This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

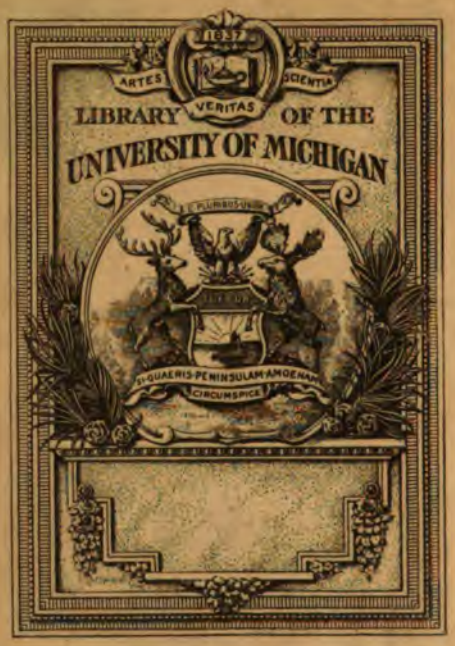
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`


1837
ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
E PLURIBUS UNUM
TUEBOR
SI QUAERIS PENINSULAM AMOENAM
CIRCUMSPICE

Z
1035
.R47

REFERENCE CATALOGUE

OF THE

REYNOLDS LIBRARY

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Compliments of the Reynolds Library.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.
DEMOCRAT AND CHRONICLE PRESS
1898

REFERENCE CATALOGUE

OF THE

REYNOLDS LIBRARY

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

ROCHESTER, N.Y.
DEMOCRAT AND CHRONICLE PRESS
1898

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

JOSIAH ANSTICE.
THEODORE BACON.
GEORGE ELLWANGER.
MAX LANDSBERG.
SAMUEL A. LATTIMORE.
EDWARD M. MOORE.
GILMAN H. PERKINS.
SAMUEL SLOAN.
FREDERICK A. WHITTLESEY.
CYRUS F. PAINE.
RUFUS A. SIBLEY.
JULIUS M. WILE.
WILLIAM F. PECK.
ERICKSON PERKINS.
HENRY F. BURTON.
WILLIAM R. TAYLOR.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT.
EDWARD MOTT MOORE.

1ST VICE-PRESIDENT.
GEORGE ELLWANGER.

2ND VICE-PRESIDENT.
THEODORE BACON.

SECRETARY.
WILLIAM F. PECK,

TREASURER.
JOSIAH ANSTICE.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.
THEODORE BACON.
SAMUEL A. LATTIMORE. WILLIAM R. TAYLOR.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE.
CYRUS F. PAINE.
GILMAN H. PERKINS. JOSIAH ANSTICE.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.
FREDERICK A. WHITTLESEY.
MAX LANDSBERG. HENRY F. BURTON.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.
SAMUEL SLOAN.
GEORGE ELLWANGER. WILLIAM F. PECK.

BUILDING COMMITTEE.
RUFUS A. SIBLEY.
JULIUS M. WILE. ERICKSON PERKINS.

LIBRARY STAFF.

LIBRARY DIRECTOR.
WILLIAM C. MOREY.

LIBRARIAN.
ALFRED S. COLLINS.

DEPARTMENTS.

ANNE R. COLLINS	Cataloguing Department.
JULIA A. HOPKINS	Reference Department.
LILY E. STEWART	Circulating Department.
JESSIE A. STEWART	Circulating Department.
RICHARD H. D'OLIER	Shelving Department.

REYNOLDS READING ROOM (123 REYNOLDS ARCADE).

HELEN M. SPRAGUE	Superintendent.
ALBERTUS D. RICHARDS	Evening Assistant.

PREFATORY NOTE.

This catalogue has been prepared chiefly for the benefit of those persons who desire to use the Reynolds Library for reference purposes. It contains a classified list of all the books in the Reference department, together with books in the Circulating department which are believed to be useful for consultation. The distinguishing marks of a reference book it is difficult clearly to define. From the point of view of the administrator, reference works are usually considered to be those which are reserved from circulation, and often placed upon the shelves of the reading-room, where they may be freely consulted without the formality of "drawing." But from the point of view of the reader and practical student, all those books may be regarded as works of reference which contain comprehensive and trustworthy information upon the various branches of human knowledge. It is the latter rather than the former idea which has been kept in view in selecting the contents of this catalogue.

The arrangement of this catalogue has been based upon the classification which has been adopted for the Reference department and which includes (1) Bibliography, (2) Encyclopædias and General Treatises, (3) Periodicals and Reviews, (4) Society Transactions and Publications, and (5) Public Documents. In these classes, however, especially in that of General Treatises, have been inserted many books which are shelved in the circulating department, but which possess to a certain extent the character of reference works. There are some books which, when published separately, might not be regarded as having a reference character, but which acquire a more comprehensive significance when collected together in the form of sets or serials. Such collections, therefore, whether the complete works of individual authors, or the works of several authors brought together into a comprehensive "series," are inserted in the catalogue under their proper class-subjects.

Every book is entered under the particular subject or topic of which it treats, and the subject-entry is placed under its appropriate class. The subject-entries, or topics, under each class, are printed in bold-face type, and are arranged as follows: first, the general topic corresponding to the name of the class; secondly the special topics belonging to the class, which are arranged in alphabetical order; and thirdly, the local topics belonging to the class, which are also arranged in alphabetical order. When a book contains a local treatment of a special topic, as the "Birds of America," it is entered under the locality, *America*, and referred to from the special topic, *Birds*. Such a book can thus be found whether it is looked for under the name of the special topic or under that of the local topic. All the subject-entries, whether they refer to general, special or local topics, are arranged in alphabetical order in the "Subject-Index" at the end of the catalogue. The "Author-Index" contains an alphabetical list of all author-entries and the various subjects under which the name of each author is entered.

This printed catalogue is not intended to supersede the use of the Card-catalogue placed in the reference room, except in regard to reference books already in the Library. Works of fiction and poetry, individual biographies, essays and other miscellaneous works, together with books of reference obtained subsequent to the printing of this catalogue, will be found as heretofore by consulting the card-catalogue.

In printing this catalogue, the experiment has been made of using the "linotype," by which each entry is separately cast and preserved, and which will thus enable new entries to be inserted in subsequent editions of the catalogue without the necessity of resetting those already made. If this experiment proves successful, it may remove in part the objections to a printed catalogue, based on the difficulty and expense of keeping it up to date.

W. C. M.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.
January 1, 1898.

CONTENTS.

CLASS I. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1. General and Miscellaneous Works.

(1) General works. 1
(2) Universal bibliography. . . 1
(3) National bibliography. . . . 2
(4) Special classes of books. . . 3
(5) Special classes of authors. . . 4
(6) Anonyms and pseudonyms. . . 4
(7) Readers' guides. 4
(8) Indexes. 5

2. Bibliography—Philosophy and Science.

(1) Philosophy. General science. . . 6
(2) Physical sciences. Mathematics. 7
(3) Natural sciences. 7
(4) Medical sciences. 8
(5) Political science. Social science. 8
(6) Law and jurisprudence. . . 10
(7) Education. 10

3. Bibliography—Theology and Religion.

(1) General theology and religion. . 11
(2) Church polity. Practical religion. 11
(3) Church history. 12

4. Bibliography—History, Geography, Biography.

(1) General history. 12
(2) American history. 13
(3) European history. 15
(4) Oriental history. 15
(5) Geography. 16
(6) Biography. Genealogy. . . . 16

5. Bibliography—Language and Literature.

(1) General language and literature. 20
(2) Foreign language and literature. 20
(3) English language and literature, general. 21
(4) English poetry and drama. . . 21
(5) English fiction. 21

6. Bibliography—Arts, Useful and Fine.

(1) Useful arts. 22
(2) Fine arts. Amusements. . . 22

7. Book Arts. The Printed Book.

(1) General works. 23
(2) Book collecting. Bibliomania. . 24
(3) Illumination. Manuscripts. . . 24
(4) Incunabula. Early printed books. 24
(5) Book printing. Typography. . 24
(6) Book binding. 25
(7) Book plates. 25
(8) Book illustration. 25

8. Libraries. Library Economy.

(1) General works. 25
(2) Libraries by countries. . . . 26
(3) Library economy. Organization and administration. . . . 26
(4) Individual libraries. History and reports. 27

9. Special Catalogues.

(1) Catalogues of libraries. . . . 28
(2) Publishers' catalogues. . . . 32
(3) Catalogues of auction sales. . . 32
(4) Catalogues of second-hand books. 32
(5) Catalogues of book prices. . . 33
(6) Catalogues of newspapers. . . 34

CLASS II. ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. GENERAL TREATISES.

1. General Encyclopædias.

(1) American encyclopaedias. . . 35
(2) English encyclopaedias. . . . 35
(3) French encyclopaedias. . . . 36
(4) German encyclopaedias. . . . 36

2. General Treatises—Philosophy and Science.

(1) Philosophy. General science.
a. Philosophy. 36
b. General science. . . . 39
(2) Physical sciences. Mathematics.
a. Mathematics. 40
b. Astronomy. 41
c. Physics. 42
d. Electricity. 43
e. Chemistry. 45
f. Mineralogy and crystallography. 45
(3) Natural sciences.
a. General works. 46
b. Geology. 46
c. Physiography. 47
d. General biology. . . . 48
e. Palaeontology. 50
f. Botany. 50
g. Zoology. Natural history. . 52
h. Anthropology and ethnology. 56
(4) Medical sciences.
a. General works. . . . 58
b. Anatomy and physiology. . 58
c. Materia medica and therapeutics. 59
d. General pathology. Practice. 59
e. Special pathology. . . . 60
f. Surgery. 61

2. General Treatises—Philosophy and Science.—*Continued.*
g. Obstetrics. 61
h. Hygiene. 61
(5) Political and social sciences.
a. Political science, general. . 62
b. U. S. constitution and politics. 64
c. English constitution and politics. 66
d. Foreign constitutions. . . 67
e. Political economy. . . . 68
f. National resources. Statistics. 73
g. Social science. Sociology. . 74
(6) Law and jurisprudence.
a. General works. . . . 78
b. International law. . . . 78
c. Roman and civil law. . . 80
d. American and English law. . 80
e. Commercial law. . . . 81
f. Patent law. 81
g. Parliamentary law. . . . 81
(7) Education.
a. General works. . . . 81
b. Educational institutions, history. 84
c. Educational institutions, catalogues, etc. 84

3. General Treatises—Theology and Religion.
(1) General theology and religion.
a. General works. . . . 85
b. Comparative religion. . . 87
c. Bible versions. . . . 88
d. Bible concordances and dictionaries. 89
e. Bible commentaries and criticism. 89
(2) Church polity. Practical religion. 91
(3) Church history. 91

4. General Treatises—History, Geography, Biography.
(1) General history.
a. General works. 94
b. Ancient history. . . . 96
c. Mediaeval history. . . . 96
d. Modern history. . . . 97
e. Archaeology. Monumental history. 98
f. Antiquities. Social customs. 100
g. Mythology and folklore. . . 103
h. Chronology. 104
i. Numismatics. 104
(2) American history.
a. General works. 105
b. United States history. . . 106
c. U. S. colonial history. . . 109
d. U. S. revolution and confederation. 110
e. U. S. civil war. . . . 111
f. U. S. local history. . . . 113
g. History of other American states. 125
(3) European history.
a. History of Greece. . . . 126
b. History of Rome. . . . 127
c. History of England. Great Britain. 128
d. History of France. . . . 131
e. History of Germany. . . 132
f. History of England. . . 128
(4) Oriental history. Asia, Africa, etc. 136
(5) Geography. Travels.
a. General geography. . . . 139
b. Geography of America. . . 140
c. Geography of Europe. . . 144
d. Geography of Asia. . . . 147
e. Geography of Africa. . . 149
f. Oceanica. Polar regions. . 150
(6) Biography. Genealogy.
a. General biography. . . . 151
b. American biography. . . 151
c. English biography. . . . 152
d. Contemporary biography. . 152
e. Special biography. . . . 152
f. Genealogy and heraldry. . . 154

5. General Treatises—Language and Literature.
(1) Language.
a. General works. . . . 155
b. Oriental languages. . . 155
c. Greek language. . . . 156
d. Latin language. . . . 156
e. Romance languages. . . 156
f. Teutonic languages. . . 157
g. English language. . . . 157
h. Other languages. . . . 159
(2) Literature.
a. General literature. . . . 159
b. Proverbs and quotations. . 161
c. American and English literature. 161
d. Modern European literature. 165
e. Ancient and Oriental literature. 166
f. Collected works. Individual authors. 168

6. General Treatises—Arts, Useful and Fine.
(1) Useful arts.
a. General works. . . . 173
b. Agricultural arts. . . . 173
c. Domestic arts. . . . 174
d. Mechanical arts. . . . 174
e. Chemical arts. . . . 176
f. Engineering arts. . . . 176
g. Military and naval arts. . 179
h. Commercial arts. . . . 179
(2) Fine Arts. Amusements.
a. General works. . . . 180
b. Architecture. 181
c. Sculpture. Ceramics. . . 183
d. Decorative art. Drawing and design. 183
e. Painting. Engraving, etc. . 185
f. Music. 187
g. Landscape gardening. . . 188
h. Amusements. Sports. . . 189

CLASS III. PERIODICALS AND REVIEWS.

1. General Periodicals.
(1) American periodicals. . . . 191
(2) English periodicals. . . . 192
(3) French periodicals. . . . 193
(4) German periodicals. . . . 193

2. Periodicals—Philosophy and Science.
(1) Philosophy. General science. . 194
(2) Physical sciences. 194
(3) Natural sciences. 194
(4) Medical sciences. 194

2. **Periodicals—Philosophy and Science.**—*Continued.*
(5) Political and social sciences. . 196
(6) Law and jurisprudence. . . 197
(7) Education. 197

3. **Periodicals—Theology and Religion.**
(1) General theology and religion. . 197
(2) Church polity. Practical religion. 198
(3) Church history. 198

4. **Periodicals—History, Geography, Biography.**
(1) General history. 199
(2) American history. 199
(3) European history. 200
(4) Oriental history. 200
(5) Geography. 200
(6) Biography. Genealogy. . . . 200

5. **Periodicals—Literature.** 200

6. **Periodicals—Arts, Useful and Fine.**
(1) Useful arts. 201
(2) Fine arts. Amusements. . . 201

7. **Miscellaneous Periodicals.**
(1) Newspapers. 202
(2) Directories. 202

CLASS IV. SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS.

1. **General Societies.**
(1) American societies. . . . 205
(2) English societies. 205
(3) French societies. 205

2. **Societies—Philosophy and Science.**
(1) Philosophy. General science. . 206
(2) Physical sciences. 206
(3) Natural sciences. 206
(4) Medical sciences. 206
(5) Political and social sciences. . 207
(6) Law and jurisprudence. . . . 208
(7) Education. 208

3. **Societies—Theology and Religion.** 208

4. **Societies—History, Geography.**
(1) General history. 209
(2) American history. 209
(3) European history. 211
(4) Oriental history. 211
(5) Geography. 211

5. **Societies—Language and Literature.** 211

6. **Societies—Arts, Useful and Fine.**
(1) Useful arts. 211
(2) Fine arts. 212

CLASS V. PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.

1. **U. S. General Documents.**
(1) U. S. documents, indexes, etc. . 213
(2) U. S. collected state papers. . 213
(3) U. S. laws and statutes. Treaties. 214
(4) U. S. commissioners' reports. . 214
(5) U. S. registers and directories. . 215

2. **U. S. Executive Documents.**
(1) U. S. President, Messages. . . 216
(2) U. S. Department of State. . . 216
(3) U. S. Treasury Department. . 218
(4) U. S. War Department. . . . 219
(5) U. S. Navy Department. . . 221
(6) U. S. Department of the Interior. 222
(7) U. S. Department of Justice. . 226
(8) U. S. Post Office Department. . 227
(9) U. S. Department of Agriculture. 227
(10) Other departments and bureaus, U. S. 229

3. **U. S. Congressional Documents.**
(1) U. S. Congressional records. . 230
(2) U. S. Congressional committee reports. 231
(3) U. S. Congressional memorial addresses. 231
(4) U. S. Congressional documents, by sessions. 232
(5) U. S. Congressional documents, miscellaneous. 236

4. **N. Y. General Documents.**
(1) N. Y. documents, indexes, etc. . 237
(2) N. Y. historical documents. . . 237
(3) N. Y. constitutional conventions. 238
(4) N. Y. laws and statutes. . . 238
(5) N. Y. special commissioners' reports. 240

5. **N. Y. Department Documents.**
(1) N. Y. executive departments. . 241
(2) N. Y. administrative departments. 242
(3) N. Y. military department. . . 246

6. **N. Y. Legislative Documents.**
(1) N. Y. legislative manuals and records. 247
(2) N. Y. legislative committee reports. 247
(3) N. Y. legislative memorial proceedings. 248
(4) N. Y. legislative documents, by sessions. 249

7. **N. Y. Local Documents.**
(1) N. Y. county documents. . . 251
(2) N. Y. municipal documents. . . 252

8. **Miscellaneous Public Documents.**
(1) General documents of other states, U. S. 254
(2) Municipal documents of other states, U. S. 256
(3) Documents of foreign states. . 257

Author-index . . . . . 259 | **Subject-index** 313

EXPLANATION OF SHELF-NUMBERS.

The numbers placed on the right hand side of. the pages indicate the shelf-divisions in which the books are located. The number opposite the class-subject shows the place in which the books are shelved in the Reference department, and applies to all the books under the class-subject, unless otherwise indicated. If, then, a book-entry has no shelf-number printed opposite to it, it takes the number of the class-subject under which it is entered. Books marked **Ref.** are to be found in the Reference room ; **Med.** in the Medical room ; **A. C.** in the Atlas case. Other books in the Reference department are marked with the Roman numerals I, II, III, IV, V. All other books are marked with the capital letters of the alphabet, and are shelved in the Circulating department, from which they may be drawn either for hall-use or for home-use.

CLASS I. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

I. GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

(1) GENERAL WORKS. Ref. 1

Bibliography.

HORNE, Thomas Hartwell. Introduction to the study of bibliography. Lond. 1814. 2v. 8°.

POWER, John. Handy book about books. Lond. 1870. 8°.

ROGERS, Walter Thomas. Manual of bibliography. N. Y. 1891. 8°.

—— **Bibliography of.**

BRITISH Museum. Hand-list of bibliographies, classified catalogues, and indexes placed in the reading room for reference. [Lond.] 1881. 8°.

—— List of bibliographical works in the reading room of the British Museum. 2d ed. [Lond.] 1889. 8°.

CASPAR, Carl Nicolaus. List of practical bibliographies, trade and library catalogues, *etc.* (*In his* Directory of the American book, news and stationery trade, pp. 1266-1299. 1889.) I 91

GROWOLL, A. Bookseller's library and how to use it. N. Y. 1891. 12°.

GUILD, Reuben Aldridge. Librarian's manual; a treatise on bibliography; a list of bibliographical works; added, sketches of public libraries. N. Y. 1858. 8°.

NEW YORK State Library. Catalogue of the books on bibliography, typography, and engraving. Albany. 1858. 8°.

PETZHOLDT, Julius. Bibliotheca bibliographica. Leipzig. 1866. 8°.

SABIN, Joseph. Bibliography of bibliography; or, A handy book about books. N. Y. 1877. 8°.

VALLÉE, Léon. Bibliographie des bibliographies. Paris. 1883. 4°.

—— Bibliographie des bibliographies; supplément. Paris. 1887. 4°.

—— **Miscellanies.**

BIBLIOGRAPHICA. Lond. 1895-97. 3v. f°.

CLARKE, Adam. Bibliographical miscellany. Lond. 1806. 2v. 16°.

—— **Periodicals.**

BOOKMART. Pittsburg. 1885-89. 6v. in 5v. 8°.

LIVRE moderne; revue du monde littéraire et des bibliophiles contemporains; pub. par O. Uzanne. v. 1, 2. Paris. 1890. 2v. 8°.

PHILOBIBLION; a monthly catalogue and literary journal; Dec., 1861-Dec., 1863. N. Y. 1861-63. 2v. 8°.

SABIN, Joseph, *and Sons.* American bibliopolist. N. Y. 1869-71. 3v. 8°.

(2) UNIVERSAL BIBLIOGRAPHY. Ref. 1

Bibliography, Universal.

BRUNET, Jacques Charles. Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres. Paris. 1820. 4v. 12°.

—— Nouvelles recherches bibliographiques; supplément au manuel du libraire. Paris. 1834. 3v. 12°.

Bibliography, Universal.—*Continued.*

—— Manuel du libraire. 5e éd. Paris. 1860-65. 6v. 8°.

DESCHAMPS, Pierre Charles Ernest, *and* Brunet, Pierre Gustave. Manuel du libraire; supplément. Paris. 1878-80. 2v. 8°.

GRAESSE, Johann Georg Theodor. Tresor de livres ou Nouveau dictionnaire bibliographique. Dresden. 1859-69. 7v. in 8v. 4°.

SONNENSCHEIN, William Swan. Best books. Lond. 1887. 8°.

—— Best books; a reader's guide, 2d ed., with indexes. N. Y. 1891. 4°. **Ref. 4**

—— Reader's guide to contemporary literature; first supplement to Best books. Lond. 1895. 4°. **Ref 4**

WATT, Robert, *M. D.* Bibliotheca Britannica: a general index to British and foreign literature. Edin. 1824. 4v. 4°.

(3) NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY. **Ref. 1**

American bibliography.

ADAMS, Oscar Fay. Brief handbook of American authors. 8th ed. Bost. 1893. 12°.

AMERICAN catalogue under the direction of F. Leypoldt; compiled by L. E. Jones. (1876.) N. Y. 1880-81. 2v. f°.

—— Founded by F. Leypoldt; compiled by A. I. Appleton. N. Y. 1885. 2v. f°.

—— Founded by F. Leypoldt; compiled by A. I. Appleton. N. Y. 1885. 2v. f°. 1891. 2v. f°.

—— Founded by Leypoldt; compiled by R. R. Bowker. N. Y. 1896. 2v. f°.

ANNUAL American catalogue. N. Y. 4°.

KELLY, James. American catalogue of books pub. in the U. S. [1861-71]. N. Y. 1866-71. 2v. 8°.

ROORBACH, Orville A. Bibliotheca Americana; catalogue of American publications, including reprints and original works, 1820-52; with a list of periodicals published in U. S. N. Y. 1852. 8°.

—— Supplement to the Bibliotheca Americana, Oct., 1852-May, 1855. N. Y. 1855. 8°.

—— Addenda to the Bibliotheca Americana, May, 1855-Mar., 1858. N. Y. 1858. 8°.

STEVENS, Henry. Catalogue of American books in the library of the British Museum. Lond. 1866. 8°.

STONE, Herbert Stuart. First editions of American authors. Camb. 1893. 16°.

THOMAS, Isaiah. History of printing in America; with a biography of printers and an account of newspapers. Worcester. 1810. 2v. 8°. **I 75**

TRÜBNER, Nicholas. Bibliographical guide to American literature. Lond. 1859. 8°.

WRIGHT, *Rev.* John. Early Bibles of America. N. Y. 1892. 12°. **Ref. 3**

Canadian bibliography.

GAGNON, Philéas. Essai de bibliographie Canadienne. Quebec. 1895. 8°.

English bibliography.

ADAMS, Oscar Fay. Brief handbook of English authors. 7th ed. Bost. 1893. 12°.

BRITISH catalogue of books. Published from 1837-52; compiled by S. Low. Lond. 1853. 8°.

—— Index, 1837-57; compiled by S. Low. Lond. 1858. 8°.

COLLIER, John Payne. Bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books in the English language. N. Y. 1866. 4v. 12°.

ENGLISH catalogue of books. 1835-89; compiled by S. Low. Lond. 1864-91. 4v. 8°.

—— Index; compiled by S. Low. Vols. 2-4. Lond. 1876-93. 3v. 8°.

—— [Annual]. Lond 1887-. 10v. 8°.

LONDON catalogue of books. Corrected to September, 1799. Lond. 1799. 8°.

—— Published in Great Britain, 1814-46. Lond. 1846. 8°.

—— Published in Great Britain, 1816-51. Lond. 1851. 8°.

—— Published in Great Britain, 1831-55. Lond. 1855. 8°.

LOWNDES, William Thomas. Bibliographer's manual of English literature. New ed., with app. relating to the books of literary and scientific societies by H. G. Bohn. Lond. [1857-64]. 4v. 12°.

English bibliography.—*Continued.*

SAVAGE, James. Librarian; an account of scarce, valuable, and useful English books, *etc.* Lond. 1808-9. 3v. 8°.

WATT, Robert. Bibliotheca Britannica; a general index to British and foreign literature. Edin. 1824. 4v. 4°.

French bibliography. **Ref. 2**

JORDELL, D. Catalogue annuel de la Librairie Française. Paris. 1894-. 3v. 8°.

LORENZ, Otto Henri. Catalogue général de la Librairie Française, 1840-65. Paris. 1867-96. 13v. 8°.

NILSSON, K. Catalogue mensuel de la Librairie Française. Paris. 1886-. 8v. 8°.

QUÉRARD, Joseph Marie. La France littéraire, ou dictionnaire bibliographique. Paris. 1827-39. 10v. 8°.

German bibliography. **Ref. 2**

GEORG, Carl, *and* Ost, Leopold. Schlagwort-Katalog; Verzeichnis der Bücher und Landkarten, 1883-1887. Hannover. 1889. 8°.

HINRICHS, J. C. Bücher-Catalog; 1851-65; bearbeitet von A. Büchting und Andere. Leipzig. 1875. 4°.

—— Fünfjähriger Bücher-Catalog. Leipzig. 1871-95. v. 4-9. 4°.

KAYSER, Christian Gottlob. Index locupletissimus librorum; vollstandiges Bücher-Lexicon enthaltend alle von 1750-1896 in Deutschland gedruckten Bücher. Leipzig. 1834-96. 28v. in 20v. 4°.

Italian bibliography. **Ref. 2**

ASSOCIAZIONE Tipografico-Libraria Italiana. Catalogo collettivo della Libreria italiana. Milano. 1891. 4°.

—— Catalogo collettivo della Libreria Italiana, 1891; indice generale alfabetico. e indice per soggetti; compilati a cura di F. Salveraglio. Milano. [1891]. 4°.

HOEPLI, Ulrico, *publisher.* I migliori libri italiani consigliati da cento illustri contemporanei. Milano. 1892. 12°.

Portuguese bibliography. **Ref. 2**

BOSTON Public Library. Catalogue of the Spanish library and Portuguese books bequeathed by G. Ticknor, with the collection in the general library; by J. L. Whitney. Bost. 1879. 4°.

Spanish bibliography. **Ref. 2**

BOSTON Public Library. Catalogue of the Spanish library and Portuguese books bequeathed by G. Ticknor, with the collection in the general library; by J. L. Whitney. Bost. 1879. 4°.

(4) SPECIAL CLASSES OF BOOKS. Ref. 2

Chap-books.

ASHTON, John. Chap-books of the 18th century. Lond. 1882. 12°.

HALLIWELL, James Orchard, *ed.* Notices of fugitive tracts and chap-books printed at Aldermary Churchyard, Bow Churchyard, *etc.* Lond. 1849. 12°. (*In* Percy Society Publications, v. 29.) **T 13**

Prohibited books.

GIBBINGS, Richard, *ed.* Exact reprint of the Roman Index Expurgatorius. Dublin. 1837. 12°. **Ref. 3**

Rare books.

BELIN, Théophile. Catalogue de livres rares et curieux anciens et modernes, a la librairie de. Paris. 1891. 8°. **I 14p**

BURE, Guillaume-Francois de. Bibliographie instructive; ou Traite de la connoissance des livres rares et singuliers. Paris. 1763-68. 7v. 8°.

DUCLOS, *L'abbé and* Cailleau, A. C. Dictionnaire bibliographique. historique, et critique des livres rares, precieux, *etc.* (Vol. 4. Supplément par J. C. Brunet.) Paris. 1802. 4v. 8°.

Suppressed books.

DRUJON, Fernand. Catalogue des ouvrages, ecrits et dessins, poursuivis, supprimés ou condamnés, Oct. 1814-Juil. 1877. Paris. 1879. 4°.

(5) SPECIAL CLASSES OF AUTHORS. Ref. 3

Catholic authors.

CATALOGUE of Catholic books published in the U. S. 8°. I 15p

FINOTTI, Joseph Maria. Bibliographia Catholica Americana: works written by Catholic authors, and pub. in the U. S., 1784-1820. N. Y. 1872. 8°.

New York authors.

WEDNESDAY Afternoon Club. List of books by women, natives or residents of the State of New York. 16°.

(6) ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS. Ref. 2

Anonyms and pseudonyms.

BARBIER, Antoine Alexandre: Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes. 3e éd., augmentée par O. Barbier, R. et P. Billard. Paris. 1882. 4v. 8°.

BRUNET, Pierre Gustave. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes suivi des Supercheries litteraires dévoilées; supplément par G. Brunet. Paris. 1889. 8°.

CUSHING, William. Anonyms; a dictionary of revealed authorship. Camb. 1890. 8°.

—— Initials and pseudonyms: a dictionary of literary disguises. N. Y. 1885. 8°.

—— Initials and pseudonyms; second series. N. Y. 1888. 8°.

HALKETT, Samuel, *and* Laing, John. Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain. Bost. 1882-88. 4v. 4°.

HAYNES, John Edward. Pseudonyms of authors, including anonyms and initialisms. N. Y. 1882. 8°.

QUÉRARD, Joseph Marie. Les supercheries littéraires dévoilées. 2e éd., augmentée par G. Brunet et P. Jannet. Paris. 1882. 3v. 8°.

THOMAS, Ralph, [*pseud.* Olphar Hamst]. Handbook of fictitious names. Lond. 1868. 8°.

(7) READERS' GUIDES. Ref. 4

Readers' guides.

ACLAND, Arthur Herbert Dyke, *ed.* Guide to the choice of books. Lond. 1891. 8°.

BEST reading. 1st-4th series. N. Y. (1st series ed. by F. B. Perkins; 2d-4th series ed. by L. E. Jones.) 1877-93. 4v. 12°.

BOWKER, Richard Rogers, *and* Iles, George. Reader's guide in economic, social and political science. N. Y. 1891. 12°.

BROOKINGS, W. DuBois, *and* Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis. Briefs for debate on current political, economic, and social topics; with introd. by A. B. Hart. N. Y. 1896. 12°.

KOOPMAN, Harry Lyman. Mastery of books; hints on reading and the use of libraries. N. Y. 12°.

LEYPOLDT, Augusta H., *and* Iles, George. List of books for girls and women, and their clubs. Bost. 1895. 4°.

MOORE, Charles H. What to read, and how to read; classified lists of choice reading. N. Y. 1871. 12°.

PORTER, Noah. Books and reading; or, what books shall I read? Appendix containing a catalogue of books. N. Y. 1885. 8°.

POTTER, Alonzo. Hand-book for readers. N. Y. 1843. 24°.

SARGANT, E. B., *and* Whishaw, Bernhard, *eds.* Guide book to books. Lond. 1891. 8°.

SLATER, John Herbert. Library manual. 3d ed. Lond. 1892. 12°.

SONNENSCHEIN, William Swan. Best books. Lond. 1887. 4°.

—— Best books; a reader's guide. 2d ed., with indexes. N. Y. 1891. 4°.

—— Reader's guide to contemporary literature; first supplement to Best books. Lond. 1895. 4°.

THWING, Charles Franklin. Reading of books; its pleasures, profits and perils. Bost. 1883. 12°.

VAN RHYN, G. A. F. What and how to read; a guide to recent English literature. N. Y. 1875. 12°.

Special Topics.

Children's reading.

BURT, Mary E. Literary landmarks; a guide to good reading for young people, *etc.* Bost. 1895. 12°.

DETROIT Public Library. Good books for young people. 2d ed. Detroit. 1891. 16°. I 91

HARTFORD Public Library. Boys' and girls' books in the library, 1895. 2d ed. Hartford, Conn. 1895. 8°.

HEWINS, Caroline Maria. Books for the young. N. Y. 1884. 24°.

SARGENT, John F. Reading for the young; a classified and annotated catalogue with an alphabetical author-index. Bost. 1890. 4°.

SARGENT, Mary E. *and* Abby L. Supplement to Reading for the young. Bost. 1896. 4°.

Reference lists, General.

FOSTER, William Eaton. Monthly reference lists [Vols. 3, 4]. N. Y. 1883-84. 2v. in 1v. 8°.

MATSON, Henry. References for literary workers, with introductions to topics and questions for debate. Chicago. 1892. 8°.

—— References for literary workers. Chicago. . 1893. 8°.

—— **Special.**

[For reference lists of special subjects, see those subjects.]

(8) INDEXES. Ref. 4

Literature.

FLETCHER, William I. The "A. L. A." index; an index to general literature. Bost. 1893. 4°.

Periodicals, General.

ANNUAL literary index. Ed. by W. I. Fletcher and R. R. Bowker. N. Y. 1893-96. 5v. 4°.

BOLTON, Henry Carrington. Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals, 1665-1882. Wash. 1885. 8°.

CUMULATIVE index to a selected list of periodicals. Cleveland. 1897. 4°.

GALLOUPE, Francis Ellis. Index to engineering periodicals, (1883-87). Bost. 1888-93. 2v. 8°.

HOEPLI, Ulrico. Collection de journaux et revues scientifiques et littéraires, et publications de sociétés savantes. Milan. 1893. 8°. I 18p

INDEX medicus, v. 15. Bost. 1893. 4°. III 24

POOLE, William Frederick. Index to periodical literature. N. Y. 1853. 8°.

—— Index to periodical literature. N. Y. 1882-92. 3v. 4°.

REVIEW of Reviews. Index to the periodical literature of the world. Lond. 1892. 8°.

—— **Special.**

ATLANTIC Monthly. Atlantic index, 1857-88. Bost. 1889. 8°.

BIBLIOTHECA Sacra. Index, vols. 1-13. Andover. 1857. 8°.

BLACKWOOD'S Edinburgh magazine. General index, vols. 1-50. Edin. 1855. 8°.

DEUTSCHE Rundschau. Generalregister, v. 1-40. Berlin. 1885. 8°.

—— Generalregister, v. 41-80. Berlin. 1896. 8°.

ECLECTIC magazine. General index, vols. 1-96. Bangor, Me. 1881. 8°.

EDINBURGH review. General index, 1802-1874. Edin. 1813-76. 5v. 8°.

ENGINEERING index. Chicago. N. Y. 1892-96. 2v. 8°.

GENTLEMAN'S magazine. General index, 1731-1818. Lond. 1789-1821. 5v. 8°.

HARPER'S new monthly magazine. Index, vols. 1-85. N. Y. 1893. 8°.

JOURNAL of the Franklin Institute. Index, 1826-85. Phil. 1890. 8°.

MONTHLY review. General index, 1790-1816. Lond. 1818. 2v. 8°.

NILES' weekly register. General index to the first 12 vols., 1811-17. Baltimore. 1818. 8°.

NOTES and queries. General index [1st-3d series]. Lond. 1856. 8°.

—— General index [4th-6th series]. Lond. 1874. 8°.

Periodicals, Special.—*Continued*

POPULAR science monthly. Index, 1872-1892; compiled by F. A. Fernald. N. Y. 1893. 8°.

QUARTERLY journal of economics. Index of writers and subjects, vols. 1-9. Bost. [1896]. 8°.

QUARTERLY review. General index [vols. 20, 40, 60, 80, 100, 121, 140, 160]. Lond. 1820-85. 8v. 8°.

REVUE des deux mondes. Table générale, 1831-74. Paris. 1875. 8°.

—— Table. 1874-85. Paris. 1886. 8°.

—— Table. 1886-93. Paris. 1893. 8°.

ST. NICHOLAS. Index. vols. 1-21. Camb. 1894. 8°.

SCIENTIFIC American supplement. New catalogue of valuable papers contained in. N. Y. 4°.

Public documents, U. S.

CRANDALL, F. A. Checklist of public documents, from 1st to 53d Congress. 2d ed. Wash. 1895. 8°.

GOODFELLOW, Edward, *and others*. Descriptive catalogue of publications relating to the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1807-1890; and to U. S. standard weights and measures, 1790-1890. Wash. 1892. 8°.

POORE, Benjamin Perley. Descriptive catalogue of the government publications of the U. S. 1774-1881. Wash. 1885. 4°.

RHEES, William Jones. Catalogue of publications of the Smithsonian Institution, 1846-1882. Wash. 1882. 8°.

THOMPSON, George F., *ed.* Index to the annual reports of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1837-1893. Wash. 1896. 8°.

UNITED States Government, Public Documents Division. Catalogue of public documents, 1893-95. Wash. 1896. 4°.

—— Comprehensive index of the publications of the U. S. Government, 1889-93; by J. G. Ames. Wash. 1894. 4°.

UNITED States Government Publications; a monthly catalogue, v. 1-10. Wash. 1885-. 10v. 8°. **Ref. 39**

SCUDDER, Samuel Hubbard. Catalogue of scientific serials, 1633-1876. Camb. 1879. 8°.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY—PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE.

(1) PHILOSOPHY. GENERAL SCIENCE. **Ref. 3.**

Philosophy.

WOLF, G. Philosophisch-pädagogisches Vademecum. Leipzig. 1890. 12°.

Special Topics.

Animals' rights.

SALT, Henry Stephens. Bibliography of the rights of animals. (*In his* Animals' rights, p. 105. 1894.) **A 79**

Hypnotism.

COCKE, James R. Bibliography: list of authors, *etc.*, relating to hypnotism. (*In his* Hypnotism, p. 333.) **A 64**

Psychology.

HARRIS, William Torrey, *ed.* Bibliography [of psychology]. (*In* Herbart, J. F. Text-book in psychology, p. xviii.) **Q 32**

Science, General.

VAN NOSTRAND Co. Catalogue of scientific, military and naval publications. N. Y. 1893. 8°. **I 21p**

Local Topics.

America.

FOSTER, William Eaton. Philosophy in America. (*In his* Monthly reference lists. December, 1883.) **Ref. 4**

(2) PHYSICAL SCIENCES. MATHEMATICS. Ref. 3

Arithmetic.

De Morgan, Augustus. Arithmetical books. Lond. 1847. 12°.

Chemistry.

Van Nostrand Co. Catalogue of books on chemistry, chemical technology, and physics. N. Y. 1893. 8°. **I 22p**

Crystallography.

Williams, George Huntington. Bibliography [of crystallography]. (*In his* Elements of crystallography, p. ix.) **Ref. 10**

Electricity.

Haferkorn, Henry E., *and* Heise, Paul. Handy lists of technical literature; pt. 2a, Electricity and magnetism. Milwaukee, 1890. 8°.

Van Nostrand Co. Catalogue of books on electricity, *etc.* N. Y. 8°. **I 22p**

Standard time.

Foster, William Eaton. Standard time. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, October, 1883.) **Ref. 4**

(3) NATURAL SCIENCES. Ref. 3

Bacteria.

Sternberg, George Miller. Bibliography [of bacteriology]. (*In his* Manual of bacteriology, p. 769.) **Ref. 11**

Botany.

Jackson, Benjamin Daydon. Guide to the literature of botany. Lond. 1881. 8°.

Crustacea, Fossil.

Vogdes, Anthony W. Bibliography of paleozoic crustacea, 1698-1889. Wash. 1890. 8°.

Earthquakes.

Foster, William Eaton. Earthquakes. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, August, 1884.) **Ref. 4**

Ethnology.

United States, Bureau of Ethnology. List of publications; with index by F. W. Hodge. Wash. 1894. 8°.

Geology.

Agassiz, Louis John Rudolph. Bibliographia zoologiae et geologiae; ed. by H. E. Strickland and Sir W. Jardine. Lond. Ray Soc. 1848-54. 4v. 8°.

Walcott, Charles Doolittle. List of the publications of the U. S. Geological Survey. Wash. 1895. 8°.

Germination.

Lubbock, *Sir* John. Bibliography [of seedlings]. (*In his* Contribution to our knowledge of seedlings, pp. 589-628.) **C 62**

Indians, American.

Foster, William Eaton. Indian tribes in the United States. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, February, 1883.) **Ref. 4**

Insects, Fossil.

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard. Classed and annotated bibliography of fossil insects. Wash. 1890. 8°.

—— Index to the known fossil insects of the world, including myriapods and arachnids. Wash. 1891. 8°.

Invertebrates.

Korschelt, Eugen, *and* Heider, Karl. Bibliography [of embryology of invertebrates]. (*In their* Text-book of the embryology of invertebrates, pp. 36, 127, 158, 201, 215, 230, 247, 261, 350, 366, 371, 390, 461.) **Ref. 11**

Taxidermy.

Browne, Montagu. Bibliography of works treating upon taxidermy. (*In his* Artistic and scientific taxidermy, pp. 421-453.) **Ref. 11**

Zoology.

Agassiz, Louis John Rudolph. Bibliographia zoologiae et geologiae; ed. by H. E. Strickland and Sir W. Jardine. Lond. Ray Soc. 1848-54. 4v. 8°.

(4) MEDICAL SCIENCES. Ref. 3

Medical sciences.

ATKINSON, James. Medical bibliography; A-B. York. 1833. 4°.

NEALE, Richard, *M. D.* Medical digest. Lond. 1877. 8°. (New Sydenham Soc., v. 75.)

UNITED States War Department, Surgeon-General. Alphabetical list of abbreviations of titles of medical periodicals employed in the index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office. Wash. 1895. 4°. **I 91**

—— Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office; authors and subjects. Wash. 1880-95. 16v. 4°. **I 91**

—— Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office; authors and subjects. 2d series. Wash. 1896. 4°. **I 91**

Special Topics.

Bacteria, Pathology.

CROOKSHANK, Edgar March. Bibliography [of bacteriology]. (*In his* Text-book of bacteriology, p. 639.) **Ref. 11**

VAUGHAN, Victor C., *and* Novy, Frederick G. Bibliography [of ptomaïns, leucomaïns, *etc.*] (*In their* Ptomaïns, leucomaïns, toxins and antitoxins, p. 559.) **Med. 4**

Diphtheria.

CHATTO, John. Account of the bibliography of diphtheria. (*In* Semple, R. H., *ed.* Memoirs on diphtheria, p. 383. 1859.) **D 52**

Food adulteration.

BATTERSHALL, Jesse Park. Bibliography [of food adulteration]. (*In his* Food adulteration, p. 258. 1887.) **D 96**

Homoeopathy.

BRADFORD, Thomas Lindsley. Homoeopathic bibliography of the United States, 1825-1891. Phil. 1892. 8°.

(5) POLITICAL SCIENCE. SOCIAL SCIENCE. Ref. 3

Political science.

BOWKER, Richard Rogers, *and* Iles, George. Reader's guide in economic, social, and political science. N. Y. 1891. 12°. **Ref. 4**

CLARKE, Robert, and Co. Catalogue of works on political economy, finance, political and social science, etc.; compiled by R. Hunter. Cincinnati. 1888. 8°. **I 25p**

JANET, Paul. Index bibliographique. (*In his* Histoire de la science politique, v. 2, p. 745.) **Ref. 12**

SUMNER, William Graham, *and others.* Political economy and political science 12°. **Ref. 4**

Special Topics.

Banking.

CONANT, Charles A. List of authorities [on banks, *etc.*] (*In his* History of modern banks of issue, pp. 577-581.) **E 56**

WHITE, Horace. Bibliography; list of authorities consulted. (*In his* Money and banking, p. 469. 1895.) **E 56**

Charities.

GRANIER, Camille. Essai de bibliographie charitable. Paris. 1891. 8°.

Civil service.

[See in this class, *Local Topics,* **United States.**]

College settlements.

JONES, M. Katharine. Bibliography of college, social, and university settlements. [Phil. 1895]. 8°.

Colonies.

[See in this class, *Local Topics,* **England, Europe.**]

Communism.

STAMMHAMMER, Josef. Bibliographie des Socialismus und Communismus. Jena. 1893. 4°.

Constitution.

[See in this class. *Local Topics,* **Massachusetts, United States.**]

Criminology.

MacDonald, Arthur. Bibliography of crime. (*In his* Criminology, p. 275.) E 75

Currency.

Shaw, W. A. Bibliography of currency. (*In his* History of currency, p. xvi.) E 56

Freemasons.

Gowans, William. Catalogue of books on freemasonry, *etc.* N. Y. 1858. 8°.

Gold production.

Lock, Alfred G. Bibliography [of gold]. (*In his* Gold: its occurrence and extraction, p. 1153.) X 64

Gothenburg system.

Gould, E. R. L. Bibliography [of the Gothenburg system]. (*In his* Gothenburg system of liquor traffic, p. 243.) E 710

Insurance.

Spectator Co. Catalogue of insurance publications, American and foreign. N. Y. 1896. 8°.

Judiciary.

Foster, William Eaton. Elective judiciary. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, January, 1883.) Ref 4

Laboring classes.

Hobson, John A. List of authorities. (*In his* Problems of poverty, p. 228. 1891.) E 73

Local government.

Gomme, George Laurence. Literature of local institutions. Lond. 1886. 12°.

Mark system.

Bryan, Enoch A. Authors referred to. (*In his* Mark in Europe and America, p. 157.) E 47

Money.

Del Mar, Alexander. Bibliography [of precious metals and money]. (*In his* History of monetary systems, p. 11.) E 56

White, Horace. Bibliography; list of authorities consulted. (*In his* Money and banking, p. 469.) E 56

Municipal administration.

Brooks, Robert C. Bibliography of municipal administration and city conditions. N. Y. 1897. 8°.

National Conference for Good City Government. Bibliography of municipal government and reform. (*In* Proceedings, 1894, p. 341.) IV 25

Nullification, U. S.

Houston, David Franklin. Bibliography of nullification. (*In his* Critical study of nullification in South Carolina, p. 156.) E 33

Political economy.

Blanqui, Jérôme Adolphe. Bibliographie des principaux ouvrages d'économie politique. (*In his* Histoire de l'économie politique en Europe, v. 2, p. 309.) E 51

Bowker, Richard Rogers, *and* Iles, George. Reader's guide in economic, social, and political science. N. Y. 1891. 12°. Ref. 4

McCulloch, John Ramsay. Literature of political economy. Lond. 1845. 8°.

Sumner, William Graham, *and others.* Political economy and political science. Selected list of books. 12°. Ref. 4

Rand, Benjamin. Bibliography of economics. Camb. 1895. 8°.

Profit sharing.

Gilman, Nicholas Paine. Bibliography of profit sharing. (*In* his Profit sharing, p. 446.) E 54

Social science.

Bowker, Richard Rogers, *and* Iles, George. Reader's guide in economic, social, and political science. N. Y. 1891. 12°. Ref. 4

Socialism.

Stammhammer, Josef. Bibliographie des Socialismus und Communismus. Jena. 1893. 4°.

Local Topics.

England, Colonies.

Foster, William Eaton. Great Britain's interests in Africa. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, April, 1884.) Ref. 4

Europe, Colonies.

Foster, William Eaton. European interests in Asia. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, September, 1884.) Ref. 4

Massachusetts, Constitution.

HARDING, Samuel Bannister. Bibliographical note, [and] List of authorities cited. (*In his* Contest over the ratification of the federal constitution in Mass., pp. 173-184.) **E 33**

United States, Civil service.

FOSTER, William Eaton. Civil service. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, January, 1883). **Ref. 4**

—— **Constitution.**

FORD, Paul Leicester, *ed.* Bibliography and reference list of the history and literature of the U. S. constitution, 1787-1788. (*In his* Pamphlets on the constitution, p. 381.) **E 32**

FOSTER, William Eaton. References to the constitution of the U. S. N. Y. 1890. 12°. **Ref. 4**

(6) LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE. Ref. 3

Law.

CLARKE, Robert, and Co. Digest of law publications. 7th ed Cincinnati. 1887. 12°. **I 26p**

GOULD, William, *Jr.*, and Co. Catalogue of law books. Albany. 1888. 12°.

GRISWOLD, H. E. Catalogue of law books pub. or for sale by Banks and Brothers. N. Y. 1894. 8°.

LAWYERS' Coöperative Co. Where to look for the law; subject-index of the most useful legal text-books. [Rochester. 1896.] 16°.

MARVIN, J. G. Legal bibliography; or, A thesaurus of American, English, Irish and Scotch law books. Phil. 1847. 8°.

Special Topics.

Anglo-Saxon law.

ADAMS, Henry, *and others.* Titles of works cited. (*In their* Essays in Anglo-Saxon law, p. vii.) **F 36**

Colonial laws, U. S.

HISTORICAL Society of Pennsylvania. Charlemagne Tower collection of American colonial laws. Phil. 1890. 4°.

International law.

UNITED States, State Department. Catalogue of the works relating to the law of nations and diplomacy. Wash. 1881. 8°.

Roman law.

MOREY, William Carey. List of the most important works referred to. (*In his* Outlines of Roman law, p. 417.) **F 34**

(7) EDUCATION. Ref. 3

Education.

HALL, Granville Stanley, *and* Mansfield, John M. Hints toward a select and descriptive bibliography of education. Bost. 1886. 12°.

HARRIS, William Torrey, *ed.* Bibliography [of education]. (*In* Herbart. J. F. Text-book in psychology, p. xviii.) **Q 32**

MAC ALISTER, James. Catalogue of the pedagogical library and books of reference in [his] office. Phil. 1887. 12°.

—— Supplement to the catalogue of the pedagogical library, *etc.*, in [his] office. Phil. 1890. 12°.

MUSÉE Pédagogique. Catalogue des ouvrages et documents. Paris. 1886-89. 3v. 4°.

WOLF, G. Philosophisch-pädagogisches Vademecum. Leipzig. 1890. 12°.

Special Topics.

Classical education.

FOSTER, William Eaton. Classical studies and scientific studies. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, January, 1884.) **Ref. 4**

School law.

BARDEEN, Charles William. Bibliography [of school law]. (*In his* Manual of common school law, p. vi.) **Q 26**

Scientific education.

FOSTER, William Eaton. Classical studies and scientific studies. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, January, 1884.) **Ref. 4**

Women, Education of.

FOSTER, William Eaton. Education of women. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, March, 1884.) **Ref. 4**

3. BIBLIOGRAPHY—THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.

(1) GENERAL THEOLOGY AND RELIGION. Ref. 3

Theology.

BOHN, John. Catalogue of ancient and modern theological works on sale. Lond. 1842. 8°.

DARLING, James. Cyclopædia bibliographica; a library manual of theological and general literature. Lond. 1859. 4°.

HOEPLI, Ulrico. Librairie ancienne; théologie. Milan. 1893. 12°. **I 31p**

HURST, John Fletcher. Bibliotheca theologica; bibliography of theology and general religious literature. N. Y. 1883. 8°.

JACKSON, Samuel Macauley. Bibliography of religion. (*In* Bettany, G. T. World's religions, p. xiii.) **Ref. 14**

NUTT, David. Appendix to a catalogue of theological books in foreign languages. Lond. 1857. 8°.

—— Catalogue of theological books in foreign languages. Lond. 1857. 8°.

QUARITCH, Bernard. Catalogue of religions and superstitions: followed by a catalogue of Greek and Latin classics. Lond. 1884. 8°.

Special Topics.

Bible.

DIBDIN, Thomas Frognall. Introduction to rare editions of Greek and Latin classics, with an account of polyglot Bibles, *etc.* 4th ed. Lond. 1827. 2v. 8°.

LOVETT, Richard. Bibliography [of the Bible]. (*In his* Printed English Bible, p. 160.) **H 71**

STEVENS, Henry. Bibles in the Caxton Exhibition, 1877; a bibliographical description, *etc.* Lond. 1878. 8°.

WRIGHT, John. Early Bibles of America. N. Y. 1892. 12°.

Demonology.

KERNOT, Henry. Bibliotheca diabolica; a selection of books relating to the devil, *etc.* [N. Y.] 1874. 4°.

Future life.

ABBOT, Ezra. Literature of the doctrine of a future life: or, A catalogue of works relating to the nature of the soul. (*App.* to Alger, W. R. Critical history of the doctrine of a future life.) **H 37**

Rationalism.

HURST, John Fletcher. Literature of rationalism. (*In his* History of rationalism, p. 590.) **H 22**

(2) CHURCH POLITY. PRACTICAL RELIGION. Ref. 3

Church polity.

References [to works on church polity.] (*In* Dictionary of the English Church, p. viii.) **Ref. 14**

Special Topics.

Liturgies.

LEE, Frederick George. List of [liturgical] works. (*In his* Glossary of liturgical, *etc.*, terms, p. xxxi.) **Ref. 14**

STEWART, C. J. Catalogue of liturgies, liturgical and sacramental works. Lond. [1875]. 8°.

Sermons.

HIGHAM, Charles. Catalogue of sermons and expository lectures. Lond. 12°.

(3) CHURCH HISTORY. Ref. 3

Church history.

FISHER, John Alonzo. Select bibliography of ecclesiastical history. Bost. 1885. 12°.

Special Topics.

Jesuit missions.

HARRIS, W. R. Authorities consulted. (*In his* History of the early missions in western Canada, p. 8.) **K 83**

Papacy.

PASTOR, Ludwig. Complete titles of books quoted. (*In his* History of the popes, v. 1, p. vii.) **K 53**

Reformation.

CORNELL University Library. Catalogue of the historical library of Andrew Dickson White; pt. 1, The Protestant Reformation and its forerunners. Ithaca, N. Y. 1889. 4°. **I 91**

FOSTER, William Eaton. English reformation. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, July, 1884.) **Ref. 4**

SCHAFF, Philip. Literature on the Reformation in France. (*In his* History of the Christian Church, v. 7, p. 877.) **K 31**

—— Literature on the Swiss Reformation. (*In his* History of the Christian Church, v. 7, p. 12.) **K 31**

Sects.

BOWERMAN, George Franklin. Selected bibliography of the religious denominations of the U. S.; with a list of the most important Catholic works of the world, by Rev. J. H. McMahon. N. Y. 1896. 8°

4. BIBLIOGRAPHY—HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, BIOGRAPHY.

(1) GENERAL HISTORY. Ref. 3

History, General.

ADAMS, Charles Kendall. Manual of historical literature. 3d ed. N. Y. 1889. 8°. **Ref. 4**

ALLEN, William Francis. History topics for the use of high schools and colleges. Bost. 1890. 16°. **Ref. 4**

ANDREWS, Elisha Benjamin. Bibliography [of history]. (*In his* Brief institutes of general history.) **Ref. 15**

CATALOGUE of a collection of historical papers; autograph letters of leading men of the revolution, *etc.* Phil. 1897. 4°. **I 41p**

LANGLOIS, Ch. V. Manuel de bibliographie historique. Paris. 1896. 12°.

Special Topics.

Archæology.

See in this class, *Local Topics*, **Ireland.**

Coffee houses.

ROBINSON, Edward Forbes. Bibliography [of coffee and coffee houses]. (*In his* Early history of coffee houses in England, p. 215.) **L 48**

Fast days.

LOVE, William DeLoss, *Jr.* Bibliography [of fast days]. (*In his* Fast and thanksgiving days of New England, pp. 515-598.) **L 47**

Flower lore.

FRIEND, Hilderic. Brief bibliography of flower lore. (*In his* Flowers and flower lore, pp. ix-xvi.) **Ref. 15**

Folk lore.

See in this class, *Local Topics*, **England.**

Slavery.

See in this class, *Local Topics*, **United States.**

Thanksgiving day.

LOVE, William DeLoss, *Jr.* Bibliography [of thanksgiving days]. (*In his* Fast and thanksgiving days of New England, pp. 515-598.) **L 47**

Local Topics.

England, Folk lore.

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, James Orchard. Descriptive notices of popular English histories. (*In* Percy Society Publications, v. 23.) **T 13**

Ireland, Archæology.

MARTIN, William Gregory Wood-. Bibliography of papers and works on Irish pre-Christian archæology. (*In his* Pagan Ireland, p. 595.) **L 32**

United States, Slavery.

DUBOIS, W. E. Burghardt. Bibliography [of the slave-trade]. (*In his* Suppression of the African slave-trade, p. 299.) **L 67**

(2) AMERICAN HISTORY. Ref. 3

American history.

BIBLIOTHECA Americana; or, A chronological catalogue of books, *etc.*, upon America. Lond. 1789. 4°.

BRINLEY, George. Catalogue of [his] American library. Hartford. 1878-93. 5v. 8°.

CHANNING, Edward. Bibliographical note [on American history]. (*In his* United States of America, p. 336.) **M 21**

CHANNING, Edward, *and* Hart, Albert Bushnell. Guide to the study of American history. Bost. 1896. 12°.

CLARKE, Robert, and Co. Bibliotheca Americana, 1886, with supplement for 1887. Cincinnati. 1886-87. 8°.

—— Bibliotheca Americana, 1893. Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to America. Cincinnati. 1893. 8°.

DAWSON, Henry B. Catalogue of [his] historical library, pt. 1. N. Y. 1890. 8° **I 42p**

DUFOSSÉ, E. Americana; bulletin du bouquiniste Américain et colonial. Paris. 8°. **I 42p**

3e Série, nos. 4-12.
4e Série, nos. 4-12.
5e Série, nos. 1, 3-12.
6e Série, nos. 1, 3, 4, 6-12.
7e Série, nos. 5, 6.
8e Serie, nos. 1-6.
9e Série, nos. 1-12.
10e Série, nos. 1-12.
11e Série, no. 1.
Nouvelle Série, nos. 1-3.

—— Americana; catalogue de livres relatifs a l'Amérique, Europe, Asie, Afrique, et Océanie. Paris. 2 pts. 8°. **I 42p**

FIELD, Thomas Warren. Catalogue of [his] library; to be sold at auction. N. Y. 1875. 8°.

FORD, Paul Leicester. Check-list of bibliographies, catalogues, reference-lists, and lists of authorities of American books and subjects. Brooklyn. 1889. 4°.

GORDY, Wilbur Fisk, *and* Twitchell, Willis Ira. Pathfinder in American history. Bost. 12°.

HARPER, Francis P. Bibliotheca Americana; priced catalogue of scarce and out-of-print books; No. 57, 67. N. Y. 1893-95. 2 pts. 8°. **I 42p**

HIERSEMANN, Karl W. Americana; catalogues, No. 70, 119, 143. Leipzig. 1891-95. 3 pts. 8°. **I 42p**

HISTORICAL Society of Pennsylvania. Charlemagne Tower collection of American colonial laws. Phil. 1890. 4°.

MAYER, Godefroy. Descriptive and illustrated catalogue of portraits and historical prints relating to America; pt. 1. Paris. 8°. **I 42p**

MULLER, Frederik. Catalogue of books relating to America. Amsterdam. 1850. 12°. **I 42p**

MURPHY, Henry C. Catalogue of [his] library, consisting of Americana; or books relating to America. [Priced]. N. Y. 1884. 8°.

American history.—*Continued.*

NEW World book list. Bristol. 1880. 8°. **I 42p**

ROBERTSON, William. Catalogue of Spanish books and manuscripts [relating to America]. (*In his* History of America, v. 1, p. xxix.) **Ref. 16**

SPARKS, Edwin Erle. Topical reference lists in American history, with introductory lists in English constitutional history. Columbus. O. 1893. 12°. **Ref. 4**

STEVENS, Henry. Bibliotheca Americana; a catalogue of books relating to America; sold in London, 1861. Lond. 1861. 4°.

—— Bibliotheca historica; catalogue of 5,000 vols. Bost. 1870. 8°.

—— Historical collections, part 1st; a catalogue of books relating to America. Lond. 1881. 4°.

Special Topics.

Civil War, U. S.

BARTLETT, John Russell. Literature of the rebellion; with works on American slavery. Bost. 1866. 4°.

HARPER, Francis P. Catalogue of current and out-of-print books relating to the rebellion and slavery. N. Y. 1892. 8°. **I 42p**

—— Priced catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the rebellion and slavery. N. Y. 1896. 8°. **I 42p**

Discoveries, American.

WATSON, Paul Barron. Bibliography of the pre-Columbian discoveries of America. (*In* Anderson, R. B. America not discovered by Columbus. p. 121.) **M 14**

Explorations, American.

FOSTER, William Eaton. Early English explorations of America. (*In his* Monthly reference lists. August, 1884.) **Ref. 4**

Local history, U. S.

GRIFFIN, Appleton Prentiss Clark. Index of the literature of American local history, in collections pub. in 1890-95. Bost. 1896. 8°.

LUDEWIG, Hermann Ernst. Literature of American local history. N. Y. 1846. 8°

Presidential administrations.

FOSTER, William Eaton. References to the history of presidential administrations, 1789-1885. N. Y. 1885. 8°. **Ref. 4**

Revolution, U. S.

FOSTER, William Eaton. Treaty of peace, 1783. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, September, 1883.) **Ref. 4**

WINSOR, Justin. Reader's handbook of the American Revolution, 1761-83. Bost. 1880. 16°.

Local Topics.

Boston, Mass.

WINSOR, Justin, *ed.* Bibliography of the histories of Boston. (*In his* Memorial history of Boston, v. 1, p. xiii.) **M 45**

Canada.

FOSTER, William Eaton. Dominion of Canada. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, June, 1884.) **Ref. 4**

Cape Breton.

BOURINOT, John George. Bibliography of Cape Breton. (*In his* Historical and descriptive account of Cape Breton, p. 123.) **M 91**

Georgia.

FOSTER, William Eaton. Georgia sesqui-centennial. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, March, 1883.) **Ref. 4**

Long Island.

ONDERDONK, Henry, *Jr.* Bibliography of Long Island. (*In* Furman, G. Antiquities of Long Island, p. 435.) **M 52**

Louisiana.

FOSTER, William Eaton. New Orleans and Louisiana. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, October, 1884.) **Ref. 4**

Maine.

WILLIAMSON, Joseph. Bibliography of Maine, to 1891. Portland. 1896. 2v. 8°.

Mexico.

FOSTER, William Eaton. Mexico. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, February, 1884.) **Ref. 4**

New England.

FOSTER, William Eaton. Early social life in New England. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, July-August, 1883.) **Ref. 4**

New England.—*Continued.*

—— Social life in New England in the nineteenth century. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, September, 1883.). **Ref. 4**

GRIFFIN, Appleton Prentiss Clark. Bibliography of the historical publications issued by the New England States. Camb. 1895. 8°.

New Orleans, La.

FOSTER, William Eaton. New Orleans and Louisiana. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, October, 1884.) **Ref. 4**

Ohio.

THOMSON, Peter Gibson. Bibliography of the State of Ohio. Cincinnati. 1880. 4°.

Popham Colony.

POOLE, William Frederick, *and others.* Bibliography of the Popham Colony. (*In their* Popham colony. p 65.) **M 42**

Rhode Island.

BARTLETT, John Russell. Bibliography of Rhode Island; a catalogue of publications relating to Rhode Island. Providence. 1864. 8°.

Western New York.

OSGOOD, Howard L. Bibliography [of the Phelps and Gorham purchase]. (*In* Rochester Historical Soc. Publications, v. 1, p. 49.) **IV 42**

Western States, U. S.

FOSTER, William Eaton. The Northwest. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, December, 1883.) **Ref. 4**

(3) EUROPEAN HISTORY. Ref. 3

England.

ALLEN, William Francis. Reader's guide to English history. Bost. 1891. 24°.

MULLINGER, James Bass. Critical and biographical account of authorities. (*In* Gardiner, S. R., *and* Mullinger, J. B. English history for students, p. 207.)

STACE, Machell. British historical intelligencer; containing a catalogue of English, *etc.*, historians, an account of authors quoted, notices of books, *etc.* Westminster. 1829. 8°.

France.

CORNELL University Library. Catalogue of the historical library of Andrew Dickson White; II., French Revolution. Ithaca. 1894. 4°. **I 91**

FOSTER, William Eaton. Gambetta and the Third Republic. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, January, 1883.) **Ref. 4**

LOWELL, Edward Jackson. Index of editions cited. (*In his* Eve of the French Revolution, p. 389.) **N 67**

MONOD, Gabriel. Bibliographie de l'histoire de France; depuis les origines jusqu'en 1789. Paris. 1888. 8°.

SYMES, John Elliotson. [List of books on] the French Revolution. (*In his* French Revolution, p. viii.) **N 67**

WHITE, Andrew Dickson. Abridged bibliography of the French Revolution. (*In* Morris, Wm. O'Connor. French Revolution and first empire, p. 275.) **N 67**

Germany.

DAHLMANN, Friedrich Christoph. Quellenkunde der deutschen Geschichte; [fortgesetzt von] G. Waitz, bearbeitet von E. Steindorff. 6 Aufl. Göttingen. 1894. 8°.

Rome.

ARNOLD, William Thomas. [List of authorities consulted]. (*In his* Roman system of provincial administration, p. iv.) **N 31**

Scandinavia.

SOLBERG, Thorvald. Bibliography of Scandinavia. (*In* Horn, F. W. History of the literature of the Scandinavian north, p. 413.) **Ref. 23**

(4) ORIENTAL HISTORY. Ref. 3

Africa.

FOSTER, William Eaton. Great Britain's interests in Africa. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, April, 1884.) **Ref. 4**

Asia.

FOSTER, William Eaton. European interests in Asia. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, September, 1884.) **Ref. 4**

Jews.

ABRAHAMS, Israel. Hebrew authorities. (*In his* Jewish life in the middle ages. pp. 431-436.) **O 42**

JACOBS, Joseph. Inquiry into the sources of the history of the Jews in Spain. N. Y. 1894. 8°.

(5) GEOGRAPHY. Ref. 3

Geography.

DESCHAMPS, Pierre Charles Ernest. Dictionnaire de géographie ancienne et moderne, a l'usage du libraire, *etc.* Paris. 1870. 8°. (Supplément au Manuel du Libraire).

Special Topics.

Arctic explorations.

FOSTER, William Eaton. Arctic exploration. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, May, 1884.) **Ref. 4**

Travels, General.

PINKERTON, John. Catalogue of books of voyages and travels. (*In his* General collection of voyages and travels, v. 17.) **Ref. 18**

Voyages, General.

PINKERTON, John. Catalogue of books of voyages and travels. (*In his* General collection of voyages and travels, v. 17.) **Ref. 18**

Local Topics.

America.

QUARITCH, Bernard. Catalogue of geography, voyages, travels, Americana. Lond. 1895. 12°. **I 45p**

China.

ESSEX Institute Library. Books on China. Salem, Mass. 1895. 4°. **I 45p**

England.

ANDERSON, John Parker. Book of British topography; a classified catalogue of topographical works in the library of the British Museum relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1881. 8°.

(6) BIOGRAPHY. GENEALOGY. Ref. 3

Biography.

PHILLIPS, Lawrence Barnett. Classed index of works upon biography. (*In his* Great index of biographical reference, p. 1005.) **Ref. 19**

Special Topics.

Genealogy, American.

DURRIE, Daniel Steele. Bibliographia genealogica Americana; index to American pedigrees. Albany. 1868. 8°.

—— Bibliographia genealogica Americana; index to American genealogies and pedigrees. 3d ed. Albany. 1886. 8°.

GLENN, Thomas Allen. List of some American genealogies which have been printed in book form. Phil. 1897. 4°.

WHITMORE, William Henry. American genealogist. Albany. 1868. 8°.

—— **English.**

BRIDGER, Charles. Index to printed pedigrees. Lond. 1867. 8°. **Ref. 20**

COLEMAN, James. General index to printed pedigrees; with appendix. Lond. 1866. 12°. **Ref. 20**

Painters, Dutch.

CUNDALL, Frank. Bibliography [of Dutch painters]. (*In his* Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland, p. xii.) **Q 74**

GOWER, *Lord* Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson-. Bibliography; list of the principal recent works on the painters of Holland. (*In his* Figure painters of Holland, p. 117.) **Q 74**

Painters, French.
MOLLETT, John W. General bibliography of the painters of Barbizon. (*In* his Painters of Barbizon: Millet, *etc.*, p. 109.) **Q 74**

Individuals.

Angelico *da Fiesole, Fra* G.
PHILLIMORE, Catherine Mary. Bibliography [of Fra Angelico]. (*In her* Fra Angelico, p. viii.) **Q 74**

Austen, Jane.
ADAMS, Oscar Fay. Bibliography and criticism of Jane Austen. (*In his* Story of Jane Austen's life, p. 259.) **Q 55**

Balzac, Honoré de.
SALTUS, Edgar Evertson. Bibliography of Balzac's works. (*In his* Balzac, p. 165.) **Q 55**

Bartolommeo, *Fra.*
BAXTER, *Mrs.* Lucy E. (Barnes), *pseud.* Leader Scott. Bibliography [of Fra Bartolommeo and Andrea del Sarto]. (*In her* Fra Bartolommeo, p. 130.) **Q 74**

Beethoven, Ludwig van.
RUDALL, H. A. Catalogue of Beethoven's printed works. (*In his* Beethoven, p. 153.) **Q 76**

Booth, Edwin.
FOSTER, William Eaton. Edwin Booth. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, May, 1883.) **Ref. 4**

Brahms, Johannes.
DEITERS, Hermann. List of Brahms' published works to May, 1887. (*In his* Johannes Brahms, p. 155.) **Q 76**

Buonarroti, Michael Angelo.
CLÉMENT, Charles. Bibliography of the most recent works on Michelangelo Buonarroti. (*In his* Michelangelo, p. 109.) **Q 74**

Claude *le Lorrain.*
DULLEA, Owen J. Bibliography [of Claude Gellée le Lorrain]. (*In his* Claude Gellée le Lorrain, p. 139.) **Q 74**

Corot, J. B. C.
MOLLETT, John W. Corot; bibliography. (*In his* Painters of Barbizon; Corot, *etc.*, p. 103.) **Q 74**

Cruikshank, George.
STEPHENS, Frederic George. Chronological list of the principal books illustrated by George Cruikshank. (*In his* Memoir of George Cruikshank, p. 132.) Great artists series. **Q 75**

Cuijp, Aelbert.
CUNDALL, Frank. Bibliography [of Cuijp]. (*In his* Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland, p. xi.) **Q 74**

Darc, Jeanne (Joan of Arc).
GOWER, *Lord* Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson-. Bibliography of Joan of Arc. (*In his* Joan of Arc, pp. 311, 320.) **Q 44**

Daubigny, C. F.
MOLLETT, John W. Daubigny; bibliography. (*In his* Painters of Barbizon: Corot, *etc.*, p. 103.) **Q 74**

Diaz de la Peña, N. V.
MOLLETT, John W. Diaz; bibliography. (*In his* Painters of Barbizon: Millet, *etc.*, p. 124.) **Q 74**

Dore, P. G.
FOSTER, William Eaton. Gustave Doré. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, April, 1883.) **Ref. 4**

Dupré, Jules.
MOLLETT, John W. Dupré; bibliography. (*In his* Painters of Barbizon: Corot, *etc.*, p. 103.) **Q 74**

Dürer, Albrecht.
HEATH, Richard Ford. Bibliography [of Albrecht Dürer]; important modern works. (*In his* Albrecht Dürer, p. 111.) **Q 75**

Emerson, R. W.
ANDERSON, John P. Bibliography [of Emerson's works]. (*In* Garnett, Richard. Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson, pp. i-xiv.) **Q 56**

Francia.
CARTWRIGHT, Julia. Bibliography [of Francia]. (*In her* Mantegna and Francia, p. 121.) **Q 74**

Franklin, Benjamin.
STEVENS, Henry. Benjamin Franklin's life and writings; a bibliographical essay. Lond. 1881. 4°. Q 43

Gambetta, Léon.
FOSTER, William Eaton. Gambetta and the Third Republic. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, January, 1883.) Ref. 4

Gladstone, W. E.
FOSTER, William Eaton. Mr. Gladstone's career. (*In his* Monthly reference lists. February, 1883.) Ref. 4

Gray, Asa.
GRAY, Asa. Partial list of [his] writings. (*In his* Letters, p. 818.) Q 25

Hals, Frans.
HEAD, Percy Rendell. Bibliography; Frans Hals. (*In his* Van Dyck, p. 116.) Q 74

Hobbema, Meindert.
CUNDALL, Frank. Bibliography [of Hobbema]. (*In his* Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland, p. xi.) Q 74

Hogarth, William.
DOBSON, Henry Austin. Bibliography; list of the principal works on Hogarth. (*In his* Hogarth, p. xi.) Q 74
NICHOLS, John. Catalogue of Hogarth's prints. (*In his* Biographical anecdotes of William Hogarth, p. 107.) Q 74

Holbein, Hans.
CUNDALL, Joseph. Bibliography; list of the most important modern works on Holbein. (*In his* Hans Holbein, p. xi.) Q 74

Holmes, O. W.
FOSTER, William Eaton. Oliver Wendell Holmes. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, May, 1883.) Ref. 4

Irving, Washington.
FOSTER, William Eaton. Washington Irving. (*In his* Monthly reference lists. April, 1883.) Ref. 4

Johnson, Samuel.
FOSTER, William Eaton. Samuel Johnson. (*In his* Monthly reference lists. December, 1884.) Ref. 4

Lowell, J. R.
UNDERWOOD, Francis Henry. Bibliography [of Lowell's works]. (*In his* Poet and the man, p. 129.) Q 53

Luther, Martin.
FOSTER, William Eaton. Some recent views of Martin Luther. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, November, 1883.) Ref. 4

Mantegna, Andrea.
CARTWRIGHT, Julia. Bibliography [of Mantegna]. (*In her* Mantegna and Francia, p. 121.) Q 74

Marsh, G. P.
KOOPMAN, Harry Lyman. Bibliography of George Perkins Marsh. Burlington, Vt. 1892. 8°. I 46p

Millet, J. F.
MOLLETT, John W. Millet; bibliography. (*In his* Painters of Barbizon: Millet, *etc.*, p. 113.) Q 74

Porter, Noah.
SMITH, J. Sumner. Bibliography of Dr. Porter. (*In* Merriam, George S., *ed.* Noah Porter, p. 291.) Q 28

Potter, Paulus.
CUNDALL, Frank. Bibliography [of Potter]. (*In his* Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland, p. xii.) Q 74

Raffaello Sanzio (Raphael.)
BELL, *Mrs.* Nancy R. E. (Meugens), *pseud.* N. D'Anvers. Bibliography; list of the most important modern works on Raphael. (*In her* Raphael, p. vi.) Q 74

Rembrandt.
MOLLETT, John W. Bibliography; list of the principal modern works on Rembrandt. (*In his* Rembrandt, p. xii.) Q 74

Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua.
PULLING, Frederick Sanders. Bibliography [of Sir Joshua Reynolds]. (*In his* Sir Joshua Reynolds, p. xi.) Q 74

Robinson, E. G.
ROBINSON, Ezekiel Gilman. [List of] published writings. (*In his* Autobiography, p. 367.) Q 28

Rousseau, P. E. T.
MOLLETT, John W. Rousseau; bibliography. (*In his* Painters of Barbizon: Millet, *etc.*, p. 121.) Q 74

Rubens, P. P.

KETT, Charles W. Bibliography [of Rubens]. (*In his* Rubens, p. 116.) **Q 74**

Ruisdael, Jacob van.

CUNDALL, Frank. Bibliography [of Ruisdael]. (*In his* Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland, p. xi.) **Q 74**

Sarto, Andrea del.

BAXTER, *Mrs.* Lucy E. (Barnes), *pseud.* Leader Scott. Bibliography [of Fra Bartolommeo and Andrea del Sarto]. (*In her* Fra Bartolommeo, p. 130.) **Q 74**

Schopenhauer, Arthur.

SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur. Bibliographie der posthumen Gesammtausgabe von [seinem] sämmtlichen Werken. (*In his* Sämmtliche Werke, p. 280.) **S 81**

Schubert, F. P.

FROST, Henry Frederic. Chronological table of Schubert's works. (*In his* Schubert, p. 108.) **Q 76**

Schumann, R. A.

REISSMANN, August. Robert Schumann's printed compositions. (*In his* Life and works of Robert Schumann, p. 261.) **Q 76**

Shakespeare, William

FOSTER, William Eaton. Editions of Shakespeare. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, July-August, 1883.) **Ref. 4**

WILSON, John. Shakspeariana; catalogue of books, pamphlets, *etc.*, relating to Shakspeare; early quarto ed. of plays and poems. Lond. 12°.

Thackeray, W. M.

SHEPHERD, Richard Herne. Bibliography of Thackeray; 1829-1880. Lond. [1880]. 12°.

Thorwaldsen, Albert *or* Bertel.

PLON, Eugène. Authorities [on Thorwaldsen]. (*In his* Thorvaldsen, p. xv.) **Q 73**

Tintoretto.

OSLER, William Roscoe. Bibliography; list of the most important modern works on Tintoretto. (*In his* Tintoretto, p. 99.) **Q 74**

Tiziano (Titian.)

HEATH, Richard Ford. Bibliography; list of the most important modern works on Titian. (*In his* Titian, p. 104.) **Q 74**

Vanbrugh, *Sir* John.

VANBRUGH, *Sir* John. Bibliography of Vanbrugh's works. (*In his* Best plays, p. 9.) **U 31**

Van Dyck, Antoon.

HEAD, Percy Rendell. Bibliography; Van Dyck. (*In his* Van Dyck, p. viii.) **Q 74**

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.

APTHORP, William F. List of the published works of Richard Wagner. (*In* Wagner, Wilhelm Richard. Art life and theories, p. 291.) **Q 76**

FOSTER, William Eaton. Richard Wagner. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, March, 1883.) **Ref. 4**

HUEFFER, Francis. List of Wagner's published works. (*In his* Richard Wagner, p. 123.) **Q 76**

Weber, C. M. F. E. von.

BENEDICT, *Sir* Julius. Catalogue of the works of Carl Maria von Weber. (*In his* Weber, p. 134.) **Q 76**

Whittier, J. G.

FOSTER, William Eaton. John Greenleaf Whittier. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, January, 1883.) **Ref. 4**

William I., *of Nassau, Prince of Orange, the Silent.*

FOSTER, William Eaton. William the Silent. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, July, 1884.) **Ref. 4**

5. BIBLIOGRAPHY—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

(1) GENERAL LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. Ref. 3

Language.

TRÜBNER and Co. Catalogue of dictionaries and grammars of the principal languages and dialects of the world. 2d ed. Lond. 1882. 8°.

Special Topics.

Debating.

BROOKINGS, W. DuBois, *and* Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis. Bibliography of debating. (*In their* Briefs for debate, p. xli.) **Ref. 4**

Epigrams.

DODD, Henry Philip. Books connected with epigrammatic literature. (*In his* Epigrammatists, p. 641.) **Ref. 23**

(2) FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. Ref. 23

French literature.

FOSTER, William Eaton. Rise of the French drama. (*In his* Monthly reference lists, December, 1884.) **Ref. 4**

PELLISSIER, George. Bibliography; list of authors [*quoted in his* Literary movement in France during the 19th century, p. 481]. **Ref. 23**

Gaelic literature.

REID, John. Bibliotheca Scoto-celtica; an account of all the books which have been printed in the Gaelic language; with bibliographical and biographical notices. Glasgow. 1832. 8°.

Greek literature.

DIBDIN, Thomas Frognall. Introduction to rare editions of the Greek and Latin classics, with an account of polyglot Bibles, *etc.* 4th ed. Lond. 1827. 2v. 8°.

MAYOR, Joseph Bickersteth. Guide to the choice of classical books. 3d ed. Lond. 1885. 12°.

MOSS, Joseph William. Manual of classical bibliography. Lond. 1825. 2v. 8°.

QUARITCH, Bernard. Catalogue of religions and superstitions; followed by a catalogue of Greek and Latin classics. Lond. 1884. 8°.

Italian literature.

HOEPLI, Ulrico. Select catalogue of Italian standard works. Milan. 16°. **I 52p**

Latin literature.

DIBDIN, Thomas Frognall. Introduction to rare editions of the Greek and Latin classics, with an account of polyglot Bibles, *etc.* 4th ed. Lond. 1827. 2v. 8°.

MAYOR, John Eyton Bickersteth. Bibliographical clue to Latin literature. Lond. 1875. 12°.

MAYOR, Joseph Bickersteth. Guide to the choice of classical books. 3d ed. Lond. 1885. 12°.

MOSS, Joseph William. Manual of classical bibliography. (1st ed.) Lond. 1825. 2v. 8°.

QUARITCH, Bernard. Catalogue of religions and superstitions; followed by a catalogue of Greek and Latin classics. Lond. 1884. 8°.

Provençal poetry.

ADLER, George J. List of principal authorities, *etc.* (*In* Fauriel, C. C. History of Provençal poetry, p. xxxv.) **S 74**

Spanish literature.

FUENTES y Capdeville. Catalogue of Spanish works of literature, history, *etc.* N. Y. 1891. 12°. **I 52p**

(3) ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, GENERAL. Ref. 3

American literature.

JAMESON, John Franklin. History of historical writing in America. Bost. 1891. 12°. T 41

WHITCOMB, Selden L. Chronological outlines of American literature. N. Y. 1894. 12°. Ref. 23

English literature.

COLLIER, John Payne. Bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books in the English language. N. Y. 1866. 4v. 12°. Ref. 1

GILMORE, Joseph Henry. Outline studies in English and American literature. Rochester. 1891. 12°.

HAZLITT, William Carew. Handbook to the popular, poetical and dramatic literature of Great Britain. Lond. 1867-76. 2v. 8°.

HODGKINS, Louise Manning. Guide to the study of 19th century authors. Bost. 1890. 12°.

RYLAND, Frederick. Chronological outlines of English literature. Lond. 1890. 12°. Ref. 23

SLATER, John Herbert. Early editions of some popular modern authors. Lond. 1894. 8°.

WINCHESTER, C. T. Five short courses of reading in English literature. Bost. 1892. 16°.

(4) ENGLISH POETRY AND DRAMA. Ref. 3

American poetry.

STOCKBRIDGE, John Calvin. Anthony memorial; a catalogue of the Harris collection of American poetry, with biographical and bibliographical notes. Providence. 1886. 4°.

English drama.

HALLIWELL-Phillipps, James Orchard. Dictionary of old English plays. Lond. 1860. 8°.

LOWE, Robert W. Bibliographical account of English theatrical literature. N. Y. 1888. 8°.

(5) ENGLISH FICTION. Ref. 3

English fiction.

BOSTON Public Library. Catalogue of English prose fiction and books for the young; 7th ed. [Bost. 1875.] 4°.

BROOKLYN Library. Catalogue of English prose fiction; including juveniles and translations. 4th ed., with supp. Brooklyn. 1884. 4°.

CHICAGO Public Library. Catalogue of English prose fiction and juvenile books. Chicago. 1889. 8°.

DETROIT Public Library. Catalogue of English prose fiction and juvenile books. Detroit. 1886. 4°.

SAN FRANCISCO Public Library. Classified English prose fiction, including translations and juvenile works, with notes and index to subject-references. No. 6, 1891. San Francisco. 1891. 4°.

6. BIBLIOGRAPHY—THE ARTS, USEFUL AND FINE.

(1) USEFUL ARTS. Ref. 3

Useful arts.

CLARKE, Robert, and Co. Catalogue of American and foreign books relating to applied science. Cincinnati. 1887. 2 pts. 8°. **I 61p**

HAFERKORN, Henry E., *and* Heise, Paul. Handy lists of technical literature. Milwaukee. 1889-93. 6v. 8°.

Pt. 1. Useful arts in general.
2. Military and naval science.
2a. Electricity and magnetism.
Pt. 3. Engineering and mechanics.
4. Mines and mining.
5-6. Fine arts and architecture.

HOEPLI, Ulrico. Opere di ingegneria e industria in genere agricoltura e industrie agricole, matematica ed elettricità, architettura e decorazione; 1871-90. Milano. 8°. **I 61p**

Special Topics.

Agriculture.

CLARKE, Robert, and Co. Catalogue of books on agriculture, horticulture, botany, *etc.* Cincinnati. 1887. 12°. **I 61p**

UNITED States Department of Agriculture. List of publications, 1841-1895. Wash. 1896. 8°.

Bridges.

FOSTER, William Eaton. East River bridge. (*In his* Monthly reference lists. June, 1883.) **Ref. 4**

Building.

CLARKE, Robert, and Co. Catalogue of books relating to architecture and building. Cincinnati. 8°. **I 61p**

Engineering arts.

ENGINEERING index. Chicago. N. Y. 1892-96. 2v. 8°. **Ref. 4**

[NOTE: Vol. 1 is entitled Descriptive index of current engineering literature].

GALLOUPE, Francis Ellis. Index to engineering periodicals. (1883-87.) Bost. 1888-93. 2v. 12°. **Ref. 4**

Hydraulic engineering.

GANGUILLET, E., *and* Kutter, W. R. Bibliography of the flow of water. (*In their* General formula for the uniform flow of water, p. xiii.) **Ref. 22**

Naval arts.

UNITED States Hydrographic Office. Catalogue of charts, plans, sailing directions, and other publications of the office. Wash. 1896. 4°.

Orchids, Culture of.

RAND, Edward Sprague, *Jr.* List of illustrated botanical works [on orchids]. (*In his* Orchids, *etc.*, p. xviii.) **X 24**

Road engineering.

POPE, Albert A. Catalogue of books, pamphlets, and articles on the construction and maintenance of roads. Bost. 1892. 8°. **I 61p**

Steam engineering.

VAN NOSTRAND Co. Catalogue of books on steam, steam engines, machinery, mechanics, and mechanical engineering. N. Y. 8°. **I 61p**

FINE ARTS. AMUSEMENTS. Ref. 3

Fine arts.

FARRAR, Charles Samuel. Art topics in the history of sculpture, painting, and architecture. 3d ed. Chicago. 1890. 8°.

HAFERKORN, Henry E., *and* Heise, Paul. Handy lists of technical literature; pt. 5-6, Fine arts and architecture. Milwaukee. 1893. 8°.

STURGIS, Russell, *and* Krehbiel, Henry Edward. Annotated bibliography of fine art; ed. by G. Iles. Bost. 1897. 4°.

Special Topics.

Æsthetics.

BOSANQUET, Bernard. Bibliography [of æsthetics]. (*In his* History of æsthetic, p. 495.) **Y 14**

GAYLEY, Charles Mills *and* Scott, Fred Newton. Guide to the literature of æsthetics. Berkeley, [Cal.] 1890. 8°.

Angling.

WESTWOOD, Thomas, *and* Satchell, Thomas. Bibliotheca piscatoria; a catalogue of books on angling, *etc.* Lond. 1883. 8°.

Architecture.

HESSLING and Spielmeyer. Catalogue of architectural and art industrial works. N. Y. 1894. 12°. **I 62p**

HIERSEMANN, Karl W. Architecture, ornament, decoration, furniture, etc. Leipzig. 1893. 8°. **I 62p**

Art ballads.

BACH, Albert B. Bibliography [of art ballads]. (*In his* Art ballad, p. 201.) **Q 76**

Decorative art.

HIERSEMANN, Karl W. Architecture, ornament, decoration, furniture, *etc.* Leipzig. 1893. 8°. **I 62p**

Engraving.

NEW York State Library. Catalogue of the books on bibliography, typography, and engraving. Albany. 1858. 8°. **Ref. 1**

SLATER, John Herbert. Engravings and their value; a guide for the print collector. Lond. 1891. 12°.

THIES, Louis. Catalogue of the collection of engravings bequeathed to Harvard college by Francis C. Gray. Camb. 1869. 4°.

Fencing.

CASTLE, Egerton. Bibliography of the art of fencing. (*In* Pollock, W. H., *and others.* Fencing. p. 248.) **Y 91**

Madonna, Painting.

JAMESON, *Mrs.* Anna Brownell (Murphy). Authorities referred to. (*In her* Legends of the Madonna, p. xix. 1896.) **Y 49**

Music.

BROWN, James D. Guide to the formation of a music library. Lond. 1893. 8°. **I 62p**

CHAMPLIN, John Denison, *Jr., ed.* Bibliography [of music and musicians]. (*In his* Cyclopedia of music and musicians, v. i, p. xv.) **Ref. 25**

FÉTIS, François Joseph. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de. Bruxelles. 1877. 8°.

Painting.

MUTHER, Richard. Bibliography [of modern painting]. (*In his* History of modern painting; v. 1, p. 557; v. 2, p. 775; v. 3, p. 805]. **Ref. 25**

STRANAHAN, *Mrs.* Clara Cornelia (Harrison). List of authorities [on French painting]. (*In her* History of French painting, p. xi.) **Ref. 25**

7. BOOK ARTS. THE PRINTED BOOK.

(1) GENERAL WORKS. I 71

Book arts.

BOOKS about books [series]. Ed. by A. W. Pollard. Lond. 1893-. 6v. 8°.

DUFF, E. G. Early printed books.
ELTON, C. I. *and* M. E. Great book-collectors.
HARDY, W. J. Book-plates.
HORNE, H. P. Binding of books.
MAIDAN, F. Books in manuscript.
POLLARD, A. W. Early illustrated books.

BOUCHOT, Henri. Printed book; its history, illustration, and adornment. Lond. 1887. 12°.

EX-LIBRIS series. Lond. 1892-. 11v. 12°.

ALLEN, C. D. American book-plates.
CASTLE, E. English book-plates.
CRANE, W. Decorative illustration of books.
DÜRER, A. Little passion.
HAMILTON, W. French book-plates.
HOLBEIN. H. Dance of death.
LABOUCHERE, N. Ladies' book-plates.
MATTHEWS, J. B. Bookbindings old and new.
PENNELL, J. Modern illustration.
ROBERTS, W. Printers' marks.
STRANGE, E. F. Alphabets.

PUTNAM, George Haven. Books and their makers during the middle ages. N. Y. 1896-7. 2v. 8°.

—— *and* J. B. Authors and publishers; a manual of suggestions for beginners in literature. 7th ed. N. Y. 1897. 8°.

(2) BOOK COLLECTING. BIBLIOMANIA. I 72

Book collecting.

BURTON, John Hill. Book-hunter, *etc.;* with notes by R. G. White. N. Y. 1863. 12°.

DIBDIN, Thomas Frognall. Bibliomania; or, Book madness. Lond. 1811. 8°.

—— Library companion. Lond. 1825. 8°.

ELTON, Charles Isaac, *and* Mary Augusta. Great book-collectors. Lond. 1893. 8°. (Books about books series.) **I 71**

SLATER, John Herbert. Book collecting. Lond. 1892. 8°.

(3) ILLUMINATION. MANUSCRIPTS. I 73

Illumination.

LOFTIE, William John. Lessons in the art of illuminating. Lond. 4°.

SHAW, Henry. Illuminated ornaments selected from mss. and early printed books; with descriptions by Sir F. Madden. Lond. 1833. 4°.

WYATT, Matthew Digby. Art of illuminating, illustrated by borders, initial letters, *etc.* Lond. 8°.

Manuscripts.

MADAN, Falconer. Books in manuscript. Lond. 1893. 8°. (Books about books series.) **I 71**

(4) INCUNABULA. EARLY PRINTED BOOKS. I 74

Incunabula.

DUFF, E. Gordon. Early printed books. Lond. 1893. 8°. (Books about books series.)

HAWKINS, Rush Christopher. Titles of the first books from the earliest presses in Europe, before the end of the fifteenth century, with notes, *etc.* N. Y. 1884. 4°.

(5) BOOK PRINTING. TYPOGRAPHY. I 75

Printing.

BIGMORE, Edward Clements, *and* Wyman, Charles William Henry. Bibliography of printing. Lond. 1880-86. 3v. 8°.

HOE, Richard M. Literature of printing; a catalogue of [his] library. Lond. 1877. 12°. **I 91**

LOCKWOOD, Howard, and Co. American dictionary of printing and bookmaking. N. Y. 1894. 4°.

NEW YORK State Library. Catalogue of the books on bibliography, typography, and engraving. Albany. 1858. 8°. **Ref. I**

ROBERTS, William. Printers' marks. Lond. 1893. 12°. (Ex libris series.) **I 71**

TIMPERLEY, C. H. Dictionary of printers and printing, with the progress of literature, *etc.* Lond. 1839. 4°.

—— **History.**

THOMAS, Isaiah. History of printing in America, with a biography of printers and an account of newspapers. Worcester. 1810. 2v. 8°.

Special Topic.

Lettering.

STRANGE, Edward F. Alphabets: a handbook of lettering. Lond. 1895. 12°. (Ex-libris series.) **I 71**

(6) BOOK BINDING. I 76

Book binding.

CUNDALL, Joseph. On bookbindings ancient and modern. Lond. 1881. 4°.

HORNE, Herbert P. Binding of books. Lond. 1894. 8°. (Books about books series.) I 71

MATTHEWS, James Brander. Bookbindings old and new; with an account of the Grolier Club of New York. N. Y. 1895. 12°. (Ex-libris series.) I 71

(7) BOOK PLATES. I 71

Book plates.

ALLEN, Charles Dexter. American book-plates; with bibliography by E. N. Hewins. N. Y. 1894. 12°. (Ex-libris series.)

CASTLE, Egerton. English book-plates; an illustrated handbook for students of ex-libris. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Ex-libris series.)

HAMILTON, Walter. French book-plates; a handbook for ex-libris collectors. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Ex-libris series.)

HARDY, W. J. Book-plates. Lond. 1893. 8°. (Books about books series.)

LABOUCHERE, Norna. Ladies' book-plates. Lond. 1895. 12°. (Ex-libris series.)

(8) BOOK ILLUSTRATION. I 78

Book illustration.

CRANE, Walter. Of the decorative illustration of books old and new. Lond. 1896. 12°. (Ex-libris series.) I 71

PENNELL, Joseph. Modern illustration. Lond. 1895. 12°. (Ex-libris series.) I 71

POLLARD, Alfred W. Early illustrated books. Lond. 1893. 8°. (Books about books series.) I 71

WHEATLEY, Henry Benjamin, *ed.* Modern methods of illustrating books. 3d ed. Lond. 1890. 12°.

8. LIBRARIES. LIBRARY ECONOMY.

(1) GENERAL WORKS. I 81

Libraries.

EDWARDS, Edward. Free town libraries, their formation, management, and history, in Britain, France, Germany, and America, with notices of book-collectors, collections, *etc.* N. Y. 1869. 8°.

—— Memoirs of libraries; including a handbook of library economy. Lond. 1859. 2v. 8°.

GREENWOOD, Thomas. Free public libraries; their organization, uses and management. Lond. 1886. 12°.

GUILD, Reuben Aldridge. Libraries. (*In his* Librarian's manual, p. 115; pt. 2d.) Ref. I

WHEATLEY, Henry Benjamin. How to form a library. Lond. 1887. 12°.

—— **Periodicals.**

LIBRARY journal, v. 1-21. N. Y. 1877-. 21v. 4°.

LIBRARY notes, v. 1-3. Bost. 1886-. 3v. 8°.

—— **Societies.**

AMERICAN Library Association. Papers and proceedings of the sixteenth general meeting, 1894. 8°.

LIBRARY Association of the United Kingdom. Transactions and proceedings of [the first, second and third annual meetings], 1878-80; ed. by H. R. Tedder *and others.* Lond. 1879-81. 3v. f°.

—— Transactions and proceedings of the conference of librarians, Lond., 1877; ed. by E. B. Nicholson and H. R. Tedder. Lond. 1878. 4°.

(2) LIBRARIES BY COUNTRIES. I 82

American libraries.

FLETCHER, William I. Public libraries in America. Bost. 1894. 16°.

RHEES, William Jones. Manual of public libraries, institutions and societies in the United States and British provinces. Phil. 1859. 8°.

UNITED States, Bureau of Education. Public libraries in the United States; their history, condition and management; parts 1, 2. Wash. 1876. 2v. 8°.

—— Statistics of public libraries in the United States and Canada; by W. Flint. Wash. 1893. 8°. (Circular of information no. 7, 1893).

—— Statistics of public libraries in the United States. 1884-5. Wash. 1886. 8°.

Canadian libraries.

RHEES, William Jones. Manual of public libraries, institutions and societies in the United States and British provinces of North America. Phil. 1859. 8°. I 81

UNITED States, Bureau of Education. Statistics of public libraries in the United States and Canada; by W. Flint. Wash. 1893. 8°.

(3) LIBRARY ECONOMY. ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION. I 83

Library economy.

COLUMBIA College, School of Library Economy; circular of information 1885. 1886-7. N. Y. 1885-. 2 pts. 8°. I 83p

DEWEY, Melvil, *ed.* Papers prepared for the World's Library Congress, held at the Columbian Exposition. Wash. 1896. 8°.

GREEN, Samuel S. Library aids. N. Y. 1883. 16°.

Special Topics.

Cataloguing.

AMERICAN Library Association. Catalogue of "A. L. A." Library, shown at the Columbian exposition. Wash. 1893. 8°.

—— List of subject headings for use in dictionary catalogs. Bost. 1895. 4°.

CUTTER, Charles Ammi. Rules for a printed dictionary catalogue. Wash. 1876. 8°. (*In* United States Bureau of Education. Public libraries in the United States. Special report, part 2.)

—— Rules for a dictionary catalogue. 2d ed. Wash. 1889. 8°. (United States Bureau of Education. Special report on public libraries, pt. 2.)

PERKINS, Frederic Beecher. San Francisco cataloguing. San Francisco. 1884. 8°.

WHEATLEY, Henry Benjamin. How to catalogue a library. N. Y. 1889. 12°.

Classification.

DEWEY, Melvil. Classification and subject index for cataloguing and arranging the books and pamphlets of a library. Amherst. 1876. 8°.

—— Decimal classification and relative index for public and private libraries; 2d ed. Bost. 1885. 8°.

ROWELL, Joseph Cummings. Classification of books in the [university] library. Berkeley, Cal. 1894. 8°. (University of California; Library bulletin, no. 12.)

SMITH, Lloyd Pearsall. On the classification of books. Bost. 1882. 4°.

Indexing.

NICHOLS, J. B. Indexing; a manual for librarians, authors and publishers. N. Y. 1892. 8°. I 83p

Library buildings.

POOLE, William Frederick. Construction of library buildings. Wash. 1881. 8°. (United States Bureau of Education; Circulars of information, no. 1.)

SMITHMEYER, J. L. Suggestions on library architecture, American and foreign. Wash. 1893. 8°. I 83p

Library notation.

CUTTER, C. A. Boston Athenæum: how to get books; new way of marking books. Bost. 1882. 8°. I 83p

(4) INDIVIDUAL LIBRARIES. HISTORY AND REPORTS. I 84

Libraries, History and reports.

AGUILAR Free Library. Annual reports, 3-8. N. Y. 1893-96. 5 pts. 8°. I 84p

APPRENTICES' Library. Annual reports, 102-109. N. Y. 1887-94. 8 pts. 8°. I 84p

ASTOR Library, N. Y. [City]. Act of incorporation, by-laws and annual reports of the trustees, Jan. 1850-77. Albany. 1850-77.

—— Annual reports, 27, 29-32. Albany. 1876-81. 6 pts. 8°. I 84p

BOSTON Athenæum. History of the Boston Athenæum, with biographical notices of its deceased founders; by Josiah Quincy. Camb. 1851. 8°.

BOSTON Mercantile Library Association. Report of the board of directors, 1820-45. Bost. 1845. 8°.
[NOTE: *Bound with their* twenty-ninth annual report].

—— Twenty-eighth annual report. Bost. 1848. 12°.
[NOTE: *Bound with* twenty-ninth annual report].

—— Twenty-ninth annual report. Bost. 1849. 12°.

BOSTON Public Library. Annual reports, 30, 31, 41-45. Bost. 1882-97. 6 pts. 8°. I 84p

—— Handbook for readers. Bost. 1883. 16°.

—— Handbook for readers. 9th ed. Bost. 1890. 16°.

—— Handbook of the new public library in Boston; by Herbert Small. Bost. 1895. 8°.

BRIDGEPORT Public Library. Annual reports, 1, 6-16. Bridgeport. 1882-87. 12 pts. 8°. I 84p

BRITISH Museum. Handbook for readers at the British Museum; by Thomas Nichols. Lond. 1866. 12°.

—— Lives of the founders of the British Museum, 1570-1870; by Edward Edwards. Lond. 1870. 8°.

BROOKLYN, Library. Annual reports, 25-37, 39. Brooklyn. 1883-. 14v. 8°. I 82p

BUFFALO Library. Annual reports, 33, 34, 36-41, 50-55, 57-61. Buffalo, 1869-. 19v. 8°. I 82p

CHICAGO Public Library. Annual reports, 2, 3, 13, 14, 16, 18-24. Chicago. 1874-96. 12 pts. 8°. I 84p

CINCINNATI Public Library. Annual reports, 1, 2, 4-6. Cincinnati. 1868-73. 5 pts. 8°. I 84p

CLEVELAND Public Library. Annual reports, 19, 21, 22, 25-27. Cleveland. 1887-96. 6 pts. 8°. I 84p

COLUMBIA College Library. First annual report. N. Y. 1884. 8°. I 84p

DENVER Public Library. Public library hand-book. Denver. 1895. 16°.

DETROIT Public Library. Annual reports of the library commission, 7-16. Detroit. 1888-97. 10 pts. 8°. I 84p

—— Historical summary. Detroit. 1887. 8°. I 84p

JERSEY City Public Library. Annual reports, 1-6. Jersey City. 1891-96. 6 pts. 8°. I 84p

—— Rules and regulations. Jersey City. 1891. 12°. I 84p

LAWRENCE Public Library. Annual reports, 14-25. Lawrence. 1885-96. 11 pts. 8°. I 84p

MAIMONIDES Library. Annual reports. N. Y. 1885, 1887-89, 1891, 1893-95. 8 pts. 8°. I 84p

MILWAUKEE Public Library. Annual reports, 11, 13, 14, 16-18. Milwaukee. 1888-95. 6 pts. 8°. I 84p

MINNEAPOLIS Public Library. Annual reports, 1-7. Minneapolis. 1890-96. 7 pts. 8°. I 84p

NEW BEDFORD Free Public Library. Proceedings on laying the corner-stone of the library edifice, Aug. 28, 1856. New Bedford. 1856. 8°.

NEW YORK Free Circulating Library. Annual reports, 6, 7, 9, 11-14, 16, 17. N. Y. 1885-96. 9 pts. 8°. I 84p

NEW YORK State Library. Annual reports, 1858, 1869-94, 40, 51-54, 56-77. Albany. 1858-97. 27v. 8°.

PHILADELPHIA Free Library. First annual report. Phil. 1896. 8°. I 84p

Libraries, History and reports.—*Continued.*

PROVIDENCE Athenæum. Annual reports, 49, 52-61. Providence. 1884-96. 11 pts. 8°. I 84p

PROVIDENCE Public Library. Annual reports, 7, 9-19. Providence. 1884-96. 12 pts. 8°. I 84p

REYNOLDS Library. Annual reports, 1-10. Rochester. 1886-96. 8°.

ROCHESTER Athenæum and Mechanics' Association. Annual reports, 1857-1862. Rochester. 1858-63. 8°.

ST. LOUIS Mercantile Library Association. Annual reports, 46-51. St. Louis. 1891-96. 6 pts. 8°. I 84p

—— Constitution and by-laws, 1896. St. Louis. 1896. 8°. I 84p

SALEM Public Library. Annual reports, 1-8. Salem. 1889-96. 7 pts. 8°. I 84p

—— Opening address of Hon. J. M. Raymond. Salem. 1889. 8°. I 84

SAN FRANCISCO Free Public Library. Annual reports, 1888, 1890, 1893, 1896. San Francisco. 1888-96. 4 pts. 8°. I 84p

SCRANTON Public Library. Annual reports, 1-6. Scranton. 1891-96. 6 pts. 8°. I 84p

SPRINGFIELD City Library Association. Annual reports, 35, 36. Springfield. 1896-97. 2 pts. 8°. I 84p

SYRACUSE Central Library. Annual reports, 1895-96. Syracuse. 1895-96. 2 pts. 8°. I 84p

TAUNTON Public Library. Annual reports, 16-18, 20-22, 30, 31. Taunton. 1883-97. 8 pts. 8°. I 84p

WORCESTER Public Library. Annual reports, 8, 10, 12-17, 21-37. Worcester. 1868-97. 25 pts. 8°. I 84p

—— Rules, regulations and documents, 1881. Worcester. 1881. 8°. I 84p

—— Rules, regulations and documents, 1895. Worcester. 1895. 8°. I 84p

9. SPECIAL CATALOGUES.

(1) CATALOGUES OF LIBRARIES. I 91

Library catalogues, Private.

BARCLAY, James J. Catalogue of [his] library; English and foreign books. Phil. 1886. 2 pts. 8°. I 91p

BRITTON, Winchester. Catalogue of [his] library. N. Y. 1886. 8°. I 91p

CHAMECIN, Ulysse. Catalogue of the English portion of [his] library; with additions from other private libraries. Bost. 8°. I 91p

COLE, Hamilton. Catalogue of [his] library; comprising choice mss., specimens of early printing, illustrated books, bibliographical works, portraits and engravings, *etc.* N. Y. 1890. 8°. I 91p

COOK, Clarence. Catalogue of valuable books, including a portion of [his] library; rare works. N. Y. 1886. 8°. I 91p

CROSBY, Joseph. Catalogue of [his] library; Shakespeariana. N. Y. 1886. 8°. I 91p

DUBOIS, Henry de Pene. Library and art collection. N. Y. 1887. 8°.

GALLOWAY, G. Norton. Collection of autographs and historical papers, relating to the colonial times, the Revolution, and the rebellion. Phil. 1896.4°. I 91p

HARRIS, C. Fiske. Catalogue of the second portion of [his] library. Providence. 1884. 4°.

HAZEWELL, Charles Creighton. Catalogue of [his] private library. Bost. 1885. 8°. I 91p

HENRIQUES, Clarence A. Catalogue of [his] library; standard and rare works in English and French literature. N. Y. 1886. 8°. I 91p

HOE, Richard M. Literature of printing; a catalogue of [his] library. Lond. 1877. 12°.

HUNT, David. Catalogue of [his] private library; standard books in all departments of literature, specimens of early typography, *etc.* Bost. 1886. 8°. I 91p

Library catalogues, Private.—*Continued.*

IVES, Brayton. Catalogue of [his] books; sold March 5, 1891. [Priced.] N. Y. 1891. 4°.

KEMP, W. H. Bibliotheca curiosa; catalogue of [his] library; dramatic literature, *etc.* N. Y. 1886. 8°. **I 91p**

KISSAM, William Henry. Library, prints, and autographs; collection of rare bibliography. N. Y. 1885. 8°. **I 91p**

LIVINGSTON, Edward. Catalogue of [his] library; works in standard literature, *etc.* N. Y. 1885. 8°. **I 91p**

MAURICE, James. Catalogue of [his] library. N. Y. 1884. 8°.

RICHEY, *Rev. Dr.* Catalogue of books in theology and general literature, from [his] library. Halifax. 1885. 8°. **I 91p**

S******, *Baron* Ach. Catalogue de livres rares et précieux, manuscrits et imprimés. Paris. 1890. 4°.

SEELEY, R. H. Catalogue of [his] theological library. Bost. 1886. 8°. **I 91p**

SQUIER, E. G. Catalogue of [his] library, ed. by J. Sabin; sold April 24, 1876. N. Y. 1876. 8°.

STEVENS, Henry. Bibliotheca geographica et historica; or, Catalogue of a nine days' sale of rare, ancient and modern books, charts, mss., *etc.*, sold Nov. 1872. Lond. 1872. 8°.

TABOR, Stephen J. W. Catalogue of [his] library, consisting of rare, curious, and standard books. N. Y. 1887. 8°. **I 91p**

TORRICELLI, B. Catalogue of [his] philological library. Bost. 8°. **I 91p**

TRUMBULL, John. Catalogue of [his] letters and papers, including those of Prof. B. Silliman; letters of Washington, *etc.* Phil. 1897. 4°. **I 91p**

—— Catalogue of the collection of studies and sketches made for his historical paintings; engravings and portraits, *etc.* Phil. 1896. 4°. **I 91p**

WETHERELL, Leander. Catalogue of [his] library, engravings, oil paintings, *etc.* Bost. 1885. 8°. **I 91p**

WHITE, Richard Grant. Catalogue of [his] library, engravings, oil paintings, and musical instruments. N. Y. 1885. 8°. **I 91p**

—— **Public.**

ALLEGHENY Carnegie Free Library. Classified catalogue of the books, except fiction, French and German. Allegheny. 1895. 8°. **I 91p**

ASTOR Library. Catalogue. N. Y. 1857-61. 4v. 8°.

—— Catalogue; (continuation) authors and books. Camb. 1886-88. 4v. 4°.

ATHENEUM Library, Nantucket, Mass. Catalogue, with rules and regulations. Nantucket. 1883. 8°.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE Nationale. Liste alphabetique des ouvrages . . . dans la Salle de Travail. Paris. 1886. 12°.

BLACKBURN Free Library. Catalogue of the reference department. Blackburn. 1872. 8°. **I 91p**

—— Supplementary catalogue to the reference department. Blackburn. 1882. 8°. **I 91p**

—— Supplementary catalogue of the books in the reference department. Blackburn. 1890. 8°. **I 91p**

BOLTON Public Library. Catalogue of the reference department; by J. K. Waite. Bolton. 1891. 8°.

BOSTON Athenæum Library. Catalogue; 1807-71. Bost. 1874. 5v. 4°.

BOSTON Mercantile Library Association. Catalogue of books; with the act of incorporation and by-laws, 1848. Bost. 1848. 8°. **I 82**
[NOTE: *Bound with their* twenty-ninth annual report.]

BOSTON Public Library. Bulletins. Bost. 1868-94. 12v. 4°. **I 91p**

—— Catalogue of the Spanish library and Portuguese books bequeathed by G. Ticknor, with the collection in the general library; by J. L. Whitney. Bost. 1879. 4°. **Ref. 2**

—— Catalogue of works in the arts and sciences; supplementary list, May, 1881. Bost. 1881. 4°. **I 91p**

—— Index to the catalogue of books in the Bates Hall; 1st supplement. Bost. 1866. 4°.

—— Monthly bulletin of the books added. Bost. v. 1. 1896. 8°. **I 91p**

BRITISH Museum. Catalogue of American books in the library of the British Museum; by Henry Stevens. Lond. 1866. 8°. **Ref. 1**

Library catalogues, Public.—*Continued.*

—— Catalogue of the books in the galleries in the reading room. Lond. 1886. 8°.

—— List of the books of reference in the reading room of the British Museum. 2d ed. [Lond.] 1871. 8°.

BROOKLYN Library. Analytical and classed catalogue. Brooklyn. 1881. f°.

BROOKLYN Mercantile Library. Catalogue, Aug. 1858. Brooklyn. 1858. 8°.

BUFFALO Library. Finding list, part 2d. 1886. Buffalo. 1886. 8°.

BUFFALO Young Men's Library. Finding-list, 1885. Buffalo. 1885. 8°.

BUTTE Free Public Library. Catalogue; compiled by John F. Davies. Butte, Montana. 1894. 4°.

CHICAGO Public Library. Bulletin of accessions, 1-14. Chicago. 1887-91. 14 pts. 8°. I 91p

—— Finding lists. Chicago. 1889-91. 10 pts. 8°. I 91p

—— Finding list; 3d edition. Chicago. [1874]. 8°.

—— Finding list; 6th edition, parts 1, 2. Chicago. 1884. 8°.

CINCINNATI Public Library. Catalogue. Cincinnati. 1871. 4°.

—— Finding list of books. Cincinnati. 1882-84. 4°.

CLEVELAND Public Library. Alphabetical catalogue of English books in the circulating department. Cleveland. 1889. 4°.

COLDWATER, Mich., Free Public Library. Catalogue; compiled by Margaret Parkhurst. Lansing, Mich. 1896. 8°.

CORNELL University Library. Catalogue of the historical library of Andrew Dickson White; pt. 1, The Protestant Reformation and its forerunners. Ithaca. 1889. 4°.

—— Catalogue of the historical library of Andrew Dickson White; pt. 2, French Revolution. Ithaca. 1894. 4°.

COUNCIL Bluffs Free Public Library. Finding list. Council Bluffs. 1894. 4°.

DETROIT Public Library. Bulletin of books added to the public library. Detroit. 1890-92. 3 pts. 4°.

—— Catalogue des livres français. Detroit. 1889. 4°.

—— Catalogue of English prose fiction and juvenile books. Detroit. 1886. 4°.

—— General catalogue of the books, except fiction, French and German. Detroit. 1889. 4°.

—— Good books for young people. 2d ed. Detroit. 1891. 16°.

—— Katalog der deutschen Abtheilung. Detroit. 1885. 4°.

—— Katalog Polskich ksiazek. Detroit. 4°.

ENOCH Pratt Free Library. Finding list. Baltimore. 1886. 8°.

EVANSTON Free Public Library. Finding list. Evanston, Ill. 1892. 8°.

HARVARD University Library. Index to the subject catalogue. (Special publications no. 2.) Camb. 1886-91. 4°.

ILION, N. Y. Free Public Library. Finding list, 1893. N. Y. [1893]. 4°.

IOWA State Library. Catalogue; compiled by Mary H. Miller. Des Moines. 1889. 8°. I 91p

JERSEY City Public Library. Supplements to finding list, 1-3. Jersey City. 1891-95. 3 pts. 8°. I 91p

—— Title list of fiction. Jersey City. 1891. 8°. I 91p

LIBRARY of Congress. Catalogue of books; Dec. 1867-75. Wash. 1868-76. 7v. 4°.

MANCHESTER Museum, Owens College. Catalogue of books and pamphlets in the library; by W. E. Hoyle. Manchester. 1895. 8°. I 91p

MILWAUKEE Public Library. Systematic catalogue, 1885. Milwaukee. 1885-86. 4°.

MILWAUKEE Young Men's Association. Catalogue of the library. Milwaukee. 1861. 8°.

—— Catalogue of the library. Milwaukee. 1868. 8°.

MINNESOTA Historical Society. Catalogue of the library. St. Paul. 1888. 2v. 8°.

NEW YORK Academy of Medicine. Periodicals, transactions and reports. N. Y. 1889-92. 2 pts. 4°. I 91p

NEW YORK Apprentices' Library. Catalogue with supplement; special catalogue of prose fiction and juvenile literature by Jacob Schwartz, Jr. N. Y. 1874. 4°.

—— Finding list. N. Y. 1888. 4°.

NEW YORK Mercantile Library. Catalogue. N. Y. 1850. 8°

Library Catalogues, Public.—*Continued.*

—— Catalogue of books. N. Y. 1866. 8°.

—— Supplement to the catalogue of books in the library, Mar. 1866-Oct. 1869. N. Y. 1869. 8°.

—— Systematic catalogue of books with appendix [and] index. N. Y. 1837. 8°.

NEW YORK State Library. Bulletins; additions, nos. 1-4. Albany. 1891-96. 4v. 8°.

—— Bulletins; bibliography, no. 1. Albany. 1895. 8°.

—— Bulletins; legislation, nos. 1-6. Albany. 1891-96. 6v. 8°.

—— Bulletins; library school, no. 1. Albany. 1891. 8°.

—— Bulletins; public libraries, nos. 1-3. Albany. 1893-95. 3v. 8°.

—— Catalogue, 1855; general library. Albany. 1856. 8°.

—— Catalogue, 1855; law library. Albany. 1856. 8°.

—— Catalogue, 1856; maps, manuscripts, engravings, coins, *etc.* Albany. 1857. 8°.

—— Catalogue, 1861; general library, 1st supplement. Albany. 1861. 8°.

—— Catalogue for 1865; law library, 1st supplement. Albany. 1865. 8°.

—— Catalogue; subject-index of the law library, to 1882; by S. D. Griswold. Albany. 1833. 8°.

—— Catalogue for 1872; subject-index of the general library. Albany. 1872. 4°.

—— Catalogue for 1882; 1st supplement to the subject-index of the general library, 1872-1882. Albany. 1882. 8°.

NEWARK Library Association. Catalogue of the library. Newark. 1857. 8°.

OXFORD University. Catalogus librorum impressorum Bibliothecae Bodleianae. Oxonii. 1843. 3v. f°.

—— Catalogus impressorum librorum quibus aucta est Bibliotheca Bodleiana, 1837-1847. Oxonii. 1851. f°.

PENNSYLVANIA State Library. Catalogue, compiled and classified by Wallace DeWitt. Harrisburg. 1859. 8°.

—— Catalogue, 1878. Harrisburg. 1878. 8°.

PITTSBURGH Carnegie Library. Catalog of books. Pittsburgh. 1895. 8°. **I 97p**

PROVIDENCE Public Library. Finding list, 1880. Providence., 1880, and supp., 1882. 4°.

—— Second supplement to the finding list. Providence. 1887. 4°.

ROCHESTER Athenæum and Mechanics' Association. Catalogue of the library. Rochester. 1854. 8°.

—— Catalogue of the library. Rochester. 1866. 8°.

ROCHESTER Central Library. Catalogue. Rochester. 1870. 8°. **I 91p**

—— Finding list of the library. Rochester. 1888. 8°. **I 91p**

SALEM Public Library. Finding list and supplements. Salem. 1889-94. 8 pts. 8°. **I 91p**

SANDHURST Royal Military College. Catalogue of the library. 2d ed. Lond. 1840. 8°.

SCRANTON Public Library. Author list, finding list, and 1st supplement to finding list of books in the library. Scranton. 1893-94. 2 pts. 8°. **I 91p**

TORONTO Public Library. First supplement to the subject catalogue, 1891. Toronto. 1891. 8°.

—— Subject catalogue or finding list of books in the reference library. Toronto. 1889. 8°.

TROY Young Men's Association Library. Catalogue. Troy. 1859. 8°.

UNITED States War Department. Alphabetical catalogue, including law library: authors and subjects. Wash. 1882. 4°.

—— Alphabetical list of additions to library from 1884 to 1891. Wash. 1891. 4°.

UNITED States Surgeon-General. Alphabetical list of abbreviations of titles of medical periodicals employed in the index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office. Wash. 1895. 4°.

—— Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office; authors and subjects. Wash. 1880-95. 16v. 4°.

—— Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office; authors and subjects. 2d series, vol. 1. Wash. 1896-. 8°.

UNIVERSITY of California. Catalogue of the loan book exhibition of May, 1884. Sacramento. 1884. 8°. **I 91p**

—— Library bulletins, 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10. Berkeley. 1888-92. 7 pts. 8°. **I 91p**

Library catalogues, Public.—*Continued.*

UTICA Public Library. Finding list. Utica. 1895. 8°. I 91p

WISCONSIN State Historical Society. Catalogue of the library [1873]. Madison. 1873. 2v. 8°.

—— Catalogue of the library, vol. 4; second supplement. Madison. 1878. 8°.

—— Catalogue of the library, vol. 5; third supplement. Madison. 1881. 8°.

WORCESTER Free Public Library. Catalogue of the circulating department, and of a portion of the intermediate department, 1884. Worcester, Mass. 1884. 8°.

WORCESTER Public Library and Hastings Museum. Catalogue of the reference department of the library. Worcester. 1887. pt. 1, 8°. I 91p

(2) PUBLISHERS' CATALOGUES. I 92

Publishers' catalogues, General.

AMERICAN publishers' circular and literary gazette. Vols. 1-5. Phil. 1863-65. 3v. 8°.

BOOKSELLER, The; a newspaper of British and foreign literature, pub. monthly. July 5 to Nov. 6, 1884. Lond. [1884.] 8°.

CASPAR, Carl Nicolaus. Directory of the American book, news and stationery trade. Milwaukee. 1889. 8°.

LEYPOLDT, F. Trade circular annual for 1871. N. Y. 1871. 4°.

NORTON'S literary register; or Annual book list for 1856. N. Y. 1856. 8°.

PUBLISHERS' trade list annual, v. 2, 4, 9-15, 17-21, 23, 24. N. Y. 1856. 8°.

PUBLISHERS' uniform trade list directory. Phil. 1868. 4°.

PUBLISHERS' weekly. N. Y. 1872-. v. 1, 2, 22-25. 8°.

[NOTE: First two volumes were called Publishers' and stationers' weekly trade circular.]

REFERENCE catalogue of current literature. Lond. [1894.] 8°.

—— **Individual.**

BROCKHAUS, F. A. Catalogue d'un choix des meilleurs ouvrages de la littérature française. Leipzig. 1892. 4°. I 92p

FIRMIN-DIDOT and Co. List of works published. Paris. 1893. 4°. I 92p

HACHETTE et Cie. Littérature générale, et connaissances utiles; Février, Mars, 1893. Paris. 1893. 2 pts. 8°. I 92p

HOEPLI, Ulrico. Catalogue of [his] publications, 1872-93. Milan. 1893. 8°. I 92p

MACMILLAN and Co. Bibliographical catalogue of [their] publications, 1843-1889. Lond. 1891. 8°.

TREVES, *Fratelli.* Catalogo generale dello stabilimento tipografico-letterario. Milano. 1888. 8°. I 92p

(3) CATALOGUES OF AUCTION SALES.

Auction sales, Catalogues.

BANGS and Co. Catalogues of books to be sold at auction. N. Y. 1882-90. 46 pts. 8°. I 93p

LIBBIE, Charles F., and Co. Catalogues of books to be sold at auction. Bost. 1885-86. 7 pts. 8°. I 93p

WOODWARD, W. Elliot. Sales of books, pamphlets, coins, *etc.* N. Y. 1884-86. 2 pts. 8°. I 93p

(4) CATALOGUES OF SECOND HAND BOOKS. I 94

Second hand books, Catalogues.

BAER, Joseph and Co. [Catalogues of second hand books.] Frankfurt. 1889-97. 71 nos. 8°. I 94p

BENJAMIN, William Everts. Catalogues of second hand books. N. Y. 12 nos. 4°. I 94p

BOHN, John. Catalogue of English books in all classes of literature. Lond. 1843. 8°.

BOUTON, J. W. Catalogues of new and second hand books. N. Y. 9 nos. 8°. I 94p

Second hand books, Catalogues.—*Continued.*

BRITNELL, John. Catalogues of second hand books. Toronto. 1886-97. 49 nos. 8°. I 94p

BUMSTEAD, George, *and others.* Second hand booksellers' catalogues, 1855-56. 8°.

CADBY, John W. Catalogues of second hand books. Albany. 1895-97. 12 nos. 8°. I 94p

CLARK, A. S. Catalogues of second hand books. N. Y. 20 nos. 8°. I 94p

DODD, Mead and Co. Catalogues of new and second hand books. N. Y. 14 nos. 8°. I 94p

FOOTE, A. E. Naturalists' leisure hour. Phil. 1892-97. 45 nos. 8°. I 94p

FRANCIS, David G. Catalogues of second hand books. N. Y. 1885-96. 41 nos. 8°. I 94p

HARPER, Francis P. Catalogues of second hand books. N. Y. 1889-96. 23 nos. 8°. I 94p

HUMPHREY, George P. Catalogues of second hand books. Rochester. 1886-97. 23 nos. 8°. I 94p

KRIBBER, C., *and others.* Catalogue d'une bibliothèque en vente à Utrecht, 1776. Utrecht. 1776. 2v. 8°.

LITTLEFIELD, George E. Catalogues of old, rare and curious books. Bost. 1882-97. 41 nos. 8°. I 94p

LUYSTER, A. L. and S. B. Catalogues of second hand books. N. Y. 1886-96. 51 nos. 8°. I 94p

MCDONOUGH, Joseph. Catalogues of second hand books. N. Y. and Albany. 1886-97. 67 nos. 8°. I 94p

PITCHER, W. N., and Co. Catalogues of second hand books. Manchester. 1893-97. 22 nos. 8°. I 94p

PUTNAM, George P. Classified catalogue of books for sale. N. Y. 1861. 8°.

QUARITCH, Bernard. Catalogue of books, arranged in classes, for sale. Lond. 1864. 8°.

—— Catalogues of new and second hand books. Lond. 1886-97. 81 nos. 8°. I 94p

SMITH, John Russell, *and others.* Second hand booksellers' catalogues. 1856. 8°.

SOTHERAN, Henry and Co. Catalogues of second hand books. Lond. 1884-97. 86 nos. 8°. I 94p

WERNER, Edgar A. Catalogues of second hand books. Albany. 1895-97. 3 nos. 8°. I 94p

WOODWARD, Charles L. Catalogues of second hand books. N. Y. 1892-96. 7 nos. 8°. I 94p

(5) CATALOGUES OF BOOK-PRICES. I 95

Book-prices, General catalogues.

AMERICAN book-prices current. Compiled by L. S. Livingston; v. 1, 2. N. Y. 1895-. 2v. 8°.

BOOK-PRICES current: 1893. Lond. 1894. 8°.

SCOTT, Temple. Book sales of 1895, '96. Lond. 1896-97. 2v. 8°.

—— **Special catalogues.**

AMORY, Francis. Catalogue of his library; to be sold at auction. [Priced.] Bost. 1882. 8°. I 95p

BRIGHT, Henry. Catalogue of his library; to be sold at auction. [Priced.] Bost. 1881. 8°. I 95p

BRINLEY, George. Catalogue of his American library. [Priced.] Hartford. 1878-93. 5v. 8°. I 42

CLARKE, Robert and Co. Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to America. [Priced.] Cincinnati. 1886. 8°. I 42

—— Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to America. [Priced.] Cincinnati. 1893. 8°. I 42

DUBOIS, Henry de Pene. Catalogue of his library and art collection; to be sold at auction. [Priced.] N. Y. 1887. 8°. I 91

FIELD, Thomas W. Catalogue of his library; to be sold at auction. [Priced.] N. Y. 1875. 8°. I 42

FREEMAN, Frederick A. Catalogue of his library and of other collections; to be sold at auction. [Priced.] Bost. 1884. 8°. I 95p

Book prices, Special catalogues.—*Continued.*

GUILD, Charles H. Catalogue of his library; to be sold at auction. [Priced.] Bost. 1884. 8°. **I 95p**

HARPER, Francis P. Priced catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the rebellion and slavery. N Y. 1896. 8°. **I 42p**

IVES, Brayton. Catalogue of his collection of books and manuscripts; to be sold at auction. [Priced.] N. Y. 1891. 8°. **I 95p**

MAURICE, James. Catalogue of his library; to be sold at auction. [Priced.] N. Y. 1884. 8°. **I 91**

MURPHY, Henry C. Catalogue of his library of Americana; to be sold at auction. [Priced.] N. Y. 1884. 8°. **I 42**

PARKER, John Wells, *and* Marissal, F. V. Catalogues of their libraries; to be sold at auction. [Priced.] Bost. 1882. 8°. **I 95p**

SHATTUCK, L. A. Catalogue of his library; to be sold at auction. [Priced.] Bost. 1881. 8°. **I 95p**

SQUIER, Ephraim George. Catalogue of his library; to be sold at auction; ed. Joseph Sabin. [Priced.] N. Y. 1876. 8°. **I 91**

WILKINSON, Ezra. Catalogue of his library; to be sold at auction. [Priced.] Bost. 1882. 8°. **I 95p**

(6) CATALOGUE OF NEWSPAPERS. I 96

Newspapers, Catalogues.

ALDEN, Edwin and Brother. American newspaper catalogue, 1883. Cincinnati 1883. 4°.

AYER, N. W., and Son. American newspaper annual, containing a catalogue of American newspapers. Phil. 1882, 1886-88. 4v. 4°

HUBBARD, Harlan Page. Newspaper and bank directory of the world, with gazetteer and atlas combined. New Haven. 1882. 2v 8°.

—— Newspaper and bank directory of the world. Special service edition American lists. New Haven. 1884. 8°.

ROWELL, George P. and Co. American newspaper directory. N. Y. 1869, 1886, 1889. 3v. 8°.

CLASS II. ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. GENERAL TREATISES.

1. GENERAL ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

(1) AMERICAN ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. Ref. 5

Encyclopædias, American.

AMERICAN annual cyclopædia, 1861-76; new series, 1876-95; third series, 1896-. N. Y. 1863-. 38v. 4°.

—— General index to vols. 1-15, 1861-75. N. Y. 1877. 4°.

—— Index, 1876 to 1887, inclusive. N. Y. 1888. 4°.

AMERICAN cyclopædia. Ed. by G. Ripley and C. A. Dana; index by T. J. Conant. N. Y. 1881. 16v. and index, 1883. 4°.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA Americana. New ed., including American biography on the basis of the 7th ed. of the German Conversations-Lexicon. Phil. 1851. 13v. and supp. 8°.

ICONOGRAPHIC encyclopædia. Ed. by J. G. Heck, tr. by S. F. Baird. N. Y. 1857. Text 4v., plates 2v. 4°.

INTERNATIONAL cyclopædia. Ed. by H. T. Peck. N. Y. 1895. 15v. 4°.

JOHNSON'S universal cyclopædia. Ed. by C. K. Adams. N. Y. 1895. 8v. 4°.

(2) ENGLISH ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. Ref. 6, 7, 8

Encyclopædias, English.

BRANDE, William Thomas, *and* Cox, *Sir* George William. Dictionary of science,

CHAMBERS'S encyclopædia. New edition. Lond. 1892. 10v. 4°.

literature, and art. Lond. 1865-67. 3v. 8°.

EDINBURGH encyclopædia. First American edition. Phil. 1832. 20v, 4°.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA Britannica. [Third edition.] First American edition. Phil. 1798. 18v. Supp., 1803. 3v. 4°.

—— Supplement to the fourth, fifth and sixth editions. Edin. 1824. 6v. 4°.

—— Seventh edition. Edin. 1842. 21v. 4°.

—— Eighth edition, with additions and engravings. Bost. 1853-60. 21v. and index. 4°.

—— Ninth edition. Bost. 1875-89. 24v. and index. 4°.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA metropolitana. Lond. 1845. 25v. and index, 3v. plates. 4°.

GLOBE encyclopædia. Ed. by J. M. Ross. Edin. 1879. 6v. 4°.

GREGORY, George. Dictionary of arts and sciences; second American from last London edition. N. Y. 1821, 1822. 3v. 4°.

KNIGHT, Charles. English cyclopædia. Lond. 1854-72. 26v. 4°.

Division 1. Geography, 4 v. and supp. Division 3. Biography. 6v. and supp.
2. Natural history, 4v. and supp. 4. Arts and sciences, 8v.; index.

LONDON encyclopædia; or, Universal dictionary of science, art, literature and practical mechanics, including an English lexicon. Lond. 1829. 22v. 8°.

PENNY cyclopædia. Lond. 1833-45. 27v. and supp. in 15v. 4°.

REES, Abraham. New cyclopædia: or Universal dictionary of arts and sciences. First American edition. Phil. 46v. 4°.

(3) FRENCH ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. Ref. 9

Encyclopædias, French.

BACHELET, Jean Louis Théodore, *and* Dezobry, Charles Louis. Dictionnaire général des lettres, des beaux-arts et des sciences morales et politiques. Paris. 1872. 2v. 4°.

BELÈZE, Guillaume Louis Gustave. Dictionnaire universel de la vie pratique, *etc.* Paris. 1882. 8°.

BOUILLET, Marie Nicolas. Dictionnaire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts. Paris. 1884. 8°.

DICTIONNAIRE de la conversation et de la lecture. Par une Société de Savants, *etc.* Seconde édition. Paris. 1873-75. 16v. 4°.

DIDEROT, Denis, *and* Alembert, Jean le Rond d'. Encyclopédie. Lausanne. 1780-82. 36v. and 3v. plates. 8°.

ENCYCLOPÉDIE moderne; nouvelle edition, publiée par Didot sous la direction de L. Reinier. Paris. 1846-60. 30v. 8°.

LAROUSSE, Pierre. Grand dictionnaire universel du xix siécle. Paris. 1866-76. 17v. 4°.

(4) GERMAN ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. Ref. 9

Encyclopædias, German.

BROCKHAUS, Friedrich Arnold. Conversations-Lexikon; allgemeine deutsche Real-Encyklopädie; Dreizehnte Auflage, mit Abbildungen und Karten. Leipzig. 1882-86. 17v. 4°.

MEYER, J. H. Konversations-Lexikon; Encyklopädie des allgemeinen-Wissens; vierte Auflage mit Karten und Abbildungen. Leipzig. 1886-91. 18v. 8°.

2. GENERAL TREATISES—PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE.

(1) PHILOSOPHY. GENERAL SCIENCE.

a. Philosophy. Ref. 10

Philosophy.

CALDERWOOD, Henry. Vocabulary of philosophy, on the basis of Fleming's Vocabulary. Lond. 1894. 12°.

FRANCK, Ad. Dictionnaire des sciences philosophiques. Paris. 1885. 8°.

KRAUTH, Charles Porterfield. Vocabulary of the philosophical sciences; including the vocabulary of philosophy by W. Fleming. N. Y. 1885. 8°.

THOMSON, J. R., *ed.* Dictionary of philosophy. Lond. 1887. 8°.

VOLTAIRE, François Marie Arouet de. Philosophical dictionary. Lond. 1843. 2v. 12°. **A 11**

—— **History.**

BOWEN, Francis. Modern philosophy from Descartes to Schopenhauer and Hartmann. 5th ed. N. Y. 1887. 8°.

ERDMANN, Johann Eduard. History of philosophy. 3d ed. Lond. 1892-93. 3v. 8°.

MORELL, John Daniel. Historical and critical view of the speculative philosophy of Europe in the nineteenth century. 2d ed. Lond. 1847. 2v. 8°. **A 21**

RITTER, Heinrich. History of ancient philosophy; tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. Oxford. 1838. 4v. 8°.

UEBERWEG, Friedrich. History of philosophy; tr. from 4th German ed., by G. S. Morris, with additions by Noah Porter. N. Y. 1872. 2v. 8°.

Special Topics.

Ethics.

CALDERWOOD, Henry. Hand-book of moral philosophy. Lond. 1888. 8°. **A 71**

DYMOND, Jonathan. Essays on the principles of morality; with preface by G. Bush. N. Y. 1836. 8°. **A 71**

JOUFFROY, Thomas Simon, *called* Théodore. Introduction to ethics; tr. by W. H. Channing. Bost. 1840. 2v. 12°. **A 71**

LECKY, William Edward Hartpole. History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. N. Y. 1869. 2v. 8°. **A 71**

MARTINEAU, James. Types of ethical theory. 3d ed. Oxford. 1891. 2v. in 1v. 12°.

SPENCER, Herbert. Principles of ethics. N. Y. 1896. 2v. 8°. **A 71**

Evolution, Philosophy.

CROLL, James. Philosophical basis of evolution. Lond. 1890. 8°. **C 43**

FISKE, John. Outlines of cosmic philosophy based on the doctrine of evolution, with criticisms on the positive philosophy. Bost. 1889. 2v. 8°. **A 33**

HÄCKEL, Ernst Heinrich. History of creation; or The development of the earth and its inhabitants by the action of natural causes; a popular exposition of the doctrine of evolution in general, and of that of Darwin, Goethe, and Lamarck in particular. 4th ed. N. Y. 1892. 2v. 8°. **C 43**

SPENCER, Herbert. First principles of a new system of philosophy. 3d ed. N. Y. 1874. 12°. **A 33**

Fallacies.

SIDGWICK, Alfred. Fallacies; a view of logic from the practical side. N. Y. 1884. 12°. (International scientific series.) **A 84**

Genius.

HIRSCH, William. Genius and degeneration. N. Y. 1896. 8°. **A 58**

LOMBROSO, Cesare. Man of genius. Lond. 1891. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) **A 54**

German philosophy.

GERMAN philosophical classics [series]. Ed. by George S. Morris. Chicago. 1886-. 8v. 16°. **A 27**

DEWEY, J. Leibnitz's New essays concerning the human understanding.
EVERETT, C. C. Fichte's Science of knowledge.
HARRIS, W. T. Hegel's Logic.
KEDNEY, J. S. Hegel's Æsthetics.
MORRIS, G. S. Hegel's Philosophy of the state and of history.
—— Kant's Critique of pure reason.
PORTER, N. Kant's Ethics.
WATSON, J. Schelling's Transcendental idealism.

Hypnotism.

BINET, Alfred, *and* Féré, Charles. Animal magnetism. N. Y. 1890. 12°. (International scientific series.) **A 64**

COCKE, James R. Hypnotism. Bost. 1894. 12°. **A 64**

KRAFT-EBING, R. von. Experimental study in the domain of hypnotism. N. Y. 1889. 8°. **A 64**

MOLL, Albert. Hypnotism. N. Y. 1890. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) **A 64**

OCHOROWICZ, J. Mental suggestion; with preface by C. Richet; tr. by J. Fitzgerald. N. Y. 8°. **A 64**

Insanity, Psychology.

MERCIER, Charles Arthur. Sanity and insanity. N. Y. 1890. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) **A 58**

Logic.

HAMILTON, *Sir* William. Lectures on logic; ed. by H. L. Mansel and J. Veitch. Bost. 1860. 8°. **A 81**

MAHAN, Asa. Science of logic. N. Y. 1857. 8°. **A 81**

MILL, John Stuart. System of logic, ratiocinative and inductive. N. Y. 1872. 8°.

WHATELY, Richard, *Archbp. of Dublin.* Elements of logic. Bost. 1855. 12°. **A 81**

Materialism.

LANGE, Friedrich Albert. History of materialism, and criticism of its present importance; tr. by E. C. Thomas. Lond. 1892. 3v. 8°. **A 33**

Memory.

FAUVEL-GOURAUD, Francis. Phreno-mnemotechny; or, The art of memory. N. Y. 1845. 8°. **A 53**

RIBOT, Théodule. Diseases of memory: an essay in the positive psychology. N. Y. 1882. 12°. (International scientific series.) **A 53**

Mental pathology.

MAUDSLEY, Henry. Responsibility in mental disease. N. Y. 1874. 12°. (International scientific series.) **A 58**

RAY, Isaac. Contributions to mental pathology. Bost. 1873. 8°. **A 58**

Metaphysics.

HAMILTON, *Sir* William. Lectures on metaphysics; ed. by H. L. Mansel and J. Veitch. Bost. 1859. 8°. A 41

LOTZE, Rudolph Hermann. Metaphysic; translation ed. by B. Bosanquet. 2d ed. Oxford. 1887. 2v. 12°. (Lotze's System of philosophy, pt. 2.) A 41

Physiognomy.

DARWIN, Charles Robert. Expression of the emotions in man and animals. N. Y. 1873. 8°. A 65

LAVATER, Johann Caspar. Essays on physiognomy, tr. by T. Holcroft; and a Memoir. 18th ed. Lond. 8°. A 65

MANTEGAZZA, Paolo. Physiognomy and expression. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) A 65

STANTON, Mary Olmsted. System of practical and scientific physiognomy; or, How to read faces. Phil. 1890. 2v. 8°. A 65

WARMAN, Edward B. Gestures and attitudes; an exposition of the Delsarte philosophy of expression. Bost. 1892. 8°. A 65

WARNER, Francis. Physical expression; its modes and principles. N. Y. 1886. 12°. (International scientific series.) A 65

Physiological psychology.

BAIN, Alexander. Mind and body; the theories of their relation. N. Y. 1881. 12°. (International scientific series.) A 61

CARPENTER, William Benjamin. Principles of mental physiology. N. Y. 1874. 8°. A 61

DONALDSON, Henry Herbert. Growth of the brain. Lond. 1895. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) A 61

LADD, George Trumbull. Elements of physiological psychology. N. Y. 1887. 8°. A 61

LUYS, J. Brain and its functions. N. Y. 1882. 12°. (International scientific series.) A 61

Positivism.

COMTE, Isidore Auguste Marie François Xavier. Positive philosophy; tr. and condensed by Harriet Martineau. 3d ed. Lond. 1893. 2v. 8°. A 34

LEWES, George Henry. Comte's philosophy of the sciences: being an exposition of the principles of the Cours de philosophie positive of A. Comte. Lond. 1890. 12°. A 34

Psychology.

BROWN, Thomas. Lectures on the philosophy of the human mind. Edin. 1820. 4v. 8°. A 51

HAMILTON, David H. Autology; an inductive system of mental science whose centre is the will. Bost. 1873. 8°. A 51

JAMES, William. Principles of pyschology. N. Y. 1893. 2v. 8°. (American science series: advanced course.) A 51

MORGAN, C. Lloyd. Introduction to comparative psychology. Lond. 1894. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) A 51

PORTER, Noah. Human intellect; with an introduction upon psychology and the soul. N. Y. 1868. 8°.

REID, Thomas. Essays on the intellectual powers of man; ed. by J. Walker. 6th ed. Bost. 1855. 12°. A 51

SPENCER, Herbert. Principles of psychology. N. Y. 1872. 2v. 8°. A 51

SULLY, James. Human mind; a text-book of pyschology. N. Y. 1892. 2v. 8°.

—— Outlines of psychology; with special reference to the theory of education. N. Y. 1891. 8°. A 51

TAINE, Hippolyte Adolphe. On intelligence. 8°. A 51

WUNDT, Wilhelm. Outlines of psychology; tr. by C. H. Judd. Leipzig. 1897. 8°. A 51

Scientific method.

JEVONS, William Stanley. Principles of science; a treatise on logic and scientific method. Lond. 1883. 12°.

PEARSON, Karl. Grammar of science. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) A 85

Telepathy.

PODMORE, Frank. Apparitions and thought-transference. Lond. 1894. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) A 64

b. General Science. Ref. 10

Science, General.

AMERICAN science series. N. Y. 10v. 8°.

BARKER, G. F. Physics. B 41
BESSEY, C. E. Botany. C 61
JAMES, W. Principles of psychology. 2 v. A 51
MARTIN, H. N. Human body. Med. 2
NEWCOMB, S. Astronomy. B 31
PACKARD, A. S., *Jr.* Zoology. C 71
REMSEN, I. Inorganic chemistry.
SEDGWICK, W. T., *and* Wilson, E. B. Introduction to general biology. Ref. 11
WALKER, F. A. Political economy. E 51

BEETON, Samuel Orchart. Illustrated dictionary of the physical sciences. Lond. 8°.

BROWN, Robert, *ed.* Science for all. Lond. 5v. 4°.

BUCHANAN, W. M. Dictionary of science and technical terms, with supp.; ed. by J. A. Smith. Lond. 1884. 12°.

CHAMPLIN, John Denison. Young folks' cyclopædia of common things. N. Y. 1884. 8°.

CONTEMPORARY science series. Ed. by Havelock Ellis. N. Y. 1889-. 30v. 12°.

Vol.
1. GEDDES, P., *and* Thomson, J. A. Evolution of sex. C 43
2. DE TUNZELMANN, G. W. Electricity in modern life. B 48
3. TAYLOR, I. Origin of the Aryans. C 93
4. MANTEGAZZA, P. Physiognomy and expression. A 65
5. SUTTON, J. B. Evolution and disease. C 43
6. GOMME, G. L. Village community. L 62
7. ELLIS, H. Criminal. E 75
8. MERCIER, C. Sanity and insanity. A 58
9. MOLL, A. Hypnotism. A 64
10. WOODWARD, C. M. Manual training. G 36
11. HARTLAND, E. S. Science of fairy tales. Ref. 15
12. RECLUS, E. Primitive folk. C 91
13. LETOURNEAU, Ch. Evolution of marriage. L 43
14. WOODHEAD, G. S. Bacteria and their products. D 51
15. GUYAU, J. M. Education and heredity. G 32
16. LOMBROSO, C. Man of genius. A 54
17. PEARSON, K. Grammar of science. A 85
18. LETOURNEAU, C. Property: its origin, *etc.* E 53
19. HULL, E. Volcanoes. C 23
20. SYKES, J. F. J. Public health problems. D 91
21. WALDO, F. Modern meteorology. C 36
22. WEISMANN, A. Germ-plasm. C 43
23. HOUSSAY, F. Industries of animals. C 71
24. ELLIS, H. Man and woman. C 86
25. HOBSON, J. A. Evolution of modern capitalism. E 53
26. PODMORE, F. Apparitions and thought-transference. A 64
27. MORGAN, C. L. Introd. to comparative psychology. A 51
28. MASON, O. T. Origins of invention. X 14
29. DONALDSON, H. H. Growth of the brain. A 61
30. HADDON, A. C. Evolution in art. Y 68

DICTIONARY of scientific illustrations and symbols. N. Y. 8°.

INTERNATIONAL scientific series. N. Y. and Lond. 1872-. 81v. 12°.

Vol.
1. TYNDALL, J. Forms of water. C 23
2. BAGEHOT, W. Physics and politics. E 21
3. SMITH, E. Foods. X 34
4. BAIN, A. Mind and body. A 61
5. SPENCER, H. Study of sociology. E 71
6. STEWART, B. Conservation of energy. B 42
7. PETTIGREW, J. B. Animal locomotion. C 44
8. MAUDSLEY, H. Responsibility in mental disease. A 58
9. COOKE, J. P. New chemistry. B 51
10. AMOS, S. Science of law. F 11
11. MAREY, E. J. Animal mechanism. C 72
12. DRAPER, J. W. History of the conflict between religion and science. H 24
13. SCHMIDT, E. O. Doctrine of descent and Darwinism. C 43
14. VOGEL, H. Chemistry of light and photography. Y 58
15. COOKE, M. C. Fungi. C 67
16. WHITNEY, W. D. Life and growth of language. R 22
17. JEVONS, W. S. Money and the mechanism of exchange. E 56
18. LOMMEL, E. Nature of light. B 47
19. BENEDEN, P. J. van. Animal parasites and messmates. C 79
20. SCHUTZENBERGER, P. On fermentation. X 63
21. BERNSTEIN, J. Five senses of man. A 62
22. BLASERNA, P. Theory of sound in its relation to music. B 45
23. LOCKYER, J. N. Studies in spectrum analysis. B 47
24. THURSTON, R. H. Hist. of the growth of the steam engine. X 74
25. BAIN, A. Education as a science. G 11
26. ROOD, O. N. Students' text-book of color. B 47
27. QUATREFAGES DE BREAU, J. L. A. de. Human species. C 81
28. HUXLEY, T. H. Crayfish. C 74
29. WURTZ, C. A. Atomic theory. B 56
30. SEMPER, K. Animal life. C 43
31. LE CONTE, J. Sight. A 62
32. ROSENTHAL, I. General physiology of muscles and nerves. D 25
33. SULLY, J. Illusions. A 57
34. YOUNG, C. A. Sun. B 34
35. JUDD, J. W. Volcanoes. C 23
36. MORSELLI, H. Suicide. E 75
37. DARWIN, C. R. Formation of vegetable mould. C 74
38. STALLO, J. B. Concepts and theories of modern physics. B 41
39. LUYS, J. Brain and its functions. A 61
40. VIGNOLI, T. Myth and science. L 51
41. RIBOT, T. Diseases of memory. A 54
42. LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. Ants, bees and wasps. C 74
43. AMOS, S. Science of politics. E 21
44. ROMANES, G. J. Animal intelligence. A 51
45. JOLY, N. Man before metals. L 31
46. MEYER, G. H. von. Organs of speech. R 23
47. SIDGWICK, A. Fallacies. A 84
48. CANDOLLE, A. L. P. P. de. Origin of cultivated plants. X 23
49. ROMANES, G. J. Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea urchins. C 72
50. CLIFFORD, W. K. Common-sense of the exact sciences. B 21
51. WARNER, F. Physical expression. A 65
52. HARTMANN, R. Anthropoid apes. C 77
53. SCHMIDT, E. O. Mammalia. C 77
54. POSNETT, H. M. Comparative literature. Ref. 23
55. MILNE, J. Earthquakes and other earth movements. C 23
56. TROUESSART, E. L. Microbes, ferments and moulds. C 67

Science, General.—*Continued.*

INTERNATIONAL scientific series.—*Continued.*

Vol.
57. HEILPRIN, A. Geographical and geological distribution of animals. C 77
58. ABERCROMBY, R. Weather. C 86
59. BINET, A. *and* FERE, C. Animal magnetism. A 64
60. LEVI, L. International law. E 21
61. DAWSON, *Sir* J. W. Geological history of plants. C 52
62. TYLOR, E. B. Anthropology. C 81
63. HENSLOW, G. Origin of floral structures. C 43
64. LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. On the senses, instincts, *etc.*, of animals. A 51
65. STARCKE, C. N. Primitive family. L 62
66. LAGRANGE, F. Physiology of bodily exercise. D 83
67. POULTON, E. B. Colours of animals. C 44
68. GRAHAM, W. Socialism new and old. E 78
69. COOKE, M. C. Introduction to freshwater algæ. C 66
70. MAREY, E. J. Movement. C 72
71. GREEN, F. W. Edridge-. Colour-blindness and colour-perception. D 73
72. WRIGHT, G. F. Man and the glacial period. C 25
73. THOMPSON, E. M. Handbook of Greek and Latin palæography. I 87
74. STEBBING, T. R. R. History of crustacea. C 74
75. KEW, H. W. Dispersal of shells. C 77
76. LEFEVRE, A. Race and language. R 22
77. HENSLOW, G. Origin of plant structures. C 43
78. BONNEY, T. G. Ice-work.. C 23
79. LUBBOCK, J. Seedlings. C 62
80. PARRY, C. H. H. Evolution of the art of music. Y 71
81. ANGOT, A. Aurora borealis. B 39

MIVART, St. George. Introduction to the elements of science. Lond. 1894. 12°.

NICHOL, John Pringle. Cyclopædia of the physical sciences. 2d ed. Lond. 1860. 8°.

ORR, William S. Circle of the sciences. Lond. 1854-55. 7v. 12°.

RODWELL, George F. Dictionary of science; preceded by an essay on the history of the physical sciences; illustrated. Phil. 1873. 8°.

ROSSITER, William. Illustrated dictionary of scientific terms. N. Y. [1878.] 12°.

STORMONTH, James. Manual of scientific terms. 2d ed. Edin. 1885. 16°.

—— **History.**

BUCKLEY, Arabella Burton. Short history of natural science and the progress of discovery. N. Y. 1892. 8°.

ROUTLEDGE, Robert. Popular history of science. Lond. 1881. 12°.

WHEWELL, William. History of scientific ideas; first part of the philosophy of the inductive sciences. 3d ed. Lond. 1858. 2v. 12°.

—— History of the inductive sciences. 3d ed. with additions. N. Y. 1858. 2v. 8°

(2) PHYSICAL SCIENCES. MATHEMATICS.

a. Mathematics. Ref. 10

Mathematics.

COMTE, Isidore Auguste Marie François Xavier. Philosophy of mathematics; tr. by W. M. Gillespie. N. Y. 1855. 8°. **B 21**

DAVIES, Charles, *and* Peck, William Guy. Mathematical dictionary and cyclopædia of mathematical science. N. Y. 1885. 8°.

HUTTON, Charles. Course of mathematics. New ed. corrected and adapted by W. Rutherford. Lond. 1853. 8°.

LACROIX, Silvestre François. Cours de mathématiques. Paris. 1811-14. 7v. 8°.

Vol.
1. Arithmétique.
2. Géométrie.
3. Algèbre.
4. Trigonométrie.
5. Calcul différentiel.
6. Calcul intégral.
7. Complément d'algèbre.

MONTFERRIER, Alexandre André Victor Sarrazin de. Encyclopédie mathematique; d'après les principes de la philosophie des mathématiques de Hoëné Wronski. Première partie: Mathématiques pures. Paris. 4v. 8°.

—— **History.**

BALL, Walter William Rouse. Short account of the history of mathematics. Lond. 1888. 12°. **B 21**

CAJORI, Florian. History of mathematics. N. Y. 1894. 8°.

Special Topics.

Algebra.

ROBINSON, Horatio Nelson. New university algebra. N. Y. 1868. 8°. **B 23**

Analytical geometry.

DAVIES, Charles. Elements of analytical geometry, and differential and integral calculus. N. Y. 1873. 8°. **B 26**

Analytical geometry.—*Continued.*

ROBINSON, Horatio Nelson. Conic sections and analytical geometry. N. Y. 1869. 8°. **B 24**

Calculus.

DAVIES, Charles. Elements of analytical geometry, and differential and integral calculus. N. Y. 1873. 8°. **B 26**

Conic sections.

ROBINSON, Horatio Nelson. Conic sections and analytical geometry. N. Y. 1869. 8°. **B 24**

Geometry.

EUCLID. Elements, ed. by J. D. Craig; added, Plane trigonometry, by R. Simson. Baltimore. 1818. 8°. **B 24**

LEGENDRE, Adrien Marie. Elements of geometry and trigonometry; adapted by C. Davies. N. Y. 1869. 8°. **B 24**

PLAYFAIR, John. Elements of geometry: containing the first six books of Euclid, with a supplement, *etc.* N. Y. 1819. 8°. **B 24**

Mathematical instruments.

KENTISH, Thomas. Treatise on a box of instruments and the slide-rule. Phil. 1852. 12°. **B 28**

Mathematical tables.

GALBRAITH, William. Mathematical and astronomical tables. 2d ed. Edin. 1834. 8°. **B 28**

Trigonometry.

LEGENDRE, Adrien Marie. Elements of geometry and trigonometry; adapted by C. Davies. N. Y. 1869. 8°. **B 24**

b. Astronomy. Ref. 10

Astronomy.

ARAGO, Dominique François Jean. Popular astronomy; tr. and ed. by W. H. Smyth and R. Grant. Lond. 1855. 2v. 8°.

CHAMBERS, George Frederick. Handbook of descriptive astronomy. 3d ed. Oxford. 1877. 8°.

CHAUVENET, William. Manual of spherical and practical astronomy; with additions. 5th ed. Phil. 1885. 2v. 8°.

GUILLEMIN, Amédée. The heavens. Lond. 1872. 8°. **B 31**

LOOMIS, Elias. Introduction to practical astronomy, with tables. 7th ed. N. Y. 1883. 8°. **B 36**

—— Treatise on astronomy. N. Y. 1884. 8°. **B 31**

NEWCOMB, Simon. Popular astronomy. 2d ed. Lond. 1890. 8°.

ROLFE, William James, *and* Gillet, Joseph Anthony. Elements of astronomy. 2d ed. Bost. 1868. 12°. **B 31**

SERVISS, Garrett Putnam. Astronomy with an opera-glass. 8th ed. N. Y. 1896. 8°. **B 31**

WATSON, James Craig. Theoretical astronomy; relating to the motions of the heavenly bodies. Phil. 1885. 4°.

—— **Atlases.**

BALL, *Sir* Robert Stawell. Atlas of astronomy. Lond: 1892. 8°.

MATTISON, Hiram. Atlas designed to illustrate Burritt's Geography of the heavens. N. Y. 1856. f°. **B 36**

—— **History.**

CLERKE, Agnes Mary. Popular history of astronomy during the nineteenth century. 2d ed. Edin. 1887. 8°.

GRANT, Robert. History of physical astronomy to the middle of the nineteenth century. Lond. [1852.] 8°.

LOCKYER, Joseph Norman. Dawn of astronomy; a study of the temple-worship and mythology of the ancient Egyptians. N. Y. 1894. 8°. **L 52**

LOOMIS, Elias. Recent progress of astronomy. N. Y. 1856. 12°. **B 31**

Special Topics.

Aurora borealis.

ANGOT, Alfred. Aurora borealis. N. Y. 1897. 12°. (International scientific series.) **B 39**

Calendar.

PACKER, George Nichols. Our calendar; the Julian calendar and its errors, *etc.* Wellsboro, Pa. 12°. **B 38**

Cosmic astronomy.

ENNIS, Jacob. Origin of the stars. N. Y. 1867. 8°. **B 33**

WINCHELL, Alexander. World-life; or Comparative geology. 3d ed. Chicago. 1889. 12°. **B 33**

Double stars.

CROSSLEY, Edward, *and others*. Hand-book of double stars. Lond. 1879. 8°. **B 34**

Meteors.

KIRKWOOD, Daniel. Meteoric astronomy. Phil. 1867. 12°. **B 39**

Moon.

NASMYTH, James, *and* Carpenter, James. Moon; considered as a planet, a world and a satellite. N. Y. 1885. 8°. **B 35**

Sun.

BALL, *Sir* Robert Stawell. Story of the sun. N. Y. 1893. 8°. **B 35**

LOCKYER, Joseph Norman. Contributions to solar physics. Lond. 1874. 8°. **B 35**

YOUNG, Charles Augustus. Sun; illustrated. 2d ed. N. Y. 1884. 12°. (International scientific series.) **B 35**

c. Physics. Ref. 10

Physics.

ALLEN, Zachariah. Philosophy of the mechanics of nature and of natural motive-power. N. Y. 1852. 8°. **B 42**

ARNOTT, Neil. Elements of physics; 3d American from last Lond. ed., with additions by I. Hays. v. 1 and v. 2, pt. 1. Phil. 1835. 2v. 12°. **B 41**

CALLEJA, Camilo. Theory of physics. Lond. 1890. 12°. **B 41**

DANIELL, Alfred. Text book of the principles of physics. 3d ed. N. Y. 1895. 8°.

GANOT, Adolphe. Elementary treatise on physics, experimental and applied; tr. by E. Atkinson. 11th ed. N. Y. 1883. 8°.

GUILLEMIN, Amédée. Forces of nature; introductions to the study of physical phenomena; tr. by Mrs. N. Lockyer; ed. with additions and notes by J. N. Lockyer. N. Y. 1872. 8°.

HOPKINS, George M. Experimental science; elementary, practical, and experimental physics. N. Y. 1890. 8°.

MAXWELL, James Clerk. Scientific papers; ed. by W. D. Niven. Camb. 1890. 2v. f°. **B 41**

MÜLLER, Johann Heinrich Jacob. Principles of physics and meteorology. First American ed. Phil. 1848. 8°.

NEWTON, *Sir* Isaac. Principia: the mathematical principles of natural philosophy, tr. by A. Motte; added [his] system of the world. 1st American ed., with life of the author by N. W. Chittenden. N. Y. 1848. 8°. **B 41**

OLMSTEAD, Denison. Introduction to natural philosophy. N. Y. 1855. 8°. **B 41**

PEPPER, John Henry. Cyclopædic science simplified. Lond. 1869. 12°. **B 41**

PRIVAT DESCHANEL, Augustin. Elementary treatise on natural philosophy; tr. and ed. by J. D. Everett. 6th ed. N. Y. 1883. 8°.

SILLIMAN, Benjamin. Principles of physics, or Natural philosophy. 2d ed. N. Y. [1860.] 8°. **B 41**

SOMERVILLE, *Mrs.* Mary. Connection of the physical sciences. Phil. 1834. 12°. **B 11**

STALLO, John Bernhardt. Concepts and theories of modern physics. N. Y. 1884. 12°. (International scientific series.) **B 41**

THOMSON, *Sir* William, *and* Tait, Peter Guthrie. Treatise on natural philosophy. New ed. Camb. 1880-83. 2 pts. 8°.

YOUNG, Thomas. Course of lectures on natural philosophy and the mechanical arts. New ed., with references and notes by P. Kelland. Lond. [1807.] 2v. 8°.

Special Topics.

Acoustics.

AIRY, George Biddell. On sound and atmospheric vibrations, with the mathematical elements of music. Lond. 1871. 12°. **B 45**

BLASERNA, Pietro. Theory of sound in its relation to music. N. Y. 1876. 12°. (International scientific series.) **B 45**

DONKIN, William Fishburn. Acoustics; theoretical. Oxford. 1870. 12°. **B 45**

Acoustics.—*Continued.*

HELMHOLTZ, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand. On the sensations of tone as a physiological basis for the theory of music. 2d English ed., tr. with notes and new app. by A. J. Ellis. Lond. 1885. 4°.

TYNDALL, John. Sound. N. Y. 1867. 8°.

Color.

BABBITT, Edwin Dwight. Principles of light and color. N. Y. 1878. 8°. **B 46**

BEZOLD, Wilhelm von. Theory of color in its relation to art and art-industry; tr. by S. R. Koehler, with introd., *etc.*, by E. C. Pickering. Bost. 1876. 8°. **B 46**

CHEVREUL, Michel Eugène. On color: principle of harmony and contrast. Lond. 1854. 12°. **B 46**

ROOD, Ogden Nicholas. Students' text-book of color; or, Modern chromatics, with applications to art and industry. N. Y. 1881. 12°. (International scientific series.) **B 46**

Conservation of energy.

STEWART, Balfour. Conservation of energy; with appendix. N. Y. 1874. 12°. **B 49**

YOUMANS, Edward Livingston. Correlation and conservation of forces. N. Y. 1865. 8°. **B 49**

Dynamics.

WILLIAMSON, Benjamin, *and* Tarleton, Francis A. Elementary treatise on dynamics. 2d ed. Lond. 1889. 12°.

Microscope, Optics.

GRIFFITH, John William, *and* Henfrey, Arthur. Micrographic dictionary. 4th edition. Lond. 1883. 2v. in 1v. 8°.

NAEGELI, Karl Wilhelm von, *and* Schwendener, Simon. Microscope in theory and practice. Lond. 1887. 8°.

Optics.

BABBITT, Edwin Dwight. Principles of light and color. N. Y. 1878. 8°. **B 46**

JAMIN, Jules Célestin. Cours de physique de l'école polytechnique; tome 3e. Paris. 1866. 8°. **B 46**

LOMMEL, Eugen. Nature of light, with a general account of physical optics. N. Y. 1884. 12°. (International scientific series.) **B 46**

PARKINSON, Stephen. Treatise on optics. Lond. 1870. 12°. **B 46**

TYNDALL, John. Lectures on light; 1872-73. N. Y. 1873. 12°. **B 46**

—— Light and electricity. N. Y. 1871. 12°. **B 46**

Spectrum analysis.

LOCKYER, Joseph Norman. Studies in spectrum analysis. N. Y. 1878. 12°. (International scientific series.) **B 46**

ROSCOE, *Sir* Henry Enfield. Spectrum analysis: six lectures. 4th ed.; revised by the author and A. Shuster. Lond. 1885. 8°. **B 46**

Statics.

MINCHIN, George Minchin. Treatise on statics. 4th ed. Oxford. 1890, 1889. 2v. 8°.

Thermics.

BOX, Thomas. Practical treatise on heat as applied to the useful arts. 5th ed. Lond. 1885. 12°. **B 47**

CLAUSIUS, Rudolph Julius Emmanuel. Mechanical theory of heat; tr. by W. R. Browne. Lond. 1879. 12°.

FOURIER, Jean Baptiste Joseph. Analytical theory of heat; tr. with notes by A. Freeman. Camb. 1878. 8°.

TYNDALL, John. Contributions to molecular physics in the domain of radiant heat. N. Y. 1873. 8°. **B 47**

—— Heat considered as a mode of motion; from 2d London ed. N. Y. 1867. 12°. **B 47**

d. Electricity. Ref. 10

Electricity.

ATKINSON, Philip. Elements of dynamic electricity and magnetism. N. Y. 1891. 12°. **B 48**

AYRTON, William Edward. Practical electricity. Lond. 1891. 12°. **B 48**

BRACKETT, Cyrus F., *and others.* Electricity in daily life. N. Y. 1893. 8°. **B 48**

CUMMING, Linnæus. Introduction to the theory of electricity. 3d ed. Lond. 1885. 12°. **B 48**

Electricity.—*Continued.*

DE TUNZELMANN, G. W. Electricity in modern life. N. Y. 1890. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) **B 48**

FARADAY, Michael. Experimental researches in electricity. Lond. 1839. 3v. 8°.

FORBES, George. Course of lectures on electricity. Lond. 1891. 12°. **B 48**

GORDON, *Mrs.* Alice M. Decorative electricity; with a chapter on fire risks. Lond. 1892. 8°. **B 48**

HERTZ, Heinrich. Electric waves; tr. by D. E. Jones. Lond. 1893. 8°. **B 48**

HOUSTON, Edwin J. Dictionary of electrical words, terms, and phrases. 2d ed. N. Y. 1892. 8°.

JACQUEZ, Ernest. Dictionnaire d'electricité et de magnétisme, avec la synonymie française, allemande et anglaise. Paris. 1883. 8°.

KAPP, Gisbert. Electric transmission of energy and its transformation, subdivision and distribution. 4th ed. Lond. 1894. 12°.

LODGE, Oliver Joseph. Modern views of electricity. Lond. 1889. 12°. (Nature series.) **B 48**

MAXWELL, James Clerk. Treatise on electricity and magnetism. 2d ed. Oxford. 1881. 2v. 8°.

PRACTICAL electrics. N. Y. 1891. 8°. **B 48**

ROLFE, William James, *and* Gillet, Joseph Anthony. Elements of chemistry and electricity. Bost. 1868. 12°. **B 51**

THOMPSON, Silvanus Phillips. Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. Lond. 1893. 16°. **B 48**

TREVERT, Edward. Everybody's hand-book of electricity; with glossary of electrical terms and tables for incandescent wiring. Lynn, Mass. 1890. 12°. **B 48**

—— Experimental electricity. Lynn, Mass. 1890. 12°. **B 48**

TYNDALL, John. Lessons in electricity, 1875-76. N. Y. 1893. 12°. **B 48**

—— Light and electricity. N. Y. 1871. 12°. **B 46**

URBANITZKY, Alfred Ritter von. Electricity in the service of man. Ed. by R. Wormell. With introduction by John Perry. Lond. 1886. 8°.

—— **History.**

MENDENHALL, Thomas Corwin. A century of electricity. Bost. 1888. 12°. (Nature series.) **B 48**

Special Topics.

Dynamos.

HAWKINS, C. C., *and* Wallis, F. Dynamo. Lond. 1893. 12°. **B 48**

THOMPSON, Silvanus Phillips. Dynamo-electric machinery. 4th ed. N. Y. 8°.

TREVERT, Edward. Dynamos and electric motors, and all about them. Lynn, Mass. 1891. 16°. **B 48**

URQUHART, John W. Dynamo construction. N. Y. 1891. 12°. **B 48**

Electric currents.

BEDELL, Frederick, *and* Crehore, Albert Cushing. Alternating currents. N. Y. 1893. 8°. **B 48**

TESLA, Nikola. Experiments with alternate currents of high potential and high frequency. N. Y. 1892. 12°. **B 48**

Electric lighting.

DREDGE, James. Electric illumination; with abstracts having reference to electric lighting by W. L. Wise. Lond. 1885. 2v. 4°.

URQUHART, John W. Electric light fitting. Lond. 1890. 12°. **B 48**

Electric railways.

CROSBY, Oscar T., *and* Bell, Louis. Electric railway in theory and practice. N. Y. 1892. 8°. **B 48**

HEDGES, Killingworth. American electric street railways; their construction, equipment, *etc.* Lond. 1894. 4°.

PRINDLE, H. B. Popular treatise on the electric railway. Bost. [1890.] 12°. **B 48**

Electro-magnetism.

THOMPSON, Silvanus Phillips. Electromagnet and electromagnetic mechanism. Lond. 1891. 8°. **B 48**

—— Lectures on the electromagnet. N. Y. 1892. 12°. **B 48**

Electro-plating.

BONNEY, G. E. Electro-platers' hand-book. N. Y. 1892. 12°. **B 48**

URQUHART, John W. Electro-plating. 2d ed. Lond. 1888. 12°. **B 48**

Magnetism.

GILBERT, William. On the loadstone and magnetic bodies, and on the great magnet the earth; tr. by P. F. Mottelay. N. Y. [reprinted] 1893. 8°. B 48

TYNDALL, John. Researches on diamagnetism and magne-crystallic action. N. Y. 1888. 8°. B 48

Storage batteries.

PLANTÉ, Gaston. Storage of electrical energy; tr. by P. B. Elwell. Lond. 1887. 8°. B 48

Telegraph.

ABERNETHY, J. P. Modern service of commercial and railway telegraphy. 7th ed. Cleveland. 1891. 12°. B 48

POPE, Franklin Leonard. Modern practice of the electric telegraph. 14th ed. N. Y. 1891. 8°. B 48

PRESCOTT, George Bartlett. Electricity and the electric telegraph. 6th ed. N. Y. 1885. 2v. 8°.

Telephone.

PREECE, William Henry, *and* Maier, Julius. Telephone. Lond. 1889. 12°. B 48

PRESCOTT, George Bartlett. Electric telephone. 2d ed. N. Y. 1890. 8°. B 48

e. Chemistry. Ref. 10

Chemistry.

COOKE, Josiah Parsons. New chemistry. N. Y. 1874. 12°. (International scientific series.) B 51

KANE, Robert. Elements of chemistry. N. Y. 1860. 8°. B 51

REMSEN, Ira. Inorganic chemistry. 4th ed. N. Y. 1895. 8°. (American science series: advanced course.)

ROLFE, William James, *and* Gillet, Joseph Anthony. Elements of chemistry and electricity. 4th ed. Bost. 1868. 12°. B 51

ROSCOE, *Sir* Henry Enfield, *and* Schorlemmer, Charles. Treatise on chemistry; with illustrations. N. Y. 1885-93. 3v. in 9v. 8°.

SILLIMAN, Benjamin. Elements of chemistry. New Haven. 1830-31. 2v. 8°. B 51

WATTS, Henry. Dictionary of chemistry and the allied branches of other sciences. Lond. 1883. 5v. and supp., 3v. in 4v. 8°.

—— **History.**

MEYER, Ernst von. History of chemistry; tr. by G. M'Gowan. Lond. 1891. 8°.

Special Topics.

Atomic theory.

WURTZ, Charles Adolphe. Atomic theory; tr. by E. Cleminshaw. N. Y. 1881. 12°. (International scientific series.) B 52

Chemical analysis.

FRESENIUS. Karl Remigius. Manual ot qualitative chemical analysis; tr. into the "New system" and newly revised by Samuel W. Johnson. N. Y. 1890. 8°. B 55

—— System of instruction in quantitative chemical analysis; ed. by Samuel W. Johnson. N. Y. 1880. 8°. B 55

f. Mineralogy and Crystallography. Ref. 10

Crystallography.

WILLIAMS, George Huntington. Elements of crystallography. 3d ed. N. Y. 1892. 12°.

Mineralogy.

DANA, James Dwight. System of mineralogy, 1837-1868: Descriptive mineralogy: 6th ed. by E. S. Dana. N. Y. 1895. 4°.

(3.) NATURAL SCIENCES.

a. General Works. Ref. 11

Natural sciences.

HUMBOLDT, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von. Cosmos: a sketch of a physical description of the universe; tr. by E. C. Otté. Lond. 1884. 5v. 12°. **C 11**

LEUNIS, Johannes. Synopsis der drei Naturreiche; 3e Aufl. von H. Ludwig [und Andere]. Hannover. 1876-86. 3 pts. in 8 v. 8°.

NATURE series. Lond. 1891-. 28v. 12°.

ALLEN, C. G. B. On the colors of flowers. **C 68**
BALL, W. P. Are the effects of use and disuse inherited? **C 43**
BERNARD, H. M. Apodidae; a morphological study. **C 74**
BICKERTON, T. H. On color blindness. **D 76**
CHISHOLM, H. W. Weighing and measuring. **X 97**
CLIFFORD, W. K. Seeing and thinking. **A 54**
DARWIN, C. Memorial notices. **Q 25**
FLOWER, W. H. Fashion in deformity. **L 45**
FORBES, G. Transit of Venus. **B 84**
GLADSTONE, J. H. and Tribe, A. Chemistry of secondary batteries. **B 48**
KEMPE, A. B. How to draw a straight line. **Y 61**
LANKESTER, E. R. Degeneration. **A 58**
LODGE, O. J. Modern views of electricity. **B 48**
LUBBOCK, J. Flowers, fruits and leaves. **C 62**
—— On British wild flowers. **C 63**
—— On the origin and metamorphoses of insects. **C 74**
MAYER, A. M. Sound. **B 45**
—— *and* Barnard, C. Light. **B 46**
MELDOLA, R. Chemistry of photography. **Y 58**
MENDENHALL, T. C. Century of electricity. **B 48**
MIVART, St. G. Common frog. **C 75**
ROMANES, G. J. Scientific evidences of organic evolution. **C 43**
SPOTTISWOODE, W. Polarisation of light. **B 46**
STOKES, *Sir* G. G. On light; the Burnett lectures. **B 46**
THOMPSON, *Sir* W. Popular lectures and addresses. 3 v. **A 95**
VARIGNY, H. C. de. Experimental evolution. **C 43**
WARD, H. M. Timber and some of its diseases. **X 22**
WILSON, *Sir* D. Right hand; left handedness. **C 86**

ORBIGNY, Charles Dessalines d'. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle. Paris. 1847-49. 13v. and Atlas 3v. 8°.

Special Topics.

Scientific travels.

FORBES, Henry Ogg. Naturalist's wanderings in the eastern archipelago; 1878-83. 2d ed. Lond. 1885. 8°. **C 14**

Scientific voyages.

AGASSIZ, Alexander Emmanuel Rudolph. Three cruises of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey steamer "Blake," 1877-80. Bost. 1888. 2v. 4°. **C 14**

DARWIN, Charles. Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle, round the world. N. Y. 1871. 8°. **C 13**

MOSELEY, Henry Nottidge. Notes by a naturalist; observations during the voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger," 1872-76. Lond. 1892. 8°. **C 14**

THOMSON, *Sir* Charles Wyville. Depths of the sea: an account of the general results of the dredging cruises of H. M. SS. "Porcupine" and "Lightning," 1868-70. 2d. ed. Lond. 1874. 8°. **C 14**

—— Voyage of the "Challenger," The Atlantic; a preliminary account of the exploring voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger," 1873 and 1876. N. Y. 1878. 2v. 8°. **C 11**

b. Geology. Ref. 11

Geology.

DANA, James Dwight. Manual of geology. 4th ed. N. Y. 1895. 8°.

DAWSON, *Sir* John William. Some salient points in the science of the earth. N. Y. 1894. 12°. **C 21**

GEIKIE, *Sir* Archibald. Text-book of geology. 3d ed. Lond 1893. 8°.

LE CONTE, Joseph. Compend of geology. N. Y. 12°. **C 21**

—— Elements of geology. N. Y. 1892. 8°. **C 21**

LYELL, *Sir* Charles. Principles of geology. 11th ed. N. Y. 1872. 2v. 8°.

PAGE, David. Advanced text-book of geology, descriptive and industrial; 3d ed. Edin. 1861. 12°. **C 21**

Geology.—*Continued.*

PRESTWICH, Joseph. Geology; chemical, physical, and stratigraphical. Oxford. 1886-88. 2v. 8°. **C 21**

WINCHELL, Alexander. Geological studies; or, Elements of geology. Chicago. 1886. 12°. **C 21**

Special Topics.

Coal deposits.

MACFARLANE, James. Coal-regions of America. N. Y. 1873. 8°. **C 26**

TAYLOR, Richard Cowling. Statistics of coal. Phil. 1855. 8°. **C 26**

Coral reefs.

DARWIN, Charles Robert. Structure and distribution of coral reefs; 3d ed., with app. by T. G. Bonney. N. Y. 1889. 8°. **C 23**

Earthquakes.

MILNE, John. Earthquakes and other earth movements. N. Y. 1886. 12°. (International scientific series.) **C 23**

Glaciers.

[See in this class, *Local Topics*, **Alps.**]

Historical geology.

AGASSIZ, Louis John Rudolph. Geological sketches. Bost. 1866. 12°. **C 25**

DAWSON, *Sir* John William. Story of the earth and man. N. Y. 1873. 12°. **C 25**

FIGUIER, Louis. World before the deluge; tr. from 4th French ed. N. Y. 1866. 8°. **C 25**

ROBERTS, R. D. Earth's history. N. Y. 1893. 12°. **C 25**

WINCHELL, Alexander. Sketches of creation. N. Y. 1870. 12°. **C 25**

Ice age.

BONNEY, Thomas George. Ice-work, present and past. Lond. 1896. 12°. (International scientific series.) **C 23**

GEIKIE, James. Great ice age and its relation to the antiquity of man. N. Y. 1874. 8°. **C 23**

WRIGHT, George Frederick. Ice age in North America, and its bearings upon the antiquity of man; with app. by W. Upham. 3d ed. N. Y. 1891. 8°. **C 23**

Volcanoes.

HULL, Edward. Volcanoes: past and present. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) **C 23**

JUDD, John W. Volcanoes: what they are and what they teach. N. Y. 1890. 12°. (International scientific series.) **C 23**

Local Topics.

Alps, Glaciers.

TYNDALL, John. Glaciers of the Alps; an account of the origin and phenomena of glaciers. Bost. 1867. 12°. **C 23**

Brazil.

HARTT, Charles Frederic. Scientific results of a journey in Brazil; geology and physical geography of Brazil. Bost. 1870. 8°. **C 21**

Massachusetts.

HITCHCOCK, Edward. Report on the geology, mineralogy, botany, and zoology of Massachusetts. Amherst. 1833. 8°. **C 21**

New York.

FAIRCHILD, Herman Le Roy. Pamphlets relating to the geology of Western New York. 8°. **C 21**

United States.

OWEN, David Dale. Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota; and a portion of Nebraska. Phil. 1852. 2v. f°. **C 21**

c. Physiography. **Ref. 11**

Physiography.

COOLEY, William Desborough. Physical geography. Lond. 1876. 8°.

FLAMMARION, Camille. Atmosphere; ed. by J. Glaisher. N. Y. 1873. 8°.

GUYOT, Arnold Henry. Earth and man. Bost. 1849. 12°. **C 31**

HUXLEY, Thomas Henry. Physiography: an introduction to the study of nature. Lond. 1884. 12°. **C 31**

KLEIN, Hermann J., *and* Thomé, Otto Wilhelm. Géographie physique; éd. française par C. Baye. Paris. 1884. 2v. in 1v. 4°.

MARSH, George Perkins. Man and nature. N. Y. 1864. 8°.

Physiography.—*Continued.*

MILL, Hugh Robert. Realm of nature. N. Y. 1892. 12°. **C 31**

PAGE, David. Advanced text-book of physical geography. Edin. 1864. 12°. **C 31**

RECLUS, Jean Jacques Élisée. Earth; a descriptive history of the phenomena of the life of the globe; tr. by E. B. Woodward; ed. by H. Woodward. N. Y. 1871. 8°.

RITTER, Karl. Geographical studies; tr. by W. L. Gage. Bost. 1863. 12°. **C 31**

Special Topics.

Altitudes.

[See in this class, *Local Topics*, **United States.**]

Climatology.

[See in this class, *Local Topics*, **United States.**]

Meteorology.

ABERCROMBY, Ralph. Weather; a popular exposition of the nature of weather changes from day to day. N. Y. 1887. 12°. (International scientific series.) **C 35**

GUYOT, Arnold Henry. Collection of meteorological tables, *etc.* Wash. 1852. 8°. **C 35**

LOOMIS, Elias. Treatise on meteorology; with tables. N. Y. 1868. 8°. **C 34**

WALDO, Frank. Modern meteorology. Lond. 1893. 12°. (Contemporary science series.)

Ocean.

MAURY, Matthew Fontaine. Physical geography of the sea. N. Y. 1855. 8°. **C 33**

RECLUS, Jean Jacques Élisée. Ocean, atmosphere and life. N. Y. 1873. 8°.

Volcanoes.

DARWIN, Charles Robert. Geological observations on the volcanic islands and parts of S. America visited during the voyage of H. M. S. "Beagle." 3d ed. N. Y. 1891. 8°. **C 23**

Local Topics.

United States, Altitudes.

GANNETT, Henry. Dictionary of altitudes in the United States. 2d ed Wash 1891. 8°.

—— **Climatology.**

BLODGET, Lorin. Climatology of the United States and temperate latitudes of North America. Phil. 1857. 4°. **C 35**

UNITED STATES Topographical Bureau. Observations at the magnetic and meteorological observatory of Girard College under the direction of A. P. Bache. Wash. 1847. 4v. 8°. **C 35**

d. General Biology. **Ref. 11**

Biology.

DAVIS, J. R. Ainsworth. Elementary text-book of biology. 2d ed. Lond. 1893. 2v. 12°.

DODGE, Charles Wright. Introduction to elementary practical biology. N. Y. 1894. 8°. **C 41**

HUXLEY, Thomas Henry, *and* Martin, Henry Newell. Course of elementary instruction in practical biology; extended and ed. by G. B. Howes and D. H. Scott. Lond. 1892. 12°. **C 41**

LETOURNEAU, Charles. Biology; tr. from the French. Lond. 8°.

MARINE Biological Laboratory of Wood's Holl. Biological lectures, 1890, 1893-95. Bost. 1891-. 4v. 12°. 8°. **C 41**

NICHOLSON, Henry Alleyne. Introduction to the study of biology. N. Y. 1872. 12°. **C 41**

PARKER, T. Jeffery. Lessons in elementary biology. Lond. 1893. 12°. **C 41**

SEDGWICK, William T., *and* Wilson, Edmund B. Introduction to general biology. 2d ed. N. Y. 1895. 8°. (American science series.)

SPENCER, Herbert. Principles of biology. N. Y. 1866. 2v. 12°. **C 41**

WYTHE, Joseph Henry. Science of life; or, Animal and vegetable biology. N. Y. 1880. 8°. **C 41**

—— **Atlases.**

HOWES, George Bond. Atlas of practical elementary biology; with a preface by Prof. Huxley. Lond. 1885. 4°.

Special Topics.

Biogenesis.

BASTIAN, Henry Charlton. Beginnings of life. Lond. 1872. 2v. 12°.

Cells.

HERTWIG, Oscar. Cell; outlines of general anatomy and physiology; tr. by M. Campbell and ed. by H. J. Campbell. Lond. 1895. 8°. C 42

WILSON, Edmund B. Cell in development and inheritance. N. Y. 1896. 8°. (Columbia University biological series.) C 42

Darwinism.

GRAY, Asa. Darwiniana: essays and reviews pertaining to Darwinism. N. Y. 1889. 8°. C 43

MARSHALL, Arthur Milnes. Lectures on the Darwinian theory; ed. by C. F. Marshall. N. Y. 1894. 8°. C 43

OSBORN, Henry Fairfield. From the Greeks to Darwin. 2d ed. N. Y. 1896. 8°. C 43

ROMANES, George John. Darwin, and after Darwin. Chicago. 1892-95. 2v. 12°. C 43

SCHMIDT, Eduard Oskar. Doctrine of descent and Darwinism. N. Y. 1883. 12°. (International scientific series.) C 43

WALLACE, Alfred Russel. Darwinism; an exposition of the theory of natural selection. Lond. 1891. 12°. C 43

Embryology.

BALFOUR, Francis Maitland. Treatise on comparative embryology. Lond. 1880. 2v. 8°.

FOSTER, Michael, *and* Balfour, Francis Maitland. Elements of embryology; ed. by A. Sedgwick and W. Heape. Lond. 1896. 12°. C 45

HERTWIG, Oscar. Text-book of the embryology of man and mammals; tr. by E. L. Mark. Lond. 1892. 8°.

KORSCHELT, Eugen, *and* Heider, Karl. Text-book of the embryology of invertebrates; tr. by E. L. Mark and W. McM. Woodworth. Part I. Lond. 1895. 8°.

MARSHALL, Arthur Milnes. Vertebrate embryology. N. Y. 1893. 8°.

Evolution, Biology.

BAILEY, L. H. Survival of the unlike. N. Y. 1896. 12°. C 43

CALDERWOOD, Henry. Evolution and man's place in nature. Lond. 1893. 12°. C 43

CLODD, Edward. Pioneers of evolution. N. Y. 1897. 12°. C 43

CONN, Herbert William. Evolution of to-day. N. Y. 1894. 8°. C 43

—— Living world. N. Y. 1891. 12°. C 43

COPE, Edward Drinker. Origin of the fittest; essays on evolution. N. Y. 1887. 8°. C 43

—— Primary factors of organic evolution. Chicago. 1896. 12°. C 43

CROLL, James. Philosophical basis of evolution. Lond. 1890. 8°. C 43

HÄCKEL, Ernst Heinrich. Evolution of man. N. Y. 1879. 2v. 12°. C 43

LE CONTE, Joseph. Evolution; its nature, evidences, and relation to religious thought. 2d ed. N. Y. 1892. 12°. C 43

ROMANES, George John. Mental evolution in animals; with a posthumous essay on instinct, by C. Darwin. N. Y. 1895. 8°. C 43

—— Mental evolution in man; origin of human faculty. N. Y. 1893. 8°. C 43

VARIGNY, Henry C. de. Experimental evolution. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Nature series.) C 43

WEISMANN, August. Studies in the theory of descent; tr., *etc.*, by R. Meldola, with notice by C. Darwin. Lond. 1882. 2v. 8°. C 43

WIEDERSHEIM, Robert. Structure of man an index to his past history; tr. by H. and M. Bernard, ed. by G. B. Howes. Lond. 1895. 8°. C 43

WILSON, Andrew. Chapters on evolution. N. Y. 1883. 12°. C 43

Heredity.

BALL, William Platt. Are the effects of use and disuse inherited? an examination of the view held by Spencer and Darwin. Lond. 1890. 12°. (Nature series.) C 43

GALTON, Francis. Hereditary genius. N. Y. 1870. 8°. C 43

WEISMANN, August. Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems; ed. by E. B. Poulton, S. Schönland, and A. E. Shipley. 2d ed. Oxford. 1891-92. 2v. 12°. C 43

Heredity.—*Continued.*

WEISMANN, August. Germ-plasm; a theory or heredity; tr. by W. N. Parker and H. Rönnfeldt. Lond. 1893. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) **C 43**

Microscopical biology.

CARPENTER, William Benjamin. Microscope and its revelations. 6th ed. N. Y. 1891. 2v. in 1v. 8°.

GOSSE, Philip Henry. Evenings at the microscope. N. Y. 1860. 12°. **C 46**

Natural selection.

WALLACE, Alfred Russel. Natural selection, and Tropical nature. Lond. 1891. 12°. **C 43**

Origin of species.

DARWIN, Charles Robert. On the origin of species by means of natural selection. N. Y. 1860. 12°. **C 43**

HENSLOW, George. Origin of floral structures through insect and other agencies. N. Y. 1888. 12°. (International scientific series.) **C 43**

—— Origin of plant structures. Lond. 1895. 12°. (International scientific series.) **C 43**

MIVART, St. George. On the genesis of species. N. Y. 1871. 12°. **C 43**

Protoplasm.

BEALE, Lionel Smith. Protoplasm; physical life and law. 4th ed. Lond. 1892. 12°.

BÜTSCHLI, Otto. Investigations on microscopic foams, and on protoplasm; tr. by E. A. Minchin. Lond. 1894. 8°.

Sexes, Evolution.

GEDDES, Patrick, *and* Thomson, J. Arthur. Evolution of sex. N. Y. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) **C 43**

Variation.

DARWIN, Charles Robert. Variation of animals and plants under domestication. N. Y. 1896. 2v. 8°. **C 43**

SEMPER, Karl. Animal life as affected by the natural conditions of existence. N. Y. 1881. 12°. (International scientific series.) **C 43**

e. Palæontology. Ref. 11

Palæontology.

DAWSON, *Sir* John William. Geological history of plants. N. Y. 1888. 12°. (International scientific series.) **C 52**

NICHOLSON, Henry Alleyne, *and* Lydekker, Richard. Manual of palæontology for the use of students. 3d ed. Edin. 1889. 2v. 8°.

OWEN, Richard. Palæontology; or, A systematic summary of extinct animals and their geological relations. 2d ed. Edin. 1861. 8°.

SOLMS-LAUBACH, Hermann, *Graf* zu. Fossil botany; tr. by H. E. F. Garnsey, revised by I. B. Balfour. Oxford. 1891. 8°. **C 52**

f. Botany. Ref. 11

Botany.

CROZIER, Arthur Alger. Dictionary of botanical terms. N. Y. 1892. 8°.

GOEBEL, Karl. Outlines of classification and special morphology of plants; translation by H. E. F. Garnsey, revised by I. B. Balfour. Oxford. 1887. 8°. **C 62**

GOODALE, George Lincoln. Physiological botany. N. Y. [1885.] 8°.
[NOTE: This is vol. 2 of Gray's Botanical text-book].

GRAY, Asa. Botanical text-book: part 1. Structural botany, and a glossary of botanical terms. N. Y. 8°. **C 61**

—— Elements of botany. N. Y. 1887. 8°.

KERNER, Anton, *Ritter* von Marilaun. Natural history of plants; [tr. and ed.] by F. W. Oliver, M. Busk, and M. F. Ewart. Lond. 1895. 2v. 4°.

LINDLEY, John. Vegetable kingdom; or, The structure, classification and uses of plants, illustrated upon the natural system. 3d ed. Lond. 1853. 8°.

LOUDON, John Claudius. Encyclopædia of plants; ed. by Mrs. Loudon and others. Lond. 1866. 8°.

SACHS, Julius von. Lectures on the physiology of plants. Oxford. 1887. 8°.

—— Text-book of botany, morphological and physiological; ed. with appendix by S. H. Vines. 2d ed. Oxford. 1882. 8°.

Botany.—*Continued.*

SMITH, John. Dictionary of popular names of economic plants. Lond. 1882. 8°.

VINES, Sydney Howard. Lectures on the physiology of plants. Camb. 1886. 8°. **C 63**

—— **History.**

SACHS, Julius von. History of botany, 1530-1860; translation by H. E. F. Garnsey, revised by I. B. Balfour. Oxford. 1890. 12°.

Special Topics.

Algæ.

COOKE, Mordecai Cubitt. Introduction to fresh-water algæ. Lond. 1890. 12°. (International scientific series.) **C 64**

HERVEY, Alpheus B. Sea mosses; collector's guide and introd. to the study of marine algæ. Bost. 1882. 12°. **C 64**

Bacteria.

CROOKSHANK, Edgar March. Photography of bacteria. N. Y. 1887. 4°.

DEBARY, Heinrich Anton. Comparative morphology and biology of the fungi, mycetozoa, and bacteria; translation by H. E. F. Garnsey, revised by I. B. Balfour. Oxford. 1887. 8°. **C 64**

—— Lectures on bacteria; trans. by H. E. F. Garnsey, revised by I. B. Balfour. 2d ed. Oxford. 1887. 12°. **C 64**

STERNBERG, George Miller. Manual of bacteriology. N. Y. 1893. 8°.

TROUESSART, Edouard Louis. Microbes, ferments, and moulds. N. Y. 1890. 12°. (International scientific series.) **C 64**

Cryptogams.

BENNETT, Alfred William, *and* Murray, George. Hand-book of cryptogamic botany. Lond. 1889. 8°. **C 64**

MASSEE, George. Evolution of plant life; lower forms. Lond. 1891. 12°. **C 64**

Ferns.

[See in this class, *Local Topics*, **America.**]

Fertilization of flowers.

DARWIN, Charles Robert. Effects of cross and self fertilization in the vegetable kingdom. N. Y. 1895. 8°. **C 63**

—— Various contrivances by which orchids are fertilized by insects. 2d ed. N. Y. 1895. 8°. **C 63**

LUBBOCK, *Sir* John. On British wild flowers considered in relation to insects. Lond. 1893. 12°. (Nature series.) **C 63**

MÜLLER, Hermann. Fertilization of flowers, tr. and ed. by D. W. Thompson; preface by C. Darwin. Lond. 1883. 8°. **C 63**

Flowers.

DARWIN, Charles Robert. Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. N. Y. 1893. 8°. **C 63**

[See also in this class, *Local Topics*, **America.**]

Fungi.

COOKE, Mordecai Cubitt. Fungi: their nature and uses; ed. by M. J. Berkeley. N. Y. 1888. 12°. (International scientific series.) **C 64**

Insectivorous plants.

DARWIN, Charles Robert. Insectivorous plants. N. Y. 1895. 8° **C 68**

Lichens.

[See in this class, *Local Topics*, **America.**]

Microscopical botany.

BEHRENS, Julius Wilhelm. Microscope in botany; a guide for the microscopical investigation of vegetable substances; tr. and ed. by A. B. Hervey. Bost. 1885. 8°.

Mosses.

[See in this class, *Local Topics*, **America, England.**]

Seedlings.

LUBBOCK, *Sir* John. Contribution to our knowledge of seedlings. N. Y. 1892. 2v. 8°. **C 62**

Trees.

HARTIG, Robert. Text-book of the diseases of trees; tr. by W. Somerville, revised and ed. by H. M. Ward. Lond. 1894. 8°. **C 64**

[See also in this class, *Local Topics*, **America.**]

Local Topics.

America, Ferns.

EATON, Daniel Cady. Ferns of North America; with synonymy and geographical distribution of the ferns of the United States and British North American possessions. Salem. 1879. 2v. f°. **C 66**

—— **Flowers.**

GOODALE, George Lincoln. Wild flowers of America; colored plates from original drawings by I. Sprague. Bost. 1882. 2v. f°. **C 61**

—— **Lichens.**

TUCKERMAN, Edward. Synopsis of the North American lichens. Pt. 1. Bost. 1882. 8°. **C 64**

—— **Mosses.**

LESQUEREUX, Leo *and* James, Thomas Potts. Manual of the mosses of North America. Bost. 1884. 8°. **C 64**

—— **Trees.**

BROWNE, Daniel Jay. Sylva Americana: description of forest trees indigenous to the United States. Bost. 1832. 8°. **C 64**

NEWHALL, Charles Steadman. Trees of northeastern America. N. Y. 1890. 8°.

SARGENT, Charles Sprague. Silva of North America; illustrated by C. E. Faxon. Bost. 1891-96. 10v. f°. **VI 22**

England.

LOUDON, John Claudius. Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum; or, Trees and shrubs of Britain. Lond. 1844. 8v. 8°.

PAXTON, *Sir* Joseph. Botanical dictionary comprising the names, history and culture of all plants known in Britain; revised by S. Hereman. Lond. [1868.] 8°.

ROBINSON, William. English flower garden. 3d ed. Lond. 1893. 8°.

—— **Mosses.**

TRIPP, F. E. British mosses; their homes, aspects, structure, and uses. Lond. 1874. 2v. 4°. **C 64**

United States.

BRITTON, Nathaniel Lord, *and* Brown, Addison. Illustrated flora of the northern United States, Canada, *etc.* N. Y. 1896-97. 3v. 4°. **C 61**

GRAY, Asa. Field, forest and garden botany; introd. to the common plants of the United States east of the Mississippi. N. Y. 1880. 8°. **C 61**

—— Manual of the botany of the northern United States. Revised ed., including Virginia, Kentucky, and all east of the Mississippi. N. Y. 1857. 8°. **C 61**

PORCHER, Francis Peyre. Resources of the southern fields and forests. Richmond. 1863. 8°. **C 61**

g. Zoology. Natural History. Ref. 11

Zoology.

CAMBRIDGE natural history. Ed. by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley. Lond. 1895-. v. 2, 3, 5. 8°. **C 71**

CARPENTER, William Benjamin. Zoology; a systematic account of the animal kingdom, as well as of fossil remains; revised ed. [1857] by W. S. Dallas. Lond. 1881. 2v. 12°. **C 71**

CLAUS, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm. Elementary text-book of zoology; tr. and ed. by A. Sedgwick and F. G. Heathcote. N. Y. 1885. 2v. 8°.

CUVIER, Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, *baron.* Animal kingdom; introduction to comparative anatomy; tr. and adapted to the present state of science. New ed., with additions by W. B. Carpenter, and J. O. Westwood. Lond. 1849. 8°. **C 71**

DUNCAN, Peter Martin, *ed.* Cassell's natural history; illustrated. Lond. 6v. 4°. **C 71**

HERTWIG, Richard. General principles of zoology; tr. by G. W. Field. N. Y. 1896. 8°. **C 71**

JARDINE, *Sir* William, *ed.* Naturalist's library. Lond. 1884-85. 40v. 16°. **C 71**

Vol. **Ornithology.** *Vol*

1. JARDINE, *Sir* W. Birds of Great Britain and Ireland; pt. i; with memoir of Sir R. Sibbald.
2. —— Birds of Great Britain and Ireland, pt. ii; with memoir of W. Smellie.
3. —— Birds of Great Britain and Ireland, pt. iii; with memoir of J. Walker.
4. —— Birds of Great Britain and Ireland, pt. iv; with memoir of A. Wilson.
5. —— Nectariniadæ, or sun-birds; with memoir of J. Willoughby.
6. —— Humming birds, pt. i; with memoir of C. Linnæus.

Zoology.—*Continued,*

JARDINE, *Sir* William, *ed.* Naturalist's library.—*Continued.*

Vol.
7. —— Humming birds, pt. ii; with memoir of T. Pennant.
8. —— Game birds, with memoir of Sir T. S. Raffles.
9. SELBY, P. J. Pigeons; with memoir of Pliny.
10. —— Parrots; with memoir of T. Bewick.
11. SWAINSON, W. Birds of Western Africa, pt. i; with memoir of J. Bruce.
12. —— Birds of Western Africa, pt. ii; with memoir of F. Le Vaillant.
13. —— Flycatchers; with memoir of Baron Haller.
14. JARDINE, *Sir* W. Gallinaceous birds; with memoir of Aristotle.

Mammalia.

15. SMITH, C. H. Introduction to mammalia; with memoir of Dru Drury.
16. JARDINE, *Sir* W. Lions, tigers, etc.; with memoir of Cuvier.
17. MACGILLIVRAY, W. British quadrupeds; with memoir of U. Aldrovandi.
18. SMITH, C. H. Dogs, v. i; with memoir of P. S. Pallas.
19. —— Dogs, v. ii; with memoir of F. d'Azara.
20. —— Horses; with memoir of C. Gesner.
21. JARDINE, *Sir* W. Deer, antelopes, camels, etc.; with memoir of P. Camper.
22. —— Ruminantia, pt. ii; with memoir of J. Hunter.
23. —— Thick-skinned quadrupeds; with memoir of Sir H. Sloane.
24. WATERHOUSE, G. R. Marsupialia, or pouched animals; with memoir of J. Barclay.
25. HAMILTON, R. Amphibious carnivora; with memoir of F. Peron.
26. —— Whales, etc.; with memoir of Lacepede.
27. JARDINE, *Sir* W. Monkeys; with memoir of G. L. L. Buffon.

Entomology.

28. DUNCAN, J. Introduction to entomology; with memoir of J. Swammerdam and K. de Geer.
29. —— British butterflies; with memoir of A. G. Werner.
30. —— British moths, sphinxes, etc.; with memoir of Mme. M. S. Merian.
31. —— Foreign butterflies; with memoir of Lamarck.
32. —— Exotic moths; with memoir of P. A. Latreille.
33. —— Beetles; with memoir of J. Ray.
34. —— Bees; with memoir of F. Huber.

Ichthyology.

35. BUSHNAN, J. S. Fishes, their structure and economical uses; with memoir of H. Salviani.
36. HAMILTON, R. British fishes, pt. i; with memoir of W. Rondelet.
37. —— British fishes, pt. ii; with memoir of A. von Humboldt.
38. JARDINE, *Sir* W. Fishes of the perch family; with memoir of Sir J. Banks.
39. SCHOMBURGK, R. H. Fishes of British Guiana, pt. i; with memoir of R. H. Schomburgk.
40. —— Fishes of British Guiana, pt. ii; with memoir of J. L. Burckhardt.

KINGSLEY, John Sterling. Standard natural history; illustrated. Bost. 1885 6v. 4°.

MARTIN, F. Natural history; tr. from 35th German ed. by S. A. Myers. N. Y. 1870. 2v. 12°. **C 71**

MORGAN, C. Lloyd. Animal biology. Lond. 1889. 12°. **C 41**

NICHOLSON, Henry Alleyne. Manual of zoology for the use of students. N. Y. 1877. 8°. **C 71**

—— Manual of zoology; with a general introduction on principles of zoology. 6th ed. Edin. 1880. 12°.

ORTON, James. Comparative zoology, structural and systematic; new ed., revised by C. W. Dodge. N. Y. 1896. 8°. **C 72**

THOMSON, J. Arthur. Outlines of zoology. 2d ed. N. Y. 1895. 12°. **C 71**

WOOD, John George. Our living world. N. Y. 1885. 3v. f°. **C 71**

—— **Atlases.**

M'ALPINE, D. Zoological atlas, including comparative anatomy; with directions and explanatory text. Edin. 1881. 2v. obl. 4°. **C 71**

Special Topics.

Animal industry.

HOUSSAY, Frédéric. Industries of animals. Lond. 1893. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) **C 71**

Animal intelligence.

LUBBOCK, *Sir* John. On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals, with special reference to insects. N. Y. 1888. 12°. (International scientific series.) **A 51**

MENAULT, Ernest. Intelligence of animals. N. Y. 1860. 12°. **A 51**

MORGAN, C. Lloyd. Animal life and intelligence. Bost. 1895. 8°. **C 73**

ROMANES, George John. Animal intelligence. N. Y. 1890. 12°. (International scientific series.) **C 73**

Animal locomotion.

MAREY, Etienne Jules. Animal mechanism: a treatise on terrestrial and aërial locomotion. N. Y. 1890. 12°. (International scientific series.) **C 72**

PETTIGREW, James Bell. Animal locomotion; or, Walking, swimming, and flying. N. Y. 1874. 12°. (International scientific series.) **C 72**

Ants

LUBBOCK, *Sir* John. Ants, bees, and wasps; a record of observations on the habits of the social hymenoptera. N. Y. 1888. 12°. (International scientific series.) **C 74**

MOGGRIDGE, John Traherne. Harvesting ants and trap-door spiders. Lond. 1873. 8°. **C 74**

Apes.

HARTMANN, Robert. Anthropoid apes. N. Y. 1886. 12°. (International scientific series.) **C 75**

Beaver.

MORGAN, Lewis Henry. American beaver. Phil. 1868. 8°. **C 75**

Birds.

CASSELL'S natural history; the feathered tribes. Lond. 1854. f°. **C 75**

HEADLEY, F. W. Structure and life of birds. Lond. 1895. 8°. **C 75**

JARDINE, *Sir* William, *ed.* Ornithology. (*In his* Naturalist's library, v. 1-14.) **C 71**

NEWTON, Alfred. Dictionary of birds; assisted by H. Gadow. Lond. 1893-96. 8°.

[See also in this class, *Local Topics*, **Africa, America, England.**]

Butterflies.

SCUDDER, Samuel Hubbard. Butterflies; their structure, changes, and life-histories, with special reference to American forms. N. Y. 1889. 12°. **C 74**

—— Life of a butterfly. N. Y. 1893. 12°. **C 74**

[See also in this class, *Local Topics*, **England.**]

Canary birds.

HOLDEN, George Henry. Canaries and cage-birds. N. Y. [1883.] 4°. **C 75**

Color of animals.

BEDDARD, Frank E. Animal coloration. 2d ed. Lond. 1895. 8°. **C 73**

POULTON, Edward Bagnall. Colours of animals; their meaning and use, especially considered in the case of insects. N. Y. 1890. 12°. (International scientific series.) **C 73**

Conchology.

TRYON, George Washington, *Jr.* Structural and systematic conchology: an introduction to the study of the mollusca. Phil. 1882-84. 3v. 8°.

Crustacea.

STEBBING, Thomas Roscoe Rede. History of crustacea. Lond. 1893. 12°. (International scientific series.) **C 74**

Distribution of animals.

HEILPRIN, Angelo. Geographical and geological distribution of animals. N. Y. 1887. 12°. (International scientific series.) **C 77**

KEW, Harry Wallis. Dispersal of shells; with preface by A. R. Wallace. Lond. 1893. 12°. (International scientific series.) **C 77**

WALLACE, Alfred Russel. Geographical distribution of animals. N. Y. 1876. 2v. 8°. **C 77**

—— Island life; or, The phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras. 2d ed. Lond. 1892. 12°. **C 77**

Fertilization.

WILSON, Edward B., *and* Leaming, Edward. Atlas of the fertilization and karyokinesis of the ovum. N. Y. 1895. f°. **C 73**

Fishes.

HUXLEY, Thomas Henry. Crayfish; an introduction to the study of zoology. N. Y. 1880. 12°. (International scientific series.) **C 74**

JARDINE, *Sir* William, *ed.* Ichthyology. (*In his* Naturalist's library, v. 35-40.) **C 71**

ROMANES, George John. Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins; being a research on primitive nervous systems. N. Y. 1885. 12°. (International scientific series.) **C 72**

[See also in this class, *Local Topics*, **British Guiana, England.**]

Infusoria.

KENT, William Saville. Manual of the infusoria: including all known flagellate, ciliate, and tentaculiferous protozoa, and an account of sponges. Lond. 1880-81. 3v. 4°. **C 74**

Insects.

COMSTOCK, John Henry, *and* Comstock, Anna Botsford. Manual for the study of insects. Ithaca, N. Y. 1895. 8°. **C 74**

JARDINE, *Sir* William, *ed.* Entomology. (*In his* Naturalist's library, v. 28-34.) **C 71**

Insects.—*Continued.*

KIRBY, William Forsell. Elementary text-book of entomology. 2d ed. Lond. 1892. 8°. C 74

LUBBOCK, *Sir* John. Ants, bees, and wasps; a record of observations on the habits of the social hymenoptera. N. Y. 1888. 12°. (International scientific series.) C 74

—— On the origin and metamorphoses of insects. Lond. 1895. 12°. (Nature series.) C 74

MIALL, Louis C. Natural history of aquatic insects. Lond. 1895. 12°. C 74

PACKARD, Alpheus Spring, *Jr.* Guide to the study of insects, and a treatise on those injurious and beneficial to crops. Salem. 1869. 8°. C 74

WOOD, John George. Insects at home; an account of their structure, habits and transformations. N. Y. 1872. 8°. C 74

Invertebrates.

BROOKS, William Keith. Handbook of invertebrate zoology. Bost. 1890. 8°. C 74

GRIFFITHS, A. B. Physiology of the invertebrata. N. Y. 1892. 8°. C 74

HUXLEY, Thomas Henry. Manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals. N. Y. 1892. 8°. C 74

KORSCHELT, Eugen, *and* Heider, Karl. Text-book of the embryology of invertebrates; tr. by E. L. Mark and W. McM. Woodworth. Part I. Lond. 1895. 8°.

MCMURRICH, James Playfair. Text-book of invertebrate morphology. 2d ed. N. Y. 1896. 8°. C 74

SHIPLEY, Arthur E. Zoology of the invertebrata. Lond. 1893. 8°. C 74

Mammals.

FLOWER, William Henry, *and* Lydekker, Richard. Introduction to the study of mammals. Lond. 1891. 8°. C 75

JARDINE, *Sir* William, *ed.* Mammalia. (*In his* Naturalist's library, v. 15-27.) C 71

MIVART, St. George. Cat; an introduction to the study of back-boned animals, especially mammals. N. Y. 1895. 8°. C 75

SCHMIDT, Eduard Oskar. Mammalia in their relation to primeval times. N. Y. 1886. 12°. (International scientific series.) C 75

Moths.

[See in this class, *Local Topics,* **England.**]

Parasites.

BENEDEN, Pierre Joseph van. Animal parasites and messmates. N. Y. 1889. 12°. (International scientific series.) C 78

Rotifera.

HUDSON, Charles Thomas, *and* Gosse, Philip Henry. Rotifera. Lond. 1886. 2v. 4°. C 74

Taxidermy.

BROWNE, Montagu. Artistic and scientific taxidermy and modelling. Lond. 1896. 8°.

Vertebrates.

HUXLEY, Thomas Henry. Manual of the anatomy of vertebrated animals. N. Y. 1883. 8°. C 75

OWEN, Richard. On the anatomy of vertebrates. Lond. 1866-68. 3v. 8°.

Worms.

DARWIN, Charles Robert. Formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms, with observations on their habits. N. Y. 1886. 12°. (International scientific series.) C 74

Local Topics.

Africa, Birds.

SWAINSON, William. Birds of Western Africa. 2v. (Jardine, *Sir* W. Naturalist's library, v. 11, 12.) C 71

Alps.

TSCHUDI, Friedrich von. Das Thierleben der Alpenwelt. 7e Aufl. Leipzig. 1865. 8°. C 71

America, Birds.

BAIRD, Spencer Fullerton, Brewer, Thomas Mayo, *and* Ridgway, Robert. History of North American birds. Bost. 1874-84. 5v. 4°.

COUES, Elliott. Birds of the north-west; hand-book of American ornithology. Bost. 1877. 8°.

—— Key to North American birds. 2d ed., with general ornithology and field ornithology. Bost. 1884. 8°.

America, Birds.—*Continued.*

WILSON, Alexander, *and* Bonaparte, Charles Lucian. American ornithology; or, Natural history of the birds of the United States. Phil. 3v. in 1v. 4°.

British Guiana, Fishes.

SCHOMBURGK, *Sir* Robert Hermann. Fishes of British Guiana. 2v. (Jardine, *Sir* W. Naturalist's library, v. 39, 40.) **C 71**

England, Birds.

JARDINE, *Sir* William. Birds of Great Britain and Ireland. 4v. (*In his* Naturalist's library, v. 1-4.) **C 71**

—— **Butterflies.**

DUNCAN, James. British butterflies. (Jardine, *Sir* W. Naturalist's library, v. 29.) **C 71**

—— **Fishes.**

HAMILTON, Robert. British fishes. 2v. (Jardine, *Sir* W. Naturalist's library, v. 36, 37.) **C 71**

—— **Moths.**

DUNCAN, James. British moths, sphinxes, etc. 2v. (Jardine, *Sir* W. Naturalist's library, v. 30.) **C 71**

Selborne.

WHITE, Gilbert. Natural history and antiquities of Selborne, in the county of Southampton; revised by J. E. Harting. 3d ed. Lond. 1884. 8°. **C 71**

h. Anthropology and Ethnology. **Ref. 11**

Anthropology.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL series. Ed. by G. L. Kittredge and C. T. Winchester. Bost. 1894-. 3v. 12°.

HOFFMAN, W. J. Beginnings of writing. **R 24**
MASON, O. T. Woman's share in primitive culture. **L 43**
QUATREFAGES DE BREAU, J. L. A. de. Pygmies. **C 88**

CHICAGO World's Columbian Exposition: International Congress of Anthropology. Memoirs, ed. by C. S. Wake. Chicago. 1894. 8°. **C 81**

FIGUIER, Guillaume Louis. Human race. N. Y. 1872. 8°.

HUXLEY, Thomas Henry. Evidence as to man's place in nature. N. Y. 1871. 12°. **C 82**

NOTT, Josiah Clark, *and* Gliddon, George Robins. Types of mankind; illustrated from papers of S. G. Morton and contributions from Prof. L. Agassiz, W. Usher and Prof. H. S. Patterson. 7th ed. Phil. 1855. 8°.

PRICHARD, James Cowles. Natural history of man. 4th ed. by E. Norris. Lond. 1855. 2v. 8°.

—— Researches into the physical history of mankind. Lond. 1841. 5v. 8°.

QUATREFAGES de Bréau, Jean Louis Armand de. Human species. N. Y. 1890. 12°. (International scientific series.) **C 81**

SMITH, Charles Hamilton. Natural history of the human species. Lond. 16°. **C 81**

STARR, Frederick. Some first steps in human progress. Meadville, Pa. 1895. 12°. **C 81**

TYLOR, Edward Burnett. Anthropology; an introduction to the study of man and civilization. N. Y. 1889. 12°. (International scientific series.) **C 81**

VOGT, Karl. Lectures on man: ed. by J. Hunt. Lond. 1864. 8°. **C 81**

WAITZ, Theodor. Introduction to anthropology: ed. from 1st vol. of Anthropologie der Naturvölker, by J. F. Collingwood. Lond. 1863. 8°. **C 81**

WIEDERSHEIM, Robert. Structure of man an index to his past history; tr. by H. and M. Bernard, ed. by G. B. Howes. Lond. 1895. 8°. **C 43**

Ethnology.

BRINTON, Daniel Garrison. Races and peoples: lectures on ethnography. N. Y. 1890. 12°. **C 91**

LATHAM, Robert Gordon. Descriptive ethnology. Lond. 1859. 2v. 8°.

NIEBUHR, Barthold Georg. Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography; tr. from the German ed. of Dr. Isler, by L. Schmitz. Lond. 1853. 2v. 8°. **Ref. 18**

PESCHEL, Oscar. Races of man and their geographical distribution. N. Y. 1885. 12°. **C 91**

PICKERING, Charles. Races of man and their geographical distribution. Lond. 1863. 12°. **C 91**

RATZEL, Friedrich. History of mankind; tr. by A. J. Butler, with introduction by E. B. Tylor. v. I. Lond. 1896. 4°.

Ethnology.—*Continued.*

RECLUS, Élie. Primitive folk; studies in comparative ethnology. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) C 91

WOOD, John George. Uncivilized races; or, Natural history of man. Hartford. 1870. 2v. 4°.

Special Topics

Antiquity of man.

DAWKINS, William Boyd. Early man in Britain, and his place in the tertiary period. Lond. 1880. 8°. C 84

GEIKIE, James. Great ice age and its relation to the antiquity of man. N. Y. 1874. 8°. C 23

JOLY, Nicolas. Man before metals. N. Y. 1883. 12°. (International scientific series.) L 31

LAING, Samuel. Human origins. Lond. 1892. 8°. C 84

WINCHELL, Alexander. Preadamites. 5th ed. Chicago. 1890. 8°. C 84

WRIGHT, George Frederick. Ice age in North America, and its bearings upon the antiquity of man; with appendix by W. Upham. 3d ed. N. Y. 1891. 8°. C 23

Aryan race.

MORRIS, Charles. Aryan race. 2d ed. Chicago. 1892. 12°. C 93

SCHRADER, O. Prehistoric antiquities of the Aryan peoples; tr. by F. B. Jevons. Lond. 1890. 8°. C 93

TAYLOR, Isaac. Origin of the Aryans. N. Y. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) C 93

Indians, American.

CATLIN, George. Illustrations of the manners, customs and conditions of the North American Indians; 9th ed. Lond. 1857. 2v. 4°. C 94

—— North American Indian portfolio; hunting scenes and amusements of the Rocky Mountains and prairies of America. N. Y. 1845. 25 colored plates. f°. C 94

MCKENNEY, Thomas Lorraine. History of the Indian tribes of North America. Phil. 1870. 3v. 4°. C 94

MORGAN, Lewis Henry. Houses and house-life of the American aborigines. Wash. 1881. 4°. C 94

SCHOOLCRAFT, Henry Rowe. Historical and statistical information respecting the Indian tribes of the United States; illustrated by S. Eastman. Phil. 1851. 5v. 4°. C 94

—— Oneóta; or, Characteristics of the red race of America. N. Y. 1845. 8°. C 94

Iroquois.

HALE, Horatio, *ed.* Iroquois Book of rites. Phil. 1883. 8°. C 94

MORGAN, Lewis Henry. League of the Ho-de-no-sau-nee; or, Iroquois. Rochester. 1851. 8°. C 94

Negroes.

WILLIAMS, George Washington. History of the negro race in America, 1619-1880. N. Y. 1883. 2v. 8°. C 94

Pygmies.

QUATREFAGES de Bréau, Jean Louis Armand de. Pygmies; tr. by F. Starr. N. Y. 1895. 12°. (Anthropological series.) C 88

Sexual characteristics.

ELLIS, Havelock. Man and woman. Lond. 1894. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) C 86

Unity of man.

POUCHET, Henri Charles Georges. Plurality of the human race; tr. and ed. by H. J. C. Beavan. Lond. 1864. 8°. C 85

Local Topics.

Africa.

KEANE, Augustus Henry. African races philologically classified. (*In* Johnston, A. K., *Jr.* Africa, p. 509.) Ref. 18

America.

BRINTON, Daniel Garrison. American race. N. Y. 1891. 8°. C 94

KEANE, Augustus Henry. Ethnography and philology of America. (*In* Bates, H. W. Central America, p. 443.) Ref. 18

SHORT, John Thomas. North Americans of antiquity. 3d ed. N. Y. 8°. C 94

Histology.

RINDFLEISCH, Georg Eduard. Text-book of pathological histology; tr. by W. C. Kloman. Phil. 1872. 8°. **D 51**

STRICKER, Salomon, *and others.* Manual of histology; tr. by H. Power. N. Y. 1872. 8°.

Physiological chemistry.

BUNGE, Gustav. Text-book of physiological and pathological chemistry; tr. by L. C. Wooldridge. Lond. 1890. 8°. **D 38**

e. Special Pathology. Med. 5

Albuminuria.

DICKINSON, William Howship. On the pathology and treatment of albuminuria. N. Y. 1868. 8°.

Children, Diseases.

JACOBI, Abraham. Therapeutics of infancy and childhood. Phil. 1896. 8°. **D 59**

KEATING, John M., *ed.* Cyclopædia of the diseases of children. Phil. 1889-90. 4v. 8°.

MEIGS, John Forsyth, *and* Pepper, William. Practical treatise on the diseases of children. 5th ed. Phil. 1874. 8°. **D 59**

Cholera.

SHAKESPEARE, Edward Oram. Report on cholera in Europe and India. Wash. 1890. 4°.

Fevers.

LOOMIS, Alfred Lebbeus. Lectures on fevers. N. Y. 1877. 8°.

Genito-urinary diseases.

MORLAND, William Wallace. Diseases of the urinary organs. Phil. 1858. 8°.

WILLIS, Robert. Urinary diseases and their treatment. Lond. 1838. 8°.

Intestines, Diseases.

BRISTOWE, John Syer, *and others.* Diseases of the intestines and peritoneum. N. Y. 1879. 8°.

Liver, Diseases.

BUDD, George. On diseases of the liver. 3d American ed. Phil. 1857. 8°.

Nervous system, Diseases.

HAMMOND, William Alexander. Treatise on diseases of the nervous system. N. Y. 1871. 8°. **D 53**

Puerperal diseases.

BARKER, Fordyce. Puerperal diseases. 3d ed. N. Y. 1876. 8°.

Respiratory organs, Diseases.

GREEN, Horace. Treatise on diseases of the air passages, bronchitis, *etc.* 3d ed. N. Y. 1852. 8°.

LOOMIS, Alfred Lebbeus. Lectures on diseases of the respiratory organs, heart and kidneys. N. Y. 1875. 8°.

Skin diseases.

FOX, William Tilbury, *and* Fox, Thomas Colcott. Epitome of skin diseases. 3d American ed. Phil. 1883. 8°.

NEUMANN, Isidor. Hand-book of skin diseases; tr. by L. D. Bulkley. N. Y. 1879. 8°.

WILSON, *Sir* William James Erasmus. On diseases of the skin. 4th American ed. Phil. 1857. 8°.

ZIEMSSEN, Heinrich von. Hand-book of diseases of the skin. N. Y. 1885. 4°.

Venereal diseases.

BUMSTEAD, Freeman Josiah. Pathology and treatment of venereal diseases. 3d ed. Phil. 1870. 8°.

HUNTER, John. Treatise on the venereal disease; with additions by P. Ricord; tr., *etc.*, by F. J. Bumstead. 2d ed., revised. Phil. 1859. 8°.

Women, Diseases.

GOOCH, Robert. Most important diseases peculiar to women; with other papers; prefatory essay by R. Ferguson. Lond. 1859. 8°.

MUNDÉ, Paul Fortunatus. Minor surgical gynæcology. N. Y. 1880. 8°.

SCANZONI von Lichtenfels, Friedrich Wilhelm. Practical treatise on the diseases of the sexual organs of women; tr., *etc.*, by A. K. Gardner. N. Y. 8°.

THOMAS, Theodore Gaillard. Practical treatise on the diseases of women. 5th ed. Phil. 1880. 8°.

Yellow fever.

DOWELL, Greensville. Yellow fever and malarial diseases. Phil. 1876. 8°.

f. Surgery. Med. 6

Surgery.

ASHURST, John, *ed.* International encyclopædia of surgery; illustrated. N. Y. 1881-86. 6v. 4°.

ERICHSEN, John Eric. Science and art of surgery. Phil. 1860. 8°.

FOX, George Henry, *and* Sturgis, Frederic Russell, *eds.* Illustrated medicine and surgery. 2d ed. N. Y. 1892. f°.

MILLER, James. Practice of surgery. Phil. 1846. 8°.

PANCOAST, Joseph. Treatise on operative surgery. 2d ed. Phil. 1846. f°.

UNITED States War Department, Surgeon-General. Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion, 1861-65; prepared under the direction of J. K. Barnes, Surgeon-General U. S. A. Wash. 1875-88. 6v. 4°.

Special Topics.

Fractures.

HAMILTON, Frank Hastings. Practical treatise on fractures and dislocations. 3d ed. Phil. 1866. 8°.

Ophthalmology.

LAWRENCE, *Sir* William. Treatise on the diseases of the eye, with additions, *etc.*, by I. Hays. Phil. 1843. 8°.

Orthopædic surgery.

BAUER, Louis. Lectures on orthopædic surgery. 2d ed. N. Y. 1868. 8°.

Otology

BUCK, Albert Henry. Diagnosis and treatment of ear diseases. N. Y. 1880. 8°.

Ovariotomy.

ATLEE, Washington Lemuel. General and differential diagnosis of ovarian tumors, with reference to ovariotomy. Phil. 1873. 8°. **D 79**

g. Obstetrics. Med. 7

Obstetrics.

DUNCAN, James Matthews. Researches in obstetrics. Edin. 1868. 8°. **D 79**

HODGE, Hugh Lenox. Principles and practice of obstetrics. Phil. 1866. 4°.

LUSK, William Thompson. Science and art of midwifery. N. Y. 1885. 8°.

MOREAU, François Joseph. Practical treatise on midwifery; tr. by T. F. Betton and ed. by P. B. Goddard. Phil. 1844. f°.

PLAYFAIR, William Smoult. Treatise on the science and practice of midwifery. Phil. 1876. 8°.

SIMPSON, *Sir* James Young. Obstetric memoirs and contributions; ed. by W. O. Priestley and H. R. Storer. Phil. 1855-56. 2v. 8°.

h. Hygiene. Med. 8

Hygiene.

AMERICAN Public Health Association. Public health; the Lomb prize essays; award made at the thirteenth annual meeting, Dec. 10, 1885. Concord, N. H. 1886. 8°. **D 91**

1. VAUGHAN, Victor C. Healthy homes and food for the working classes.
2. LINCOLN, D. F. Sanitary conditions and necessities of school-houses and school-life.
3. STERNBERG, G. M. Disinfection and individual prophylaxis against infectious diseases.
4. IRELAND, G. H. Preventable causes of disease, injury and death in American manufactories and work-shops, and the best means and appliances for preventing and avoiding them.

BLYTH, Alexander Wynter. Dictionary of hygiene and public health. Lond. 1876. 8°.

PARKES, Edmund Alexander. Manual of practical hygiene; ed. by F. S. B. F. DeChaumont, with appendix by F. N. Owen. N. Y. 1884. 2v. in 1v. 8°.

SYKES, John F. J. Public health problems. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) **D 91**

Special Topics.

Dispensaries.

BILLINGS, John Shaw, *and* Hurd, Henry M., *eds.* Hospitals, dispensaries, and nursing; papers, *etc.*, in the International Congress of Charities, Correction, and Philanthropy, Chicago, 1893. Baltimore. 1894. 8°. **D 89**

Food adulteration.

BATTERSHALL, Jesse Park. Food adulteration and its detection. N. Y. 1887. 8° **D 96**

(5) POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.

a. Political Science, General. Ref. 12

Political science.

AMOS, Sheldon. Science of politics. 2d ed. N. Y. 1883. 12°. (International scientific series.) **E 21**

BAGEHOT, Walter. Physics and politics. N. Y. 1873. 12°. **E 21**

BLOCK, Maurice. Dictionnaire général de la politique. 2e éd. Paris. 1884. 2v. 8°

BLUNTSCHLI, Johann Kaspar. Staatswörterbuch, mit Nachträgen; herausg. von Dr. Löning. Leipzig. 1875. 3v. 8°.

—— Theory of the state. Oxford. 1885. 8°.

BROUGHAM, Henry, *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* Political philosophy. Lond. v. 1-2, 3d ed., 1853; v. 3, 2d ed., 1849. 8°. **E 11**

BURGESS, John William. Political science and comparative constitutional law. Bost. 1893. 2v. 8°.

DONISTHORPE, Wordsworth. Individualism: a system of politics. N. Y. 1894. 8°. **E 21**

JOHNS HOPKINS University studies. Baltimore. 1883-. 14v. 8°. **E 13**

JOHNS HOPKINS University studies [extra volumes]. Ed. by H. B. Adams. Baltimore. 1886-. v. 1-4, 6-15. 8°.

Vol.
1. LEVERMORE, C. H. Republic of New Haven. **M 47**
2. ALLINSON, E. P. *and* Penrose, B. Philadelphia, 1681-1887. **M 53**
3. BROWN, G. W. Baltimore and the 19th of April, 1861. **M 56**
4. HOWARD, G. E. Local constitutional history of the U. S., v. 1. **E 32**
6. BRACKETT, J. R. Negro in Maryland. **M 56**
7. WILLOUGHBY, W. W. Supreme Court of the U. S. **E 32**
8. NITOBE, I. (O.) Intercourse between the U. S. and Japan. **O 22**
9. VINCENT, J. M. State and federal government of Switzerland. **E 37**
10. BLACKMAR, F. W. Spanish institutions of the southwest. **E 42**
11. COHN, M. M. Introduction to the study of the constitution. **E 32**
12. ANDREWS, C. M. Old English manor. **E 52**
13. SCAIFE, W. B. America: its geographical history, 1492-1892. **L 72**
14. —— Florentine life during the Renaissance. **N 41**
15. WEEKS, S. B. Southern Quakers and slavery. **K 64**

KNIGHT, Charles. Standard library cyclopædia of political, constitutional, statistical and forensic knowledge. Lond. 1860. 4v. 12°. **E 11**

LALOR, John Joseph. Cyclopædia of political science, political economy and the political history of the United States. Chicago. 1882-86. 3v. 4°.

LEROY-BEAULIEU, Pierre Paul. Modern state in relation to society and the individual. Lond. 1891. 12°. (Social science series.) **E 21**

LIBRARY of economics and politics. Ed. by Richard T. Ely. N. Y. 1893-96. 12v. 12°.

Vol.
1. KINLEY, D. History of the independent treasury of the U. S. **E 57**
2. SCOTT, W. A. Repudiation of state debts. **E 57**
3. ELY, R. T. Socialism. **E 76**
4. WARNER, A. G. American charities. **E 74**
5. HULL-House maps and papers. **E 74**
6. WINES, F. H. Punishment and reformation. **E 46**
7. BASCOM, J. Social theory. **E 71**
8. COMMONS, J. R. Proportional representation. **E 25**
9. DIXON, F. H. State railroad control. **E 26**
10. INGLE, E. Southern side lights. **E 52**
11. HOWE, F. C. Taxation and taxes in the U. S. **E 57**
12. SPAHR, C. B. Present distribution of wealth in the U. S. **E 54**

M'KECHNIE, William Sharp. State and the individual. Glasgow. 1896. 8°. **E 21**

MULFORD, Elisha. Nation: the foundations of civil order and political life in the United States. N. Y. 1870. 8°. **E 11**

RITCHIE, David G. Principles of state interference. Lond. 1891. 12°. (Social science series.) **E 21**

SIDGWICK, Henry. Elements of politics. Lond. 1891. 8°. **E 21**

Political science.—*Continued.*

WILSON, Woodrow. The state; elements of historical and practical politics. Bost. 1889. 12°. **E 11**

WOOLSEY, Theodore Dwight. Political science; or, The state theoretically and practically considered. N. Y. 1893. 2v. 8°.

—— **History.**

JANET, Paul. Histoire de la science politique, dans ses rapports avec la morale 3é éd. Paris. 1887. 2v. 8°.

Special Topics.

Administrative law.

GOODNOW, Frank J. Comparative administrative law. N. Y. 1893. 2v. 8°. **F 41**

Church and state.

ELLIOT, Arthur. State and the church. Lond. 1882. 12°. (English citizen series.) **E 28**

GEFFCKEN, Friedrich Heinrich. Church and state; tr. and ed. by E. F. Taylor. Lond. 1877. 2v. 8°.

NOEL, Baptist Wriothesley. Essay on the union of church and state. N. Y. 1849. 12°. **E 28**

Civil service.

[See in this class, *Local Topics,* **England, United States.**]

Colonies.

BROUGHAM, Henry, *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* Inquiry into the colonial policy of the European powers. Edin. 1803. 2v. 8°. **E 49**

HEEREN, Arnold Hermann Ludwig. History of the political system of Europe, and its colonies; tr. from the German. Northampton, Mass. 1829. 2v. 8°. **N 11**

PAYNE, Edward John. History of European colonies. (Freeman, E. A. Historical course for schools.) Lond. 1878. 16°. **E 49**

[See also in this class, *Local Topics,* **England.**]

Constitutions, Comparative.

BORGEAUD, Charles. Adoption and amendment of constitutions in Europe and America; tr. by C. D. Hazen, with introduction by J. M. Vincent. N. Y. 1895. 8°.

BURGESS, John William. Political science and comparative constitutional law. Bost. 1893. 2v. 8°.

DEMOMBYNES, Gabriel. Les constitutions Européennes; parlements, conseils provinciaux et communaux, et organisation judiciare dans les divers etats de l' Europe. Paris. 1883. 2v. 8°.

WILSON, Woodrow. State; elements of historical and practical politics, *etc.* Bost. 1894. 12°.

[See also, **Constitutions, Foreign,** p. 67.]

Democratic government.

BORGEAUD, Charles. Rise of modern democracy in old and New England; tr. by Mrs. Birkbeck Hill. Lond. 1894. 12°. (Social science series.) **E 22**

LECKY, William Edward Hartpole. Democracy and liberty. N. Y. 1896. 2v. 12°. **E 24**

MAY, *Sir* Thomas Erskine. Democracy in Europe. Lond. 1877. 2v. 8°. **E 22**

TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis Charles Henri Clérel de. De la démocratie en Amérique. 5e éd. Paris. 1836-40. 3v. 16°. **E 32**

—— Democracy in America; 3d American ed. N. Y. 1839. 2v. 8°. **E 32**

Education, State control.

CRAIK, Henry. State in its relation to education. Lond. 1884. 12°. (English citizen series.) **E 26**

Federal government.

FREEMAN, Edward Augustus. History of federal government in Greece and Italy; ed. by J. B. Bury. 2d ed. Lond. 1893. 8°. **E 39**

HART, Albert Bushnell. Introduction to the study of federal government. (Harvard historical monographs, No. 2.) Bost. 1891. 8°. **E 13**

Labor, State control.

JEVONS, William Stanley. The state in relation to labor. Lond. 1882. 12°. (English citizen series.) **E 26**

Legislation.

BENTHAM, Jeremy. Theory of legislation. Bost. 1840. 2v. 12°. **E 27**

Municipal government.

[See in this class, *Local Topics,* **Berlin, England, Europe, London, United States.**]

Patriarchal government.

McLENNAN, John Ferguson, *and* McLennan, Donald. Patriarchal theory. Lond. 1885. 8°. E 22

Police.

HALE, George Wesley. Police and prison cyclopædia. Camb. 1892. 8°.

MAITLAND, Frederic William. Justice and police. Lond. 1885. 12°. (English citizen series.) E 48

Political liberty.

LIEBER, Francis. On civil liberty and self-government: ed. by by T. D. Woolsey. 3d ed. Phil. 1894. 8°.

Railroads, State control.

BONHAM, John M. Railway secrecy and trusts. N. Y. 1890. 12°. E 26

DABNEY, W. D. Public regulation of railways. N. Y. 1889. 12°. E 26

DIXON, Frank H. State railroad control; with introd. by H. C. Adams. N. Y. 12°. (Library of economics and politics.) E 26

HUDSON, James F. Railways and the republic. 3d ed. N. Y. 1889. 8°. E 26

Representative government.

GUIZOT, François Pierre Guillaume. History of the origin of representative government in Europe. Lond. 1852. 12°. E 22

MILL, John Stuart. Considerations on representative government. N. Y. 1862. 12°. E 22

Trade, State control.

FARRER, *Sir* Thomas Henry, *Bart.* State in its relation to trade. Lond. 1883. 12°. (English citizen series.) E 26

Local Topics.

Berlin, Municipal government.

POLLARD, James. Study in municipal government; the corporation of Berlin. Edin. 1893. 12°. E 48

England, Civil service.

EATON, Dorman Bridgman. Civil service in Great Britain. N. Y. 1880. 8°. E 45

—— **Colonies.**

BYRNE, J. C. Twelve years' wanderings in the British colonies, from 1835 to 1847. Lond. 1848. 2v. 8°. E 49

CALDECOTT, Alfred. English colonization and empire. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (University extension manuals.) E 49

COTTON, James Sutherland, *and* Payne, Edward John. Colonies and dependencies. Lond. 1883. 12°. (English citizen series.) E 34

DILKE, *Sir* Charles Wentworth. Problems of greater Britain. Lond. 1890. 8°. E 49

HERVEY, Maurice H. Trade policy of imperial federation. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Social science series.) E 49

—— **Municipal government.**

SHAW, Albert. Municipal government in Great Britain. N Y. 1895. 8°. E 48

Europe, Municipal government.

SHAW, Albert. Municipal government in continental Europe. N. Y. 1895. 8°. E 48

London, Municipal government.

WEBB, Sidney. London programme. Lond. 1891. 12°. (Social science series.) E 48

United States, Civil service.

COMSTOCK, John M. Civil service in the United States from the reports of 1884. N. Y. 1885. 12°.

—— **Municipal government.**

GOODNOW, Frank J. Municipal home rule. N. Y. 1895. 12°. E 48

b. U. S. Constitution and Politics. Ref. 12

United States constitution.

BRYCE, James. American commonwealth. 3d ed. N. Y. 1895. 2v. 8°. E 32

COHN, Morris M. Introduction to the study of the constitution. Baltimore. 1892. 8°. (Johns Hopkins University studies. Extra vol. 11.) E 32

DAWES, Anna Laurens. How we are governed. Chicago. [1885.] 12°. E 32

FORD, Paul Leicester, *ed.* Pamphlets on the constitution of the United States, 1787-1788; with notes and a bibliography. Brooklyn. 1888. 8°. E 32

United States constitution.—*Continued.*

FORD, Worthington Chauncey. American citizen's manual. N. Y. 1891. 2v. in 1v. 12°. **E 32**

HAMILTON, Alexander, *and others.* Federalist, and other constitutional papers; ed. by E. H. Scott. Chicago. 1894. 2v. 8°.

HOLST, Hermann Eduard von. Constitutional law of the United States of America; tr. by A. B. Mason. Chicago. 1887. 8°.

MARSHALL, John. Writings upon the federal constitution. Bost. 1839. 8°. **E 32**

POORE, Benjamin Perley. Federal and state constitutions, colonial charters, and other organic laws of the United States. Wash. 1877. 2v. 4°.

STORY, Joseph. Commentaries on the constitution of the United States. 4th ed. with notes and additions by T. M. Cooley. Bost. 1873. 2v. 8°.

WILSON, Woodrow. Congressional government. 10th ed. Bost. 1894. 12°. **E 32**

—— **History.**

BANCROFT, George. History of the formation of the constitution of the United States. N. Y. 1896. 8°.

CURTIS, George Ticknor. Constitutional history of the United States, to the close of their civil war. N. Y. 1895-96. 2v. 8°.

ELLIOT, Jonathan. Debates on the adoption of the federal constitution. 2d ed. Wash. 1836-45. 5v. 8°.

FISHER, Sydney George. Evolution of the constitution of the United States. Phil. 1897. 12°. **E 32**

FISKE, John. Civil government in the United States considered with some reference to its origins. Bost. 1890. 12°. **E 32**

HOLST, Hermann Eduard von. Constitutional and political history of the United States; tr. by J. J. Lalor and A. B. Mason. Chicago. 1881-92. 8v. 8°.

HOWARD, George Elliott. Introduction to the local constitutional history of the United States. Baltimore. 1889. v. 1. 8°. (Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. Extra vol. 4.) **E 32**

MADISON, James. Debates on the adoption of the federal constitution, 1787; revised by J. Elliot. Wash. 1843. 8°.

[NOTE: This is v. 5 of Elliot's Debates.]

STERNE, Simon. Constitutional history and political development of the United States. N. Y. [1882.] 12°. **E 32**

STEVENS, C. Ellis. Sources of the constitution of the United States. N. Y. 1894. 12°. **E 32**

YATES, Robert. Secret proceedings and debates of the convention at Philadelphia, 1787, for forming the Constitution of the United States; including the "genuine information" laid before the legislature of Maryland by L. Martin, *etc.* Albany. 1821. 8°. **E 32**

Special Topics.

Congress, U. S.

BENTON, Thomas Hart. Abridgement of the debates of congress, 1789-1856. N. Y. 1860-61. 16v. 4°. **II 25**

BLAINE, James Gillespie. Twenty years of congress: from Lincoln to Garfield. Norwich, Conn. 1884-86. 2v. 4°.

MOORE, Joseph West. American congress; 1774-1895. N. Y. 1895. 8°.

POORE, Benjamin Perley Political register and congressional directory, 1776-1878. Bost. 1878. 4°.

Constitutional convention, U. S.

JAMESON, John Alexander. Constitutional convention; its history, powers, and modes of proceeding. N. Y. 1867. 8°.

Electoral system, U. S.

MCKNIGHT, David A. Electoral system of the United States. Phil. 1878. 8°. **E 32**

Legislation, U. S.

WILLARD, Ashton R. Legislative hand-book, relating to the preparation of statutes. Bost. 1890. 12°.

Political history, U. S.

MCPHERSON, Edward. Political history of the United States, during the Great Rebellion, from Nov. 6, 1860, to July 4, 1864. Wash. 1864. 8°.

—— Hand-book of politics for 1868. Wash. 1868. 8°.

—— Hand-book of politics, 1872-94. Wash. 1872-94. 12v. 8°.

Political parties, U. S.

HOUGHTON, Walter Raleigh. Conspectus of the history of political parties and the Federal Government. Indianapolis. 1880. sq. f°. **E 43**

Politics, U. S.

BROWN, Everit, *and* Strauss, Albert. Dictionary of American politics. N. Y. 1888. 12°.

COOPER, Thomas V., *and* Fenton, Hector T. American politics. 15th ed. Phil. 1892. 8°.

State constitutions, U. S.

HITCHCOCK, Henry. American state constitutions; a study of their growth. N. Y. 1887. 12°. **E 33**

NEW YORK State Government; Constitutional Convention, 1894. Convention manual: American constitutions. Albany. 1894. 2v. 8°.

Supreme Court, U. S.

CARSON, Hampton L. Supreme Court of the United States: its history. Phil. 1891. 4°. **E 32**

WILLOUGHBY, Westel W. Supreme Court of the United States. Baltimore. 1890. 8°. (Johns Hopkins University studies. Extra vol. 7.) **E 32**

War powers, U. S.

WHITING, William. War powers under the constitution of the United States. 10th ed. Bost. 1864. 8°. **E 32**

c. English Constitution and Politics. Ref. 12

English constitution.

BAGEHOT, Walter. English constitution. (*In his* Works, v. 4.) **E 12**

COX, Homersham. Institutions of the English government. Lond. 1863. 8°. **E 34**

DE FONBLANQUE, Albany de Grenier. How we are governed. 16th ed., revised and re-ed. by W. J. Gordon. Lond. 1889. 12°. **E 34**

DE LOLME, John Lewis, *or* Jean Louis. Constitution of England. 5th ed. Dublin. 1785. 8°. **E 34**

ENGLISH citizen series. Ed. by Henry Craik. Lond. 1881-. 14v. 12°.

- CHALMERS, M. D. Local government. **E 47**
- COTTON, J. S. *and* Payne, E. J. Colonies and dependencies. **E 34**
- CRAIK, H. State in its relation to education. **E 26**
- DU CANE, *Sir* E. F. Punishment and prevention of crime. **E 75**
- ELLIOT, A. State and the church. **E 28**
- FARRER, *Sir* T. H. State in its relation to trade. **E 26**
- FOWLE, T. W. Poor law. **E 74**
- JEVONS, W. S. State in relation to labour. **E 26**
- MAITLAND, F. W. Justice and police. **E 48**
- POLLOCK, *Sir* F. Land laws. **E 59**
- TRAILL, H. D. Central government. **E 34**
- WALPOLE, S. Electorate and the legislature. **E 34**
- —— Foreign relations. **F 23**
- WILSON, A. J. National budget. **E 57**

EWALD, Alexander Charles. Crown and its advisers; or, Queen, ministers, lords, and commons. Edin. 1870. 12°. **E 34**

FISCHEL, Eduard. English constitution; tr. by R. J. Shee. Lond. 1863. 8°.

HEARN, William Edward. Government of England. 2d ed. Lond. 1886. 8°.

PORRITT, Edward. Englishman at home; his responsibilities and privileges. N. Y. [1893.] 12°. **E 25**

TRAILL, Henry Duff. Central government. Lond. 1881. 12°. (English citizen series.) **E 34**

—— **History.**

CAEASY, *Sir* Edward Shepherd. Rise and progress of the English constitution. 3d ed. N. Y. 1856. 12°. **E 34**

GNEIST, Heinrich Rudolf Hermann Friedrich. History of the English constitution; tr. by P. A. Ashworth. 2d ed. Lond. 1889. 2v. 8°.

HALLAM, Henry. Constitutional history of England. N. Y. 1886. 8v. 8°. (*In his* Collected works.) **N 12**

LANGMEAD, Thomas Pitt Taswell-. English constitutional history, from the Teutonic conquest to the present time; with notes, *etc.*, by C. H. E. Carmichael. 4th ed. Lond. 1890. 8°.

MAY, *Sir* Thomas Erskine. Constitutional history of England; 1760-1860. Bost. 1862. 2v. 8°. **E 34**

MILLAR, John. Historical view of the English government, from the settlement of the Saxons in Britain to the accession of the house of Stewart. 2d ed. Lond. 1790. 4°. **E 34**

RANNIE, David Watson. Historical outline of the English constitution for beginners. N. Y. 1888. 16°. **E 34**

English constitution, History.—*Continued.*

STUBBS, William. Constitutional history of England. Oxford. 1880. 3v. 8°.

YONGE, Charles Duke. Constitutional history of England, 1760-1860. N. Y. 1882. 12°.

Special Topics.

Electoral system, English.

WALPOLE, Spencer. Electorate and the legislature. Lond. 1881. 12°. (English citizen series.) E 34

Parliament, English.

DICKINSON, G. Lowes. Development of Parliament during the 19th century. Lond. 1895. 8°. E 34

GNEIST, Heinrich Rudolf Hermann Friedrich. English Parliament in its transformations through a thousand years; tr. by R. J. Shee. Bost. 1886. 8°.

HALE, *Sir* Matthew. Jurisdiction of the Lord's House. Lond. 1796. 4°. E 34

HEATON, William. Three reforms of Parliament; a history, 1830-1885. Lond. 1885. 12°. E 34

SKOTTOWE, Britiffe Constable. Short history of Parliament. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Social science series.) E 34

Politics, English.

BUXTON, Sydney Charles. Hand-book to political questions of the day. 9th ed. Lond. 1892. 8°.

d. Foreign Constitutions. Ref. 12

Constitutions, Foreign.

DEMOMBYNES, Gabriel. Les constitutions Européennes; parlements, conseils provinciaux et communaux, et organisation judiciaire dans les divers états de l' Europe. Paris. 1883. 2v. 12°.

LOWELL, Abbott Lawrence. Governments and parties in continental Europe. Bost. 1897. 2v. 8°.

NEW YORK State Government: Constitutional convention, 1894. Convention manual: foreign constitutions. Albany. 1894. 8°.

VINCENT, John Martin, *and others.* Foreign constitutions. [Bound pamphlets]. 8°.

CURRIER, C. F. A. Constitutional and organic laws of France.
JAMES, E. J. Federal constitution of Germany.
—— Federal constitution of Switzerland.
LINDSAY, S. M., *and* Rowe, L. S. Constitution of Italy.
MOSES, B. Constitution of Colombia.
MOSES, B. Constitution of Mexico.
ROBINSON, J. H. Constitution of Prussia.
RUIZ, G. A. Amendments to the Italian constitution.
SALEILLES, R. Development of the present constitution of France.
VINCENT, J. M., *and* A. S. Constitution of Belgium.

Local Topics.

Belgium.

VINCENT, John Martin, *and* Ada S. Constitution of the kingdom of Belgium. (*In* Vincent, J. M., *and others.* Foreign constitutions.)

Canada.

SMITH, Goldwin. Canada and the Canadian question. Lond. 1891. 8°. E 38

Colombia.

MOSES, Bernard. Constitution of the republic of Colombia. (*In* Vincent, J. M., *and others.* Foreign constitutions.)

France.

CURRIER, Charles F. A. Constitutional and organic laws of France. (*In* Vincent, J. M., *and others.* Foreign constitutions.)

LOCKWOOD, Henry C. Constitutional history of France. Chicago. 1890. 8°.

SALEILLES, Raymond. Development of the present constitution of France. (*In* Vincent, J. M., *and others.* Foreign constitutions.)

Germany.

JAMES, Edmund J. Federal constitution of Germany. (*In* Vincent, J. M., *and others.* Foreign constitutions.)

Italy.

LINDSAY, S. M., *and* Rowe, Leo S. Constitution of the kingdom of Italy. (*In* Vincent, J. M., *and others.* Foreign constitutions.)

RUIZ, G. A. Amendments to the Italian constitution. (*In* Vincent, J. M., *and others.* Foreign constitutions.)

Mexico.

MOSES, Bernard. Constitution of the United States of Mexico. (*In* Vincent, J M., *and others.* Foreign constitutions.)

Prussia.

ROBINSON, James Harvey. Constitution of the kingdom of Prussia. (*In* Vincent, J. M., *and others.* Foreign constitutions.)

Switzerland.

ADAMS, *Sir* Francis Ottiwell, *and* Cunningham, C. D. Swiss confederation. N. Y. 1894. 8°.

JAMES, Edmund J. Federal constitution of Switzerland. (*In* Vincent, J. M., *and others.* Foreign constitutions.)

MOSES, Bernard. Federal government of Switzerland. Oakland, Cal. 1889. 12°. E 37

VINCENT, John Martin. State and federal government in Switzerland. Baltimore. 1891. 8°. (Johns Hopkins University studies. Extra vol. 9.) E 37

WINCHESTER, Boyd. Swiss republic. Phil. 1891. 8°. E 37

e. Political Economy. Ref. 12

Political economy.

BLANQUI, Jerôme Adolphe. Précis élémentaire d'économie politique; 3e éd. Paris. 1857. 16°. E 51

CAIRNES, John Elliott. Some leading principles of political economy. N. Y. 1874. 8°. E 51

COQUELIN, Charles, *and* Guillaumin, Urbain Gilbert. Dictionnaire de l'économie politique. Paris. 1873. 2v. 8°.

COSSA, Luigi. Introduction to the study of political economy; tr. by L. Dyer. Lond. 1893. 12°. E 51

ELY, Richard Theodore. Introduction to political economy. N. Y. 1889. 8°. E 51

GIDE, Charles. Principles of political economy; tr. by E. P. Jacobsen, with introd., *etc.*, by James Bonar. Bost. 1892. 12°. E 51

GUNTON, George. Principles of social economics. N. Y. 1892. 8°. E 51

GUYOT, Yves. Principles of social economy; tr. by C. H. d'E. Leppington. 2d ed. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Social science series.) E 51

HEARN, William Edward. Plutology: or, The theory of the efforts to satisfy human wants. Melbourne. 8°. E 51

KEYNES, John Neville. Scope and method of political economy. Lond. 1891. 12°. E 51

LAUGHLIN, James Laurence. Elements of political economy. N. Y. 12°. E 51

MARSHALL, Alfred. Principles of economics. 2d ed. Lond. 1891. v. 1. 8°. E 51

MILL, John Stuart. Principles of political economy; from 5th London ed. N. Y. 1872. 2v. 8°.

NEWCOMB, Simon. Principles of political economy. N. Y. 8°. E 51

NICHOLSON, Joseph Shield. Principles of political economy. N. Y. 1893. v. 1. 8°. E 51

PALGRAVE, Robert Harry Inglis, *ed.* Dictionary of political economy. v. 1 (A-E), v. 2 (F-M). Lond. 1894-96. 2v. 8°.

PERRY, Arthur Latham. Introduction to political economy. N. Y. 1888. 12°. E 51

RAE, John. Statement of some new principles of political economy. Bost. 1834. 8°. E 51

ROSCHER, Wilhelm. Principles of political economy; with preliminary essay by L. Wolowski; tr. by J. J. Lalor. N. Y. 1878. 2v. 8°. E 51

SAY, Jean Baptiste. Treatise on political economy; 3d American ed. Phil. 1827. 8°. E 51

SENIOR, Nassau William. Political economy; reprinted from the original edition. Lond. 1850. 12°. E 51

SIDGWICK, Henry. Principles of political economy. 2d ed. Lond 1887. 8°. E 51

SMART, William. Studies in economics. Lond. 1895. 8°. E 51

SMITH, Adam. Inquiry into the causes of the wealth of nations; ed. by J. E. T. Rogers. 2d ed. Oxford. 1880. 2v. 8°.

THOMPSON, Robert Ellis. Political economy. Phil. 1875. 12°. E 51

WALKER, Amasa. Science of wealth: a manual of political economy. Bost. 1866. 8°. E 51

Political economy.—*Continued.*

WALKER, Francis Amasa. Political economy. 3d ed. N. Y. 1888. 8°. (American science series.) **E 51**

WILSON, William Dexter. First principles of political economy. Phil. 1882. 8°. **E 51**

—— **History.**

BLANQUI, Jérôme Adolphe. Histoire de l'economie politique en Europe; suivie d'une bibliographie. 4e éd. Paris. 1860. 2v. 12°. **E 51**

—— History of political economy in Europe. N. Y. 1882. 8°. **E 51**

Special Topics.

Banking.

BOLLES, Albert Sidney. Practical banking. 2d ed. N. Y. 1884. 8°. **E 56**

CONANT, Charles Arthur. History of modern banks of issue. N. Y. 1896. 8°. **E 56**

DUNBAR, Charles F. Chapters on the theory and history of banking. N. Y. 1893. 12°. **E 56**

GILBART, James William. History, principles, and practice of banking; revised by A. S. Michie. Lond. 1892. 2v. 12°. **E 56**

—— Practical treatise on banking. 1st American from 5th Lond. ed. N. Y. 1851. 8°. **E 56**

MACLEOD, Henry Dunning. Elements of banking. Lond. 1891. 12°. **E 56**

—— Theory and practice of banking. 5th ed. Lond. 1892-93. 2v. 8°. **E 56**

WHITE, Horace. Money and banking illustrated by American history. Bost. 1895. 12°. **E 56**

Bimetallism.

BARCLAY, Robert. Silver question and the gold question. 4th ed. Lond. 12°. **E 56**

GIFFEN, Robert. Case against bimetallism. 4th ed. Lond. 1896. 12°. **E 56**

STOKES, Anson Phelps. Joint-metallism. 5th ed. N. Y. 1896. 12°. **E 56**

WALKER, Francis Amasa. International bimetallism. N. Y. 1896. 12°. **E 56**

[See also in this class, *Local Topics*, **Europe, United States.**]

Capital.

AVELING, Edward Bibbins. Students' Marx. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Social science series.) **E 53**

CUNNINGHAM, William. Use and abuse of money. N. Y. 1891. 12°. **E 53**

HOBSON, John A. Evolution of modern capitalism. Lond. 1894. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) **E 53**

MARX, Karl. Capital; tr. from the 3d German ed. by S. Moore and E. Aveling; ed. by F. Engels. N. Y. 8°. **E 53**

ROBERTSON, John M. Fallacy of saving. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Social science series.) **E 53**

Capital and labor.

HOWELL, George. Conflicts of capital and labor historically and economically considered; a history and review of the trade unions of Great Britain. Lond. 1890. 12°. **E 53**

Commerce.

BASTABLE, C. F. Commerce of nations. Lond. 1892. 12°. **E 67**

CHISHOLM, George Goudie. Hand-book of commercial geography. Lond. 1889. 8°.

COLANGE, Auguste Léon de. American dictionary of commerce, manufactures, commercial law, and finance. Bost. 1880-81. 2v. 4°.

HOMANS, Isaac Smith, *and* Isaac Smith, *Jr.* Cyclopædia of commerce and commercial navigation. N. Y. 1858. 4°.

MCCULLOCH, John Ramsay. Dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation; ed. by H. Vethake. Phil. 1843. 2v. 8°.

MCELRATH, Thomas. Dictionary of words and phrases used in commerce. N. Y. 1871. 12°.

MACGREGOR, John. Commercial statistics. Lond. 1847-50. 5v. 4°. **E 67**

—— **History.**

GIBBINS, H. de B. History of commerce in Europe. Lond. 1891. 16°. **E 67**

MACPHERSON, David. History of the European commerce with India. Lond. 1812. 4°. **E 67**

[See also in this class, *Local Topics*, **Marseilles.**]

Commercial crises.

HYNDMAN, Henry Mayers. Commercial crises of the 19th century. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Social science series.) **E 59**

JUGLAR, Clement. Brief history of panics and their periodical occurrence in the United States; ed., *etc.*, by DeC. W. Thom. N. Y. 1893. 12°. **E 59**

Corporations.

COOK, William Wilson. Corporation problem. N. Y. 1891. 12°. E 53

Cost of production.

WRIGHT, Carroll Davidson. Cost of production: iron, steel, coal, *etc.* Wash. 1891. 8°. (6th Annual Report of Commissioner of Labor.) E 53

Currency.

PRICE, Bonamy. Principles of currency. Oxford. 1869. 8°. E 56

SHAW, W. A. History of currency, 1252-1894. 3d ed. N. Y. 1896. 8°. E 56

SOUND currency, 1895. N. Y. 1895. 8°. E 56

[See also in this class, *Local Topics*, **India, United States.**]

Distribution.

ATKINSON, Edward. Distribution of products. 5th ed. N. Y. 1892. 12°. E 54

CLARK, John B., *and* Giddings, Franklin Henry. Modern distributive process. Bost. 1888. 8°. E 54

SPAHR, Charles B. Essay on the present distribution of wealth in the United States. N. Y. 12°. (Library of economics and politics.) E 54

Economic history.

RAND, Benjamin, *ed.* Selections illustrating economic history since the seven years' war. 2d ed. Cambridge. 1892. 8°. E 52

TAYLOR, R. Whately Cooke. Modern factory system. Lond. 1891. 8°. E 53

WELLS, David Ames. Recent economic changes. N. Y. 1891. 12°. E 52

[See also in this class, *Local Topics*, **England, United States, Virginia.**]

Exchange.

SMITH, Roderick Henry. Science of business; a study of the principles controlling the laws of exchange. N. Y. 1888. 12°. E 56

Finance.

ADAMS, Henry Carter. Public debts; an essay in the science of finance. N. Y. 1892. 8°. E 57

GIFFEN, Robert. Essays in finance. 1st and 2d series. Lond. 1890. 2v. 8°. E 57

MCADAM, Graham. Alphabet in finance; with introd. by R. R. Bowker. N. Y. 1884. 12°. E 57

[See also in this class, *Local Topics*, **United States.**]

Foreign exchange.

CLARE, George. A B C of the foreign exchanges. Lond. 1893. 12°. E 56

GOSCHEN, George Joachim. Theory of the foreign exchanges. 15th ed. Lond. 1892. 8°. E 56

Free trade.

ALLEN, John H. Tariff and its evils. N. Y. 1888. 12°. E 58

BASTIAT, Frédéric. Sophisms of protection. N. Y. 1888. 12°. E 58

BUTTS, Isaac. Protection and free trade. N. Y. 1875. 12°. E 58

COX, Samuel Sullivan. Free land and free trade. N. Y. 1888. 12°. E 58

FAWCETT, Henry. Free trade and protection. Lond. 1885. 12°. E 58

GEORGE, Henry. Protection or free trade. N. Y. 1888. 12°. E 58

SUMNER, William Graham. Lectures on the history of protection in the United States. N. Y. 1888. 8°. E 58

—— Protectionism. N. Y. 1887. 16°. E 58

TAUSSIG, Frank William, *ed.* State papers and speeches on the tariff. Camb. 1892. 12°. E 58

TAYLOR, Edward. Is protection a benefit: a plea for the negative. Chicago. 1888. 12°. E 58

Gold production.

LOCK, Alfred George. Gold: its occurrence and extraction. Lond. 1882. 4°. X 64

Labor.

BRENTANO, Ludwig Joseph, *called* Lujo. Relation of labor to the law of to-day; tr. by P. Sherman. N. Y. 1891. 12°. E 53

HOBSON, John A. Problem of the unemployed. Lond. 1896. 12°. E 53

MCNEIL, George E., *ed.* Labor movement. N. Y. 1892. 8°. E 53

[See also in this class, *Local Topics*, **United States.**]

Merchant marine.

CHADWICK, F. E., *and others.* Ocean steamships. N. Y. 1891. 8°. E 68

MAGINNIS, Arthur J. Atlantic ferry. Lond. 1892. 12°. E 68

[See also in this class, *Local Topics*, **United States.**]

Money.

BAGEHOT, Walter. Lombard street. N. Y. 1873. 12°. E 56

BROUGH, William. Natural law of money. N. Y. 1894. 12°. E 56

DEL MAR, Alexander. History of monetary systems. Chicago. 1896. 8°. E 56

—— Science of money. Lond. 1885. 8°. E 56

HAMILTON, Rowland. Money and value. Lond. 1878. 8°. E 56

JEVONS, William Stanley. Money and the mechanism of exchange. N. Y. 1879. 12°. E 56

POOR, Henry Varnum. Money and its laws: embracing a history of monetary theories, and a history of the currencies of the United States. 2d ed. N. Y. 1877. 8°. E 56

SHERWOOD, Sidney. History and theory of money. Phil. 1893. 8°. E 56

TRENHOLM, William Lee. People's money. N. Y. 1893. 12°. E 56

WALKER, Francis Amasa. Money in its relations to trade and industry. N. Y. 1889. 12°. E 56

—— Money. N. Y. 1891. 8°. E 56

Monopolies.

BAKER, Charles Whiting. Monopolies and the people. N. Y. 1890. 12°. E 53

Nationalization of land.

WALLACE, Alfred Russel. Land nationalization. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Social science series.) E 53

Paper money.

[See in this class, *Local Topics*, **United States.**]

Precious metals.

DEL MAR, Alexander. History of the precious metals. Lond. 1880. 8°. E 65

JACOB, William. Historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. Lond. 1831. 2v. 8°. E 65

PATTERSON, Robert Hogarth. New golden age, and influence of the precious metals upon the world. Edin. 1892. 2v. 8°. E 65

SOETBEER, Georg Adolph. Materials toward the elucidation of the economic conditions affecting the precious metals and the question of standards; tr. by F. W. Taussig. 2d revised ed. Wash. 1887. 8°. E 65

Profit sharing.

BUSHILL, T. W. Profit-sharing and the labour question; with introd. by S. Taylor. Lond. 1893. 12°. E 54

GILMAN, Nicholas Paine. Profit sharing between employer and employee. Bost. 1889. 12°. E 54

Protection.

BYLES, *Sir* John Barnard. Sophisms of free trade and popular political economy examined. Manchester. 1888. 8°. E 58

HEWES, Fletcher Willis, *and* McKinley, William, *Jr.* What are the facts? protection and reciprocity illustrated. N. Y. [1892.] 4°. E 58

HOYT, Henry Martyn. Protection *versus* free trade. N. Y. 1886. 12°. E 58

ROBERTS, Ellis Henry. Government revenue: especially the American system. Bost. 1888. 12°. E 58

STRANGE, Daniel. Farmers' tariff manual. N. Y. 1892. 12°. E 58

THOMPSON, Robert Ellis. Protection to home industry. N. Y. 1886. 8°. E 58

Railroad transportation.

HADLEY, Arthur Twining. Railroad transportation; its history and its laws. N. Y. 1892. 12°. E 68

[See also in this class, *Local Topics*, **England, United States.**]

Repudiation.

[See in this class, *Local Topics*, **United States.**]

Silver question.

ANDREWS, Elisha Benjamin. Honest dollar; with a chapter on the fall of prices. 3d ed. Hartford. 1896. 8°. E 56

COWPERTHWAIT, John Howard. Money, silver, and finance. 2d ed. N. Y. 1892. 12°. E 56

SUESS, Eduard. Future of silver; tr. by R. Stein. Wash. 1893. 8°. E 56

[See also in this class, *Local Topics*, **United States.**]

Tariff.

[See in this class, *Local Topics*, **United States.**]

Taxation.

SHEARMAN, Thomas Gaskell. Natural taxation. N. Y. 1897. 12°. E 57

[See also in this class, *Local Topics*, **United States.**]

Wages.

BRENTANO, Ludwig Joseph, *called* Lujo. Hours and wages in relation to production; tr. by Mrs. Wm. Arnold. Lond. 1894. 12°. (Social science series.) E 73

ROGERS, James Edwin Thorold. Six centuries of work and wages. N. Y. 8°. E 54

SCHOENHOF, Jacob. Economy of high wages; with introd. by T. F. Bayard. N. Y. 1892. 12°. E 54

—— Industrial situation and the question of wages. N. Y. 1885. 12°. E 54

WALKER, Francis Amasa. Wages question. N. Y. 1891. 8°. E 54

Local Topics.

England, Economic history.

ANDREWS, Charles McLean. Old English manor; a study in English economic history. Baltimore. 1892. 8°. (Johns Hopkins University studies. Extra vol. 12.) E 47

ASHLEY, William James. Introduction to English economic history and theory. Vol. 1, 3d ed., v. 2, 2d ed. N. Y. 1894, '93. 2v. 12°. E 52

CUNNINGHAM, William. Growth of English industry and commerce. Camb. 1882-92. 2v. 12°. E 52

—— *and* McArthur, Ellen A. Outlines of English industrial history. N. Y. 1895. 12°. (Cambridge historical series.) E 52

PORTER, George Richardson. Progress of the nation from the beginning of the 19th century. Lond. 1847. 8°. E 52

TOYNBEE, Arnold. Lectures on the industrial revolution of the 18th century in England; with memoir by B. Jowett. 3d ed. Lond. 1890. 8°. E 52

—— **Railroads.**

ACWORTH, W. M. Railways of England. 4th ed. Lond. 1890. 8°. E 68

Europe, Bimetallism.

ATKINSON, Edward. Bimetallism in Europe. Wash. 1887. 8°. E 56

—— **Silver question.**

HORTON, Samuel Dana. Silver in Europe. 2d ed. N. Y. 1892. 8°. E 56

India, Currency.

INDIAN Currency Commission. Report; commonly known as the Herschell report on the coinage of silver in India. Wash. 1893. 8°. E 56

Marseilles, Commerce.

BLANCARD, Louis, *ed.* Documents inédits sur le commerce de Marseille au Moyen-age. Marseille. 1884-85. 2v. in 1v. 8°. E 67

United States, Bimetallism.

LAUGHLIN, James Laurence. History of bimetallism in the United States. N. Y. 1893. 8°. E 56

—— **Commerce.**

PITKIN, Timothy. Statistical view of the commerce of the United States. New Haven. 1835. 8°. E 67

—— **Currency.**

DUNBAR, Charles F. Laws of the United States relative to currency, finance, and banking, 1789-1891. Bost. 1893. 8°. E 56

SUMNER, William Graham. History of American currency; appended, the "Bullion report." N. Y. 1884. 8°. E 57

—— **Economic history.**

BOLLES, Albert Sidney. Industrial history of the United States; with description of Canadian industries. Norwich, Conn. 1889. 8°. E 52

WOOLSEY, Theodore Dwight, *and others.* First century of the Republic; a review of American progress. N. Y. 1876. 4°. M 21

WRIGHT, Carroll Davidson. Industrial evolution of the United States. Meadville, Pa. 1895. 12°. E 52

—— **Finance.**

BOLLES, Albert Sidney. Financial history of the United States, 1774-1885. N. Y. 1886-92. 3v. 8°. E 56

JONES, William Hiter. Federal taxes and state expenses. 2d ed., revised. N. Y. 1890. 12°. E 57

—— **Independent treasury.**

KINLEY, David. History, organization, and influence of the independent treasury of the United States. N. Y. 12°. (Library of economics and politics.) E 57

—— **Labor.**

ELY, Richard Theodore. Labor movement in America. N. Y. 1886. 12°. E 53

United States, Merchant marine.

BATES, William W. American marine; the shipping question in history and politics. Bost. 1893. 8°. E 68

WELLS, David Ames. Our merchant marine. N. Y. 1887. 12°. E 68

—— *and* Codman, John. Question of ships. N. Y. 1890. 12°. E 68

—— **Paper money.**

KNOX, John Jay. United States notes. 3d ed. N. Y. 1892. 12°. E 56

—— **Railroads.**

SMALLEY, Eugene Virgil. History of the Northern Pacific Railroad. N. Y. 1883. 8°. E 68

—— **Repudiation.**

SCOTT, William A. Repudiation of state debts. N. Y. 12°. (Library of economics and politics.) E 57

—— **Silver question.**

POOR, Henry Varnum. Resumption and the silver question: . . . 2d ed. N. Y. 1878. 12°. E 56

TAUSSIG, Frank William. Silver situation in the United States. N. Y. 1893. 12°. E 56

—— **Tariff.**

TAUSSIG, Frank William. Tariff history of the United States. N. Y. 1888. 12°. E 58

YOUNG, Edward. Special report on the customs-tariff legislation of the United States, with appendixes. Wash. 1872. 8°. E 58

—— **Taxation.**

ATKINSON, Edward. Taxation and work; treatises on the tariff and the currency. N. Y. 1892. 12°. E 57

ELY, Richard Theodore. Taxation in American states and cities. N. Y. 1888. 12°. E 57

HOWE, Frederic C. Taxation and taxes in the United States under the internal revenue system, 1791-1895. N. Y. 12°. E 57

Virginia, Economic history.

BRUCE, Philip Alexander. Economic history of Virginia in the 17th century N. Y. 1896. 2v. 8°. M 62

f. National Resources. Statistics. Ref. 12

National resources.

MULHALL, Michael G. Industries and wealth of nations. Lond. 1896. 12°.

—— Progress of the world since the beginning of the nineteenth century. Lond. 1880. 12°. E 62

WILSON, Alexander Johnstone. Resources of modern countries. Lond. 1878. 2v. 8°.

[See also in this class, *Local Topics*, **England, Russia, United States.**]

Statistics.

MEITZEN, August. History, theory, and technique of statistics. Phil. 1891. 8°. B 28

MULHALL, Michael G. Dictionary of statistics. Lond. 1892. 4°.

SMITH, Richmond Mayo. Science of statistics; pt. 1. Statistics and sociology. N. Y. 1895. 8°.

Local Topics.

England.

COLQUHOUN, Peter. Treatise on the wealth, power and resources of the British empire; illustrated by statistical tables; 2d ed., with additions. Lond. 1815. 1°. E 62

LOWE, Joseph. Present state of England in regard to agriculture, trade and finance. N. Y. 1824. 8°. E 62

Russia.

RUSSIA. Government. Industries of Russia; for the World's Columbian Exposition. St. Petersburg. 1893. 5v. in 1v. 4°.

United States.

DEBOW, James Dunwoody Brownson. Industrial resources, *etc.*, of the southern and western states; with appendix. New Orleans. 1852-53. 3v. 8°. E 62

United States.—*Continued.*

HEWES, Fletcher Willis, *and* Gannett, Henry. Scribner's statistical atlas of the United States. N. Y. 1883. f°. **A. C.**

PATTON, Jacob Harris. Natural resources of the United States N. Y. 1888. 8°.

PETO, *Sir* Samuel Morton, *Bart.* Resources and prospects of America; visit in 1865. Lond. 1866. 8°.

SEYBERT, Adam. Statistical annals: views of the population, commerce, *etc.*, of the United States. Phil. 1818. 4°. **E 62**

g. Social Science. Sociology. Ref. 12

Social science.

BASCOM, John. Social theory. N. Y. 12°. (Library of economics and politics.) **E 71**

CAREY, Henry Charles. Principles of social science. Phil. 1858. 3v. 8°.

FAIRBANKS, Arthur. Introduction to sociology. N. Y. 1896. 8°.

GIDDINGS, Franklin Henry. Principles of sociology. N. Y. 1896. 8°.

GRAHAM, William. Social problem. Lond. 1886. 8°.

KIDD, Benjamin. Social evolution. N. Y. 1894. 8°. **E 71**

MACKAY, Thomas, *ed.* Plea for liberty; consisting of an introd. by Herbert Spencer and essays by various writers. N. Y. 1891. 8°. **E 71**

1. SPENCER, H. From freedom to bondage.
2. ROBERTSON, E. S. Impracticability of socialism.
3. DONISTHORPE, W. Limits of liberty.
4. HOWELL, G. Liberty for labour.
5. FAIRFIELD, C. State socialism in the antipodes.
6. VINCENT, E. Discontent of the working-classes.
7. MACKAY, T. Investments.
8. ALFORD, B. H. Free education.
9. RAFFALOVICH, A. Housing of the working classes and of the poor.
10. MILLAR, F. Evils of state trading, as illustrated by the post office.
11. O'BRIEN, M. D. Free libraries.
12. GORDON, F. W. B. State and electrical distribution.
13. HERBERT, A. True line of deliverance.

MACKENZIE, John S. Introduction to social philosophy. 2d. ed. Glasgow. 1895. 12°. **E 71**

SMITH, Richmond Mayo. Science of statistics; pt. 1, Statistics and sociology. N. Y. 1895. 8°.

SOCIAL science series. Lond. 1891-. 66v. 12°.

AVELING, E. Student's Marx. **E 58**
—— *and* E. M. Working class movement in America. **E 73**
BALMFORTH, R. New reformation. **H 22**
BAX, E. B. Ethics of socialism. **E 76**
—— Outlooks from the new standpoint. **E 76**
—— Religion of socialism. **E 76**
—— Story of the French Revolution. **N 67**
BERNSTEIN, E. Lasalle as a social reformer. **Q 28**
BLISSARD, C. Ethic of usury and interest. **E 54**
BORGEAUD, C. Rise of modern democracy. **E 22**
BOSANQUET, B. Essays and addresses. **E 71**
BRENTANO, L. J. Hours and wages in relation to production. **E 73**
CARPENTER, E. Civilization: its cause and cure. **T 65**
—— England's ideal, *etc.* **E 71**
COIT, S. Neighborhood guilds. **E 84**
CREPAZ, A. Emancipation of women. **E 77**
DALY, J. B. Dawn of radicalism. **N 87**
DAWSON, W. H. Bismarck and state socialism. **E 76**
—— German socialism and F. Lasalle. **E 76**
—— Unearned increment. **E 53**
ENGELS, F. Condition of working class in England in 1844. **E 73**
—— Socialism, utopian and scientific. **E 76**
FUSTEL DE COULANGES, N. D. Origin of property in land. **L 66**
GEORGE, H. Condition of labor. **E 73**
GODARD, J. G. Poverty, its genesis and exodus. **E 74**
GODWIN, W. Political justice (on property). **A 76**
GRONLUND, L. Co-operative commonwealth. **E 76**
GRONLUND, L. Our destiny. **E 76**
GUARDIAN of the poor, *pseud.* Irish peasant. **P 49**
GUYOT, YVES. Principles of social economy. **E 51**
HERVEY, M. H. Trade policy of imperial federation. **E 47**
HIGGINSON, T. W. Common sense about women. **E 77**
HOLYOAKE, G. J. Self help a hundred years ago. **E 54**
HYNDMAN, H. M. Commercial crises of the nineteenth century. **E 59**
JONES, L. Life of Robert Owen. **Q 28**
KEBBEL, T. E. Agricultural labourer. **E 73**
LAFARGUE, P. Evolution of property. **L 66**
LAVELEYE, E. L. V. de. Luxury. **E 55**
LEFFINGWELL, A. Illegitimacy. **E 78**
LEROY-BEAULIEU, P. P. Modern state. **E 21**
LINTON, W. J. English republic. **E 22**
LOCH, C. S. Charity organization. **E 74**
—— Criticism on Gen. Booth's scheme. **E 74**
MACMILLAN, M. Promotion of general happiness. **A 86**
MITCHELL, KATE. Drink question. **E710**
MORRIS, W., *and* Bax, E. B. Socialism. **E 76**
MORRISON, W. D. Crime and its causes. **E 75**
NAQUET, J. A. Collectivism and socialism. **E 76**
NICHOLSON, J. S. Effects of machinery on wages. **E 54**
PIZZAMIGLIO, L. Distributing co-operative societies. **E 87**
RITCHIE, D. G. Darwinism and politics. **E 13**
—— Principles of state interference. **E 21**
ROBERTSON, J. M. Eight hours question. **E 73**
—— Fallacy of saving. **E 53**
—— Modern humanists. **Q 13**
ROCQUAIN, F. Revolutionary spirit preceding the French Revolution. **N 67**

Social science.—*Continued.*

SOCIAL science series.—*Continued.*

ROGERS, J. E. T. Work and wages. E 54
SCHAEFFLE, A. E. F. Impossibility of social democracy. E 76
—— Quintessence of socialism. E 76
SCHULTZE-GAEVERNITZ, G. VON. Social peace. E 84
SKOTTOWE, B. C. Short history of Parliament. E 34
SOCIAL horizon. E 76
SPENDER, A., *and* Acland, A. State and pensions in old age. E 74
STUBBS, C. W. Land and the labourers. E 54
THOMPSON, H. M. Purse and the conscience. E 51
THOREAU'S Anti-slavery and reform papers. L 67
WALLACE, A. R. Land nationalization. E 58
WEBB, *Mrs.* B. (Potter). Co-operative movement. E 54
WEBB, S. London programme. E 48
—— Socialism in England. E 76
WHITE, A., *and others.* Destitute alien in Great Britain. E 74
WILSON, G. R. Drunkenness. D 59
WINTER, A. N. Y. State Reformatory at Elmira. E 46
WORTHINGTON, T. L. Promotion of general happiness. A 36

SPENCER, Herbert. Descriptive sociology. N. Y. 1873-83. 8 nos. f°. E 71

No.
1. COLLIER, J. English.
2. SCHEPPIG, R. Mexicans, Central Americans, Chibchas, and Peruvians.
3. DUNCAN, D. Negrito races and Malayo-Polynesian races.
4. DUNCAN, D. African races.
5. —— Asiatic races.
6. —— American races.
7. SCHEPPIG, R. Hebrews and Phœnicians.
8. COLLIER, J. French.

—— Principles of sociology. 3d ed. N. Y. 1892-97. 3v. 8°. E 71

—— Social statics; together with The man *versus* the state. N. Y. 1892. 12°. E 71

—— Study of sociology. N. Y. 1891. 12°. E 71

WARD, Lester Frank. Dynamic sociology, or Applied social science. N. Y. 1894. 2v. 8°.

Special Topics.

Capital punishment.

PALM, Andrew J. Death penalty; with a chapter on war. N. Y. 1891. 12°. E 75

Charities.

LOCH, C. S. Charity organization. 2d ed. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Social science series.) E 74

LOWELL, Josephine Shaw. Public relief and private charity. N. Y. 1884. 12°. E 74

SPENDER, J. A. State and pensions in old age; with introd. by A. H. D. Acland. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Social science series.) E 74

[See also in this class, *Local Topics*, **America, Europe.**]

Clubs.

[See in this class, *Local Topics*, **London.**]

College fraternities.

[See in this class, *Local Topics.* **United States.**]

Criminology.

DU CANE, *Sir* Edmund Frederick. Punishment and prevention of crime. Lond. 1885. 12°. (English citizen series.) E 75

DUGDALE, Richard L. "The Jukes"; a study in crime, pauperism, disease, and heredity; also, Further studies of criminals; with introd. by W. M. F. Round. 5th ed. N. Y. 1891. 12°. E 75

ELLIS, Havelock. Criminal. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) E 75

FERRI, Enrico. Criminal sociology. N. Y. 1896. 12°. E 75

LOMBROSO, Cesare, *and* Ferrero, William. Female offender; with introd. by W. D. Morrison. N. Y. 1895. 12°. E 75

MACDONALD, Arthur. Criminology. 2d ed. N. Y. 1893. 12°. E 75

MORRISON, William Douglas. Crime and its causes. Lond. 1891. 12°. (Social science series.) E 75

—— Juvenile offenders. N. Y. 1897. 12°. E 75

PELHAM, Camden. Chronicles of crime; or, The new Newgate calendar; memoirs, *etc.*, of notorious characters. Lond. 1887. 2v. 8°. F 83

Dependent classes.

HENDERSON, Charles Richmond. Introduction to the study of the dependent, defective, and delinquent classes. Bost. 1893. 12°. E 74

RIIS, Jacob August. Children of the poor. N. Y. 1892. 8°. E 73

[See also in this class, *Local Topics*, **England.**]

Emigration and immigration.

SMITH, Richmond Mayo. Emigration and immigration. N. Y. 1895. 12°. E 72

Freemasons.

FINDEL, J. G. History of freemasonry. 2d ed. revised by D. M. Lyon. Phil. [1869.] 8°. E 81

MACKEY, Albert Gallatin. Encyclopædia of freemasonry and its kindred sciences: [with] an addendum by Charles T. McClenachan. Phil. 1887. 4°.

STILLSON, Henry Leonard, *and others*. History of the ancient and honorable fraternity of free and accepted masons; and concordant orders. Bost. 1891. 4°. E 81

Hours of labor.

BRENTANO, Ludwig Joseph, *called* Lujo. Hours and wages in relation to production; tr. by Mrs. Wm. Arnold. Lond. 1894. 12°. (Social science series.) E 73

ROBERTSON, John M. Eight hours' question. Lond. 1893. 12°. (Social science series.) E 73

Odd Fellows.

WHITE, John H. Digest of the enactments and decisions of the Grand Lodge of New York, I. O. O. F. N. Y. 1875. 8°. E 81

—— Digest of the laws, *etc.*, of the Grand Lodge of the United States, I. O. O. F., from its organization to 1870. Albany. 1871. 8°. E 81

Population.

MALTHUS, Thomas Robert. Essay on the principle of population. 1st American from 3d Lond. ed. Georgetown. 1809. 2v. 8°. E 72

—— Additions to An essay on the principle of population. 1st American ed. Georgetown. 1831. 8°. E 72

Poverty.

HOBSON, John A. Problems of poverty. Lond. 1891. 12°. (University extension series.) E 73

Socialism.

BARNETT, Samuel Augustus, *and* Barnett, Henrietta O. Practicable socialism. 2d ed. Lond. 1894. 12°. E 71

BAX, Ernest Belfort. Ethics of socialism. 2d ed. Lond. 12°. (Social science series.) E 76

—— Outlooks from the new standpoint. Lond. 1891. 12°. (Social science series.) E 76

—— Religion of socialism. 3d ed., revised. Lond. 1891. 12°. (Social science series.) E 76

DAWSON, William Harbutt. Bismarck and state socialism. Lond. 1891. 12°. (Social science series.) E 76

ELY, Richard Theodore. Socialism; its nature, *etc.*, with suggestions for social reform. N. Y. 1894. 12°. (Library of economics and politics.) E 76

ENGELS, Friedrich. Socialism Utopian and scientific; tr. by E. Aveling. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Social science series.) E 76

GRAHAM, William. Socialism new and old. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (International scientific series.) E 76

GRONLUND, Laurence. Co-operative commonwealth; an exposition of socialism. Bost. 1890. 12°. (Social science series.) E 76

KAUFMANN, Moritz. Socialism and communism in their practical application. Lond. 1883. 12°. E 76

—— Socialism; its nature, its dangers, and its remedies considered. Lond. 1874. 12°. E 76

LAVELEYE, Émile Louis Victor de. Socialism of to-day; tr., with account of socialism in England, by G. H. Orpen. Lond. 12°.

MILL, John Stuart. Socialism and utilitarianism. Chicago. 1892. 12°. E 76

MORRIS, William, *and* Bax, Ernest Belfort. Socialism; its growth and outcome. Lond. 1893. 12°. (Social science series.) E 76

NAQUET, Joseph Alfred. Collectivism and the socialism of the liberal school; tr. by Wm. Heaford. Lond. 1891. 12°. (Social science series.) E 76

RAE, John. Contemporary socialism. 2d ed. N. Y. 1891. 8°. E 76

SCHÄFFLE, Albert Eberhard Friedrich. Impossibility of social democracy; a supplement to The quintessence of socialism. With preface by B. Bosanquet. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Social science series.) E 76

—— Quintessence of socialism. 4th ed. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Social science series.) E 76

Socialism.—*Continued.*

SHAW, George Bernard, *ed.* Fabian essays in socialism. Lond. 8°. **E 76**

1. SHAW, G. B. Basis of socialism: economic.
2. WEBB, S. Basis of socialism: historic.
3. CLARKE, W. Basis of socialism: industrial.
4. OLIVIER, S. Basis of socialism: moral.
5. WALLAS, G. Property under socialism.
6. BESANT, A. Industry under socialism.
7. SHAW, G. B. Transition to social democracy.
8. BLAND, H. The outlook.

[See also in this class, *Local Topics*, **England, France, Germany, United States.**]

—— **History.**

KIRKUP, Thomas. History of socialism. Lond. 1892. 12°. **E 76**

Temperance.

CYCLOPÆDIA of temperance and prohibition. N. Y. 1891. 4°.

Woman, Social science.

COUTTS, Angela Georgina Burdett-, *baroness, ed.* Woman's mission; papers on the philanthropic work of women, by eminent writers. N. Y. [1893.] 8°. **E 77**

CREPAZ, Adele. Emancipation of women, and its probable consequences. Lond. 1893. 12°. (Social science series.) **E 77**

GAMBLE, Eliza Burt. Evolution of woman. N. Y. 1894. 12°. **E 77**

GODWIN, *Mrs.* Mary (Wollstonecraft). Vindication of the rights of woman; with introd. by Mrs. Henry Fawcett. Lond. 1891. 8°. **E 77**

MEYER, Annie Nathan, *ed.* Woman's work in America. N. Y. 1891. 12°. **E 77**

PENNY, Virginia. Employments of women; a cyclopædia of woman's work. Bost. 1863. 12°. **E 77**

Woman suffrage.

JOHNSON, *Mrs.* Helen (Kendrick). Woman and the republic; a survey of the woman-suffrage movement in the United States. N. Y. 1897. 12°. **E 77**

NATIONAL Woman Suffrage Association. Report of the international council of women, assembled at Washington, 1888. Wash. 1888. 8°. **E 77**

STANTON, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Cady, *and others.* History of woman suffrage. Rochester. 1887. 3v. 8°.

Local Topics.

America, Charities.

WARNER, Amos Griswold. American charities. N. Y. 12°. (Library of economics and politics.) **E 74**

England, Dependent classes.

BOOTH, William. In darkest England and the way out. N. Y. 1890. 8°. **E 74**

Laboring classes.

ENGELS, Friedrich. Condition of the working-class in England in 1844; tr. by F. K. Wischnewetzky. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Social science series.) **E 73**

—— **Socialism.**

WEBB, Sidney. Socialism in England. Lond. 1890. 12°. (Social science series.) **E 76**

Europe, Charities.

LIEFDE, John B. de. Six months among the charities of Europe. Lond. 1865. 2v. 8°.

France, Socialism.

ELY, Richard Theodore. French and German socialism in modern times. N. Y. 16°. **E 76**

Germany, Socialism.

DAWSON, William Harbutt. German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle. 2d ed. Lond. 1891. 12°. (Social science series.) **E 76**

ELY, Richard Theodore. French and German socialism in modern times. N. Y. 16°. **E 76**

London, Clubs.

TIMBS, John. Clubs and club life in London. Lond. 1886. 12°. **E 82**

United States, College fraternities.

BAIRD, William Raimond. American college fraternities. 4th ed. N. Y. 1890. 12°.

—— **Laboring classes.**

AVELING, Edward Bibbins, *and* Aveling, Eleanor (Marx). Working-class movement in America. 2d ed. Lond. 1891. 12°. (Social science series.) **E 73**

—— **Socialism.**

GILMAN, Nicholas Paine. Socialism and the American spirit. Bost. 1893. 12°. **E 76**

NORDHOFF, Charles. Communistic societies of the United States; illustrated. N. Y. 1875. 8°. **E 76**

NOYES, John Humphrey. History of American socialisms. Phil. 1870. 8°. **E 76**

(6) LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE.

a. General Works. Ref. 13

Law.

ABBOTT, Benjamin Vaughan. Dictionary of terms and phrases used in American or English jurisprudence. Bost. 1879. 2v. 8°.

AMOS, Sheldon. Systematic view of the science of jurisprudence. Lond. 1872. 8°.

AUSTIN, John. Lectures on jurisprudence; ed. by R. Campbell. Jersey City. 2v. 8°.

BOUVIER, John. Law dictionary adapted to the constitution and laws of the United States. 14th ed. Phil. 1871. 2v. 4°.

BROOM, Herbert. Selection of legal maxims. 6th ed. Lond. 1884. 8°.

FORSYTH, William. Hortensius; an essay on the office and duties of an advocate. Lond. 1874. 8°.

HASTIE, W., *tr. and ed.* Outlines of the science of jurisprudence; from the juristic encyclopædias of Puchta, Friedländer, Falck, and Ahrens. Edin. 1887. 12°.

HEARN, William Edward. Theory of legal duties and rights: introd. to analytical jurisprudence. Melbourne. 1883. 8°.

HOLLAND, Thomas Erskine. Elements of jurisprudence. 7th ed. Oxford. 1895. 8°

JACOB, Giles. New law-dictionary. In the Savoy [Lond]. 1744. f°. **F 11**

LAWSON, John D. Concordance of words and phrases construed in the judicial reports, and of legal definitions contained therein. San Francisco. 1887. 4°.

PHILLIMORE, John George. Principles and maxims of jurisprudence. Lond 1856. 8°.

POMEROY, John Norton. Introduction to municipal law. 2d ed. San Francisco. 1886. 8°.

TAYLER, Thomas. Law glossary. 9th ed. N. Y. 1889. 8°.

WHARTON, Francis. Law-lexicon; an epitome of the law of England; with a translation of Latin law maxims, and selected titles from the civil, Scotch and Indian law. 7th ed. by J. M. Lely. Bost. 1883. 4°.

—— **History.**

HERON, Denis Caulfeild. Introduction to the history of jurisprudence. Lond. 1860. 8°.

MAINE, Henry Sumner. Ancient law; its connection with the early history of society, and relation to modern ideas; introd. by J. W. Dwight. 1st American from 2d Lond. ed. N. Y. 1864. 8°.

b. International Law. Ref. 13

International law.

CALVO, Charles. Le droit international, théorique et pratique. 5e éd. Paris. 1896. 6v. 8°. **F 21**

FIELD, David Dudley, *Jr.* Draft outlines of an international code. N. Y. 1872. 8°. **F 21**

HALL, William Edward. Treatise on international law. 4th ed. Oxford. 1895. 8°. **F 21**

HALLECK, Henry Wager. International law. San Francisco. 1861. 8°. **F 21**

HERTSLET, *Sir* Edward. Map of Europe by treaty; showing the changes since the general peace of 1814. Lond. 1875-91. 4v. 4°.

LEVI, Leone. International law; with materials for a code of international law. N. Y. 1888. 12°. (International scientific series.) **F 21**

MARTENS, Georg Friedrich von. Summary of the law of nations, founded on the treaties, *etc.*, of the modern nations of Europe; tr. by Wm. Cobbett. Phil. 1795. 8°. **F 21**

PHILLIMORE, *Sir* Robert Joseph Commentaries upon international law. 3d ed. Lond. 1879-89. 4v. 8°.

PUFENDORF, Samuel, *Freiherr* von. Of the law of nature and nations. 2d ed. Oxford. 1710. f°. **II 25**

SNOW, Freeman. Cases and opinions on international law; with notes, *etc.* Bost. 1893. 8°.

International law.—*Continued.*

TWISS, *Sir* Travers. Law of nations considered as independent political communities; rights and duties in time of peace. Oxford. 1884. 8°. **F 21**

VATTEL, Emmerich de. Law of nations; from the new ed., by Jos. Chitty; with additional notes by E. D. Ingraham. Phil. 1858. 8°.

WALKER, Thomas Alfred. Science of international law. Lond. 1893. 8°.

WESTLAKE, John. Chapters on the principles of international law. Camb. 1894. 8°. **F 21**

WHEATON, Henry. Elements of international law, with notes, *etc.*, by A. C. Boyd. 3d English ed. Lond. 1889. 8°.

WOOLSEY, Theodore Dwight. Introduction to international law. 2d ed. N. Y. 1865. 8°. **F 21**

Special Topics.

Congress of nations.

BOLLES, John Augustus, *and others.* Prize essays on a congress of nations. Bost. 1840 8°. **F 25**

Diplomacy.

[See in this class, *Local Topics,* **England, United States.**]

International conferences.

INTERNATIONAL American Conference. Minutes, 1890. Wash. 1890. 4°. **F 24**

Treaties.

[See in this class, *Local Topics,* **United States.**]

Trent affair.

HARRIS, Thomas L. Trent affair; including a review of English and American relations at the beginning of the civil war; with introd. by J. A. Woodburn. Indianapolis. 1896. 8°. **F 28**

Visitation and search.

WHEATON, Henry. Enquiry into the right of visitation and search of American vessels engaged in the African slave-trade. Phil. 1842. 8°. **F 26**

War.

AMOS, Sheldon. Political and legal remedies for war. N. Y. 1880. 12°. **F 25**

Local Topics.

England, Diplomacy.

PAGET, *Sir* Arthur. Paget papers; diplomatic and other correspondence, ed. by Sir A. B. Paget. N. Y. 1896. 2v. 8°. **F 23**

WALPOLE, Spencer. Foreign relations. Lond. 1882. 12°. (English citizen series.) **F 23**

United States.

WHARTON, Francis. Digest of the international law of the United States. 2d ed. Wash. 1887. 3v. 8°.

—— **Diplomacy.**

LYMAN, Theodore, *Jr.* Diplomacy of the United States, 1778-1814. Bost. 1826. 8°. **F 23**

MONROE, James. View of the conduct of the executive, in the foreign affairs of the United States, connected with the mission to the French republic, 1794-96. Phil. 1797. 8°. **F 23**

RUSH, Richard. Memoranda of a residence at the Court of London, 1817-25; 2d ed. Phil. 1833. 8°. **P 49**

SCHUYLER, Eugene. American diplomacy and the furtherance of commerce. Lond. 8°. **F 23**

TRESCOT, William Henry. Diplomatic history of the administrations of Washington and Adams, 1789-1801. Bost. 1857. 8°. **F 23**

WEBSTER, Daniel. Diplomatic and official papers. N. Y. 1848. 8°. **F 23**

WHARTON, Francis, *ed.* Revolutionary diplomatic correspondence of the United States. Wash. 1889. 6v. 8°. **F 23**

—— **Treaties.**

CUSHING, Caleb. Treaty of Washington. N. Y. 1873. 8°. **F 24**

UNITED States, State Department. Treaties and conventions concluded between the United States and other powers since July 4, 1776. Wash. 1889. 8°.

c. Roman and Civil Law. Ref. 13

Roman law.

CHAMIER, Daniel. Manual of Roman law. Lond. 1893. 8°. F 34

CORPUS juris civilis. Editio stereotypa sexta, recognovit P. Krueger, T. Mommsen, R. Schoell. Berolini. 1892-95. 3v. 4°.

DOMAT, Jean. Civil law in its natural order; tr. by W. Strahan, ed. by L. S. Cushing. Bost. 1853. 2v. 8°.

HADLEY, James. Introduction to Roman law. N. Y. 1894. 12°. F 34

HUNTER, William Alexander. Systematic and historical exposition of Roman law, in the order of a code; tr. by J. A. Cross. 2d ed. Lond. 1885. 8°.

MACKENZIE, Thomas, *Lord Mackenzie*. Studies in Roman law. 3d ed. Edin. 1870. 8°. F 34

MOREY, William Carey. Outlines of Roman law, comprising its historical growth and general principles. N. Y. 1889. 12°. F 34

ROBY, Henry John. Introduction to the study of Justinian's digest, with a full commentary on one title, De usufructu. Camb. 1884. 8°. F 34

TOMKINS, Frederick James, *and* Jencken, Henry D. Compendium of the modern Roman law. Lond. 1870. 8°.

d. American and English Law. Ref. 13

American and English law.

AMERICAN and English encyclopædia of law. Northport, L. I. 1887-96. 31v. 8°.
[NOTE: Vols. 1-20 ed. by J. H. Merrill; vols. 21-29 by C. F. Williams; v. 30, 31 (index) by T. J. Michie.]

American law.

KENT, James. Commentaries on American law; ed. by G. F. Comstock. 11th ed. Bost. 1867. 4v. 8°.

REED, John C. American law studies, or, Self preparation for practice in the United States. Bost. 1882. 8°.

ROBINSON, William C. Elementary law. Bost. 1882. 12°. F 11

SMITH, Thomas L. Elements of the laws; or, Outlines of the system of civil and criminal laws in force in the United States. Phil. 1882. 12°. F 37

STIMSON, Frederic Jesup. American statute law; digest of the constitutions and statutes of all the states and territories relating to persons and property, in force Jan. 1, 1886. Bost. 1886-92. 2v. 4°.

English law.

BLACKSTONE, *Sir* William. Commentaries on the laws of England; with analysis, notes, *etc.*, by T. M. Cooley. 3d ed. Chicago. 1884. 2v. 4°.

——— **History.**

ADAMS, Henry, *and others*. Essays in Anglo-Saxon law. Bost. 1876. 8°. F 36
1. ADAMS, H. Anglo-Saxon courts of law.
2. LODGE, H. C. Anglo-Saxon land law.
3. YOUNG, E. Anglo-Saxon family law.
4. LAUGHLIN, J. L. Anglo-Saxon legal procedure.
5. SELECT cases in Anglo-Saxon law.

REEVES, John. History of the English law, from the time of the Romans to the end of the reign of Elizabeth. New American ed., with notes, *etc.*, by W. F. Finlason. Phil. 1880. 5v. 8°. F 36

STEPHEN, *Sir* James Fitzjames. History of the criminal law of England. Lond. 1883. 3v. 8°. F 72

THORPE, Benjamin. Ancient laws and institutes of England. [Lond.] 1840. 2v. 8°. F 36

Special Topics.

Contracts.

PARSONS, Theophilus. Law of contracts. 8th ed., ed. by S. Williston. Bost. 1893. 3v. 8°.

Personal property.

SCHOULER, James. Treatise on the law of personal property. 3d ed. Bost. 1896. 2v. 8°.

Real property.

WASHBURN, Emory. Treatise on the American law of real property. 4th ed. Bost. 1876. 3v. 8°.

e. Commercial Law. Ref. 13

Commercial law.

HURST, Joseph, *and* Cecil, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoigne, *3d Marquis of Salisbury*. Principles of commercial law; with app. of statutes. Lond. 1891. 8°.

JENKINS, John Stilwell. New clerk's assistant. N. Y. 1864. 8°.

JONES, Leonard Augustus. Forms in conveyancing, and general legal forms. 4th ed., with app. Bost. 1894. 8°.

NEW YORK journal of commerce. Commercial precedents; selected by C. Putzel and H. A. Bähr. Hartford. 1882. 8°.

PARSONS, Theophilus. Laws of business for all the states and territories of the Union, and Canada. Syracuse. 1895. 8°.

TOWNSEND, Calvin. Compendium of commercial law. N. Y. 8°.

f. Patent Law. Ref. 13

Patent law.

CARPMAEL, Alfred *and* Edward. Patent laws of the world. Lond. 1885. 8°. **F 76**

CURTIS, George Ticknor. Inventor's manual of legal principles and guide to the patent office. Bost. 1851. 12°. **F 76**

HOWSON, Henry *and* Charles. Patents: a manual relating to United States and foreign patents, for inventors and patentees. 3d ed. Phil. 1896. 16°. **F 76**

KNIGHT, George H. Patent-office manual. Bost. 1893. 8°.

g. Parliamentary Law. Ref. 13

Parliamentary law.

BARCLAY, John M. Digest of the rules of the House of Representatives, United States, the joint rules of the two Houses, *etc.* (*Bound with* Constitution manual, rules, *etc.*)

CONSTITUTION of the United States, with the amendments; added, Jefferson's Manual of parliamentary practice, and Barclay's Digest. Wash. [1871.] 8°.

CUSHING, Luther Stearns. Elements of the law and practice of legislative assemblies in the United States. 2d ed. Bost. 1866. 8°.

JEFFERSON, Thomas. Manual of parliamentary practice. (*In* Constitution manual, rules, *etc.*, p. 47.)

MAY, *Sir* Thomas Erskine. Treatise on the law, privileges, proceedings, and usage of Parliament. 10th ed. Lond. 1893. 4°.

(7) EDUCATION.

a. General Works. G 11

Education.

BAIN, Alexander. Education as a science. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (International scientific series.)

COMPAYRÉ, Gabriel. Lectures on pedagogy; tr. with notes, *etc.*, by W. H. Payne. Bost. 1893. 12°. **Q 31**

—— Psychology applied to education; tr. by W. H. Payne. Bost. 1895. 12°. **Q 32**

GUYAU, Marie Jean. Education and heredity. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) **Q 32**

INTERNATIONAL education series. Ed. by William T. Harris. N. Y. 1889-. 4 v. 12°.

Vol.
1. ROSENKRANZ, J. K. F. Philosophy of education. **G 31**
2. PAINTER, F. V. N. History of education. **G 21**
3. LAURIE, S. S. Rise and early constitution of universities. **G 53**
4. MORRISON, G. B. Ventilation, *etc.*, of school buildings. **G 46**
5. FROEBEL, F. Education of man. **G 35**
6. BALDWIN, J. Elementary psychology and education. **G 32**

Education.—*Continued.*

INTERNATIONAL education series.—*Continued.*

Vol.
7. PREYER, W. T. Mind of the child, pt. 1. G 32
8. KAY, D. Memory. G 32
9. PREYER, W. T. Mind of the child, pt. 2. G 32
10. PARKER, F. W. How to study geography. G 39
11. BOONE, R. G. Education in the U.S. G 25
12. KLEMM, L. R. European schools. G 41
13. HOWLAND, G. Practical hints for teachers of public schools. G 41
14. GUIMPS, R. D. Pestalozzi; his life and work. G 35
15. PICKARD, J. L. School supervision. G 43
16. LANGE, H. Higher education of women in Europe. G 38
17. QUICK, R. H. Essays on educational reformers. G 13
18. HERBART, J. F. Text-book in psychology. G 32
19. BALDWIN, J. Psychology applied to the art of teaching. G 32
20. ROUSSEAU, J. J. Émile. G 31
21. ADLER, F. Moral instruction of children. G 34
22. SHARPLESS, I. English education. G 310
23. FOUILLÉE, A. Education from a national standpoint. G 26
24. PREYER, W. T. Mental development in the child. G 32
25. HINSDALE, B. A. How to study and teach history. G 39
26. BLOW, S. E. Symbolic education. G 35
27. HOWE, E. G. Systematic science teaching. G 39
28. DAVIDSON, T. Education of the Greek people. G 23
29. MARTIN, G. H. Evolution of the Mass. public school system. G 310
30. FROEBEL, F. Pedagogics of the kindergarten. G 35
31. —— Mottoes, *etc.*, of [his] Mother play. G 35
32. —— Songs and music of [his] Mother play. G 35
33. MCLELLAN, J. A., *and* Dewey, J. Psychology of number. G 39
34. HINSDALE, B. A. Teaching the language-arts. G 39
35. COMPAYRE, G. Intellectual development of the child. G 32
36. HERBART, J. F. A B C of sense-perception. G 32
37. HARRIS, W. T. Psychologic foundations of education. G 32
38. ROSS, G. W. School system of Ontario, (Canada). G 310
39. JOHONNOT, J. Principles and practice of teaching. G 31
40. BALDWIN, J. School management. G 41
41. HUGHES, J. L. Froebel's educational laws. G 35

KIDDLE, Henry, *and* Schem, Alexander Joseph. Cyclopædia of education. N. Y. 1877. 4°.

LAURIE, Simon Somerville. Institutes of education. N. Y. 1892. 16°. Q 32

OGDEN, John. Science of education and art of teaching. Cincinnati. 1859. 12°. Q 31

PARKER, Francis Wayland. Talks on pedagogics. N. Y. 12°. Q 32

PAYNE, William Harold. Contributions to the science of education. N. Y. 12°. Q 31

SONNENSCHEIN and Co. Cyclopædia of education; ed. by A. E. Fletcher. 3d ed. Lond. 1892. 8°.

—— Year book of education for 1878. N. Y. 1878. 4°.

SPENCER, Herbert. Education: intellectual, moral, and physical. N. Y. 1895. 8°.

—— **History.**

COMPAYRÉ, Gabriel. History of pedagogy; tr. with introd., *etc.*, by W. H. Payne. Bost. 1891. 12°. Q 31

LAURIE, Simon Somerville. Rise and early constitution of universities. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (International education series.) Q 53

PAINTER, Franklin Verzelius Newton. History of education. N. Y. 1892. 12°. (International education series.) Q 21

WILLIAMS, Samuel G. History of modern education. Syracuse. 1892. 12°. Q 21

Special Topics.

Deaf, Education.

GORDON, Joseph Claybaugh. Notes upon the education of the deaf, with a revised index to education of deaf children. Wash. 1892. 8°. Q 38

Degrees.

WOOTON, Edwin. Guide to degrees in arts, science, literature, law, music and divinity. Lond. 1883. 12°. Q 36

Industrial education.

MACARTHUR, Arthur. Education in its relation to manual industry. N. Y. 1884. 12°. Q 36

SEIDEL, Robert. Industrial instruction; tr. by M. K. Smith. Bost. 1887. 12°. Q 36

WOODWARD, Calvin Milton. Manual training in education. N. Y. 1890. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) Q 36

WRIGHT, Carroll Davidson, *ed.* Industrial education. Wash. 1893. 8°. (8th annual report of the Commissioner of Labor, 1892.) Q 36

Kindergarten.

HARRISON, Elizabeth. Study of child-nature from the kindergarten standpoint. 5th ed. Chicago. 1892. 12°. Q 35

Kindergarten.—*Continued.*

WIEBÉ, Edward. Paradise of childhood; a practical guide to kinder-gartners. Springfield. [1887.] 4°. Q 35

WILTSE, Sara E. Kindergarten stories and morning talks. Bost. 1890. 12°. Q 35

Languages, Education.

GOUIN, François. Art of teaching and studying languages; tr. by H. Swan and V. Bétis. 4th ed. Lond. [1893.] 12°. Q 39

School laws.

SONNENSCHEIN, Adolf. Educational codes of foreign countries. 2d ed. Lond. 1889. 12°. Q 42

[See also in this class, *Local Topic*, **United States.**]

Scientific education.

YOUMANS, Edward Livingstone, *ed.* Culture demanded by modern life; addresses and arguments on the claims of scientific education. N. Y. 1867. 8°. Q 36

Teaching.

FITCH, Joshua Girling. Lectures on teaching. N. Y. 1889. 16°. Q 41

HOWE, Edward Gardnier. Systematic science teaching. N. Y. 1894. 12°. (International education series.) Q 39

HOWLAND, George. Practical hints for the teachers of public schools. N. Y. 1892. 12°. (International education series.) Q 41

JOHONNOT, James. Principles and practice of teaching. N. Y. 1894. 8°. Q 31

SALMON, David. Longmans' object-lessons; hints on preparing and giving them; revised by J. F. Woodhull. N. Y. 1894. 12°. Q 35

WHITE, Emerson Elbridge. School management. N. Y. 1894. 12°. Q 41

WICKERSHAM, James Pyle. Methods of instruction. Phil. 12°. Q 35

University extension.

JAMES, George Francis, *ed.* Hand-book of university extension. 2d ed. Phil. 1893. 8°. Q 311

MACKINDER, H. J., *and* Sadler, M. E. University extension, past, present, and future. Lond. 1891. 12°. Q 311

ROBERTS, R. D. Eighteen years of university extension. Camb. 1891. 12°. Q 311

Local Topics.

Canada.

ROSS, George W. School system of Ontario (Canada.) N. Y. 1896. 12°. (International education series.) Q 310

England.

SHARPLESS, Isaac. English education in the elementary and secondary schools. N. Y. 1892. 12°. (International education series.) Q 310

Europe.

BARNARD, Henry. National education in Europe; an account of the public schools in the different states. 2d ed. Hartford. 1854. 8°. Q 310

KLEMM, Louis R. European schools. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (International education series.) Q 41

LANGE, Helene. Higher education of women in Europe; tr. by L. R. Klemm. N. Y. 1890. 12°. (International education series.) Q 38

France.

FOUILLÉE, Alfred Jules Émile. Education from a national standpoint; tr. by W. J. Greenstreet, with a preface by W. T. Harris. N. Y. 1892. 12°. (International education series.) Q 26

Germany.

ARNOLD, Matthew. Higher schools and universities in Germany. Lond. 1892. 12°. Q 27

HART, James Morgan. German universities, with a comparison of the German, English, and American systems of higher education. N. Y. 1874. 12°. Q 53

Greece.

DAVIDSON, Thomas. Education of the Greek people. N. Y. 1894. 12°. (International education series.) Q 23

MAHAFFY, John Pentland. Old Greek education. 2d ed. Lond. 1883. 12°. Q 23

Massachusetts.

MARTIN, George H. Evolution of the Massachusetts public school system. N. Y. 1894. 12°. (International education series.) Q 310

United States.

BOONE Richard G. Education in the United States. N. Y. 1890. 12°. (International education series.) Q 25

United States.—*Continued.*

FITCH, Joshua Girling. Notes on American schools and training colleges. Lond. 1890. 16°. **Q 35**

RICE, J. M. Public-school system of the United States. N. Y. 1893. 12°. **Q 310**

—— **School laws.**

BARDEEN, Charles William. Manual of common school law. [U. S.] Syracuse. N. Y. 1896. 12°. **Q 310**

b. Educational Institutions, History. G 53

Cazenovia Seminary.

SMYTH, W. S., *ed.* First fifty years of Cazenovia Seminary; 1825-75. Cazenovia, N. Y. 8°.

Charterhouse School.

WILMOT, E. P. Eardley, *and* Streatfeild, E. C. Charterhouse old and new. Lond. 1895. 8°. **Q 510**

College of New Jersey (Princeton).

MACLEAN, John. History of the College of New Jersey, 1746-1854. Phil. 1877. 2v. 8°.

Dartmouth College.

SMITH, Baxter Perry. History of Dartmouth College. Bost. 1878. 8°.

Girard College.

AREY, Henry W. Girard College and its founder. Phil. 1861. 8°.

Hamilton University.

HAMILTON College. Memorial of the semi-centennial celebration of the founding. Utica, N. Y. 1862. 8°.

Harvard University.

BOLLES, F. Brief statement of what Harvard University is, and how it may be entered, *etc.* Camb. 1892. 8°.

QUINCY, Josiah. History of Harvard University. Camb. 1840. 2v. 4°.

Oxford University.

JEAFFRESON, John Cordy. Annals of Oxford. 2d ed. Lond. 1871. 2v. 8°.

Yale University.

DANA, James D. New Haven University: what it is and what it requires. New Haven. 1871. 12°.

c. Educational Institutions, Catalogues, Etc. G 53

Educational institutions. Catalogues, etc.

AMHERST College. Addresses of the alumni. 1894. 8°.

—— Annual catalogues, 1839, 1888-96. 8°.

—— Obituary record, 1891-94. 8°.

BELOIT College. Annual catalogues, 1895-96. 8°.

BROWN University. Address book of the living graduates, 3d issue. 1896. 8°.

—— Annual catalogues, 1880-96. 8°.

COLGATE University. Educational exhibit of the State of New York. Hand-book no. 27. 8°.

COLLEGE of Charleston. Annual catalogue, 1896. 8°.

COLUMBIA University. Annual catalogues, 1895-96. 8°.

—— Dedication of the new site; Morningside Heights. 1896. 4°.

—— Statutes, *etc.* N. Y. 1871. 8°.

CORNELL University. Annual reports of the President, 1887-88. 8°.

—— Educational exhibit of the State of New York. Hand-book no. 23. 16°.

—— Inauguration of President Schurman, 1892. 8°.

—— Register, 1889, 1895. 8°.

HARVARD University. Annual reports of the President and Treasurer, 1887-95. 8°.

—— Law school. Catalogue of officers and students, 1817-1887. 8°.

INGHAM University. Alumnæ catalogue, 1835-90. 8°.

JOHNS HOPKINS University. Annual reports: 1879-89, 1891-95. 8°.

Educational institutions, Catalogues, etc.—*Continued.*

—— Register; 1878, 1880, 1882-85, 1887-88, 1890-94. 8°.
LEHIGH University. Register, 1888, 1890. 8°.
LELAND Stanford Junior University. Register, 1891-96. 8°.
MOUNT HOLYOKE College. Annual, 1896. 8°.
PRINCETON University. Annual catalogue, 1896. 8°.
SYRACUSE University. Annual catalogue, 1895. 8°.
UNIVERSITY of California. Register; 1887-92, 1894-95. 8°.
UNIVERSITY of Chicago. Annual register, 1894. 4°.
UNIVERSITY of Michigan. Calendar, 1880-96. 8° and 12°.
UNIVERSITY of Pennsylvania. Annual catalogue, 1894-96. 8°.
UNIVERSITY of Rochester. Alumni directory, 1887, 1895. 8°.
—— Annual catalogue, 1863-74, 1876-85, 1887-95. 8°.
—— Educational exhibit. [Hand-book]. 16°.
—— General catalogue, 1850-79. 8°
—— Interpres, vol. 29. 1887. 4°.
UNIVERSITY of the State of New York. Educational exhibit; hand-book no. 1. 16°.
—— Hand-book no. 1; outline. 16°.
—— List of publications, 1895. 16°.
VASSAR College. Annual catalogue, 1887, 1895. 8°.
—— Educational exhibit. [Hand-book]. 16°.
WELLESLEY College. Calendar, 1895-96. 8°.
WESLEYAN University. Alumni record, 1873. 8°.
YALE University. Addresses at the inauguration of President Noah Porter. 8°.
—— Annual catalogue; 1871, 1875-87, 1889-96. 8°.
—— Catalogus Collegii Yalensis; 1874, 1877, 1880, 1883. 8°.
—— Law School. Alumni record, 1824-91. 8°.
—— Obituary record of graduates of Yale University; nos. 24-50, 52-53. 8°.
—— Report of the President. 1888-96. 8°.
—— Yale College in 1879, by Alumni Committee. 8°.
—— Yale College in 1881; by An Alumnus. 8°.

3. GENERAL TREATISES—THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.

(1) GENERAL THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.

a. General Works. Ref. 14

Theology and Religion.

ABBOTT, Lyman. Dictionary of religious knowledge, on biblical, theological and ecclesiastical subjects. N. Y. 1875. 4°. **H 11**

BERGIER, Nicolas Sylvestre, *l'abbé.* Dictionnaire de théologie. Toulouse. 1819. 8v. 8°.

BLUNT, John Henry. Dictionary of doctrinal and historical theology. 2d ed. Lond. 1872. 4°.

CHANTEPIE de la Saussaye, P. D. Manual of the science of religion; tr. by Beatrice S. Colyer-Fergusson. Lond. 1891. 12°. **H 31**

HERZOG, Johann Jakob, *and others.* Real-Encyklopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche. 2e Aufl. Leipzig. 1877-88. 18v. 8°. **H 31**

JACKSON, Samuel Macauley, *ed.* Concise dictionary of religious knowledge and gazetteer. 3d ed. N. Y. 1893. 4°.

Theology and religion.—*Continued.*

M'CLINTOCK, John, *and* Strong, James. Cyclopædia of biblical, theological and ecclesiastical literature. N. Y. 1867-83. 10v. 4°.

MÜLLER, Friedrich Max. Lectures on the science of religion. N. Y. 1872. 12°. **H 31**

PFLEIDERER, Otto. Philosophy and development of religion. Edin. 1894. 2v. 8°. **H 22**

ROBINSON, Ezekiel Gilman. Christian theology. Rochester. 8° **H 71**

ROYCE, Josiah. Religious aspect of philosophy. Bost. 1894. 12°. **H 22**

SCHAFF, Philip. Theological propædeutic; a general introduction to the study of theology. N. Y. 1892-93. 2v. 8°.

—— *ed., and others.* Religious encyclopædia: or, Dictionary of theology, based on the Real-encyclopädie of Herzog, Plitt, and Hauck. 3d ed. N. Y. 1891. 4v. 4°.

SPENCE, Henry Donald Maurice, *and others, eds.* Thirty thousand thoughts; extracts covering a comprehensive circle of religious and allied topics; with introduction by J. S. Howson. N. Y. 1885-89. 6v. 4°. **J 11**

STRONG, Augustus Hopkins. Systematic theology. Rochester. 1886. 8°. **H 71**

—— **History.**

CAIRD, Edward. Evolution of religion. N. Y. 1893. 2v. 8°. **K 11**

CHILD, *Mrs.* Lydia Maria (Francis.) Progress of religious ideas. N. Y. 1855. 3v. 8°. **K 11**

DRAPER, John William. History of the conflict between religion and science. 3d ed. N. Y. 1875. 12°. **H 24**

GOULD, Sabine Baring-. Origin and development of religious belief. Lond. 1892. 2v. 12°. **H 22**

HAGENBACH, Karl Rudolph. Text-book of the history of doctrines; Edinburgh translation of C. W. Buch, revised with additions from 4th German ed. by H. B. Smith. N. Y. 1861-62. 2v. 8°.

MCCURDY, James Frederick. History, prophecy, and the monuments. Vol. 1. N. Y. 1895. 8°. **H 54**

RENAN, Joseph Ernest. Studies in religious history. Lond. 1886. 12°. **K 13**

TIELE, Cornelis Petrus. Outlines of the history of religion to the spread of the universal religions; tr. by J. E. Carpenter. 4th ed. Lond. 1888. 8°. **K 21**

WHITE, Andrew Dickson. History of the warfare of science with theology, in Christendom. N. Y. 1896. 2v. 8°. **H 24**

Special Topics.

Apologetics.

BRUCE, Alexander Balmain. Apologetics; or, Christianity defensively stated. N. Y. 1892. 8°. **H 41**

CHATEAUBRIAND, François Auguste René, *vicomte* de. Le génie du christianisme, suivi de la défense du Génie du christianisme et de la lettre à M. de Fontanes. Paris. 1853. 2v. in 1v. 16°. **H 41**

ROBINSON, Ezekiel Gilman. Christian evidences. N. Y. 1895. 12°. **H 53**

STORRS, Richard Salter, *Jr.* Divine origin of Christianity, indicated by its historical effects. N. Y. 8°. **H 53**

Christology.

EDERSHEIM, Alfred. Life and times of Jesus the Messiah. 5th ed. N. Y. 2v. 8°. **K 32**

FARRAR, Frederic William. Life of Christ; with introd. by T. Lewis. 3d American ed. Bost. 1890. 8°. **K 32**

Creation.

DAWSON, *Sir* John William. Origin of the world according to revelation and science. N. Y. 12°. **H 24**

Evolution, Theology.

LE CONTE, Joseph. Evolution; its nature, evidences, and relation to religious thought. 2d ed. N. Y. 1892. 12°. **C 43**

MACQUEARY, Howard. Evolution of man and Christianity. N. Y. 1891. 12°. **H 27**

Future life.

ALGER, William Rounseville. Critical history of the doctrine of a future life; with a bibliography [by E. Abbot]. Phil. 1864. 8°. **H 37**

Future life.—*Continued.*

FISKE, John. Destiny of man viewed in the light of his origin. 16th ed. Bost. 1891. 12°. **H 27**

HUDSON, Thomson Jay. Scientific demonstration of the future life. Chicago. 1895. 12°. **H 28**

Miracles.

BREWER, Ebenezer Cobham. Dictionary of miracles, imitative, realistic and dogmatic, with illustrations. Phil. 1884. 8°.

Prophecy.

CORNILL, Carl Heinrich. Prophets of Israel; tr. by S. F. Corkran. Chicago. 1895. 8°. **H 54**

KUENEN, Abraham. Prophets and prophecy in Israel; tr. by A. Milroy, with introd. by J. Muir. Lond. 1877. 8°. **H 47**

SMITH, William Robertson. Prophets of Israel and their place in history. N. Y. 1882. 8°. **K 26**

Rationalism.

HURST, John Fletcher. History of rationalism; with app. of literature. 6th ed. N. Y. 1865. 8°. **H 22**

LECKY, William Edward Hartpole. History of rationalism in Europe. N. Y. 1866. 2v. 8°. **H 48**

Religion and science.

LE CONTE, Joseph. Religion and science. N. Y. 1889. 12°. **H 24**

Theism.

FISKE, John. Idea of God as affected by modern knowledge. Bost. 1891. 12°. **H 23**

GROUND, William David. Examination of the structural principles of Spencer's philosophy, (intended as a proof that theism is the only theory of the universe that can satisfy reason). Oxford. 1883. 8°. **H 26**

Theosophy.

BLAVATSKY, *Mme.* Hélène Petrovna. Isis unveiled; a master-key to the mysteries of ancient and modern science and theology. 6th ed. N. Y. 1892. 2v. 8°. **H 23**

—— Key to theosophy. Lond. 8°. **H 23**

SINNETT, Alfred Percy. Occult world. Bost. 1889. 12°. **H 23**

b. Comparative Religion. Ref. 14

Comparative religion.

BARROWS, John Henry. World's parliament of religions, held in Chicago, 1893. Chicago. 1893. 2v. 8°.

BETTANY, George Thomas. World's religions; with introd. by J. Hall. N. Y. 1891. 8°.

CLARKE, James Freeman. Ten great religions. Bost. 1894-95. 2v. 12°.

CLODD, Edward. Childhood of religions: the birth and growth of myths and legends. N. Y. 1890. 12°. **H 32**

ELLINWOOD, Frank Fields. Oriental religions and Christianity. N. Y. 1892. 12°. **H 49**

FLUEGEL, Maurice. Messiah-ideal: comparative religious legislations. Baltimore. 1896. 2v. 8°. **H 35**

FRAZER, James George. Golden bough; a study in comparative religion. Lond. 1890. 2v. 8°.

KUENEN, Abraham. National religions and universal religions. N. Y. 1882. 12°. **H 31**

MÜLLER, Friedrich Max. Anthropological religion. Lond. 1892. 12°. **H 21**

—— Natural religion. Lond. 1889. 12°. **H 21**

—— Physical religion. Lond. 1891. 12°. **H 21**

PICART, Bernard. Religious ceremonies and customs. Lond. 1731-37. 6v. f°. **K 14**

PRIESTLEY, Joseph. Comparison of the institutions of Moses with those of the Hindoos and other ancient nations; with remarks on Dupuis's "Origin of all religions,' and an address to the Jews. Northumberland. 1799. 8°. **H 31**

RAWLINSON, George. Religions of the ancient world. Lond. 12°. **K 21**

RÉVILLE, Albert. Prolegomena of the history of religions; tr. by A. S. Squire, with introd. by F. Max Müller. Lond. 1884. 8°. **K 21**

Special Topics.

Babylonian religion.

SAYCE, Archibald Henry. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Babylonians. Lond. 1891. 8°. K 22

Brahmanism.

WILLIAMS, *Sir* Monier Monier-. Brāhmanism and Hindūism. 3d ed. Lond. 1887. 8°. H 43

Buddhism.

HARDY, Robert Spence. Legends and theories of the Buddhists compared with history and science. 2d ed. Lond. 1881. 12°. K 24

LILLIE, Arthur. Influence of Buddhism on primitive Christianity. Lond. 1893. 12°. H 31

OLDENBERG, Hermann. Buddha: his life, his doctrine, his order; tr. by Wm. Hoey. Lond. 1882. 8°. K 24

SINNETT, Alfred Percy. Esoteric Buddhism. Bost. 1893. 12°. H 23

WILLIAMS, *Sir* Monier Monier-. Buddhism in its connection with Brāhmanism and Hindūism, and in its contrast with Christianity. 2d ed. Lond. 1890. 8°. K 24

Egyptian religion.

RENOUF, Peter Le Page. Origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt. N. Y. 12°. K 22

TIELE, Cornelius Petrus. History of the Egyptian religion; tr. by James Ballingal. Lond. 1882. 8°. K 22

Indian religions.

BARTH, A. Religions of India; tr. by J. Wood. Lond. 1891. 12°. K 24

Judaism.

FRIEDLÄNDER, Michael. Jewish religion. Lond. 1891. 12°. K 26

KNAPPERT, Jan. Religion of Israel; tr. by R. A. Armstrong. Lond. 1877. 12°. H 46

KUENEN, Abraham. Religion of Israel to the fall of the Jewish state; tr. by A. H. May. Lond. 1882-3. 3v. 8°. K 26

MONTEFIORE, C. G. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the Hebrews. 2d ed. Lond. 1893. 8°. K 26

SMITH, William Robertson. Prophets of Israel and their place in history. N. Y. 1882. 8°. K 26

STANLEY, Arthur Penrhyn, *Dean of Westminster*. Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. N. Y. 1872-93. 3v. 8°. K 26

TOY, Crawford Howell. Judaism and Christianity; a sketch of the progress of thought from Old Testament to New Testament. Bost. 1891. 8°. K 26

UNION of American Hebrew Congregations. Judaism at the world's parliament of religions; papers read at the parliament, *etc.* Cincinnati. 1894. 8°. K 26

Mohammedanism.

HUGHES, Thomas Patrick. Dictionary of Islam. N. Y. 1885. 8°.

MOHAMMED. Koran; tr., with notes, by G. Sale. Phil. 1853. 8°. H 47

Mormonism.

SMUCKER, Samuel Mosheim. Religious, social, and political history of the Mormons. N. Y. 1856. 12°. K 28

Persian religion.

BLEECK, Arthur Henry, *translator*. Avesta; the religious books of the Parsees: from Prof. Spiegel's German translation. Hertford. 1864. 8°. H 44

JOHNSON, Samuel. Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion: Persia. With introd. by O. B. Frothingham. Bost. 1890. 8°. K 25

Semitic religion.

SMITH, William Robertson. Lectures on the religion of the Semites; 1st series, The fundamental institutions. Lond. 1894. 8°. K 29

c. Bible Versions. Ref. 14

Bible, English.

HOLY Bible; tr. from the Vulgate; the Old Testament first pub. at Douay, 1609, the New Testament at Rheims, 1582. New ed. Lond. 8°.

HOLY Bible. Edin. 1785. 4°. H 52

HOLY Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, arranged in parallel columns with the revised versions of 1881 and 1885. [Riverside ed.] Bost. 1885. 4°.

Bible, French.

LA SAINTE Bible, qui contient le Vieux et le Nouveau Testament; revue sur les originaux par D. Martin. N. Y. 1839. 12°. H 52

LA SAINTE Bible, contenant l'Ancien et le Nouveau Testament; traduite sur la Vulgate par Le Maistre de Sacy. Paris. 1862. 8°. H 52

—— **Welsh.**

Y BIBL; yr hen destament a'r newydd. Caer Grawnt. 1848. 16°. H 52

New Testament, English.

APOCRYPHAL New Testament. N. Y. 1890. 8°. H 58

NEW Testament, arranged in historical and chronological order, with notes, bv G. Townsend; revised by T. W. Coit. Bost. 1837. 4°.

—— **French.**

LE NOUVEAU Testament; traduite sur la Vulgate par Le Maistre de Sacy. Paris. 1816. 8°. H 52

—— **German.**

NEUE Testament; übersetzt von C. Weizsacker. Freiburg. 1894. 16°. H 56

—— **Latin.**

JASPIS, Godofred Sigismund. Versio Latina epistolarum Novi Testamenti et libri visorum Joannis. Lipsiæ. 1821. 8°. H 57

VULGATE New Testament, with the Douay version of 1582; in parallel columns. Lond. 1872. 8°. H 56

—— **Spanish.**

EL nuevo testamento; tr. en español. N. Y. 1855. 16°. H 52

—— **Syriac.**

TROST, M. Novum Testamentum Syriacè cum versione Latina. Cothenis Anhaltinorum. 1622. 8°. H 52

—— **Welsh.**

TESTAMENT newydd. Caer Grawnt. 1846. 16°. H 52

Old Testament, English.

APOCRYPHA; version [of] 1611, revised 1894. Oxford. 1895. 8°.

OLD Testament arranged in historical and chronological order; with notes and indexes, by G. Townsend; revised by T. W. Coit. Bost. 1838. 4°.

—— **German.**

DIE heilige Schrift des alten Testaments übersetzt und herausgegeben von E. Kautzsch. Freiburg. 1894. 4°.

—— **Hebrew.**

BIBLIA Hebraica; secundem editiones Ios. Athiæ, Ioannis Leusden, Io. Simonis aliorumque inprimis Everardi van der Hooght; addidit A. Hahn. Lipsiæ. 1839. 4v. 8°. H 52

d. Bible Concordances and Dictionaries. Ref. 14

Bible, Concordances.

CRUDEN, Alexander. Complete concordance to the old and New Testament; with memoir by W. Youngman. Lond. 4°.

YOUNG, Robert. Analytical concordance to the Bible. 4th revised ed. N. Y. 1885. 4°.

—— **Dictionaries.**

CALMET, Augustin. Dictionary of the Holy Bible; 7th ed. revised by E. Robinson. Bost. 1835. 4°. H 59

KITTO, John. Cyclopædia of biblical literature. 3d ed. by W. L. Alexander, with biographical notices and general index. Edin. 1876. 3v. 8°.

SMITH, William. Dictionary of the Bible; revised and ed. by H. B. Hackett [and] E. Abbot. N. Y. 1868-70. 4v. 8°.

e. Bible Commentaries and Criticism. Ref. 14

Bible, Commentaries and Criticism.

ARNOLD, Matthew. Literature and dogma; 3d ed. N. Y. 1873. 12°. H 41

BEECHER, Henry Ward. Bible studies, 1878-79; ed. by J. R. Howard. N. Y. 1893. 8°. J 66

Bible.—*Continued.*

CAMBRIDGE Bible; ed. by J. J. S. Perowne. Camb. 1891. 38v. 16°. H 55

Old Testament.

JOSHUA; ed. by G. F. Maclear.
JUDGES; ed. by J. J. Lias.
I. SAMUEL; ed by A. F. Kirkpatrick.
II. SAMUEL; ed. by A. F. Kirkpatrick.
I. KINGS; ed. by J. R. Lumby.
II. KINGS; ed. by J. R. Lumby.
EZRA and Nehemiah; ed. by H. E. Ryle.
JOB; ed. by A. B. Davidson.
PSALMS; ed. by A. F. Kirkpatrick. 2 v.
ECCLESIASTES; ed. by E. H. Plumptre.
ISAIAH; ed. by J. Skinner.
JEREMIAH and Lamentations; ed. by A. W. Streane.
EZEKIEL; ed. by A. B. Davidson.
HOSEA; ed. by T. K. Cheyne.
OBADIAH and Jonah; ed. by T. T. Perowne.
MICAH; ed. by T. K. Cheyne.
NAHUM, Habakkuk and Zephaniah; ed. by A. B. Davidson.
HAGGAI, Zechariah and Malachi; ed. by T. T. Perowne.

New Testament.

MATTHEW; ed. by A. Carr.
MARK; ed. by G. F. Maclear.
LUKE; ed. by F. W. Farrar.
JOHN; ed. by A. Plummer.
ACTS; ed. by J. R. Lumby.
ROMANS; ed. by H. C. G. Moule.
I. CORINTHIANS. ed. by J. J. Lias.
II. CORINTHIANS; ed. by J. J. Lias.
GALATIANS; ed. by E. H. Perowne.
EPHESIANS; ed. by H. C. G. Moule.
PHILIPPIANS; ed. by H. C. G. Moule.
COLOSSIANS and Philemon; ed. by H. C. G. Moule.
I. and II. THESSALONIANS; ed. by G. G. Findlay.
I. and II. TIMOTHY and Titus; ed. by A. E. Humphreys.
PHILEMON. *See* Colossians.
HEBREWS; ed. by F. W. Farrar.
JAMES; ed. by E. H. Plumptre.
I. and II. PETER and Jude; ed. by E. H. Plumptre.
I., II. and III. JOHN; ed. by A. Plummer.
JUDE. *See* I. and II. Peter.
REVELATION; ed. by W. H. Simcox.

DAVIDSON, Samuel. Canon of the Bible; its formation, history, and fluctuations. Lond. 1878. 12°. H 63

DRYSDALE, A. H. Early Bible songs. [Lond.] 1890. 12°. H 54

EVETTS, Basil Thomas Alfred. New light on the Bible and the Holy Land. N. Y. 8°. H 78

HARPER, Henry A. Bible and modern discoveries. 5th ed. Lond. 1895. 8°. H 54

JENKS, William. Comprehensive commentary on the Bible. Brattleboro. 1835-38. 6v. 4°. H 53

KITTO, John. Daily Bible illustrations. N. Y. 1852. v. 1-5. 12°. H 55

MOULTON, Richard Green. Literary study of the Bible. Bost. 1896. 8°. H 79

OORT, Hendrik, *and* Hooykaas, Isaäc. Bible for learners; with the assistance of A. Kuenen. Bost. 1888-92. 3v. 12°. H 53

PATTISON, Thomas Harwood. History of the English Bible. Phil. 1894. 12°. H 53

RAWLINSON, George. Historical evidences of the truth of the Scripture records; from Lond. ed. by A. N. Arnold. Bost. 1860. 12°. H 44

SAYCE, Archibald Henry. Fresh light from the ancient monuments. 5th ed. [Lond.] 1890. 12°. H 44

SCOTT, Thomas. Holy Bible, with notes. Bost. 1827. 6v. 4°. H 53

SHUTTER, Marion D. Wit and humor of the Bible. Bost. 1893. 12°. H 53

SMYTH, John Paterson. Old documents and the new Bible. N. Y. 12°. H 76

WESTCOTT, Brooke Foss. Bible in the church. Lond. 1889. 16°. H 63

New Testament.

CAMPBELL, George. Four gospels; tr. with notes. Andover. 1837. 2v. 8°. H 52

ELSLEY, H. Annotations on the four Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles; new ed., revised by R. Walker. Oxford. 1844. 8°. H 56

GEIKIE, John Cunningham. New Testament hours. N. Y. 1894. 3v. 12°.

OTTS, John Martin Philip. Fifth gospel: or, The light of the Holy Land upon the four gospels. Chicago. 12°. H 95

REUSS, Eduard Wilhelm Eugen. History of the sacred scriptures of the New Testament; tr. by E. L. Houghton. Bost. 1884. 2v. 8°. H 56

ROBINSON, Edward. Greek and English lexicon of the New Testament. N. Y. [1850.] 8°. H 91

SCHAFF, Philip, *ed.* Popular commentary on the New Testament. N. Y. 1879. 4v. 4°.

WESTCOTT, Brooke Foss. General survey of the history of the canon of the New Testament. Camb. 1889. 12°. H 63

Old Testament.

COLENSO, John William, *Bp. of Natal.* Pentateuch and Book of Joshua critically examined. N. Y. 1863. 2v. 8°. H 52

DRIVER, Samuel Rolles. Introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. N. Y. 1891. 8°. H 54

GEIKIE, John Cunningham. Hours with the Bible. N. Y. 1894. 6v. 12°.

Old Testament.—*Continued.*

SMITH, William Robertson. Old Testament in the Jewish church. N. Y. 1890. 8°. H 54

SPENCE, Henry Donald Maurice, *and* Exell, Joseph Samuel, *eds.* Pulpit commentary, with introductions by F. W. Farrar and others. 8th English ed. N. Y. 28v. 8°.

(2) CHURCH POLITY. PRACTICAL RELIGION. Ref. 14

Church polity.

EADIE, John. Ecclesiastical cyclopædia. Lond. 1862. 12°.

HODGE, Charles. Discussions in church polity. N. Y. 1878. 8°. J 11

HOOK, Walter Farquhar. Church dictionary. 13th ed. Lond. 1880. 8°.

JOHNSON, Theodore, *ed.* Parish guide; a hand-book for the use of the clergy and lay-helpers. Lond. [1887.] 8°. J 53

LADD, George Trumbull. Principles of church polity. [Southworth lectures]. N. Y. 1882. 8°. J 11

LEE, Frederick George. Glossary of liturgical and ecclesiastical terms. Lond. 1877. 8°.

LIBRARY of Anglo-Catholic theology. Oxford. 1842 63. 88v. 8°. H 12

ANDREWES, L. Ninety-six sermons. 5v.
—— Opuscula quædam posthuma.
—— Pattern of catechistical doctrine and other minor works.
—— Preces privatæ quotidianæ.
—— Responsio ad apologiam cardinalis Bellarmini.
—— Tortura torti.
—— Two answers to Cardinal Perron, and other miscellaneous works.
BEVERIDGE, W. Theological works. 12v.
BRAMHALL, J. Works, with [his] life and letters. 5v.
BULL, G. Defensio fidei Nicænæ. 2v.
—— Examen censuræ.
—— Harmonia apostolica.
—— Judgment of the Catholic Church on the necessity of believing that Jesus Christ is Very God. 3v.
COSIN, J. Works. 5v.
CRAKANTHORPE, R. Defensio ecclesiæ anglicanæ.
FORBES, W. Considerationes modestæ et pacificæ controversiarum de justificatione. 2v.
FRANK, M. Sermons. 2v.
GUNNING, P. Paschal or Lent fast apostolical and perpetual.
HAMMOND, H. Miscellaneous theological works. v. 2, 3.
—— Practical catechism.
—— Thirty-one sermons.
HICKES, G. Two treatises, on the Christian priesthood, and on the dignity of the episcopal order. 3v.
JOHNSON, J. Collection of the laws and canons of the Church of England, to the reign of Henry VIII. 2v.
—— Theological works. 2v.
LAUD, W. Works. 7v. in 9v.
L'ESTRANGE, Hamon. Alliance of divine offices.
MARSHALL, N. Penitential discipline of the primitive church.
NICHOLSON, W. Exposition of the catechism of the Church of England.
OVERALL, J. Convocation book of 1606.
PEARSON, J. Vindiciæ epistolarum S. Ignatii. 2v.
THORNDIKE, H. Theological works. 6v. in 10v.
WILSON, T. Works. 7v. in 8v.

Special Topics.

Christian ethics.

SMYTH, Samuel Phillips Newman. Christian ethics. N. Y. 1892. 8°. J 72

Christian institutions.

STANLEY, Arthur Penrhyn, *Dean of Westminster.* Christian institutions; essays on ecclesiastical subjects. N. Y. 1881. 8°. J 31

Hymnology.

JULIAN, John. Dictionary of hymnology, with notices of authors, *etc.* N. Y. 1892. 8°.

WHITMARSH, Caroline Snowden, *and* Gould, A. E., *eds.* Hymns of the ages; with introd. by F. D. Huntington; 1st-3d series. Bost. 1861-65. 3v. 12°. J 44

(3) CHURCH HISTORY. Ref. 14

Church history.

ALLEN, Joseph Henry. Christian history in its three great periods. 3d ed. Bost. 1889-91. 3v. 16°. K 31

ANTE-NICENE Christian library. Edin. 1867-72. 23v. 8°. H 12

Vol.
1. APOSTOLIC Fathers.
2. JUSTIN Martyr. Athenagoras.
3. TATIAN. Theophilus. Clementine recognitions.
4. CLEMENT of Alexandria. v. 1.
5. IRENÆUS. v. 1.
6. HIPPOLYTUS. v. 1.
7. TERTULLIAN against Marcion.

Church history.—*Continued.*

ANTI-NICENE Christian library.—*Continued.*

Vol.
8. CYPRIAN. v. 1.
9. IRENÆUS. v. 2. Hippolytus. v. 2. Fragments.
10. ORIGEN. v. 1.
11. TERTULLIAN. v. 1.
12. CLEMENT of Alexandria. v. 2.
13. CYPRIAN. v. 2.
15. TERTULLIAN. v. 2.
16. APOCRYPHAL Gospels. Acts. Revelation.
17. CLEMENTINES. Apostolic constitutions.
18. TERTULLIAN. v. 3.
19. ARNOBIUS.
20. GREGORY Thaumaturgus. Dionysius of Alexandria. Archelaus. Syriac documents.
21. LACTANTIUS. v. 1.
22. LACTANTIUS. v. 2.
23. ORIGEN. v. 2.
24. EARLY liturgies. Fragments.

BARONIO, Cesare, *Cardinal.* Annales ecclesiastici, in epitomen redacti ex XII. tomis. Moguntia [Mayence]. 1623. f°. K 31

CRUTTWELL, Charles Thomas. Literary history of early Christianity, including the fathers and the chief heretical writers of the Ante-Nicene period. Lond. 1893. 2v. 8°. K 21

EUSEBIUS Pamphili, *Bp. of Cæsarea.* Ecclesiastical history; tr. by C. F. Crusé, with notes from the ed. of Valesius. Lond. 1858. 12°. (Bohn's ecclesiastical library.) K 33

FISHER, George Park. Beginnings of Christianity; with a view of the state of the Roman world at the birth of Christ. N. Y. 1894. 8°. K 33

GREENWOOD, Thomas. Cathedra Petri; a political history of the great Latin patriarchate. Lond. 1856-72. 6v. 8°. K 53

HATCH, Edwin. Growth of church institutions. 2d ed. N. Y. 1891. 12°. J 22

—— Organization of the early Christian churches. (Bampton lectures, 1880). 4th ed. Lond. 1892. 8°. J 21

HURST, John Fletcher. Short history of the Christian Church. N. Y. 1893. 8°. K 31

LAMSON, Alvan. Church of the first three centuries. Bost. 1860. 8°. K 33

MILMAN, Henry Hart. History of Christianity, from the birth of Christ to the abolition of paganism in the Roman Empire; with preface by J. Murdock. N. Y. 1842. 8°. K 33

—— History of Latin Christianity. N. Y. 1860. 8v. 12°. K 31

MILNER, Joseph. History of the church. Phil. 1835. 2v. 8°. K 31

MOELLER, Ernst Wilhelm. History of the Christian Church; tr. by A. Rutherfurd. Lond. 1892-93. 2v. 8°.

MOSHEIM, Johann Lorenz von. Historical commentaries on Christianity. N. Y. 1854. 2v. 8°. K 33

—— Institutes of ecclesiastical history, ancient and modern. 2d ed. N. Y. 1839. 3v. 8°. K 31

SCHAFF, Philip. History of the Christian Church. (Vols. 1-4, 6, 7.) N. Y. 1892-. 6v. 8°. K 31

SMITH, Henry Boynton. History of the church of Christ in chronological tables. N. Y. 1885. f°. K 31

Special Topics.

Baptist Church.

ARMITAGE, Thomas. History of the Baptists; with introd. by J. L. M. Curry. N. Y. 1887. 8°. K 57

Catholic Church.

ADDIS, William E., *and* Arnold, Thomas. Catholic dictionary; the doctrine, discipline, rites, ceremonies, councils and religious orders of the Catholic church. 2d ed. Lond. 1884. 8°.

SHEA, John Dawson Gilmary. History of the Catholic Church in the United States. N. Y. 1886-92. 4v. 8°. K 53

Church of England.

ANDERSON, James Stuart Murray. History of the Church of England in the colonies and foreign dependencies of the British empire. 2d ed. Lond. 1856. 3v. 12°. K 54

DICTIONARY of the English Church, ancient and modern. Lond. 12°.

JENNINGS, Arthur Charles. Ecclesia Anglicana; a history of the Church of Christ in England. N. Y. 1893. 12°. K 54

PERRY, George Gresley. History of the Church of England; from the death of Elizabeth to the present time. Lond. 1861-64. 3v. 8°. K 54

Church of Scotland.

NAPIER, Mark. Montrose and the covenanters [to 1650]. Lond. 1838. 2v. 8°. K 58

Church of Scotland.—*Continued.*

STANLEY, Arthur Penrhyn, *Dean of Westminster.* Lectures on the history of the Church of Scotland. N. Y. 1872. 8°. K 43

Council of Trent.

FROUDE, James Anthony. Lectures on the Council of Trent. N. Y. 1896. 8°. K 53

Creeds.

SCHAFF, Philip. Creeds of Christendom; with a history and critical notes. 3d ed. N. Y. 1881. 3v. 8°.

Eastern Church.

STANLEY, Arthur Penrhyn, *Dean of Westminster.* Lectures on the history of the Eastern church. N. Y. 1872. 8°. K 52

Ecclesiastical antiquities.

BINGHAM, Joseph. Origines ecclesiasticæ; antiquities of the Christian church; with sermons and letters on absolution; reprinted from original ed. Lond. 1867. 2v. 4°.

MARTIGNY, Joseph Alexandre, *l'abbé.* Dictionnaire des antiquités chrétiennes. Paris. 1877. 4°.

SMITH, William, *and* Cheetham, Samuel. Dictionary of Christian antiquities; a continuation of Dictionary of the Bible. Bost. 1875. 2v. 8°.

Huguenots.

BAIRD, Henry Martyn. Huguenots and Henry of Navarre. N. Y. 1886. 2v. 8°. K 59

—— Huguenots and the revocation of the edict of Nantes. N. Y. 1895. 2v. 8°. K 54

WEISS, Charles. History of the French Protestant refugees. N. Y. 1854. 2v. 12°. K 44

Inquisition.

LEA, Henry Charles. History of the Inquisition of the middle ages. N. Y. 1888. 3v. 8°. K 53

RULE, William Harris. History of the Inquisition, from the twelfth century to the present time. Lond. 1868. 8°. K 53

Jesuits.

DONOHOE, Thomas. Iroquois and the Jesuits. Buffalo. 1895. 12°. K 59

JESUIT relations and allied documents; travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610-1791; ed. by R. G. Thwaites. v. 1-6. Cleveland. 1896-. 6v. 8°. K 83

RELATIONS des Jésuites; contenant ce qui s'est passè de plus remarquable dans les missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France; ouvrage publié sous les auspices du Gouvernement Canadien. Quebec. 1858. 3v. 8°. K 83

STEINMETZ, Andrew. History of the Jesuits from the foundation of their society to its suppression by Pope Clement XIV. Phil. 1848. 2v. 8°. K 72

Methodist Church.

MEACHAM, Albert Gallatin. Compendious history of the Methodist church in Europe and America. N. Y. 1835. 12°. K 56

Missions.

BLISS, Edwin Munsell. Encyclopædia of missions. N. Y. 1891. 2v. 4°.

Mystics.

VAUGHN, Robert Alfred. Hours with the mystics: a contribution to the history of religious opinion. N. Y. 1893. 2v. in 1v. 12°. K 79

New Church.

HINDMARSH, Robert. Rise and progress of the New Jerusalem Church. Lond. 1861. 8°. K 59

Papacy.

PASTOR, Ludwig. History of the popes, from the close of the middle ages; ed. by F. I. Antrobus. Lond. 1891. 2v. 8°. K 53

Port Royal.

BEARD, Charles. Port Royal: a contribution to the history of religion in France. Lond. 1873. 2v. 12°. K 53

Presbyterian Church.

GILLETT, Ezra Hall. History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Phil. 2v. 12°. K 55

Protestant Episcopal church, U. S.

WHITE, William, *Bp. of Penn.* Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. 2d ed. N. Y. 1836. 8°. K 54

Puritans.

NEAL, Daniel. History of the Puritans, or Protestant non-conformists; 1517-1688. N. Y. 1848. 8°. K 43

Quakers.

CLARKSON, Thomas. Portraiture of Quakerism. N. Y. 1806. 3v. 8°. **K 59**

GOUGH, John. History of the people called Quakers. Dublin. 1789-90. 4v. 8°. **K 59**

WAGSTAFF, W. R. History of the Society of Friends. N. Y. 1845. Part I. 8°. **K 59**

WEEKS, Stephen B. Southern Quakers and slavery. Baltimore. 1896. 8°. (Johns Hopkins University studies. Extra vol. 15.) **K 59**

Russian Church.

HEARD, Albert F. Russian Church and Russian dissent. N. Y. 1887. 8°. **K 49**

Sects.

BLUNT, John Henry. Dictionary of sects, heresies, ecclesiastical parties, and schools of religious thought. Lond. 1874. 4°.

4. GENERAL TREATISES—HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, BIOGRAPHY.

(1) GENERAL HISTORY. Ref. 15

a. General Works.

History, General.

ANDREWS, Elisha Benjamin. Brief institutes of general history. 3d ed. Bost. 1891. 12°.

BOUILLET, Marie Nicolas. Dictionnaire universal d'histoire et de géographie; revu et continué par A. Chassang. 28e éd. Paris. 1884. 8°.

BREWER, Ebenezer Cobham. Historic note-book: with appendix of battles. Phil. 1892. 8°.

CAMBRIDGE historical series. Ed. by G. W. Prothero. Vols. 1, 2. N. Y. 1895-. 2v. 12°.

CHANNING, E. United States of America. **M 21**

CUNNINGHAM, W., *and* McArthur, E. A. Outlines of English industrial history. **E 52**

DEW, Thomas. Digest of the laws, customs, manners and institutions of the ancient and modern nations. N. Y. 1856. 8°. **L 21**

DUYCKINCK, Evert Augustus, *and others*. Treasury of universal history [to 1886]. N. Y. 1881-85. 4v. 4°. **L 21**

FISHER, George Park. Outlines of universal history. N. Y. 1885. 8°.

HARVARD historical studies. Vols. 1-3. N. Y. 1896-. 3v. 8°.

Vol.
1. DU BOIS, W. E. B. Suppression of the African slave-trade. **L 67**
2. HARDING, S. B. Contest over the ratification of the federal constitution in Massachusetts. **E 33**
3. HOUSTON, D. F. Critical study of nullification in South Carolina. **E 33**

HEILPRIN, Louis. Historical reference book. N. Y. 1885. 8°.

LARNED, Josephus Nelson. History for ready reference; with maps by A. C. Reiley. Springfield, Mass. 1894-95. 5v. 4°.

LE SAGE, A., *l'abbé*. Atlas historique, généalogique, chronologique, et géographique. Paris. [1824.] f°. **L 21**

MORÉRI, Louis, *l'abbé*. Le grand dictionaire historique, ou, Le mélange curieux de l'histoire sacrée et profane. 10th ed. Amsterdam. 1717. 2v. and supp. 2v. f°. **L 11**

MÜLLER, Johannes von. Universal history; tr. from the German. Bost. 1837. 4v. 12°. **L 21**

PERIODS of European history. Ed. by Arthur Hassall. N. Y. 1893-96. 8v. 12°. **L 11**

Vol.
1. OMAN, C. W. C. Europe, 476-918.
2. TOUT, T. F. Europe, 918-1272.
3. LODGE, R. Europe, 1272-1494.
4. JOHNSON, A. H. Europe, 1494-1598.
5. WAKEMAN, H. O. Europe, 1598-1715.
6. HASSALL, A. Balance of power, 1715-1789.
7. STEPHENS, H. M. Europe, 1789-1815.
8. PROTHERO, G. W. Europe, 1815-1878.

PUTNAM, George Palmer. World's progress; an index to universal history, revised by F. B. Perkins and L. E. Jones, with chart. N. Y. 1883. 8°.

History, General.—*Continued.*

ROTTECK, Karl Wenzeslaus Rodecker von. History of the world; 31st ed., with continuation by C. J. Peterson. N. Y. 4v. 8°.

STORY of the nations [series]. N. Y. 1893-. 43v. 12°.

ARCHER, T. A., *and* Kingsford, C. L. Crusades. L 23
BENJAMIN, S. G. W. Story of Persia. O 27
BOURINOT, J. G. Canada. M 81
BOYESEN, H. H. Story of Norway. N 91
BRADLEY, H. Story of the Goths. N 14
CHURCH, A. J. Story of Carthage. O 33
—— Story of early Britain. N 82
DUFFY, B. Story of the Tuscan republics. N 41
FRAZER, R. W. British rule in India. O 25
FREEMAN, E. A. Story of Sicily. N 41
GILMAN, A. Story of Rome. N 31
—— Story of the Saracens. O 212
GOULD, S. Baring-. Story of Germany. N 71
HALE, E. E., *and* S. Story of Spain. N 51
HALE, S. Story of Mexico. M 86
HARRISON, J. A. Story of Greece. N 22
HOSMER, J. K. Story of the Jews. O 211
HUG, *Mrs.* L., *and* STEAD, R. Story of Switzerland. N 94
JEWETT, S. O. Story of the Normans. N 82
LAWLESS, E. Story of Ireland. N 81
MACKINTOSH, J. Story of Scotland. N 81
MAHAFFY, J. P. Story of Alexander's empire. N 24
MASSON, G. Story of mediæval France. N 65
MAURICE, C. E. Bohemia. N 95
MORFILL, W. R. Story of Poland. N 96
MORFILL, W. R. Story of Russia. N 96
MORRISON, W. D. Story of the Jews under Roman rule. O 211
MURRAY, D. Story of Japan. O 22
OMAN, C. W. C. Story of the Byzantine empire. N 26
POOLE, S. L. Story of the Barbary corsairs. O 33
—— Story of the Moors in Spain. N 53
—— Story of Turkey. N 97
RAGOZIN, Z. A. Story of Assyria. O 28
—— Story of Chaldea. O 28
—— Story of Media, Babylon and Persia. O 27
—— Story of Vedic India. O 25
RAWLINSON, G. Story of ancient Egypt. O 32
—— Story of Parthia. O 27
—— Story of Phoenicia. O 210
ROGERS, J. E. T. Story of Holland. N 92
STEPHENS, H. M. Story of Portugal. N 51
THEAL, G. M. South Africa. O 36
TREGARTHEN, G. Australasia. O 43
VAMBÉRY, A. Story of Hungary. N 95
WATTS, H. E. Christian recovery of Spain. N 51
WIEL, A. Venice. N 48
ZIMMERN, H. Story of the Hansa towns. N 71

TAYLOR, William Cooke. Manual of ancient and modern history; revised by C. S. Henry. 3d ed. N. Y. 1845. 8°. L 21

UNIVERSAL history; from the earliest accounts, compiled from original authors, with general index. [Antient part.] Lond. 1747-54. 21v. 8°. L 21

—— Modern part, compiled by the authors of the ancient part. Lond. 1759-66. 44v. 8°. *and* maps and charts. f°. L 21

VERSCHOYLE, J., *ed.* History of ancient civilization. N. Y. 1889. 8°. L 14

—— History of modern civilization. N. Y. 1889. 8°. L 14

WEBER, Georg. Lehrbuch der Weltgeschichte. 19e Aufl. Leipzig. 1883. 2v. 8°. L 21

Special Topics.

Flags.

FLAGS of maritime nations; prepared by the Bureau of Navigation. 5th ed. Wash. 1882. 8°. Ref. 26

PREBLE, George Henry. History of the flag of the United States; with a chronicle of the symbols, standards, banners, and flags of ancient and modern nations. 4th ed. Bost. 1894. 8°. L 76

Historical geography.

FREEMAN, Edward Augustus. Historical geography of Europe. 2d ed. Lond. 1882. 2v. 8°.

KIEPERT, Heinrich. Atlas antiquus; twelve maps of the ancient world. Berlin. f°. A. C.

SPRUNER, Karl von. Historico-geographical hand atlas. 3d ed. Gotha. 1872. obl. 8°. A. C.

Philosophy of history.

ADAMS, Brooks. Law of civilization and decay. N. Y. 1896. 12°. L 14

BOSSUET, Jacques Bénigne. Discours sur l'histoire universelle. Paris. 1864. 12°. L 21

DRAPER, John William. History of the intellectual development of Europe. N. Y. 1863. 8°. L 14

HARRISON, Frederic. Meaning of history; and other historical pieces. N. Y. 1895. 8°. L 14

HEGEL, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich. Lectures on the philosophy of history; tr. from 3d German ed. by J. Sibree. Lond. 1894. 12°. L 14

MILLER, George. History, philosophically illustrated, from the fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. Lond. 1832. 4v. 8°. L 14

MORRIS, Charles. Civilization; an historical review of its elements. Chicago. 1890. 2v. 12°. L 14

Philosophy of history.—*Continued.*

SCHLEGEL, Karl Wilhelm Friedrich. Philosophy of history; tr. by J. B. Robertson; 6th ed. Lond. 1848. 12°. L 14

TAYLOR, William Cooke. Natural history of society. N. Y. 1841. 2v. 12°. L 14

Sea power in history.

MAHAN, Alfred Thayer. Influence of sea power upon history, 1660-1783. 7th ed. Bost. 1894. 8°. L 14

—— Influence of sea power upon the French Revolution and Empire, 1793-1812. 4th ed. Bost. 1894. 2v. 8°. L 14

Study of history.

BOLINGBROKE, Henry St. John, *viscount*. Letters on the study and use of history Lond. 1770. 8°. L 14

FREEMAN, Edward Augustus. Methods of historical study. Lond. 1886. 8°. L 14

SMITH, Goldwin. Lectures on the study of history, 1859-61. N. Y. 1866. 12° L 14

b. Ancient History. Ref. 15

Ancient history.

BALDWIN, John Denison. Pre-historic nations. N. Y. 1869. 12°. L 22

DUNCKER, Maximilian Wolfgang. History of antiquity; [tr.] by E. Abbott. Lond. 1877-82. 6v. 8°.

EPOCHS of ancient history [series]. Ed. by Sir G. W. Cox and C. Sankey. Lond. 1884-91. 10v. 16°.

BEESLY, A. H. Gracchi, Marius and Sulla. N 35
BENJAMIN, S. G. W. Troy: its legend, history, *etc.* O 47
CAPES, W. W. Roman empire of the 2d century. N 36
—— Roman history; Early empire. N 36
COX, *Sir* G. W. Athenian empire. N 23
COX, *Sir* G. W. Greeks and the Persians. N 22
CURTEIS, A. M. Rise of the Macedonian empire. N 24
IHNE, W. Early Rome. N 32
MERIVALE, C. Roman triumvirates. N 35
SANKEY, C. Spartan and Theban supremacies. N 23
SMITH, R. B. Rome and Carthage. N 34

HEEREN, Arnold Hermann Ludwig. History of the states of antiquity. Northampton, Mass. 1828. 8°. L 22

LENORMANT, François. Beginnings of history according to the Bible and the traditions of Oriental peoples, from the creation of man to the deluge; with introd. by F. Brown. N. Y. 1891. 12°. L 22

RAWLINSON, George. Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world; or, The history, geography, and antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia. N. Y. [1870.] 3v. 8°. Ref. 17

—— Sixth great oriental monarchy; or, The geography, history, and antiquities of Parthia. N. Y. [1872.] 8°. Ref. 17

—— Seventh great oriental monarchy; or, The geography, history, and antiquities of the Sassanian or New Persian Empire. N. Y. 1882. 2v. 8°. Ref. 17

—— Manual of ancient history to the fall of the Western Empire. Oxford. 1869. 8°.

SMITH, Philip. History of the ancient world, from the earliest records to the fall of the Western Empire. 4th ed. Lond. 1873. 3v. 8°.

c. Mediæval History. Ref. 15

Mediæval history.

ADAMS, George Burton. Civilization during the middle ages. N. Y. 1894. 8°. L 23

CHURCH, Richard William. Beginning of the middle ages. Lond. 1887. 16°. (Epochs of modern history.) L 23

CUTTS, Edward Lewes. Scenes and characters of the middle ages. N. Y. 12°. L 23

DURUY, Victor. History of the middle ages; tr. by E. H. and M. D. Whitney, with notes by G. B. Adams. N. Y. 1891. 12°.

EMERTON, Ephraim. Introduction to the study of the middle ages (375-814). Bost. 1894. 12°. L 23

—— Mediæval Europe, 814-1300. Bost. 1894. 12°. L 23

FROISSART, Jean. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the adjoining countries. N. Y. 4°. L 23

Mediæval history.—*Continued.*

HALLAM, Henry. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages; from the 6th London ed. N. Y. [1852.] 8°.

HENDERSON, Ernest F., *ed. and trans.* Select historical documents of the middle ages. Lond. 1892. 12°.

LACROIX, Paul [*pseud.* Le bibliophile Jacob]. Manners, customs and dress during the middle ages and Renaissance period. Lond. 4°. **Ref. 26**

—— Military and religious life in the middle ages and the Renaissance. N. Y. 1874. 4°. **Ref. 26**

MATHEWS, Shailer, *ed.* Select mediæval documents, 754-1254 A. D. N. Y. 1892. 12°. **L 23**

OZANAM, Antoine Frédéric. History of civilization in the 5th century; tr. by A. C. Glyn. Phil. 1867. 2v. 12°. **L 14**

ROGERUS *de Hoveden.* Annals; comprising the history of England and of other countries of Europe, 732-1201; tr. by H. T. Riley. Lond. 1853. 2v. 12°. **L 23**

SHEPPARD, John George. Fall of Rome, and the rise of the new nationalities. Lond. 1892. 8°.

STILLÉ, Charles Janeway. Studies in mediæval history. 2d ed. Phil. 1893. 12°. **L 23**

THATCHER, Oliver J., *and* Schwill, Ferdinand. Europe in the middle age. N. Y. 1897. 8°. **L 23**

Special Topics.

Chivalry.

BULFINCH, Thomas. Age of chivalry. Bost. 1859. 12°. **L 64**

JAMES, George Payne Rainsford. History of chivalry. N. Y. 1836. 24°. **L 64**

Crusades.

ARCHER, T. A., *and* Kingsford, Charles L. Crusades. N. Y. 1895. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **L 23**

CHRONICLES of the crusades. Lond. 1848. 12°. **L 23**

COX, *Sir* George William. Crusades. Lond. 1887. 16°. (Epochs of modern history.) **L 23**

GRAY, George Zabriskie. Children's crusade. Bost. 12°. **L 23**

MICHAUD, Joseph François. History of the crusades; tr. by W. Robson. 1895. 3v. 12°. **L 23**

d. Modern History. **Ref. 15**

Modern history.

ALISON, *Sir* Archibald. History of Europe; 1789-1815. 7th ed. Edin. 1847-48. 20v. 12°. **N 11**

DURUY, Victor. History of modern times, from the fall of Constantinople to the French Revolution; tr. by E. A. Grosvenor. N. Y. 1894. 12°.

DYER, Thomas Henry. Modern Europe, from the fall of Constantinople to the establishment of the German Empire; 1453-1871. 2d ed. Lond. 1877. 5v. 8°.

EPOCHS of modern history [series]. Ed. by C. Colbeck and E. E. Morris. Lond. 1886-90. 20v. 16°.

AIRY, O. English restoration and Louis XIV. L 26
CHURCH, R. W. Beginning of the middle ages. L 23
COX, G. W. Crusades. L 23
CREIGHTON, M. Age of Elizabeth. L 25
GAIRDNER, J. Houses of Lancaster and York. N 83
GARDINER, B. M. French Revolution. N 67
GARDINER, S. R. First two Stuarts. N 85
—— Thirty years' war. L 26
HALE, E. Fall of the Stuarts and Western Europe. N 85
JOHNSON, A. H. Normans in Europe. N 14
LONGMAN, F. W. Frederick the Great. L 27
LUDLOW, J. M. War of American independence. M 23
MCCARTHY, J. Epoch of reform. L 28
MOBERLY, C. E. Early Tudors. L 25
MORRIS, E. E. Age of Anne. L 27
—— Early Hanoverians. L 27
MORRIS, W. O'Connor. French Revolution. N 67
SEEBOHM, F. Era of the Protestant Revolution. L 25
STUBBS, W. Early Plantagenets. N 83
WARBURTON, W. Edward III. L 23

FYFFE, Charles Alan. History of modern Europe. 2d ed. N. Y. 1891, '90. 3v. 8°.

HEEREN, Arnold Hermann Ludwig. Manual of the history of the political system of Europe and its colonies; tr. from the 5th German ed. Lond. 1857. 8°.

Modern history.—*Continued.*

SCHLEGEL, Karl Wilhelm Friedrich. Course of lectures on modern history. Lond. 1849. 12°. **L 24**

SMYTH, William. Lectures on modern history; from the irruption of the northern nations to the close of the American revolution. Lond. 1848. 2v. 8°.

—— **Atlas.**

JOHNSTON, Alexander Keith. Atlas to Alison's History of Europe. Edin. 1875. obl. 8°. **N 11**

Special Topics.

Crimean War.

KINGLAKE, Alexander William. Invasion of the Crimea. N. Y. 1863-88. 6v. 12°. **L 28**

TYRRELL, Henry. History of the war with Russia. Lond. 3v. 4°. **L 28**

Eighteenth century.

SCHLOSSER, Friedrich Christoph. History of the 18th century, and of the 19th, till the overthrow of the French Empire; tr. by D. Davison. Lond. 1843-52. 8v. 8°.

Franco-Prussian War.

ABEL, Carl. Letters on international relations before and during the war of 1870; by "The Times" correspondent at Berlin. Lond. 1871. 2v. 8°. **L 28**

MCCABE, James Dabney. History of the war between Germany and France. [Wash. 1871.] 8°. **L 28**

MOLTKE, Helmuth Karl Bernhard, *Graf* von. Franco-German war of 1870-71; tr. by Clara Bell and H. W. Fischer. N. Y. 1892. 8°. **L 28**

Nineteenth century.

MACKENZIE, Robert. Nineteenth century; a history. Lond. 1891. 12°.

MAURICE, Charles Edmund. Revolutionary movement of 1848-49 in Italy, Austria-Hungary, and Germany. N. Y. 1887. 8°. **L 28**

MÜLLER, Wilhelm. Political history of recent times, 1816-1875, with special reference to Germany; tr. with app. by J. P. Peters. N. Y. 8°.

MURDOCK, Harold. Reconstruction of Europe, from the rise to the fall of the second French Empire; with introd. by John Fiske. Bost. 1894. 12°. **L 28**

TIMES, London. Annual summaries. Lond. 1893. 2v. 12°.

Peninsular War.

NAPIER, *Sir* William Francis Patrick. History of the war in the peninsula and in the south of France; 1807-14. N. Y. 1851. 4°. **L 28**

Reformation.

FISHER, George Park. The reformation; new ed. 1883. 8°. **L 25**

HÄUSSER, Ludwig. Period of the Reformation, 1517-1648; ed. by W. Oncken, tr. by Mrs. G. Sturge. N. Y. 8°. **L 25**

Thirty Years' War.

GARDINER, Samuel Rawson. Thirty years' war, 1618-1648. (Epochs of modern history.) Lond. 1889. 16°. **L 26**

SCHILLER, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. History of the thirty years' war; tr. from the German by A. J. W. Morrison. Lond. 1872. 12°. **S 81**

e. Archæology. Monumental History. **Ref. 15**

Archæology.

LUBBOCK, *Sir* John. Pre-historic times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern savages. 3d ed. Lond. 1872. 8°.

NADAILLAC, Jean François Albert du Pouget, *marquis* de. Manners and monuments of pre-historic peoples; tr. by Nancy Bell. N. Y. 1892. 8°.

WESTROPP, Hodder M. Hand-book of archæology; Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan, Roman. Lond. 1867. 8°.

Local Topics.

Africa.

BENT, James Theodore. Ruined cities of Mashonaland. Lond. 1892. 8°. **L 32**

America.

BALDWIN, John Denison. Ancient America, in notes on American archæology. N. Y. 1872. 12°. **L 32**

America.—*Continued.*

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. Antiquities. (*In his* Works, v. 4.) **M 12**

BRADFORD, Alexander Warfield. American antiquities and researches into the origin and history of the red race. N. Y. 1843. 8°. **L 32**

CHARNAY, Désiré. Ancient cities of the new world; voyages and explorations in Mexico and Central America, 1857-1882; tr. by J. Gonino and H. S. Conant. N. Y. 1887. 4°.

DELAFIELD, John, *Jr.* Inquiry into the origin of the antiquities of America; with app. by J. Lakey. N. Y. 1839. 4°. **L 32**

LARKIN, Frederick. Ancient man in America, including works in western N. Y. 1880. 12°. **L 32**

NADAILLAC, Jean François Albert du Pouget, *marquis* de. Pre-historic America; tr. by N. D'Anvers. N. Y. 1884. 8°.

PIDGEON, William. Traditions of De-coo-dah, and antiquarian researches. [Remains of the mound-builders in America, *etc.*] N. Y. 1858. 8°. **L 36**

PRIEST, Josiah. American antiquities and discoveries in the West. 2d ed. Albany. 1833. 8°. **L 32**

SHORT, John Thomas. North Americans of antiquity. 3d ed. N. Y. 8°. **C 96**

Asia.

BABELON, Ernest. Manual of oriental antiquities; including Chaldæa, Assyria, Persia, Syria, Judæa, Phœnicia, and Carthage; tr. by B. T. A. Evetts. N. Y. 1889. 8°.

Babylon.

LAYARD, Austen Henry. Discoveries among the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. N. Y. 1854. 8°. **L 32**

Carthage.

DAVIS, Nathan. Carthage and her remains. N. Y. 1867. 8°. **L 32**

Egypt.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL Survey of Egypt. Ed. by F. L. Griffith; pub. under the auspices of the Egypt Exploration Fund. Lond. 1893-. 5v. f°. **L 32**

GARDNER, Ernest A. Naukratis. Pt. 2. NEWBERRY, Percy E. Beni Hasan. 2 pts.
NAVILLE, E. Temple of Deir el Bahari. PETRIE, W. M. F. Naukratis. Pt. 1.

BROWN, Robert Hanbury. Fayûm and Lake Mœris. Lond. 1892. 4°. **L 32**

BUDGE, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis. Mummy; chapters on Egyptian funereal archæology. Camb. 1893. 8°. **L 32**

—— Sarcophagus of Anchnesrâneferab, queen of Ahmes II., King of Egypt, B. C. 564-526. Lond. 1885. 4°. **L 32**

MASPÉRO, Gaston Camille Charles. Egyptian archæology; tr. by Amelia B. Edwards. N. Y. 1891. 8°.

PETRIE, William Matthew Flinders. Kahun, Gurob, and Hawara; with chapters by F. Ll. Griffith and Percy E. Newberry. Lond. 1890. 4°. **L 32**

—— Ten years' digging in Egypt; 1881-1891. N. Y. 12°. **L 32**

—— *and others.* Medum. Lond. 1892. f°. **L 32**

SAYCE, Archibald Henry. Records of the past; English translations of the ancient monuments of Egypt and Western Asia. Lond. 6v. 12°. **L 32**

SMYTH, Charles Piazzi. Our inheritance in the great pyramid. Lond. 1864. 12°. **L 32**

Ethiopia.

BENT, James Theodore. Sacred city of the Ethiopians. Lond. 1893. 8°. **L 32**

Etruria.

DENNIS, George. Cities and cemeteries of Etruria. 3d ed. Lond. 1883. 2v. 8°. **L 32**

Greece.

COLLIGNON, Maxime. Manual of Greek archæology; tr. by J. H. Wright. N. Y. 12°. **L 32**

DIEHL, Charles. Excursions in Greece; tr. by E. R. Perkins, with introd. by R. S. Poole. Lond. 1893. 8°. **L 32**

DYER, Thomas Henry. Ancient Athens: its history, topography and remains. Lond. 1873. 4°. **L 42**

MURRAY, Alexander S. Hand-book of Greek archæology. N. Y. 1892. 8°.

SCHLIEMANN, Heinrich. Tiryns; the prehistoric palace of the kings of Tiryns. Lond. 1886. 4°. **L 32**

SCHUCHHARDT, Carl. Schliemann's excavations; tr. by Eugénie Sellers. Lond. 1891. 8°. **L 32**

Greece.—*Continued.*

STUART, James, *and* Revett, Nicholas. Antiquities of Athens, and other monuments of Greece. Lond. 1893. 12°. **L 32**

India.

CUNNINGHAM, Alexander. Reports of the Archæological Survey of India. Simla. 1871-80. 11v. 8°. **L 32**

Ireland.

MARTIN, William Gregory Wood-. Pagan Ireland. Lond. 1895. 8°. **L 32**

Mesopotamia.

MYERS, Philip Van Ness. Remains of lost empires; sketches of the ruins of Palmyra, Nineveh, Babylon, and Persepolis; with notes on India and the Himalayas. N. Y. 1875. 8°. **L 32**

New York.

SQUIER, Ephraim George. Antiquities of New York, with a supplement on the antiquities of the West. Buffalo. 1851. 8°. **L 32**

Nineveh.

LAYARD, Austen Henry. Discoveries among the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. 2d ed. N. Y. 1854. 8°. **L 32**

—— Nineveh and its remains. N. Y. 1849. 2v. 8°. **L 32**

Ohio.

MOOREHEAD, Warren King. Primitive man in Ohio. N. Y. 1892. 8°. **L 32**

Palestine.

BLISS, Frederick Jones. Mound of many cities; or, Tell el Hesy excavated. N. Y. 1894. 8°. **L 32**

CONDER, Claude Reignier. Palestine. N. Y. 12°. **L 32**

—— Syrian stone-lore. N. Y. 1887. 8°. **L 32**

—— Tell Amarna tablets. Lond. 1893. 8°. **L 32**

PALESTINE Exploration Fund. City and the land; lectures on the work of the society. Lond. 1892. 8°. **L 32**

—— Twenty-one years' work in the Holy Land, 1865-1886. Lond. 1887. 8°. **L 32**

PETRIE, William Matthew Flinders. Tell el Hesy (Lachish). Lond. 1891. 4°. **L 32**

SCHUMACHER, Gottlieb. Northern 'Ajlûn. Lond. 1890. 12°. **L 32**

Rome.

BURN, Robert. Old Rome: a hand-book to the ruins of the city and the Campagna. Lond. 1880. 8°. **L 32**

—— Rome and the Campagna. Camb. 1876. 4°. **Ref. 26**

DYER, Thomas Henry. City of Rome; its vicissitudes and monuments to the end of the middle ages. 2d ed. Lond. 1883. 12°. **L 32**

LANCIANI, Rodolfo Amedeo. Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. Bost. 1892. 8°.

—— Pagan and Christian Rome. Bost. 1893. 8°.

MIDDLETON, John Henry. Remains of ancient Rome. Lond. 1892. 2v. 8°.

PARKER, John Henry. Archæology of Rome. Oxford. 1876-79. 11v. 8°. **L 32**

Sinai.

PALMER, Henry Spencer. Sinai; from the fourth Egyptian dynasty to the present day. Lond. 1892. 16°. **L 32**

Troy.

SCHLIEMANN, Heinrich. Troja; researches and discoveries on the site of Homer's Troy. Lond. 1884. 8°. **L 32**

SCHUCHHARDT, Carl. Schliemann's excavations; tr. by Eugénie Sellers. Lond. 1891. 8°. **L 32**

f. Antiquities. Social Customs. **Ref. 15**

Antiquities.

BRAND, John. Observations on popular antiquities; with the additions of Sir H. Ellis. Lond. 1877. 12°.

CHAMBERS, Robert, *ed.* Book of days; a miscellany of popular antiquities, in connection with the calendar. Lond. 1883. 2v. 4°.

HONE, William. Every day book. Lond. 1878. 2v. 8°.

—— Table book of daily recreation and information. Lond. 1878. 8°.

Antiquities.—*Continued.*

—— Year book of daily recreation and information. Lond. 1878. 8°.

WAGNER, Leopold. Manners, customs, and observances. N. Y. 1895. 12°.

Special Topics.

Coffee-houses.

[See in this class, *Local Topics*, **England.**]

Coronations.

JONES, William. Crowns and coronations. Lond. 1883. 12°. **L 46**

Costumes.

HOLT, Ardern. Fancy dresses described. 5th ed. Lond. [1887]. 8°. **Ref. 26**

HOPE, Thomas. Costume of the ancients. Lond. 1875. 2v. 8°. **Ref. 26**

KRETSCHMER, Albert, *and* Rohrbach, Carl. Costumes of all nations. Lond. 1882. 4°. **Ref. 26**

LACROIX, Paul [*pseud.* Le bibliophile Jacob]. Manners, customs and dress during the middle ages and Renaissance period. Lond. 4°. **Ref. 26**

PLANCHÉ, James Robinson. Cyclopædia of costume; including notices of contemporaneous fashions on the continent, and a general chronological history of the costumes of Europe to the accession of George III. Lond. 1876. 2v. 4°. **Ref. 26**

[See also in this class, *Local Topics*, **England, France, Scotland, United States.**]

Drinking.

MEW, James, *and* Ashton, John. Drinks of the world. N. Y. 1892. 8°. **L 48**

Marriage.

LETOURNEAU, Charles. Evolution of marriage and of the family. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) **L 43**

LUCKOCK, Herbert Mortimer. History of marriage, Jewish and Christian, in relation to divorce, *etc.* Lond. 1894. 12°. **L 43**

McLENNAN, John Ferguson. Studies in ancient history, comprising a reprint of Primitive marriage. Lond. 1886. 8°. **L 43**

SMITH, William Robertson. Kinship and marriage in early Arabia Camb. 1885. 12°. **L 43**

STARCKE, C. N. Primitive family in its origin and development. N. Y. 1889. 12°. (International scientific series.) **L 62**

WOOD, Edward J. Wedding-day in all ages and countries. N. Y. 1869. 12°. **L 43**

Primitive society.

KEARY, Charles Francis, *ed.* Dawn of history; an introduction to prehistoric study. N. Y. 1885. 12°. **L 42**

LUBBOCK, *Sir* John. Origin of civilization and the primitive condition of man, 4th ed. N. Y. 1882. 8°. **L 42**

MASON, Otis Tufton. Woman's share in primitive culture. N. Y. 1894. 12°. (Anthropological series). **L 43**

MASSEY, Gerald. Book of the beginnings. Lond. 1881. 2v. 4°. **L 62**

—— Natural genesis: or second part of Book of the beginnings. Lond. 1883. 2v. 4°. **L 62**

MORGAN, Lewis Henry. Ancient society. N. Y. 1878. 8°. **L 62**

SIMCOX, Edith J. Primitive civilizations; or, Outlines of the history of ownership in archaic communities. Lond. 1894. 2v. 8°. **L 42**

TYLOR, Edward Burnett. Primitive culture; 1st American from 2d English ed. Bost. 1874. 2v. 8°. **L 42**

—— Researches into the early history of mankind. N. Y. 1878. 8°. **L 42**

Property, History.

FUSTEL de Coulanges, Numa Denis. Origin of property in land; tr. by M. Ashley, with introductory chapter by W. J. Ashley. 2d ed. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Social science series.) **L 66**

LAFARGUE, Paul. Evolution of property. Lond. 1890. 12°. (Social science series.) **L 66**

LETOURNEAU, Charles. Property: its origin and development. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) **L 66**

Rings.

JONES, William. Finger-ring lore. 2d ed. Lond. 1890. 12°. **L 45**

Sports.

[See in this class, *Local Topics*, **England.**]

Totemism.

FRAZER, James George. Totemism. Edin. 1887. 12°. **L 54**

Local Topics.

Classical antiquities.

ANTHON, Charles. Classical dictionary of the Greeks and Romans. N. Y. 1885. 4°.

GUHL, Ernst Karl, *and* Koner, Wilhelm David. Life of the Greeks and Romans described from antique monuments; tr. by F. Hueffer. Lond. 1889. 8°. **L 42**

RICH, Anthony. Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities. 3d ed. Lond. 1873. 8°. **L 42**

SEYFFERT, Oskar. Dictionary of classical antiquities; revised by H. Nettleship [and] J. E. Sandys. 2d ed. Lond. 1891. 4°.

SMITH, William, *and others, eds.* Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 3d ed. Lond. 1890-91. 2v. 8°.

[See also in this class, *Local Topics*, **Greece, Rome.**]

England.

HEARNE, Thomas. Collection of curious discourses upon English antiquities. Lond. 1771. 2v. 8°. **L 42**

JUSSERAND, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules. English wayfaring life in the middle ages; tr. by Lucy T. Smith. 4th ed. Lond. 1892. 12°. **L 42**

—— **Coffee houses.**

ROBINSON, Edward Forbes. Early history of coffee houses in England. Lond. 1893. 12°. **L 48**

—— **Costumes.**

FAIRHOLT, Frederic William. Costume in England; a history of dress to the end of the 18th century. 3d ed., revised by H. A. Dillon. Lond. 1885. 2v. 12°. **L 45**

—— **Sports.**

STRUTT, Joseph. Sports and pastimes of the people of England; ed. by W. Horne. Lond. 1876. f°. **Ref. 26**

France.

LACROIX, Paul. Eighteenth century; its institutions, customs and costumes; France, 1700-1789. Lond. [1874]. 4°. **Ref. 26**

—— **Costumes.**

ROBIDA, A. "Yester-year"; ten centuries of toilette; [tr.] by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. N. Y. 1891. 12°. **L 45**

Germany.

GUMMERE, Francis Barton. Germanic origins; a study in primitive culture. N. Y. 1892. 8°. **L 62**

Greece.

BECKER, Wilhelm Adolph. Charicles; or, Illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks: with notes, *etc.*, tr. by F. Metcalfe. Lond. 1889. 12°. **L 42**

HARRISON, Jane Ellen, *ed.* Mythology and monuments of ancient Athens; a translation of a portion of the Attica of Pausanias, by M. de G. Verrall. Lond. 1890. 12°. **L 52**

MAHAFFY, John Pentland. Social life in Greece, from Homer to Menander. Lond. 1890. 12°. **L 42**

WACHSMUTH, Ernst Wilhelm Gottlieb. Historical antiquities of the Greeks; tr. by E. Woolrych. Oxford. 1837. 2v. 8°. **L 42**

[See also in this class, *Local Topics*, **Classical antiquities.**]

Rome.

BECKER, Wilhelm Adolph. Gallus; or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus: with notes, *etc.*, tr. by Frederick Metcalfe. Lond. 1888. 12°. **L 42**

CHURCH, Alfred John. Roman life in the days of Cicero. N. Y. 12°. **L 42**

INGE, William Ralph. Society in Rome under the Cæsars. N. Y. 1892. 12°. **L 42**

PRESTON, Harriet Waters, *and* Dodge, Louise. Private life of the Romans. Bost. 12°. **L 42**

SHUMWAY, Edgar S. Day in ancient Rome. Bost. 1893. 8°. **L 42**

[See also in this class, *Local Topics*, **Classical antiquities.**]

Scandinavia.

MALLET, Paul Henri. Northern antiquities; or, Historical account of the manners, *etc.*, of the ancient Scandinavians; tr. by Bp. Percy, revised by Blackwell. Lond. 1847. 12°. **L 42**

Scotland, Costumes.

STOLBERG, John Sobieski, *and* Stuart, Charles Edward. Costume of the clans, with observations upon the literature of the Highlands and western isles during the middle ages. Edin. 1845. f°. **VI 24**

United States, Costumes

EARLE, Alice Morse. Costume of colonial times. N. Y. 1894. 12° **L 45**

g. Mythology and Folklore. Ref. 15

Mythology and folklore.

BULFINCH, Thomas. Age of fable; or, Beauties of mythology. New ed., ed. by E. E. Hale. Bost. 8°. L 51

COX, *Sir* George William. Introduction to the science of comparative mythology and folklore. 2d ed. Lond. 1883. 12°.

—— Mythology of the Aryan nations. Lond. 1887. 8°.

FISKE, John. Myths and myth-makers. Bost. 1888. 12°.

GOULD, Sabine Baring-. Curious myths of the middle ages. Lond. 1894. 12°. L 51

KNIGHT, Richard Payne. Symbolical language of ancient art and mythology; new ed. by A. Wilder. N. Y. 1892. 8°.

LANG, Andrew. Custom and myth. Lond. 1885. 12°.

—— Myth, ritual and religion. Lond. 1887. 2v. 12°.

MÜLLER, Friedrich Max. Contributions to the science of mythology. Lond. 1897. 2v. 8°.

MURRAY, Alexander S. Manual of mythology; Greek and Roman, Norse, old German, Hindoo and Egyptian mythology. 2d ed. N. Y. 1874. 12°.

THOMAS, Joseph. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. Phil. 1895. 4°. Ref. 19

VIGNOLI, Tito. Myth and science; an essay. N. Y. 1882. 12°. (International scientific series.) L 51

Special Topics.

Animal lore.

GUBERNATIS, Angelo de. Zoological mythology. N. Y. 1872. 2v. 8°.

Charlemagne.

BULFINCH, Thomas. Legends of Charlemagne; or, Romance of the middle ages. Bost. 1863. 12°. L 57

Credulities.

JONES, William. Credulities past and present. Lond. 1880. 12°. L 59

Demonology.

CONWAY, Moncure Daniel. Demonology and devil-lore. 3d ed. N. Y. 1889. 2v. 8°.

Epic songs.

[See in this class, *Local Topics*, **Russia.**]

Fairy tales.

HARTLAND, Edwin Sidney. ~~Scie~~nce of fairy tales. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Contemporary science series.)

Flower lore.

FRIEND, Hilderic. Flowers and flower lore. Troy. 1889. 8°.

WATERMAN, Catharine H. Flora's lexicon: the language and sentiment of flowers. Phil. 1840. 12°. L 55

Folk tales.

CLOUSTON, William Alexander. Popular tales and fictions. Edin. 1887. 2v. 8°

FOLK-LORE and legends. Phil. 1891-92. 8v. in 4v. 16°. L 57

Vol.	*Vol.*
1, 2 Germany. Oriental.	5, 6. English. Scandinavian.
3, 4. Scotland. Ireland.	7, 8. Russian and Polish. North American Indian.

GRINNELL, George Bird. Pawnee hero-stories and folk-tales. N. Y. 1893. 8°. L 52

Holy Grail.

NUTT, Alfred. Studies on the legend of the Holy Grail. Lond. 1888. 8°. L 57

Monastic orders.

JAMESON, *Mrs.* Anna Brownell (Murphy). Legends of the monastic orders as represented in the fine arts. Bost. 1865. 24°. L 57

Popular epics.

LUDLOW, John Malcolm. Popular epics of the middle ages, of the Norse-German and Carlovingian cycles. Lond. 1865. 2v. 16°. L 57

Shakespearian folklore.

DYER, Thomas Firminger Thiselton. Folk-lore of Shakespeare. Lond. 8°. L 510

Local Topics.

America.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. Myths and languages. (*In his* Works, v. 3.) M 12

BRINTON, Daniel Garrison. Myths of the new world. N. Y. 1868. 8°. L 52

Brittany.

SOUVESTRE, Émile. Popular legends of Brittany; English version from a German translation by H. Bode. Bost. 1854. 16°. L 52

England.

GAYLEY, Charles Mills. Classic myths in English literature. 3d ed. Bost. 1894. 12°.

GOMME, George Laurence, *ed.* Dictionary of British folk-lore. v. 1. Lond. 1894. 8°.

Florence.

LELAND, Charles Godfrey. Legends of Florence; 1st series. N. Y. 1895. 12°. L 52

Germany.

GRIMM, Jakob Ludwig Karl. Teutonic mythology; tr. by J. S. Stallybrass. Lond. 1882-88. 4v. 8°.

Greece.

GLADSTONE, William Ewart. Juventus mundi; the gods and men of the heroic age. Lond. 1869. 12°. L 52

GLENNIE, John Stuart Stuart-. Greek folk-songs; translations by L. M. J. Garnett, with essays on the survival of paganism, and the science of folk-lore. 2d ed. Lond. 1888. 8°. L 52

GUERBER, Hélène Marie Adeline. Myths of Greece and Rome. N. Y. 1893. 12°. L 52

HARRISON, Jane Ellen, *ed.* Mythology and monuments of ancient Athens; a translation of a portion of the Attica of Pausanias, by M. de G. Verrall. Lond. 1890. 12°. L 52

Ireland.

CURTIN, Jeremiah. Myths and folk-lore of Ireland. Bost. 1890. 12°. L 52

Japan.

GRIFFIS, William Elliot. Japanese fairy world; stories from the wonder-lore of Japan. Schenectady, N. Y. 1880. 16°. L 52

Jews.

FISKE, Amos Kidder. Myths of Israel. N. Y. 1897. 12°. L 52

Rome.

GUERBER, Hélène Marie Adeline. Myths of Greece and Rome. N. Y. 1893. 12°. L 52

Russia.

CURTIN, Jeremiah. Myths and folk-tales of the Russians, western Slavs, and Magyars. Bost. 1890. 8°. L 52

HAPGOOD, Isabel Florence. Epic songs of Russia. N. Y. 1886. 8°. L 57

KIRBY, William Forsell. Hero of Esthonia, and other studies in the romantic literature of that country. Lond. 1895. 2v. 8°. L 52

Scandinavia.

ANDERSON, Rasmus Björn. Norse mythology. Chicago. 1888. 12°. L 52

GUERBER, Hélène Marie Adeline. Myths of northern lands. N. Y. 1895. 12°. L 52

h. Chronology. Ref. 15

Chronology.

BLAIR, John. Chronological tables; revised and enlarged to 1856, by J. W. Rosse. Lond. 1882. 12°.

BOUILLET, Marie Nicolas. Atlas universal d'histoire et de géographie. 3e éd. Paris. 1877. 8°.

HARPER'S book of facts; compiled by Joseph H. Willsey; ed. by C. T. Lewis. N. Y. 1895. 4°.

MUNSELL, Joel. Every day book of history and chronology. N. Y. 1858. 8°

PLOETZ, Carl. Epitome of ancient, mediæval and modern history; with additions by W. H. Tillinghast. 2d ed. Bost. 1884. 12°.

TOWNSEND, George Herbert. Manual of dates; a dictionary of reference. 5th ed. by F. Martin. Lond. 1877. 8°.

WOODWARD, Bernard Bolingbroke, *and* Cates, William Leist Redwin. Encyclopædia of chronology. Lond. 1872. 8°.

i. Numismatics. Ref. 15

Numismatics.

AKERMAN, John Yonge. Ancient coins of cities and princes; Hispania, Gallia, Britannia. Lond. 1846. 8°.

—— Numismatic manual. Lond. 1840. 8°.

Numismatics.—*Continued.*

DYE, John S. Coin encyclopædia; illustrated history of the coins of the world; added, an app. by E. Mason, Jr. Phil. 1883. 12°.

PRIME, William Cowper. Coins, medals and seals, ancient and modern; illustrated and described. N. Y. 1861. 8°.

Local Topics.

America.

DICKESON, Montroville Wilson. American numismatic manual of the currency of the aborigines, and colonial, state, and U. S. coins. 2d ed. Phil. 1860. 4°.

England.

FOLKES, Martin. English coinage; silver and gold copied from the originals. Lond. 4°.

Europe.

HAZLITT, William Carew. Coinage of the European continent. Lond. 1893. 8°.

United States.

EVANS, George G., *ed.* Illustrated history of the United States mint, with a description of American coinage from the earliest period to the present time. Phil. 1894. 8°.

(2) AMERICAN HISTORY.

a. General Works. Ref. 16

American history.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. American history. (*In his* Works, v. 27, 28.) **M 12**

BURKE, Edmund. Account of the European settlements in America. Bost. 1835. 8°.

HART, Albert Bushnell, *ed.* American history told by contemporaries. v. 1 N. Y. 1897. 12°. **M 11**

HERRERA y Tordesillas, Antonio de. General history of the vast continent and islands of America, commonly called the West Indies; tr. by J. Stevens. Lond. 1725-26. 6v. 12°. **M 11**

HOLMES, Abiel. American annals; or, A chronological history of America, 1492-1806. Camb. 1805. 2v 8°.

MACGREGOR, John. Progress of America to 1846. Lond. 1847. 2v. 8°.

OLD South leaflets. Bost. 2v. 12°. **L 13**

Vol. 1.

No. 1. Constitution of the U. S.
2. Articles of Confederation.
3. Declaration of Independence.
4. Washington's farewell address.
5. Magna Charta.
6. Vane's "Healing question."
7. Charter of Massachusetts Bay.
8. Fundamental orders of Connecticut.
9. Franklin's plan of union.
10. Washington's inaugurals.
11. Lincoln's inaugurals and emancipation proclamation.
12. Federalist, nos. 1-2.
13. Ordinance of 1787.
14. Constitution of Ohio.
15. Washington's circular letter to the governors of the states, 1783.
16. Washington's letter to Benjamin Harrison, 1784.
17. Verrazzano's voyage.
18. Swiss constitution.
19. Bill of rights.
20. Coronado's letter to Mendoza, 1540.
21. Eliot's narrative, 1670.
22. Wheelock's narrative, 1762.
23. Petition of rights.
24. Grand remonstrance.
25. Scottish national covenant.

Vol. 2.

26. Agreement of the people.
27. Instrument of government.
28. Cromwell's first speech to his parliament.
29. Discovery of America, from the Life of Columbus by his son, Ferdinand Columbus.
No. 30. Strabo's Introduction to geography.
31. Voyages to Vinland, from the Saga of Eric the Red.
32. Marco Polo's Account of Japan and Java.
33. Columbus's Letter to Gabriel Sanchez, describing the first voyage and discovery.
34. Amerigo Vespucci's Account of his first voyage.
35. Cortes's Account of the city of Mexico.
36. Death of De Soto, from the "Narrative of a gentleman of Elvas."
37. Early notices of the voyages of the Cabots.
38. Henry Lee's funeral oration on Washington.
39. De Vaca's Account of his journey to New Mexico.
40. Manasseh Cutler's Description of Ohio.
41. Washington's Journal of his tour to the Ohio, 1770.
42. Garfield's Address on the Northwest Territory and the Western Reserve.
43. George Rogers Clark's Account of the capture of Vincennes.
44. Jefferson's Life of Capt. Meriwether Lewis.
45. Fremont's Account of his ascent of Fremont's Peak.
46. Father Marquette at Chicago.
47. Washington's Account of the army at Cambridge.
48. Bradford's Memoir of Elder Brewster.
49. Bradford's first Dialogue.
50. Winthrop's Conclusions for the plantation in New England.

American history.—*Continued.*

PARKMAN, Francis. France and England in North America. Bost. 1886. 11v. 8°. **M 12**

Pt. 1. Pioneers of France in the New World.
2. Jesuits in North America.
3. La Salle and the discovery of the great west.
4. Old regime in Canada.
Pt. 5. Count Frontenac and New France
6. Half-century of conflict, 2 v.
7. Montcalm and Wolfe, 2 v.
8. Conspiracy of Pontiac, 2 v.

PAYNE, Edward John. History of the new world called America. v. 1. Oxford. 1892. 8°.

ROBERTSON, William. History of America. Lond. 1780. 3v. 8°.

SCAIFE, Walter B. America; its geographical history, 1492-1892; with supplement. Baltimore. 1892. 8°. (Johns Hopkins University studies. Extra vol. 13.) **M 21**

WINSOR, Justin. Cartier to Frontenac; geographical discovery in the interior of North America, in its historical relations, 1534-1700. Bost. 1894. 8°. **M 22**

—— Mississippi basin; the struggle in America between England and France, 1697-1763. Bost. 1895. 8°. **M 22**

—— *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America. Bost. [1886.] 8v. 4°.

WYNNE, John Huddleston. General history of the British Empire in America. Lond. 1770. 2v. 8°. **M 11**

Special Topics.

Discoveries, American.

ANDERSON, Rasmus Björn. America not discovered by Columbus; sketch of the discovery of America by the Norsemen in the 10th century; also, bibliography of pre-Columbian discoveries of America, by P. B. Watson. Chicago. 1883. 12°. **M 14**

COLOMBO, Cristoforo. Personal narrative of the first voyage of Columbus to America. Bost. 1827. 8°. **M 14**

DE COSTA, Benjamin Franklin. Pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen; with translations from the Icelandic sagas. 2d ed. Albany. 1890. 8°. **M 14**

FISKE, John. Discovery of America; with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. Bost. 1892. 2v. 8°. **M 14**

MONETTE, John Wesley. History of the discovery and settlement of the valley of the Mississippi. N. Y. 1846. 2v. 8°. **M 21**

ROBERTSON, William. History of the discovery and settlement of America. N. Y. 1839. 8°. **M 11**

WEISE, Arthur James. Discoveries of America to 1525. N. Y. 1884. 8°.

Spanish conquests.

BANDELIER, Adolph Francis Alphonse. Gilded man (El Dorado), and other pictures of the Spanish occupancy of America. N. Y. 1893. 12°. **M 14**

CAMPBELL, John. Concise history of the Spanish America collected chiefly from Spanish writers. Lond. 1741. 8°. **M 14**

HELPS, Arthur. Spanish conquest in America. N. Y. 1856-68. 4v. 12°. **M 14**

LUMMIS, Charles F. Spanish pioneers. Chicago. 1893. 12°. **M 14**

b. United States History. **Ref. 16**

United States.

ADAMS, Henry. History of the United States. [1801-1817.] N. Y. 1890-91. 9v. 12°. **M 21**

AMERICAN commonwealths [series]. Ed. by Horace E. Scudder. v. 1-13. Bost. 1887-. 13v. 12°.

BARROWS, W. Oregon. **M 78**
BROWNE, W. H. Maryland. **M 56**
CARR, L. Missouri. **M 76**
COOKE, J. E. Virginia. **M 62**
COOLEY, T. M. Michigan. **M 74**
DUNN, J. P. Indiana. **M 73**
JOHNSTON, A. Connecticut. **M 47**
KING, R. Ohio. **M 72**
ROBERTS, E. H. New York, 2 v. **M 52**
ROBINSON, R. E. Vermont. **M 44**
ROYCE, J. California. **M 78**
SHALER, N. S. Kentucky. **M 72**
SPRING, L. W. Kansas. **M 76**

AMERICAN history series. v. 1-3. N. Y. 1892-. 3v. 12°.

FISHER, G. P. Colonial era. **M 22**
SLOANE, W. M. French war and the revolution. **M 22**
WALKER, F. A. Making of the nation, 1783-1817. **M 21**

ANDREWS, Elisha Benjamin. History of the United States. N. Y. 1894. 2v. 8°. **M 21**

United States.—*Continued.*

BANCROFT, George. History of the United States. 14th ed. Bost. 1850. 10v. 8° **M 21**

BENTON, Thomas Hart. Thirty years' view; or, A history of the American government from 1820 to 1850. N. Y. 1854. 2v. 8°. **M 26**

BLAINE, James Gillespie. Twenty years of Congress: from Lincoln to Garfield; with a review of the events which led to the political revolution of 1860. Norwich, Conn. 1884. 2v. 8°. **M 21**

BRADFORD, Alden. History of the federal government. Bost. 1840. 8° **M 21**

BRYANT, William Cullen, *and* Gay, Sydney Howard. Popular history of the United States. N. Y. 1878-80. 4v. 4°.

CHANNING, Edward. United States of America, 1765-1865. N. Y. 1896. 12°. **M 21**

DOYLE, John Andrew. History of the United States, with illustrative maps by F. A. Walker. Lond. 1875. 16°. (Freeman's historical course for schools.) **M 21**

GREG, Percy. History of the United States to the reconstruction of the Union. Lond. 1887. 2v. 8°. **M 21**

HAMILTON, John Church. Life of Alexander Hamilton; a history of the republic of the United States of America. Bost. 1879. 7v. 8°. **Q 43**

HART, Albert Bushnell. Formation of the Union, 1750-1829. 3d ed. N. Y. 1893. 16°. (Epochs of American history.) **M 21**

HAZARD, Ebenezer. Historical collections; consisting of state papers, and other authentic documents; intended as materials for an history of the United States. Phil. 1792-94. 2v. 4°. **VI 24**

HILDRETH, Richard. History of the United States of America. N. Y. 1880. 6v. 8°.

HINTON, John Howard. History and topography of the United States, with additions by S. L. Knapp, and a continuation by J. O. Choules; 2d ed. Bost. 1846. 2v. 4°. **M 21**

HISTORY of Congress; classification of the proceedings, 1789-1793. Phil. 1843. 8°. **M 24**

JAMESON, John Franklin. Dictionary of United States history, 1492-1895. Bost. [1894.] 4°.

JUDSON, Harry Pratt. Growth of the American nation. Meadville, Pa. 1895. 12°. **M 21**

LALOR, John Joseph. Cyclopædia of political science, political economy, and the political history of the United States. Chicago. 1882-86. 3v. 4°. **Ref. 12**

LOSSING, Benson John. Harper's popular cyclopædia of United States history to 1876. N. Y. 1882. 2v. 4°.

MCMASTER, John Bach. History of the people of the United States, from the revolution to the civil war. N. Y. 1887-. v. 1-4. 8°. **M 21**

MCPHERSON, Edward. Political manual for 1866-67. Wash. 1866-67. 2v. 8°. **M 27**

PATTON, Jacob Harris. History of the United States. N. Y. 1860. 8°. **M 21**

PRESTON, Howard Willis. Documents illustrative of American history, 1606-1863. 2d ed. N. Y. 1891. 8°. **M 21**

RHODES, James Ford. History of the United States from the compromise of 1850. N. Y. 1893-. v. 1-3. 8°. **M 26**

SCHOULER, James. History of the United States of America under the constitution. N. Y. 5v. 8°.

SMITH, Goldwin. United States; an outline of political history, 1492-1871. N. Y. 1893. 8°. **M 21**

SPENCER, Jesse Ames. History of the United States of America; continued to 1876 by B. J. Lossing. N. Y. 4v. 4°. **M 21**

SULLIVAN, William. Familiar letters on public characters and events, 1783-1815; 2d ed. Bost. 1834. 12°. **M 21**

WALKER, Francis Amasa. Making of the nation, 1783-1817. N. Y. 1895. 12° (American history series.) **M 21**

WILLIAMS, Edwin. Statesman's manual; the addresses and messages of the presidents of the United States, 1789-1846; a memoir of each president, the constitution, *etc.* N. Y. 1847. 2v. 8°. **M 21**

WILSON, Woodrow. Division and reunion, 1829-1889. N. Y. 1893. 16°. (Epochs of American history.) **M 21**

YOUNG, Andrew White. American statesman; a political history of constitutional government in the United States. N. Y. 1855. 8°. **M 21**

United States, Atlases.

HART, Albert Bushnell. Epoch maps, illustrating American history. N. Y 1891. 12°. M 21

Special Topics.

Adams's (John) administration.

GIBBS, George. Memoirs of the administrations of Washington and John Adams; ed. from the papers of O. Wolcott. N. Y. 1846. 2v. 8°. M 24

TRESCOT, William Henry. Diplomatic history of the administrations of Washington and Adams, 1789-1801. Bost. 1857. 8°. F 23

WOOD, John. Suppressed history of the administration of John Adams, 1797-1801. Republished by J. H. Sherburne. Phil. 1846. 12°. M 24

Army register, U. S.

HAMERSLY, Thomas Holden Stevens. Complete regular army register of the United States, 1779-1879; together with the volunteer general staff during the war with Mexico, *etc.* Wash. 1880. 8°.

Buchanan's administration.

BUCHANAN, James. Messages of President Buchanan. With an appendix containing letters from members of his cabinet, *etc.* Compiled by J. B. Henry. N. Y. 1888. 8°. M 26

—— Mr. Buchanan's administration. N. Y. 1866. 8°. M 26

GREELEY, Horace, *and* Cleveland, John. Political text-book for 1860, including history of struggle respecting slavery in the territories since 1836. N. Y. 1860. 8°. M 26

Hartford convention.

DWIGHT, Theodore. History of the Hartford convention, with review of the policy of the United States [in] war of 1812. N. Y. 1865. 2v. 8°. M 25

Indian wars.

HUBBARD, William. History of the Indian wars in New England; with preface, *etc.*, by S. G. Drake. Roxbury, Mass. 1865. 2v. 8°. M 21

SANDERS, Daniel Clarke. History of the Indian wars with the first settlers of the United States; with app. containing accounts of the battles fought by Gen. Andrew Jackson. Rochester. 1828. *reprinted* 1893. 8°. M 21

TRUMBULL, Henry. History of the Indian wars: prefixed, a short account of the discovery of America, *etc.* Phil. 1851. 8°. M 21

Jefferson's administration.

INGERSOLL, Charles Jared. Recollections. Phil. 1861. v. 1. 8°. Q 43

Lincoln's administration.

BARNES, William Horatio. History of the 39th Congress. N. Y. 1868. 8°. M 27

RAYMOND, Henry Jarvis. History of the administration of President Lincoln, with preliminary sketch of his life. N. Y.1864. 12°. M 27

Naval history, U. S.

COOPER, James Fenimore. History of the navy of the United States. Phil. 1856. 2v. 8°. M 21

MACLAY, Edgar Stanton. History of the United States navy, 1775-1893. N. Y. 1894. 2v. 8°. M 21

New England federalism.

ADAMS, Henry, *ed.* Documents relating to New England Federalism, 1800-1815. Bost. 1877. 8°. M 25

Polk's administration.

CHASE, Lucien B. History of the Polk administration. N. Y. 1850. 8°. M 26

Presidential elections, U. S.

STANWOOD, Edward. History of presidential elections. 4th ed. Bost. 12°.

Public domain, U. S.

DONALDSON, Thomas. Public domain; its history, with statistics. Wash. 1884. 8°. M 21

Washington's administration.

GIBBS, George. Memoirs of the administrations of Washington and John Adams; ed. from the papers of O. Wolcott. N. Y. 1846. 2v. 8°. M 24

TRESCOT, William Henry. Diplomatic history of the administrations of Washington and Adams, 1789-1801. Bost. 1857. 8°. F 23

c. U. S. Colonial History. Ref. 16

Colonial history, U. S.

BISHOP, Cortlandt F. History of elections in the American colonies. N. Y. 1893. 8°. E 44

BROWN, Alexander. Genesis of the United States; a series of historical mss. now first printed, with notes, biographies, *etc.* Bost. 1890. 2v. 4°. M 22

CAMPBELL, Douglas. Puritan in Holland, England, and America. N. Y. 1892. 2v. 8°. M 22

CHALMERS, George. Introduction to the history of the revolt of the American colonies. Bost. 1845. 2v. in 1v. 8°.

DOYLE, John Andrew. English colonies in America. N. Y. 1882. 3v. 8°.

EGGLESTON, Edward. Beginners of a nation; history of the earliest English settlements in America. N. Y. 1897. 8°. M 22

FISHER, George Park. Colonial era. N. Y. 1892. 12°. (American history series.) M 22

FORCE, Peter. Tracts and other papers, relating principally to the origin, settlement, and progress of the colonies in North America, to 1776. Wash. 1836-46. 4v. 8°. VI 24

[NOTE: For contents see catalogue of the Boston Athenæum Library, v. 2, p. 1010.]

FROTHINGHAM, Richard. Rise of the republic of the United States. 4th ed. Bost. 1886. 8°. M 22

GRAHAME, James. History of the United States of North America, from the plantation of the British colonies till their assumption of national independence. Phil. 1846. 2v. 8°.

HALIBURTON, Thomas Chandler. Rule and misrule of the English in America. N. Y. 1851. 12°. M 22

HUMPHREY, George P., *publisher.* American colonial tracts monthly, nos. 1-5. Rochester, N. Y. 1897-. 5 pts. 8°. M 22

LODGE, Henry Cabot. Short history of the English colonies in America. N. Y. 1881. 8°.

MARSHALL, John. History of the colonies planted by the English [in] North America. Phil. 1824. 8°. M 22

NEILL, Edward Duffield. English colonization of America during the 17th century. Lond. 1871. 8°. M 22

PARKMAN, Francis, *Jr.* Historic hand-book of the northern tour; Lakes George and Champlain, Niagara, Montreal, Quebec. Bost. 1885. 8°. M 22

POWNALL, Thomas. Administration of the colonies. 3d ed. Lond. 1766. 8°. M 22

SCOTT, Eben Greenough. Development of constitutional liberty in the English colonies of America. N. Y. 1882. 8°. M 22

THWAITES, Reuben Gold. Colonies; 1492-1750. N. Y. 1891. 16°. (Epochs of American history.) M 22

WALSH, Robert, *Jr.* Appeal from the judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States of America. Phil. 1819. 8°. M 22

Special Topics.

Churches, U. S. colonies.

BLISS, William Root. Side glimpses from the colonial meeting-house. Bost. 1896. 12°. M 22

French war.

ROGERS, Robert. Journals; containing an account of excursions under the generals who commanded during the late war. Lond. 1765. 8°. M 22

SLOANE, William Milligan. French war and the Revolution. N. Y. 1893. 12° (American history series.) M 22

STARK, Caleb. Reminiscences of the French war, containing Rogers' expeditions, and the life of Maj.-Gen. J. Stark. Concord, N. H. 1831. 12°. M 22

Pontiac's conspiracy.

HOUGH, Franklin Benjamin. Diary of the siege of Detroit in the war with Pontiac. Albany. 1860. 8°. M 74

PARKMAN, Francis, *Jr.* History of the conspiracy of Pontiac and the war of the North American tribes against the English colonies after the conquest of Canada. Bost. 1868. 8°. M 22

d. U. S. Revolution and Confederation. Ref. 16

Revolution, U. S.

BOTTA, Carlo Giuseppe Guglielmo. History of the war of the independence of the United States; tr. by G. A. Otis. 7th ed. New Haven. 2v. 8°. **M 23**

BOUCHER, Jonathan. View of the causes and consequences of the American Revolution: thirteen discourses, 1763-75. Lond. 1797. 8°. **M 23**

CARRINGTON, Henry Beebee. Battles of the American Revolution, 1775-1781. N. Y. 4°.

DECLARATION of Independence: facsimile. [1829.] f°. **M 23**

FERNOW, Berthold, *ed.* New York in the Revolution [N. Y. State archives, v. 1]. Albany. 1887. 4°.

FISKE, John. American Revolution. Bost. 1891. 2v. 8°. **M 23**

FROTHINGHAM, Richard. History of the siege of Boston, and of the battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill. Bost. 1849. 8°. **M 45**

GIBBES, Robert Wilson. Documentary history of the American Revolution: consisting of letters and papers relating to the contest in South Carolina, 1764-1776. N. Y. 1855. 8°.

—— Documentary history of the American Revolution, 1776-1782. N. Y. 1857. 8°.

—— Documentary history of the American Revolution, 1781-1782. Columbia, S. C. 1853. 8°.

GREENE, George Washington. Historical view of the American Revolution. Bost. 1865. 12°. **M 23**

HEITMAN, Francis B. Historical register of officers of the continental army during the war of the Revolution, 1775-1783. Wash. 1893. 8°.

JOHNSON, Samuel. Taxation no tyranny; an answer to the resolutions and address of the American Congress. 3d ed. Lond. 1775. 8°. **M 23**

LOSSING, Benson John. Pictorial field-book of the Revolution. N. Y. 1855. 2v. 4°.

LUDLOW, John Malcolm. War of American independence. Lond. 1888. 16°. (Epochs of modern history.) **M 23**

MOORE, Frank. Diary of the American Revolution. N. Y. 1860. 2v. 8°.

NILES, Hezekiah. Principles and acts of the Revolution in America. Baltimore. 1822. 8°.

PRICE, Richard. Observations on the nature of civil liberty, the principles of government, and the justice and policy of the war with America. Lond. 1776. 8°. **M 23**

RAYNAL, Guillaume Thomas François, *l'abbé*. Revolution of America. Dublin. 1781. 16°. **M 23**

SAFFELL, William Thomas Roberts. Records of the Revolutionary war. 3d ed. Baltimore. 1894. 8°.

SULLIVAN, William. Public men of the Revolution; 1783-1815. Phil. 1847. 8°. **Q 12**

THACHER, James. Military journal during the American Revolutionary war. Bost. 1823. 8°. **M 23**

THORNTON, John Wingate. Pulpit of the American Revolution; or, The political sermons of 1776. Bost. 1860. 12°. **M 23**

WARREN, *Mrs.* Mercy (Otis). History of the rise, progress, and termination of the American Revolution. Bost. 1805. 3v. 8°. **M 23**

Special Topics.

Burgoyne's campaign.

NEILSON, Charles. Account of Burgoyne's campaign. Albany. 1844. 12°. **M 23**

STONE, William Leete Campaign of Lieut.-Gen. J. Burgoyne and the expedition of Lieut.-Col. Barry St. Leger. Albany. 1877. 12°. **M 23**

Confederation, U. S.

BLUNT, Joseph. Historical sketch of the formation of the confederacy. N. Y. 1825. 8°. **M 23**

FISKE, John. Critical period of American history; 1783-1789. Bost. 1891. 8°. **M 23**

Finances, U. S. Revolution.

SUMNER, William Graham. Financier and the finances of the American Revolution. N. Y. 1892. 2v. 8°. **Q 43**

Hessians, U. S. Revolution.

LOWELL, Edward Jackson. Hessians and the other German auxiliaries of Great Britain in the Revolutionary War. N. Y. 1834. 12°. **M 23**

Sullivan's campaign.

COOK, Frederick. Journals of the military expedition of Maj.-Gen. John Sullivan against the six nations of Indians in 1779; with records of centennial celebrations. Auburn, N. Y. 1887. 4°. **M 22**

NORTON, A. Tiffany. History of Sullivan's campaign against the Iroquois. Lima, N. Y. 1879. 8°. **M 22**

O'REILLY, Henry. Notices of Sullivan's campaign; or, The revolutionary warfare in Western New York, *etc.* Rochester. 1842. 16°. **M 22**

e. U. S. Civil War. Ref. 16

Civil war, U. S.

BOTTS, John Minor. Great rebellion: its secret history, *etc.* N. Y. 1866. 12°. **M 31**

CAMPAIGNS of the civil war. N. Y. 1881-83. 13v. 12°.

[NOTE: Written in connection with the series Navy in the civil war.]

CIST, H. M. Army of the Cumberland. **M 32**
COX, J. D. Atlanta. **M 35**
—— March to the sea. **M 35**
DOUBLEDAY, A. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. **M 35**
FORCE, M. F. From Fort Henry to Corinth. **M 31**
GREENE, F. V. The Mississippi. **M 35**
HUMPHREYS, A. A. Virginia campaign of 1864-65. **M 32**
NICOLAY, J. G. Outbreak of rebellion. **M 31**
PALFREY, F. W. Antietam and Fredericksburg. **M 35**
PHISTERER, F. Statistical record of the armies of the U. S. **M 31**
POND, G. E. Shenandoah Valley in 1864. **M 35**
ROPES, J. C. Army under Pope. **M 35**
WEBB, A. S. Peninsula: McClellan's campaign of 1862. **M 35**

DAVIS, Jefferson. Rise and fall of the Confederate government. N. Y. 1881. 2v. 8°. **M 31**

DODGE, Theodore Ayrault. Bird's-eye view of our civil war. Bost. 1883. 8°.

DRAPER, John William. History of the American civil war. N. Y. 1867-70. 3v. 8°.

DUYCKINCK, Evert Augustus. National history of the war for the Union. N. Y. 3v. 4°. **M 31**

EARLY, Jubal Anderson. Memoir of the last year of the war for independence in the Confederate States. Toronto. 1866. 8°. **M 31**

FISHER, Richard Swainson. Chronological history of the civil war in America: illustrated with maps, *etc.* N. Y. 1863. 8°. **M 31**

FORCE, Manning Ferguson. From Fort Henry to Corinth. N. Y. 1881. 12°. (Campaigns of the civil war.) **M 31**

FOX, William F. Regimental losses in the American civil war, 1861-1865. Albany. 1889. 4°.

GASPARIN, *comte* Agénor Étienne de. America before Europe; principles and interests; tr. by M. L. Booth. N. Y. 1862. 12°. **M 31**

—— Uprising of a great people; the United States in 1861. N. Y. 1861. 12°. **M 31**

GIDDINGS, Joshua Reed. History of the rebellion; its authors and causes. N. Y. 1864. 12°. **M 31**

GREELEY, Horace. American conflict; a history of the great rebellion in the United States, 1860-64. Hartford. 1864. 2v. 4°.

GUERNSEY, Alfred Hudson, *and* Alden, Henry Mills. Harper's pictorial history of the great rebellion. Chicago. [1866.] 2v. f°. **M 31**

GUROWSKI, Adam G. de. Diary, 1861-62. Bost. 1862. 12°. **M 31**

—— Diary, 1862-63. N. Y. 1864. 12°. **M 31**

—— Diary, 1863-65. Wash. 1866. 12°. **M 31**

JOHNSON, Edwin Rossiter. Short history of the war of secession, 1861-1865. Bost. 1889. 8°. **M 31**

JOHNSON, Robert Underwood, *and* Buel, Clarence Clough, *eds.* Battles and leaders of the civil war: contributions by Union and Confederate officers. N. Y. [1887.] 4v. 4°.

Civil War, U. S.—*Continued.*

LOGAN, John Alexander. Great conspiracy: its origin and history. N. Y. 1886. 8°. **M 31**

LONGSTREET, James. From Manassas to Appomattox; memoirs of the civil war in America. Phil. 1896. 8°. **M 31**

LOSSING, Benson John. Pictorial field book of the civil war in the United States. Hartford. 1874-77. 3v. 8°.

MCCLELLAN, George Brinton. McClellan's own story; the war for the Union. N. Y. 1887. 8°. **Q 44**

MAHAN, Asa. Critical history of the late American war. Lond. 1877. 8°. **M 31**

MOORE, Frank. Rebellion record. N. Y. 1862-68. 11v. 8°.

—— Rebellion record; supplement, pt. 1. N. Y. 1869. 8°.

NEW YORK State, Adjutant-General. Annual report, 1868. Albany. 1868. 3v. 8°

NICOLAY, John George. Outbreak of rebellion. N. Y. 1881. 12°. (Campaigns of the civil war.) **M 31**

O'BRIEN, Thomas M., *and* Diefendorf, Oliver. General orders of the [United States] War Department, 1861-63. N. Y. 1864. 2v. 8°. **M 31**

OFFICIAL reports of battles, as published by order of the Confederate Congress at Richmond. N. Y. 1863. 2v. 8°. **M 31**

PARIS, Louis Philippe Albert d'Orléans, *comte* de. History of the civil war in America. Phil. 1875-88. 4v. 8°.

PHISTERER, Frederick. Statistical record of the armies of the United States. N. Y. 1883. 12°. (Campaigns of the civil war.) **M 31**

POLLARD, Edward A. Southern history of the war, first to fourth year. Richmond and N. Y. 1862-66. 4v. 8°.

ROPES, John Codman. Story of the civil war. N. Y. 1894. 8°. **M 31**

STANTON, Robert Livingston. Church and the rebellion. N. Y. 1864. 8°. **M 31**

STEPHENS, Alexander Hamilton. Constitutional view of the war between the states. Phil. 2v. 8°. **M 31**

SWINTON, William. Twelve decisive battles of the war. N. Y. 1867. 8°. **M 31**

UNITED States War Department. War of the rebellion: official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Series I. Wash. 1880-. 51v. in 106 pts. 8°. **M 31**

Special Topics.

Army Corps, 2d.

WALKER, Francis Amasa. History of the 2d Army Corps in the Army of the Potomac. N. Y. 1887. 8°. **M 33**

Army of Northern Virginia.

ALLAN, William. Army of Northern Virginia in 1862; with introduction by J. C. Ropes. Bost. 1892. 8°. **M 32**

Army of the Cumberland.

BICKHAM, William Denison. Rosecrans' campaign with the 14th Army Corps, or the Army of the Cumberland; with official reports of the battle of Stone River. Cincinnati. 1863. 12°. **M 32**

CIST, Henry Martyn. Army of the Cumberland. N. Y. 1882. 12°. (Campaigns of the civil war.) **M 32**

FITCH, John. Annals of the Army of the Cumberland; also its police record, *etc.* Phil. 1864. 8°. **M 32**

Army of the Potomac.

JOINVILLE, François Ferdinand Philippe Louis Marie d'Orléans, *prince* de. Army of the Potomac; tr. with notes by W. H. Hurlbert. N. Y. 1862. 8°. **M 32**

MCCLELLAN, George Brinton. Report on the organization of the Army of the Potomac and its campaigns in Virginia and Maryland, July 26, 1861-November 7, 1862. Wash. 1864. 8°. **M 32**

STINE, J. H. History of the Army of the Potomac. Phil. 1892. 8°. **M 32**

SWINTON, William. Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac. N. Y. 1882. 8°.

Cemeteries.

ROLL of honor: names of soldiers who died in defense of the American Union, interred in the national cemeteries. Wash. 1865-70. 25 pts. in 6v. 8°. **M 39**

Chancellorsville, Battle of.

DODGE, Theodore Ayrault. Campaign of Chancellorsville. 2d ed. Bost. 8°. **M 35**

Charleston campaign.

GILLMORE, Quincy Adams. Engineer and artillery operations against Charleston, 1863. N. Y. 1865. 8°. M 35

JOHNSON, John. Defense of Charleston Harbor, 1863-65. Charleston. 1890. 8°. M 35

Christian Commission.

MOSS, Lemuel. Annals of the United States Christian Commission. Phil. 1868. 8°. M 39

Gettysburg, Battle of.

PARIS, Louis Philippe Albert d'Orleans, *comte* de. Battle of Gettysburg: from The history of the civil war in America. Phil. 8°. M 35

Mobile campaign.

ANDREWS, Christopher Columbus. History of the campaign of Mobile; including the operations of Wilson's cavalry in Alabama. N. Y. 1867. 8°. M 35

Murfreesboro, Battle of.

ROSECRANS, William Starke. Report on the battle of Murfreesboro. Wash. 1863. 8°. M 35

Naval history, U. S. civil war.

BOYNTON, Charles Brandon. History of the navy during the rebellion. N. Y. 1869-70. 2v. 8°.

NAVY in the civil war. N. Y. 1883-87. 3v. 12°. M 36

[NOTE: Written in connection with the series Campaigns of the civil war.]

AMMEN, D. Atlantic coast. SOLEY, J. R. Blockade and the cruisers.
MAHAN, A. T. Gulf and inland waters.

SCHARF, John Thomas. History of the Confederate States navy. N. Y. 1887. 8°. M 36

UNITED States Navy Department. Official records of the Union and Confederate navies in the war of the rebellion. Series I., v. 1-5. Wash. 1894-. 5v. 8°. M 36

Negro, U. S. civil war.

BROWN, William Wells. Negro in the American rebellion. Bost. 1867. 12°. M 39

Pope's campaign.

POPE, John. Campaign in Virginia of July and August, 1862; official report. Wash. 1863. 8°. M 35

Prison life, U. S. civil war.

ABBOTT, A. O. Prison life in the South, 1864-65. N. Y. 1866. 12°. M 38

ISHAM, Asa B., *and others*. Prisoners of war and military prisons. Cincinnati. 1890. 8°. M 38

Vicksburg campaign.

REED, Samuel Rockwell. Vicksburg campaign, and the battles about Chattanooga under the command of Gen. U. S. Grant, 1862-63. Cincinnati. 1882. 8°. M 35

Women, U. S. civil war.

MOORE, Frank. Women of the war; their heroism and self-sacrifice. Hartford. 1866. 8°. M 39

f. United States Local History.

Alaska.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Alaska. (*In his* Works, v. 33.) M 12

Arizona.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Arizona. (*In his* Works, v. 17.) M 12

California.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of California. (*In his* Works, v. 18-24, 34-39.) M 12

ROYCE, Josiah. California from the conquest in 1846 to the second vigilance committee in San Francisco. Bost. 1886. 12°. M 718

Colorado.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Colorado. (*In his* Works, v. 25.) M 12

Connecticut.

BACON, Leonard, *and others*. Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of Connecticut. New Haven. 1861. 8°. K 31

BARBER, John Warner. Connecticut historical collections. New Haven. [1836.] 8°. M 47

Connecticut.—*Continued.*

HINMAN, Royal Ralph. Code of 1650, a compilation of the earliest laws of Connecticut; also, the constitution adopted by Windsor, Hartford, and Wethersfield, 1638-39; with extracts from the laws of New Haven colony, called blue laws. Hartford. 12°. **M 47**

HOLLISTER, Gideon Hiram. History of Connecticut. New Haven. 1855. 2v. 8°. **M 47**

JOHNSTON, Alexander. Connecticut; a study of a commonwealth-democracy. Bost. 1887. 12°. **M 47**

LAWS of Connecticut; reprint of the original ed. of 1673, with prefatory note by G. Brinley. Hartford. 1865. f°. **M 47**

PUBLIC records of the colony of Connecticut, 1636-1689, ed. by J. H. Trumbull; 1689-1716, ed. by C. J. Hoadly. Hartford. 1850-68. v. 1, 2, 4. 8°. **M 47**

TRUMBULL, Benjamin. Complete history of Connecticut, civil and ecclesiastical, to 1764. New Haven. 1818. 2v. 8°. **M 47**

—— **New Haven.**

ATWATER, Edward E. History of the colony of New Haven to its absorption into Connecticut. New Haven. 1881. 8°. **M 47**

BACON, Leonard. Thirteen historical discourses on the completion of two hundred years from the beginning of the first church in New Haven. New Haven. 1839. 8°. **K 42**

HOADLY, Charles Jeremiah, *ed.* Records of the colony or jurisdiction of New Haven, from May, 1653, to the union; with the New Haven code of 1656. Hartford. 1858. 8°. **M 47**

LAMBERT, Edward R. History of the colony of New Haven. New Haven. 1838. 12°. **M 47**

LEVERMORE, Charles H. Republic of New Haven. Baltimore. 1886. 8°. (John Hopkins University studies. Extra vol. 1.) **M 47**

—— **New London.**

CAULKINS, Frances Manwaring. History of New London, Conn., 1612-1860. New London. 1895. 8°. **M 47**

—— **Norwich.**

CAULKINS, Frances Manwaring. History of Norwich, Conn., 1660-1845. Norwich. 1845. 8°. **M 47**

—— **Redding.**

TODD, Charles Burr. History of Redding, Conn. N. Y. 1880. 8°. **M 47**

—— **Stamford.**

HUNTINGTON, Elijah Baldwin. History of Stamford, Conn., including Darien. Stamford. 1868. 8°. **M 47**

—— **Wallingford.**

DAVIS, Charles Henry Stanley. History of Wallingford, Conn., including Meriden and Cheshire. Meriden, Conn. 1870. 8°. **M 47**

—— **Windham Co.**

LARNED, Ellen Douglas. History of Windham Co., Conn. Worcester. 1874-80. 2v. 8°. **M 47**

—— **Woodbury.**

COTHREN, William. History of ancient Woodbury, Conn., 1659-1879. Waterbury. 1854-79. 3v. in 4v. 8°. **M 47**

Delaware.

FERRIS, Benjamin. History of the original settlements on the Delaware; added an account of the ecclesiastical affairs of the Swedish settlers, and history of Wilmington. Wilmington. 1846. 8°. **M 55**

Florida.

GIDDINGS, Joshua Reed. Exiles of Florida. Columbus, O. 1858. 12°. **M 67**

IRVING, Theodore. Conquest of Florida by Hernando de Soto. N. Y. 1857. 12°. **M 67**

—— **Saint Augustine.**

DEWHURST, William W. History of Saint Augustine, Florida. N. Y. 1886. 12° **M 67**

Georgia.

ACCOUNT showing the progress of the colony of Georgia in America, from its first establishment; published per order of the Honorable, the Trustees. Lond. 1741. *Reprinted*, Rochester, N. Y. 1897. 8°. (American colonial tracts monthly, no. 5.) **M 66**

AVERY, Isaac Wheeler. History of the State of Georgia, 1850-1881. N. Y. [1881.] 8°. **M 66**

Georgia.—*Continued.*

BRIEF account of the establishment of the colony of Georgia, under Gen. James Oglethorpe, 1733. Rochester, N. Y. 1897. 8°. (American colonial tracts monthly, no. 2.) **M 66**

STATE of the province of Georgia, attested upon oath in the Court of Savannah, November 10, 1740. Lond. 1742. *Reprinted*, Rochester, N. Y. 1897. 8°. (American colonial tracts monthly, no. 3.) **M 66**

STEVENS, William Bacon. History of Georgia to 1798. v. 1. N. Y. 1847; v. 2. Phil. 1859. 2v. 8°. **M 66**

TAILFER, Patrick, *and others*. True and historical narrative of the colony of Georgia in America, from the first settlement thereof; containing the most authentic facts, matters, *etc.* Charles-Town, S. C. 1741. *Reprinted*, Rochester, N. Y. 1897. 8°. (American colonial tracts monthly, no. 4.) **M 66**

Idaho.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Idaho. (*In his* Works, v. 31.) **M 12**

Illinois.

BROWN, Henry. History of Illinois. N. Y. 1844. 8°. **M 74**

FORD, Thomas. History of Illinois, 1818-1847. Chicago. 1854. 12°. **M 74**

Indiana.

DILLON, John Brown. History of Indiana to 1856. Indianapolis. 1859. 8°. **M 73**

DUNN, Jacob Piat. Indiana; a redemption from slavery. (American commonwealths series.) Bost. 1890. 12°. **M 73**

Kansas.

HOLLOWAY, John N. History of Kansas. Lafayette, Ind. 1868. 8°. **M 79**

SPRING, Leverett Wilson. Kansas; the prelude to the war for the Union. Bost. 1887. 12°. **M 79**

Kentucky.

ALLEN, William B. History of Kentucky. Louisville. 1872. 8°. **M 612**

SHALER, Nathaniel Southgate. Kentucky: a pioneer commonwealth. Bost. 1886. 12°. **M 612**

Louisiana.

BARBÉ-MARBOIS, François, *marquis* de. History of Louisiana, with introductory essay on the constitution and government of the United States. Phil. 1830. 8°. **M 610**

GAYARRÉ, Charles Etienne Arthur. History of Louisiana; French domination. N. Y. 1854. 2v. 8°. **M 610**

—— History of Louisiana; Spanish domination. N. Y. 1854. 8°. **M 610**

—— Louisiana; its colonial history and romance. N. Y. 1851. 8°. **M 610**

MARTIN, François Xavier. History of Louisiana; with memoir of the author by W. W. Howe; appended, Annals of Louisiana, 1815-1861, by John F. Condon. New Orleans. 1882. 8°. **M 610**

Maine.

WILLIAMSON, William Durkee. History of Maine, 1602-1820. Hallowell, Me. 1832. 2v. 8°. **M 42**

—— **Bristol.**

JOHNSTON, John. History of the towns of Bristol and Bremen in the state of Maine. Albany. 1873. 8°. **M 42**

—— **Brunswick.**

WHEELER, George Augustus, *and* Wheeler, Henry Warren. History of Brunswick, Topsham, and Harpswell, Maine, including Pejepscot. Bost. 1878. 8°. **M 42**

—— **Popham Colony.**

BALLARD, Edward. Memorial volume of the Popham celebration, Aug. 29, 1862. Portland. 1863. 8°. **M 42**

POOLE, William Frederick, *and others*. Popham colony; with a bibliography. Bost. 1866. 4°. **M 42**

—— **Portland.**

WILLIS, William. History of Portland; with notices of the neighboring towns. Portland. 1831-33. 2v. in 1v. 8°. **M 42**

—— **Winthrop.**

THURSTON, David. Brief history of Winthrop, 1764-1855. Portland. 1855. 12°. **M 42**

Maryland.

BACON, Thomas. Laws of Maryland. Annapolis. 1765. f°. **M 56**

BOZMAN, John Leeds. History of Maryland, 1633-1660. Baltimore. 1837. 2v. 8°. **M 56**

Maryland.—*Continued.*

BRACKETT, Jeffrey R. Negro in Maryland; a study of the institution of slavery. Baltimore. 1889. 8°. (Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. Extra vol. 6.) M 56

SCHARF, John Thomas. History of Maryland. Baltimore. 1879. 3v. 8°. M 56

—— **Baltimore.**

BROWN, George William. Baltimore and the nineteenth of April, 1861. Baltimore. 1887. 8°. (Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. Extra vol. 3.) M 56

SCHARF, John Thomas. Chronicles of Baltimore. Baltimore. 1874. 8°. M 56

—— History of Baltimore city and county; including sketches of their representative men. Phil. 1881. 4°. M 56

Massachusetts.

ADAMS, Brooks. Emancipation of Massachusetts. Bost. 1887. 12°. M 45

ADAMS, Charles Francis. Massachusetts; its historians and its history. Bost. 1893. 8°. M 45

—— Three episodes of Massachusetts history. Bost. 1892. 2v. 12°.

AUSTIN, George Lowell. History of Massachusetts. Bost. 1884. 8°. M 45

BARBER, John Warner. Historical collections relating to every town in Massachusetts. Worcester. 1844. 8°. M 45

BARRY, John Stetson. History of Massachusetts. Bost. 1855-57. 3v. 8°. M 45

BOSTON [Mass.] City Council. Colonial laws of Massachusetts reprinted from the ed. of 1660, with supplements to 1672; also, the body of liberties of 1641. Bost. 1889. 4°. M 45

HUTCHINSON, Thomas. History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from the first settlement thereof in 1628, until its incorporation with the Colony of Plimouth, 1691. Bost. 1764. 8°. M 45

—— History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from the charter of King William and Queen Mary in 1691, until the year 1750. Bost. 1767. 8° M 45

—— History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from 1749 to 1774; with narrative of the origin and early stages of the American Revolution. Lond. 1828. 8°. M 45

MASSACHUSETTS Provincial Congress. Journals of each congress, 1774-75, and of the Committee of Safety; with app. containing the proceedings of the county conventions, *etc.*; [ed. by] W. Lincoln. Bost. 1838. 8°. M 45

MINOT, George Richards. Continuation of the history of the province of Massachusetts Bay, from 1748. Bost. 1798. 2v. 8°. M 45

MOORE, George Henry. Final notes on witchcraft in Massachusetts. N. Y. 1885. 8°. M 45

OLIVER, Peter. Puritan commonwealth; review of the Puritan government in Massachusetts. Bost. 1856. 8°. M 22

SCHOULER, William. History of Massachusetts in the civil war. Bost. 1868-71. 2v. 8°. M 37

SHURTLEFF, Nathaniel Bradstreet, *ed.* Records of the Governor and Company of Massachusetts-Bay. Bost. 1853. 5v. in 6v. 4°. M 45

WASHBURN, Emory. Sketches of the judicial history of Massachusetts, 1630-1775. Bost. 1840. 8°. M 45

WHITMORE, William Henry. Massachusetts civil list, 1630-1774. Albany. 1870. 8°. M 45

YOUNG, Alexander. Chronicle of the first planters of the colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1623-36. Bost. 1846. 8°. M 45

—— **Berkshire Co.**

FIELD, David Dudley. History of the county of Berkshire, Mass. Pittsfield. 1829. 12°. M 45

—— **Boston.**

DRAKE, Samuel Gardner. History and antiquities of Boston, 1630-1770. Bost. 1856. 4°. M 45

EMERSON, William. Historical sketch of the First Church in Boston; added, two sermons. Bost. 1812. 8°. K 42

FROTHINGHAM, Richard. History of the siege of Boston, and of the battles of Lexington, Concord and Bunker Hill. Bost. 1849. 8°. M 45

GILMAN, Arthur. Story of Boston. N. Y. 1894. 12°. M 45

GREENWOOD, Francis William Pitt. History of King's Chapel, Boston. Bost. 1833. 12°. M 45

Massachusetts, Boston.—*Continued.*

QUINCY, Josiah. Municipal history of the town and city of Boston, from 1630 to 1830. Bost. 1852. 8°. M 45

SHURTLEFF, Nathaniel Bradstreet. Topographical and historical description of Boston. Bost. 1871. 4°. P 23

SNOW, Caleb Hopkins. History of Boston, the metropolis of Massachusetts. Bost. 1825. 8°. M 45

WINSOR, Justin, *ed.* Memorial history of Boston. Bost. 1881. 4v. 4°. M 45

—— **Buzzard's Bay.**

BLISS, William Root. Colonial times on Buzzard's Bay. Bost. 1894. 12°. M 22

—— **Cape Cod.**

FREEMAN, Frederick. History of Cape Cod. Bost. 1858-62. 2v. 8°. M 45

—— **Dedham.**

HILL, Don Gleason, *ed.* Early records of the town of Dedham, Mass. Dedham. 1886-94. v. 3, 4. 8°. M 45

—— **Falmouth.**

JENKINS, Charles W. Three lectures on the early history of Falmouth; delivered in 1843. Falmouth, Mass. 1889. 8°. M 45

—— **Framingham.**

BARRY, William. History of Framingham, Mass., with a notice of Sudbury. Bost. 1847. 4°. M 45

—— **Gloucester.**

BABSON, John James. Notes and additions to the history of Gloucester. Pt. 1, Gloucester, 1876; pt. 2, Salem, 1891. 2 pts. in 1v. 8°. M 45

—— **Groton.**

BUTLER, Caleb. History of the town of Groton, including Pepperell and Shirley. Bost. 1848. 8°. M 45

GREEN, Samuel Abbott. Historical sketch of Groton, Mass., 1655-1890. Groton. 1894. 8°. M 45

—— **Medford.**

BROOKS, Charles. History of the town of Medford, 1630-1855; revised, enlarged, and brought down to 1885, by J. M. Usher. Bost. 1886. 8°. M 45

—— **Nantucket.**

BLISS, William Root. Quaint Nantucket. Bost. 1896. 12°. M 45

—— **Newbury.**

COFFIN, Joshua. Sketch of the history of Newbury, Newburyport, and West Newbury, 1635-1845. Bost. 1845. 8°. M 45

—— **Pittsfield.**

SMITH, Joseph Edward Adams. History of Pittsfield, Berkshire Co., Massachusetts, 1800-1876. Springfield. 1876. 8°. M 45

—— **Plymouth.**

BAYLIES, Francis. Historical memoir of New Plymouth from 1608 to 1692; with additions and index by S. G. Drake. Bost. 1866. 2v. 8°. M 45

BRADFORD, William. History of Plymouth plantation. Bost. 1856. 4°. M 45

CHEEVER, George Barrell. Journal of the pilgrims at Plymouth in New England, in 1620; reprinted from the original volume. N. Y. 1848. 12°. M 45

DAVIS, William T. Ancient landmarks of Plymouth. Bost. 1883. 4°. M 45

—— *and others, eds.* Records of the town of Plymouth. Plymouth. 1889-92. 2v. 8°. M 45

GOODWIN, John Abbott. Pilgrim republic; an historical review of the colony of New Plymouth. Bost. 1888. 8°. M 45

MASSACHUSETTS. Records of the Colony of New Plymouth. v. 1-8 ed. by N. B. Shurtleff, v. 9-12 ed. by D. Pulsifer. Bost. 1855-61. 12v. in 10v. 4°. M 45

MOURT, *or* Morton, George. Relation of English plantation at Plimoth, *etc.* (Reprinted in Cheever, G. B. Journal of the pilgrims at Plymouth, 1848. M 45

THACHER, James. History of Plymouth, 1620-1835. 2d ed. Bost. 1835. 12°. M 45

YOUNG, Alexander. Chronicles of the Pilgrim fathers of the colony of Plymouth. 1602-1625. Bost. 1841. 8°. M 45

—— **Salem.**

WEBBER, C. H., *and* Nevins, W. S. Old Naumkeag: an historical sketch of the city of Salem, *etc.* Salem. 1877. 12°. M 45

—— **Watertown.**

WATERTOWN Historical Society. Watertown records, comprising 1st and 2d books of town proceedings. Watertown. 1894. 8°. M 45

Massachusetts, Woburn.

SEWALL, Samuel. History of Woburn, Mass., 1640-1860; with sketch of the author, by C. C. Sewall. Bost. 1868. 8°. **M 45**

—— **Worcester.**

HERSEY, Charles. History of Worcester, Mass., from 1836-1861. Worcester. 1860. 4°. **M 45**

[NOTE: *Bound with* Lincoln, W. History of Worcester.]

LINCOLN, William. History of Worcester, Mass., from its earliest settlement to Sept. 1836. Worcester. 1862. 4°. **M 45**

RICE, Franklin Pierce, *ed.* Early records of the town of Worcester. Worcester, Mass. 1879-80. (Worcester Society of Antiquity, publications.) **M 45**

—— Records of the proprietors of Worcester, Mass. Worcester. 1881. 4°. (Worcester Society of Antiquity, publications.) **M 45**

—— **Worcester Co.**

WHITNEY, Peter. History of the county of Worcester, Mass. Worcester. 1793. 8°. **M 45**

Michigan.

COOLEY, Thomas McIntyre. Michigan; a history of governments. Bost. 1886. 12°. **M 75**

LANMAN, Charles. Red book of Michigan. Detroit. 1871. 8°. **M 75**

LANMAN, James H. History of Michigan. N. Y. 1839. 8°. **M 75**

ROBERTSON, John. Michigan in the war. Lansing. 1882. 8°. **M 37**

SHELDON, *Mrs.* Electra M. Early history of Michigan, to 1815. N. Y. 1856. 8°. **M 75**

TUTTLE, Charles Richard. General history of the State of Michigan. Detroit. 1874. 8°. **M 75**

Minnesota.

NEILL, Edward Duffield. History of Minnesota. Phil. 1858. 8°. **M 78**

Missouri.

CARR, Lucien. Missouri; a bone of contention. (American commonwealths series.) Bost. 1888. 12°. **M 615**

—— **St. Louis.**

BILLON, Frederic Louis. Annals of St. Louis in its territorial days, 1804-1821. St. Louis. 1888. 8°. **M 615**

Montana.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Montana. (*In his* Works, v. 31.) **M 12**

Nevada.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Nevada. (*In his* Works, v. 25.) **M 12**

New England.

ADAMS, Hannah. Summary history of New England. Dedham. 1799. 8°. **M 41**

BARBER, John Warner. History and antiquities of New England, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. 3d ed. Hartford. 1856. 8°. **M 41**

BRODHEAD, John Romeyn. Government of Sir Edmund Andros over New England, 1688-89. Morrisania, N. Y. 1867. 8°. **M 41**

DRAKE, Samuel Adams. Making of New England, 1580-1643. N. Y. 1886. 12°. **M 41**

EARLE, Alice Morse. Customs and fashions in Old New England. N. Y. 1893. 12°. **M 41**

ELLIOTT, Charles Wyllys. New England history from 986 to 1776. N. Y. 1857. 2v. 8°. **M 41**

FISKE, John. Beginnings of New England, or, The Puritan theocracy in its relations to civil and religious liberty. Bost. 1889. 8°. **M 41**

HUBBARD, William. General history of New England to 1680. 2d ed. Bost. 1848. 8°. **M 41**

JOSSELYN, John. Account of two voyages to New England, 1638, 1663. Lond. 1675. *reprinted* Bost. 1865. 8°. **M 41**

—— New England's rarities discovered; ed. with introduction and notes by E. Tuckerman. Lond. 1672. *reprinted*, Bost. 1865. 8°. **M 41**

LECHFORD, Thomas. Plain dealing; or, News from New England. With introduction and notes by J. H. Trumbull. Lond. 1642. *reprinted*, Bost. 1867. 4°. **M 41**

NEAL, Daniel. History of New England to 1700. Lond. 1720. 2v. 12°. **M 41**

PALFREY, John Gorham. History of New England. Bost. 1859-90. 5v. 8°. **M 41**

PRINCE, Thomas. Chronological history of New England in the form of annals. v. 1. Bost. 1736. 16° **M 41**

New England.—*Continued.*

SMITH, *Captain* John. Advertisements for the unexperienced planters of New England. Lond. 1631. *reprinted*, Bost. 1865. 8°. **M 41**

—— Description of New England. Lond. 1616. *reprinted*, Bost. 1865. 8°. **M 41**

THORNTON, John Wingate. Historical relation of New England to the English commonwealth. [Bost.] *privately printed* 1874. 8°. **M 41**

WEEDEN, William Babcock. Economic and social history of New England, 1620-1789. Bost. 1891. 2v. 8°. **M 41**

WINTHROP, John. History of New England, 1630-49; with notes by J. Savage. Bost. 1853. 2v. 8°. **M 41**

New Hampshire.

BARSTOW, George. History of New Hampshire, 1614-1819. Concord. 1842. 8°. **M 43**

BELKNAP, Jeremy. History of New Hampshire. v. 1, Phil. 1784. v. 2, Bost. 1791. v. 3, Bost. 1792. 3v. 12°. **M 43**

FARMER, John, *and* Moore, Jacob Bailey. Collections, historical and miscellaneous, and monthly literary journal. Concord. 1822-4. 3v. 8°. **M 43**

New Jersey.

BARBER, John Warner. History and antiquities of New England, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. 3d ed. Hartford. 1856. 8°. **M 41**

—— *and* Howe, Henry. Historical collections of New Jersey. Newark. [1844.] 8°. **M 54**

DOCUMENTS relating to the colonial history of the State of New Jersey; vols. 1-18, with a general index to the first ten volumes. Newark and Trenton. 1880-93. 19v. 8°. **M 52**

MULFORD, Isaac S. Civil and political history of New Jersey. Phil. 1851. 8°. **M 54**

RAUM, John Otto. History of New Jersey. Phil. 1877. 2v. 8°. **M 54**

SMITH, Samuel. History of the colony of Nova-Cæsaria, or New Jersey, to 1721. Burlington. 1765 [reprinted 1877.] 8°. **M 54**

New Mexico.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of New Mexico. (*In his* Works, v. 17.) **M 12**

New York.

BARBER, John Warner. History and antiquities of New England, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. 3d ed. Hartford. 1856. 8°. **M 41**

—— *and* Howe, Henry. Historical collections of the State of New York. N. Y. 1845. 8°.

BARTON, James L. Address on the early reminiscences of western New York. Buffalo. 1848. 8°. **M 52**

BEAUCHAMP, William Martin. Indian names in New York, with selection from other states, *etc.* Fayetteville, N. Y. 1893. 8°. **M 52**

BRODHEAD, John Romeyn. History of the State of New York. N. Y. 1853-71. 2v. 8°.

DUNLAP, William. History of the New Netherlands, province of New York, and State of New York, to the adoption of the federal constitution. N. Y. 1839-40. 2v. 8°. **M 52**

EASTMAN, F. S. History of New York [to 1833]. N. Y. 1833. 12°. **M 52**

FERNOW, Berthold, *ed.* New York in the Revolution. (N. Y. State archives, v. 1.) Albany. 1887. 4°.

HAMMOND, Jabez D. History of political parties in the State of New York, to 1847. Albany. 1842-48. 3v. 8°.

HAWLEY, Charles. Early chapters of Cayuga history: Jesuit missions in Goi-o-gouen, 1656-1684; with introd. by J. G. Shea. Auburn. 1879. 8°. **C 94**

—— Early chapters of Seneca history: Jesuit missions in Sonnontouan, 1656-1684. Auburn. 1834. 8°. **C 94**

HOTCHKIN, James H. History of the purchase and settlement of Western New York, and the Presbyterian Church in that section. N. Y. 1848. 8°. **M 52**

JONES, Thomas. History of New York during the Revolutionary war; ed. by E. F. de Lancey. N. Y. 1879. 2v. 4°.

KENNEDY, John. Genesee country. Batavia, N. Y. 1895. 8°. **M 52**

LOSSING, Benson John. Empire State: a history of the commonwealth of New York. Hartford. 1888. 4°.

MACAULEY, James. Natural, statistical, and civil history of New York. N. Y. 1829. 3v. 8°. **M 52**

New York.—*Continued.*

NEW YORK Colony and Province. Journal of the General Assembly, 1691-1765. N. Y. 1764-66. 2v. f°. **M 52**

NEW YORK State, Adjutant-General. Annual report, 1868. Albany. 1868. 3v. 8°.

O'CALLAGHAN, Edmund Burke. Documentary history of the State of New York. Albany. 1849. 4v. 8°. **M 52**

—— Documents relating to the colonial history of the State of New York; 1st series, 11v., 2d series, ed. by B. Fernow, 3v. Albany. 1853. 14v. 4°. **M 52**

—— History of New Netherland; or, New York under the Dutch. N. Y. 1855. 2v. 8°.

PARKMAN, Francis, *Jr.* Historic hand-book of the northern tour; Lakes George, Champlain; Niagara; Montreal; Quebec. Bost. 1885. 8°. **M 22**

ROBERTS, Ellis Henry. New York; the planting and growth of the Empire State. Bost. 1887. 2v. 12°. (American commonwealths series.) **M 52**

ROBERTS, James Arthur, *ed.* New York in the revolution, as colony and state. Albany. 1897. f°.

SMITH, William. History of New York to 1814. Albany. 1814. 8°. **M 52**

SQUIER, Ephraim George. Aboriginal monuments of the State of New York. [Wash. 1850.] f°. **M 52**

TURNER, O. History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's purchase, and Morris' reserve, *etc.* Rochester. 1851. 8°.

—— Pioneer history of the Holland purchase of Western New York. Buffalo. 1849. 8°.

YATES, John Van Ness, *and* Moulton, Joseph White. History of the State of New York, including aboriginal and colonial annals. v. 1, pt. 1. N. Y. 1824. 8°. **M 52**

—— **Albany.**

MUNSELL, Joel. Annals of Albany. Albany. 1850-59. 10v. 12°. **M 52**

—— **Albany Co.**

HOWELL, George Rogers, *and* Tenney, Jonathan, *eds.* History of the county of Albany, N. Y., 1609-1886. N. Y. 1886. 4°. **M 52**

—— **Brooklyn.**

BAILEY, J. T. Historical sketch of Brooklyn. Brooklyn. 1840. 12°. **M 52**

STILES, Henry Reed. History of Brooklyn; including Bushwick and Williamsburgh. Brooklyn. 1867-70. 3v. 8°. **M 52**

—— **Buffalo.**

KETCHUM, William. Authentic and comprehensive history of Buffalo. Buffalo. 1864. 2v. 8°. **M 52**

—— **Catskill.**

PINCKNEY, James D., *and others.* Reminiscences of Catskill; local sketches, with articles by T. Weed, E. Croswell, S. S. Day, and J. Hallock. Catskill. N. Y. 1868. 8°. **M 52**

—— **Chautauqua Co.**

YOUNG, Andrew W. History of Chautauqua Co., N. Y. Buffalo. 1875. 8°. **M 52**

—— **Clarendon.**

COPELAND, David Sturges. History of Clarendon from 1810 to 1888. Buffalo. 1889. 12°. **M 52**

—— **Cohoes.**

MASTEN, Arthur Haynesworth. History of Cohoes, N. Y., from its earliest settlement to the present time. Albany. 1877. 8°. **M 52**

—— **Cortland Co.**

GOODWIN, Henry C. Pioneer history; or, Cortland Co. and the border wars of New York. N. Y. 1859. 12°. **M 52**

—— **Duchess Co.**

SMITH, Philip Henry. General history of Duchess Co., 1609-1876. Pawling. N. Y. 1877. 8°. **M 52**

—— **Ellicott.**

HAZELTINE, Gilbert W. Early history of Ellicott, Chautauqua Co. Jamestown, N. Y. 1887. 8°. **M 52**

—— **Erie Co.**

JOHNSON, Crisfield. Centennial history of Erie Co., N. Y. Buffalo. 1876. 8°. **M 52**

—— **Essex Co.**

WATSON, Winslow Cossoul. Military and civil history of the County of Essex, N. Y., an account of the northern wilderness, and military annals of Crown Point and Ticonderoga. Albany. 1869. 8°. **M 52**

New York, Herkimer Co.

BENTON, Nathaniel S. History of Herkimer County, including the upper Mohawk Valley. Albany. 1856. 8°. M 52

—— **Lewis Co.**

HOUGH, Franklin Benjamin. History of Lewis Co., N. Y. Albany. 1860. 8°. M 52

—— **Livingston Co.**

DOTY, Lockwood L. History of Livingston County, N. Y. Geneseo, N. Y. 1876. 8°. M 52

—— **Long Island.**

FLINT, Martha Bockée. Early Long Island; a colonial study. N. Y. 1896. 8°. M 52

FURMAN, Gabriel. Antiquities of Long Island: added, a bibliography by H. Onderdonk, Jr.; ed. by F. Moore. N. Y. 1874. 8°. M 52

PRIME, Nathaniel Scudder. History of Long Island. N. Y. 1845. 12°. M 52

THOMPSON, Benjamin F. History of Long Island. N. Y. 1839. 8°. M 52

—— **Monroe Co.**

EVERTS, Ensign, and Everts, *publishers*. History of Monroe Co., N. Y. Phil. 1877. f°. M 52

PECK, William Farley, *and others*. Landmarks of Monroe Co., N. Y Bost. 1895. 4°. M 52

PECK, W. F. Sketch of Monroe Co.
—— Sketch of Rochester.
FAIRCHILD, H. L. Geology of Monroe Co.
ALDRICH, L. C. Bench and bar.
ALDRICH, L. C. Medical profession.
—— Towns of Monroe Co.
JUDGES and attorneys.

—— **New York City.**

BOOTH, Mary Louise. History of the City of New York. N. Y. 1859 8°. M 52

DAWSON, Henry Barton, *ed*. Records of the City of New Amsterdam in New Netherland. v. 1. Morrisania, N. Y. 1867. 8°. M 52

EARLE, Alice Morse. Colonial days in old New York. N. Y. 1896. 12°. M 52

FERNOW, Berthold, *ed*. Records of New Amsterdam, 1653-1674. N. Y. 1897-. v. 1, 2. 8°. M 52

GUERNSEY, Rocellus S. New York City and vicinity during the war of 1812-'15. N. Y. 1889-95. 2v. 4°. M 52

HASWELL, Charles Haynes. Reminiscences of an octogenarian of the City of New York, 1816-1860. N. Y. 1896. 8°. M 52

LAMB, *Mrs*. Martha Joanna Reade (Nash). History of the City of New York. N. Y. and Chicago. 2v. 1877. 4°.

NEW YORK City during the American Revolution; a collection of original papers. N. Y. 1861. 4°. M 52

ROOSEVELT, Theodore. New York. Lond. 1891. 12°. M 52

STONE, William Leete, *Jr*. History of New York City. N. Y. 1872. 8°. M 52

VALENTINE, David Thomas. History of the City of New York. N. Y. 1853. 8°. M 52

WATSON, John Fanning. Annals of New York City and State. Phil. 1846. 8°. M 52

—— **Newburgh.**

RUTTENBER, Edward Manning. History of the County of Orange: with a history of the Town and City of Newburgh. Newburgh, N. Y. 1875. 8°. M 52

—— **Oneida Co.**

JONES, Pomroy. Annals and recollections of Oneida Co. Rome, N. Y. 1851. 8°. M 52

—— **Onondaga Co.**

CLARK, Joshua V. H. Onondaga; or, Reminiscences of earlier and later times. Syracuse. 1849. 2v. 8°. M 52

—— **Orange Co.**

RUTTENBER, Edward Manning. History of the County of Orange: with a history of the Town and City of Newburgh. Newburgh, N. Y. 1875. 8°. M 52

—— **Orleans Co.**

THOMAS, Arad. Pioneer history of Orleans Co., N. Y. Albion, N. Y. 1871. 8°. M 52

—— **Queens Co.**

MUNSELL, W. W., and Co., *pubs*. History of Queens Co., N. Y. N. Y. 1882. f°. M 52

—— **Rensselaer Co.**

SYLVESTER, Nathaniel Bartlett. History of Rensselaer Co., N. Y. Phil. 1880. 4°. M 52

New York, Rochester.

O'REILLY, Henry. Settlement in the west; sketches of Rochester, *etc.* Rochester. 1838. 12°. **VI 24**

PARISH Publishing Co. Art work of Rochester. Chicago. 1896. f°. **Ref. 26**

PARKER, *Mrs.* Jane Marsh. Rochester; a story historical. Rochester. 1884. 8°.

PECK, William Farley. Semi-centennial history of the City of Rochester. Syracuse. 1884. 4°.

—— **Schenectady Co.**

HOWELL, George Rogers, *and* Munsell, John H., *eds.* History of the County of Schenectady, N. Y., 1662-1886. N. Y. 1886. 4°.
(*Bound with* Howell, George Rogers, *and* Tenney, J. History of the County of Albany.) **M 52**

—— **Schenectady Patent.**

PEARSON, Jonathan, *and others.* History of the Schenectady Patent in the Dutch and English times. Albany. 1883. 8°. **M 52**

—— **Schoharie Co.**

SIMMS, Jeptha Root. History of Schoharie Co., and border wars of N. Y. Albany. 1845. 8°. **M 52**

—— **Southampton.**

HEDGES, Henry P., *and others.* First book of records of the Town of Southampton, with other documents. Sag Harbor, N. Y. 1874. 8°. **M 52**

—— **Steuben Co.**

MCMASTER, Guy Humphrey. History of the settlement of Steuben County, N. Y. Bath. 1853. 8°. **M 52**

ROBERTS, Millard F. Historical gazetteer of Steuben Co., N. Y. Syracuse. 1891. 8°. **M 52**

—— **Suffolk Co.**

HISTORY of Suffolk County; addresses delivered at the celebration of the bi-centennial. Babylon, N. Y. 1885. 8°. **M 52**

—— **Sullivan Co.**

QUINLAN, James Eldridge. History of Sullivan Co. Liberty, N. Y. 1873. 8°. **M 52**

—— **Syracuse.**

STRONG, Gurney S. Early landmarks of Syracuse. Syracuse, N. Y. 1894. 8°. **M 52**

—— **Tryon Co.**

CAMPBELL, William W. Annals of Tryon Co.; or, The border warfare of New York during the Revolution. N. Y. 1831. 8°. **M 52**

—— **Warsaw.**

YOUNG, Andrew White. History of the town of Warsaw, N. Y. Buffalo. 1869. 8°. **M 52**

—— **Wayne Co.**

CLARK, Lewis H. Military history of Wayne Co. Sodus, N. Y. 1863. 8°. **M 52**

—— **Westchester Co.**

BOLTON, Robert. History of the towns, manors, and patents of the County of Westchester; ed. by C. W. Bolton. N. Y. 1881. 2v. 8°. **M 52**

SCHARF, John Thomas. History of Westchester Co. Phil. 1886. 2v. 4°. **M 52**

—— **Yates Co.**

CLEVELAND, Stafford C. History and directory of Yates Co., with account of individual pioneers, and a narrative of the Universal Friend. v. 1. Penn Yan, N. Y. 1873. 8°. **M 52**

North Carolina.

BERNHEIM, Gotthardt Dellmann. History of the German settlements, and of the Lutheran Church, in North and South Carolina. Phil. 1872. 12°. **M 64**

HAWKS, Francis Lister. History of North Carolina. Fayetteville. 1857-58. 2v. 8°. **M 64**

MARTIN, François Xavier. History of North Carolina. New Orleans. 1829. 2v. 8°. **M 64**

WHEELER, John Hill. Historical sketches of North Carolina, 1584-1851; with biographical sketches, *etc.* Phil. 1851. 8°. **M 64**

WILLIAMSON, Hugh. History of North Carolina. Phil. 1812. 2v. 8°. **M 64**

Ohio.

ATWATER, Caleb. History of the State of Ohio. 2d ed. Cincinnati. [1838.] 8°. **M 72**

HOWE, Henry. Historical collections of Ohio. Cincinnati. 1869. 8°. **M 72**

KING, Rufus. Ohio; first fruits of the ordinance of 1787. (American commonwealths series.) Bost. 1891. 12°. **M 72**

Ohio.—*Continued.*

REID, Whitelaw. Ohio in the war. Cincinnati. 1868. 2v. 8°. **M 37**

TAYLOR, James Wickes. History of the State of Ohio, 1650-1787. Cincinnati. 1854. 12°. **M 72**

—— **Akron.**

LANE, Samuel Alanson. Fifty years and over of Akron and Summit County. Akron, O. 1892. 4°. **M 72**

—— **Columbus.**

STUDER, Jacob H. Columbus, Ohio; its history, resources, and progress. 1873. 8°. **M 72**

—— **Summit Co.**

LANE, Samuel Alanson. Fifty years and over of Akron and Summit County. Akron, O. 1892. 4°. **M 72**

Oregon.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Oregon. (*In his* Works, v. 29-30.) **M 12**

BARROWS, William. Oregon: the struggle for possession. Bost. 1886. 12°. (American commonwealths series.) **M 720**

GRAY, William Henry. History of Oregon, 1792-1849. Portland. 1870. 8°. **M 720**

PARKMAN, Francis. Oregon trail. Bost. 1886. 8°. **M 720**

TWISS, *Sir* Travers. Oregon territory, its history and discovery; also, an examination of the question in respect to facts and the law of nations. N. Y. 1846. 12°. **M 720**

Pennsylvania.

BARBER, John Warner. History and antiquities of New England, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. 3d ed. Hartford. 1856. 8°. **M 41**

DAY, Sherman. Historical collections of Pennsylvania. Phil. [1843.] 8°. **M 53**

EGLE, William Henry. Illustrated history of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg. 1877. 4°. **M 53**

FRANKLIN, Benjamin. Historical review of Pennsylvania, from its origin. Phil. 1812. 8°. **M 53**

—— Historical view of the constitution and government of Pennsylvania. (*In his* Memoirs, v. 2, 1837.) **Q 43**

HAZARD, Samuel. Annals of Pennsylvania, 1609-1682. Phil. 1850. 8°. **M 53**

PENNSYLVANIA colonial records and archives. Phil. 1852-91. 45v. 8°. **M 53**

PROUD, Robert. History of Pennsylvania in North America, 1681-1742. Phil. 1797. 2v. 8°. **M 53**

—— **Luzerne Co.**

HOYT, Henry Martyn. Brief of a title in the seventeen townships in the County of Luzerne; a syllabus of the controversy between Connecticut and Pennsylvania. Harrisburg. 1879. 4°. **M 53**

—— **Philadelphia.**

ALLINSON, Edward P., *and* Penrose, Boies. Philadelphia, 1681-1887. Baltimore. 1887. 8°. (Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. Extra vol. 2.) **M 53**

BELISLE, D. W. History of Independence Hall. Phil. 1859. 12°. **M 53**

WATSON, John Fanning. Annals of Philadelphia; added, app. containing researches and reminiscences of New York City. Phil. 1830. 8°. **M 53**

—— **Susquehanna Co.**

BLACKMAN, Emily C. History of Susquehanna Co., Penn. Phil 1873. 8°. **M 53**

Rhode Island.

ARNOLD, Samuel Greene. History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence plantations. N. Y. 1859-60. 2v. 8°. **M 46**

GREENE, George Washington. Short history of Rhode Island. Providence. 1877. 8°. **M 46**

RHODE Island, Colony. Records of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence plantations, 1636-1792; ed. by J. R. Bartlett. Providence. 1856-65. 10v. 8°. **M 46**

STONE, Edwin Winchester. Rhode Island in the rebellion. Providence. 1864. 12°. **M 37**

—— **Providence.**

STAPLES, William Read. Annals of Providence, from its first settlement to 1832. Providence. 1843. 8°. **M 46**

South Carolina.

MOUNTGOMERY, Robert. Discourse concerning the design'd establishment of a new colony to the south of Carolina. Lond. 1717. *reprinted*, Rochester, N. Y. 1897. 8°. (American colonial tracts monthly, no. 1.) **M 65**

South Carolina.—*Continued.*

RAMSAY, David. History of South Carolina, 1670-1808. Charleston. 1809. 2v. 8°. **M 65**

SIMMS, William Gilmore. History of South Carolina. N. Y. 1860. 12°. **M 65**

Texas.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Texas. (*In his* Works, v. 15-16.) **M 12**

Utah.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Utah. (*In his* Works, v. 26.) **M 12**

Vermont.

HALL, Benjamin Homer. History of eastern Vermont, to the close of the 18th century; with biographical chapter, *etc.* N. Y. 1858. 8°. **M 44**

ROBINSON, Rowland E. Vermont; a study of independence. (American commonwealths series.) Bost. 1892. 12°. **M 44**

THOMPSON, Zadock. History of Vermont to 1832. Burlington. 1833. 16°. **M44**

VERMONT, Secretary of State. State papers; a collection of records and documents; journal of the Council of Safety, the first constitution, the early journals of the General Assembly, laws, 1779-1786, *etc.*, compiled by W. Slade. Middlebury. 1823. 8°. **M 44**

WILLIAMS, Samuel. Natural and civil history of Vermont. 2d ed. Burlington. 1809. 2v. 8°. **M 44**

Virginia.

BEVERLEY, Robert. History and present state of Virginia. Lond. 1705. 12°. **M 62**

BRUCE, Philip Alexander. Economic history of Virginia in the 17th century. N. Y. 1896. 2v. 8°. **M 62**

BURK, John Daly. History of Virginia. Petersburg, Va. 1804-16. 4v. 8°. **M 62**
[NOTE: Vol. 4 concluded by S. Jones and L. H. Girardin.]

CAMPBELL, John Wilson. History of Virginia, with biographical sketches. Phil. 1813. 12°. **M 62**

COOKE, John Esten. Virginia: a history of the people. Bost. 1887. 12°. (American commonwealths series.) **M 62**

HENING, William Waller. Statutes at large; a collection of all the laws of Virginia, 1619-1792. N. Y., Phil., and Richmond. 1819-23. 13v. 8°. **M 62**

JEFFERSON, Thomas. Appendix to the Notes on Virginia, relative to the murder of Logan's family. Phil. 1800. 8°. **M 62**

—— Notes on the State of Virginia. Lond. 1787. 8°. **M 62**

NEILL, Edward Duffield. History of the Virginia Company of London, with letters to and from the first colony, *etc.* Albany. 1869. 8°. **M 62**

SMITH, *Captain* John. True travels, adventures and observations in Europe, Asia, Africke and America: 1593-1629. [*Including* History of Virginia.] Lond. 1629. Richmond, *reprinted* 1819. 2v. 8°. **M 62**

STITH, William. History of the first discovery and settlement of Virginia. N. Y., *reprinted* 1865. 4°. **M 62**

—— **Augusta Co.**

PEYTON, John Lewis. History of Augusta Co., Virginia. Staunton, Va., 1882. 8°. **M 62**

Washington.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Washington, U. S. (*In his* Works, v. 31.) **M 12**

Western States.

BLACKMAR, Frank W. Spanish institutions of the southwest. Baltimore. 1891. 8°. (Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. Extra vol. 10.) **M 71**

ROOSEVELT, Theodore. Winning of the west. N. Y. 1894. 3v. 8°. **M 71**

Wisconsin.

SMITH, William Rudolph. History of Wisconsin. v. 1, 3. Madison, Wis. 1854. 2v. 8°. **M 76**

TUTTLE, Charles Richmond. Illustrated history of Wisconsin. Bost. 1875. 8°. **M 76**

——**Madison.**

DURRIE, Daniel Steele. History of Madison, Wis.; including the Four Lake country. Madison. 1874. 8°. **M 76**

Wyoming.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Wyoming. (*In his* Works, v. 25.) **M 12**

.g. History of Other American States.

Brazil.

ARMITAGE, John. History of Brazil, from 1808 to 1831. Lond. 1836. 2v. in 1v. 8°. **M 92**

SOUTHEY, Robert. History of Brazil. 2d ed. Lond. 1817-22. 3v. 4°. **M 92**

British Columbia.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of British Columbia. (*In his* Works, v. 32.) **M 12**

Canada.

CHARLEVOIX, Pierre François Xavier de. Histoire et description generale de la Nouvelle France; avec le journal historique d'un voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionnale. Paris. 1744. 6v. 16°. **M 81**

COLDEN, Cadwallader. History of the five Indian nations of Canada; 2d ed. Lond. 1750. 8°. **M 81**

DOUGLAS, James. Canadian independence, annexation, and British imperial federation. N. Y. 1894. 12°. **M 81**

HARRIS, W. R. History of the early missions in western Canada. Toronto. 1893. 12°. **K 83**

HART, Gerald E. Fall of New France, 1755-1760. Montreal. 1888. 8°. **M 81**

KINGSFORD, William. History of Canada. Toronto. 1887-. v. 1-8. 8°. **M 81**

PARKMAN, Francis, *Jr.* Historic handbook of the northern tour; Lakes George and Champlain, Niagara, Montreal, Quebec. Bost. 1885. 8°. **M 22**

READ, D. B. Canadian rebellion of 1837. Toronto. 1896. 8°. **M 81**

SMITH, Goldwin. Canada and the Canadian question. Lond. 1891. 8°. **E 38**

WARBURTON, George. Conquest of Canada. N. Y. 1850. 2v. 8°. **M 81**

Central America.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Central America. (*In his* Works, v. 6-8.) **M 12**

Chili.

HANCOCK, Anson Uriel. History of Chile. Chicago. 1893. 8°. **M 95**

MOLINA, Giovanni Ignazio. Geographical, natural, and civil history of Chili; tr. from the Italian. Middletown. 1808. 2v. 8°. **M 95**

Greenland.

CRANZ, David. History of Greenland; and relation of the mission carried on by the Unitas Fratrum. Lond. 1767. 2v. 8°. **M 83**

Jamaica.

RENNY, Robert. History of Jamaica; with observations on the climate, slave trade, *etc.* Lond. 1807. 4°. **M 86**

Mexico.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Mexico. (*In his* Works, v. 9-14.) **M 12**

HALE, Susan. Story of Mexico. N. Y. 1893. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **M 84**

NILES, John Milton. History of South America and Mexico. Hartford. 1839. 2v. in 1v. 8°. **M 91**

PRESCOTT, William Hickling. History of the conquest of Mexico. N. Y. 1843. 3v. 8°. **M 84**

WILSON, Robert Anderson. New history of the conquest of Mexico. Phil. 1859. 8°. **M 84**

Newfoundland.

PEDLEY, Charles. History of Newfoundland from the earliest times to 1860. Lond. 1863. 8°. **M 82**

PROWSE, D. W. History of Newfoundland. Lond. 1895. 4°. **M 82**

REEVES, John. History of the government of Newfoundland; with appendix. Lond. 1793. 8°. **M 82**

Nova Scotia.

HALIBURTON, Thomas Chandler. Historical and statistical account of Nova Scotia. Halifax. 1829. 2v. 8°. **M 81**

Paraguay.

CHARLEVOIX, Pierre François Xavier de. History of Paraguay. Dublin. 1769. 2v. 8° **M 99**

WASHBURN, Charles Ames. History of Paraguay, with notes of personal observations. Bost. 1871. 2v. 8°. **M 99**

Peru.

MARKHAM, Clements Robert. History of Peru. Chicago. 1892. 8°. **M 94**

Peru.—*Continued.*

PRESCOTT, William Hickling. History of the conquest of Peru; with a preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas. (*In his* Collected works, v. 13, 14.) **L 12**

South America.

MITRE, Bartolomé. Emancipation of South America; a condensed translation by William Pilling of the History of San Martin. Lond. 1893. 8°. **M 91**

NILES, John Milton. History of South America and Mexico. Hartford. 1839. 2v. in 1v. 8°. **M 91**

PAZOS, *Don* Vicente. Letters on the united provinces of South America, addressed to Henry Clay; tr. by P. H. Crosby. N. Y. 1819. 8°. **M 91**

West Indies.

EDWARDS, Bryan. History of the British colonies in the West Indies. 3d ed. Lond. 1801. 3v. 8°. **M 86**

SOUTHEY, Thomas. Chronological history of the West Indies. Lond. 1827. 3v. 8°. **M 86**

(3) EUROPEAN HISTORY.

a. History of Greece. **Ref. 17**

Greece.

ABBOTT, Evelyn. History of Greece. N. Y. 1892-. 2v. 8°.

BOECKH, August. Public economy of Athens; added, a dissertation on the silver-mines of Laurion. Lond. 1828. 2v. 8°. **N 21**

CHURCH, Alfred John. Story of the Persian war, from Herodotus. N. Y. 12°. **N 23**

COX, *Sir* George William. Athenian empire. 7th ed. Lond. 1890. 16°. (Epochs of ancient history.) **N 23**

—— General history of Greece. N. Y. 1890. 12°. **N 21**

—— Greeks and the Persians. 6th ed. Lond. 1889. 16°. (Epochs of ancient history.) **N 22**

CURTEIS, Arthur Mapletoft. Rise of the Macedonian Empire. 4th ed. Lond. 1886. 16°. (Epochs of ancient history.) **N 24**

CURTIUS, Ernst. History of Greece; tr. by A. W. Ward. N. Y. 1892. 5v. 8°.

DURUY, Victor. History of Greece; tr. by M. M. Ripley. Bost. 1892. 8v. 4°. **Ref. 26**

FELTON, Cornelius Conway. Greece, ancient and modern; lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute. Bost. 1893. 2v. in 1v. 8°. **N 21**

FINLAY, George. History of Greece, B. C. 146 to A. D. 1864; ed. by H. F. Tozer. Oxford. 1877. 7v. 8°.

GRANT, Arthur J. Greece in the age of Pericles. N. Y. 1893. 12°. **N 23**

GROTE, George. History of Greece. Lond. 1888. 10v. 12°.

HARRISON, James Albert. Story of Greece. N. Y. 1893. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **N 22**

LYTTON, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer, *1st Baron Lytton.* Athens; its rise and fall. N. Y. 1856. 2v. in 1v. 12°. **N 21**

MAHAFFY, John Pentland. Problems in Greek history. Lond. 1892. 12°. **N 21**

—— Story of Alexander's empire. N. Y. 1892. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **N 24**

MITFORD, William. History of Greece. Lond. 1835. 8v. 16°. **N 21**

OMAN, Charles William Chadwick. Story of the Byzantine empire. N. Y. 1892. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **N 26**

SANKEY, Charles. Spartan and Theban supremacies. 3d ed. Lond. 1884. 16°. (Epochs of ancient history.) **N 23**

SMITH, William. History of Greece to the Roman conquest. N. Y. 1890. 12°. **N 21**

TENNENT, *Sir* James Emerson. History of modern Greece from B. C. 146. Lond. 1845. 2v. 8°. **N 21**

THIRLWALL, Connop. History of Greece. N. Y. 1845. 2v. 8°. **N 21**

TIMAYENIS, Telemachus Thomas. History of Greece from the earliest times to the present. N. Y. 1881-83. 2v. 8°. **L 21**

Greece, Athens.

DYER, Thomas Henry. Ancient Athens: its history, topography, and remains. Lond. 1873. 4°. **L 42**

b. History of Rome. **Ref. 17**

Rome.

ARNOLD, Thomas. History of Rome; reprinted from last London ed. N. Y. 1846. 2v. 8°. **N 31**

—— History of the later Roman Commonwealth. N. Y. 1846. 2v. in 1v. 8°. **N 35**

ARNOLD, William Thomas. Roman system of provincial administration, to the accession of Constantine the Great. Lond. 1879. 12°. **N 31**

BEESLY, Augustus Henry. Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. 6th ed. Lond. 1889. 16°. (Epochs of ancient history.) **N 35**

BURY, John Bagnall. History of the Roman Empire to the death of Marcus Aurelius. N. Y. 1893. 12°. **N 36**

—— History of the later Roman Empire, from Arcadius to Irene (395-800 A. D.) Lond. 1889. 2v. 8°. **N 37**

CAPES, William Wolfe. Roman history; the early empire; from the assassination of Cæsar to that of Domitian. 8th ed. Lond. 1891. 16°. (Epochs of ancient history.) **N 36**

—— Roman Empire of the second century; or, The age of the Antonines. 5th ed. Lond. 1889. 16°. (Epochs of ancient history.) **N 36**

DIONYSIUS *Halicarnassensis*. Roman antiquities; tr., with notes, by E. Spelman. Lond. 1848. 4v. 4°. **L 42**

DURUY, Victor. History of Rome and the Roman people; ed. by J. P. Mahaffy. Bost. 1883. 8v. in 16v. 4°. **Ref. 26**

DYER, Thomas Henry. History of the kings of Rome. Lond. 1868. 8°. **N 32**

ELIOT, Samuel. Liberty of Rome. N. Y. 1849. 2v. 8°. **N 31**

FERGUSON, Adam. History of the progress and termination of the Roman republic. Phil. 1838. 8°. **N 33**

GIBBON, Edward. History of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire; with notes by Milman and Guizot. Lond. 1854-55. 8v. 8°.

GILMAN, Arthur. Story of Rome, from the earliest times to the end of the republic. N. Y. 1892. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **N 31**

IHNE, Joseph Anton Friedrich Wilhelm. Early Rome; from the foundation to its destruction by the Gauls. 6th ed. Lond. 1890. 16°. (Epochs of ancient history.) **N 32**

—— History of Rome. Lond. 1871-82. 5v. 8°.

LEIGHTON, R. F. History of Rome. N. Y. 1890. 12°. **N 31**

LONG, George. Civil wars of Rome; select lives tr. from Plutarch, with notes. Lond. 1844. 5v. in 2v. 24°. **N 35**

—— Decline of the Roman Republic. Lond. 1864-74. 5v. 8°. **N 35**

LORD, John. Old Roman world. N. Y. 1867. 8°. **N 31**

MERIVALE, Charles. History of the Romans under the Empire; from the 4th London ed. N. Y. 1863. 7v. 8°.

—— Roman triumvirates. 6th ed. Lond. 1890. 16°. (Epochs of ancient history.) **N 35**

MICHELET, Jules. History of the Roman republic; tr. by William Hazlitt. N. Y. 1847. 12°. **N 31**

MOMMSEN, Christian Matthias Theodor. History of Rome; tr. by W. P. Dickson. Lond. 1894. 5v. 12°.

—— Provinces of the Roman Empire from Cæsar to Diocletian. N. Y. 1887. 2v. 8°. **N 36**

NIEBUHR, Barthold Georg. History of Rome. Phil. 1844. 5v. in 2v. 8°. **N 31**

—— Lectures on the history of Rome; ed. by L. Schmitz. Lond. 1849. 3v. 8°. **N 31**

SMITH, Reginald Bosworth. Rome and Carthage; the Punic wars. 6th ed. Lond. 1890. 16°. (Epochs of ancient history.) **N 34**

c. History of England. Great Britain. Ref. 17

England.

AUBREY, William Hickman Smith. National and domestic history of England. Lond. 3v. 4°. **N 81**

BERTRAND de Moleville, Antoine François. Chronological abridgement of the history of Great Britain to 1763. Lond. 1818. 4v. 8°. **N 81**

COBBETT, William. Parliamentary history of England, 1066-1803. Lond. 1806-20. 36v. 8°. **N 81**

CRAIK, George Lillie, *and* Macfarlane, Charles. Pictorial history of England. Lond. 1846. 8v. 4°.

ELLIS, *Sir* Henry. Original letters illustrative of English history; 3d series. Lond. 1846. 4v. 8°. **N 81**

GARDINER, Samuel Rawson. School atlas of English history; companion atlas to Student's history of England. Lond. 1891. 8°. **N 81**

—— Student's history of England. Lond. 1891. 3v. 12°. **N 81**

—— *and* Mullinger, James Bass. English history for students; with a critical and biographical account of authorities. N. Y. 1881. 8°. **N 81**

GREEN, John Richard. History of the English people. N. Y. 4v. 8°. **N 81**

—— Short history of the English people. N. Y. 1888. 8°. **N 81**

—— Short history of the English people; illustrated ed. N. Y. 1895. 4v. 4°. **Ref. 26**

HARLEIAN miscellany; a collection of pamphlets and tracts found in the Earl of Oxford's library; with notes, *etc.* Lond. 1744-46. 8v. 4°. **N 81**

[NOTE: For contents see catalogue of the Boston Athenæum Library, v 2 p. 1336.]

HUME, David. History of England from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to 1688. N. Y. 6v. 12°. **N 81**

KNIGHT, Charles. [Popular] history of England. Lond. 8v. 8°. **N 81**

LINGARD, John. History of England to 1688; from last London ed. Bost. 1853-55. 13v. 12°. **N 81**

LOW, Sidney James, *and* Pulling, Frederick Sanders. Dictionary of English history. Lond. 1885. 8°.

OXFORD manuals of English history; ed. by C. W. C. Oman. N. Y. 1896-. 4v. 16°.

HASSALL, A. Making of the British empire. N 87
HUTTON, W. H. King and baronage. N 84
ROBERTSON, C. G. Making of the English nation. N 82
WAKELING, G. H. King and parliament. N 86

RANKE, Leopold von. History of England, principally in the 17th century. Oxford. 1875. 6v. 8°. **N 86**

THOMPSON, Edith. History of England. Lond. 1888. 16°. (Freeman's historical course. v. 2.) **N 81**

TOMLINS, Frederick Guest. History of England. Lond. 1834-36. 3v. 8°. **N 81**

TRAILL, Henry Duff, *ed.* Social England; a record of the progress of the people. N. Y. 1896-97. v. 1-6. 8°. **N 81**

TURNER, Sharon. History of England during the middle ages. 2d ed. Lond. 1825. 4v. 8°. **N 81**

WADE, John. British history chronologically arranged; from the first invasion of the Romans to 1847. 5th ed. Lond. 1847. 8°.

Special Periods.

England, A. D. 459-1066. The Anglo-Saxons.

CHURCH, Alfred John. Story of early Britain. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **N 82**

GILES, John Allen, *ed.* Six old English chronicles; with notes. Lond. 1848. 12°. **N 82**

GREEN, John Richard. Conquest of England. N. Y. 1884. 8°. **N 82**

—— Making of England. N. Y. 1882. 8°. **N 82**

GUILELMUS *Malmesburiensis.* Chronicle of the kings of England; ed. by J. A. Giles. Lond. 1847. 12°. (Bohn's antiquarian library.) **N 82**

HENRICUS *Huntindonensis.* Chronicle, comprising the history of England from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the accession of Henry II.; also, Acts of Stephen; tr., *etc.*, by T. Forester. Lond. 1853. 12°. (Bohn's antiquarian library.) **N 82**

England, A. D. 459-1066. The Anglo-Saxons.—*Continued.*

LAPPENBERG, Johann Martin. History of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings; tr. by B. Thorpe. Lond. 1845. 2v. 8°. **N 82**

PALGRAVE, Francis. History of the Anglo-Saxons. Lond. 1837. 16°. **N 82**

ROBERTSON, C. G. Making of the English nation (B. C. 55-1135 A. D.) N. Y. 1896. 16°. (Oxford manuals of English history, v. 1.) **N 82**

TURNER, Sharon. History of the Anglo-Saxons. 5th ed. Lond. 1828. 3v. 8°. **N 81**

—— **A. D. 1066-1154. The Anglo-Normans.**

FREEMAN, Edward Augustus. History of the Norman conquest of England. N. Y. 1873-79. 6v. 8°. **N 83**

JEWETT, Sarah Orne. Story of the Normans in relation to their conquest of England. N. Y. 1892. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **N 83**

JOHNSON, Arthur Henry. Normans in Europe. 5th ed. Lond. 1888. 16°. (Epochs of modern history.) **N 14**

THIERRY, Jacques Nicolas Augustin. History of the conquest of England by the Normans; tr. by W. Hazlitt. Lond. 1856. 2v. 12° **N 83**

—— **A. D. 1154-1485. The Plantagenets.**

GAIRDNER, James. Houses of Lancaster and York. (Epochs of modern history.) Lond. 1887. 16°. **N 84**

HUTTON, William Holden. King and baronage (A. D. 1135-1327.) N. Y. 1896. 16°. (Oxford manuals of English history, v. 2.) **N 84**

MATTHÆUS *Paris.* English history, 1235-73; tr. by J. A. Giles. Lond. 1852. 3v. 12°. **N 84**

STUBBS, William. Early Plantagenets. 5th ed. Lond. 1886. 16°. (Epochs of modern history.) **N 84**

WARBURTON, William Parsons. Edward III. 4th ed. Lond. 1887. 16°. (Epochs of modern history.) **L 23**

—— **A. D. 1485-1603. The Tudors.**

CREIGHTON, Mandell. Age of Elizabeth. Lond. 1888. 16°. (Epochs of modern history.) **L 25**

FROUDE, James Anthony. History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth. N. Y. 1865. 12v. 12°. **N 85**

MOBERLY, Charles Edward. Early Tudors. Lond. 1887. 16°. (Epochs of modern history.) **L 25**

TURNER, Sharon. Modern history of England. Lond. 1827-30. 4v. 8°. **N 81**

—— **A. D. 1603-1714. The Stuarts (including the Commonwealth).**

AIKIN, Lucy. Memoirs of the court of King Charles I. Phil. 1833. 2v. 8°. **Q 42**

AIRY, Osmund. English restoration and Louis XIV. Lond. 1888. 16°. (Epochs of modern history.) **L 26**

BURNET, Gilbert, *Bp. of Salisbury.* History of his own times; abridged by the author for the use of students. Lond. 12°. **N 86**

CARREL, Jean Baptiste Nicolas Armand. History of the counter-revolution in England. Lond. 1846. 12°. **N 86**

ELLIS, John. Ellis correspondence; letters to E., 1686-88; ed. by G. A. Ellis. Lond. 1829. 2v. 8°. **N 86**

GARDINER, Samuel Rawson. First two Stuarts, and the Puritan Revolution. Lond. 1888. 16°. **N 86**

—— History of the great civil war, 1642-1649. Lond. 1893. 4v. 12°. **N 86**

GODWIN, William. History of the Commonwealth of England. Lond. 1824-28. 4v. 8°. **N 86**

GUIZOT, François Pierre Guillaume. History of Oliver Cromwell and the English Commonwealth; tr. by A. R. Scoble. Phil. 1854. 2v. 12°. **N 86**

—— History of the English Revolution of 1640. Lond. 1856. 12°. **N 86**

HALE, Edward. Fall of the Stuarts, and Western Europe from 1678 to 1697. Lond. 1886. 16°. (Epochs of modern history.) **N 86**

MACAULAY, Thomas Babington, *1st Baron.* History of England from the accession of James II. to [1702]. N. Y. 1856. 5v. 8°. **N 86**

MASSON, David. Life of John Milton: in connection with the political, ecclesiastical, and literary history of his time. Lond. 1877-96. 7v. 8°. **Q 53**

MORRIS, Edward Ellis. Age of Anne. 6th ed. Lond. 1888. 16°. (Epochs of modern history.) **L 27**

England, A. D. 1603-1714. The Stuarts.—*Continued.*

WAKELING, G. H. King and parliament (A. D. 1603-1714.) N. Y. 1896. 16°. (Oxford manuals of English history, v. 5.) **N 86**

—— **A. D. 1714 —. The Hanoverians.**

GARDINER, *Mrs.* Bertha Meriton (Cordery). French Revolution, 1789-95. 4th ed. Lond. 1889. 16°. (Epochs of modern history.) **N 67**

GREVILLE, Charles Cavendish Fulke. Journal of the reigns of King George IV., and King William IV.; ed. by R. H. Stoddard. N. Y. 1875. 12°. **Q 13**

—— Journal of the reign of Queen Victoria, from 1837 to 1852; ed. by H. Reeve. N. Y. 1885. 2v. 8°. **N 88**

—— Journal of the reign of Queen Victoria from 1852 to 1860; ed. by H. Reeve. N. Y. 1887. 8°. **N 88**

HASSALL, Arthur. Making of the British Empire (A. D. 1714-1832). N. Y. 1896. 16°. (Oxford manuals of English history, v. 6.) **N 87**

LECKY, William Edward Hartpole. History of England in the eighteenth century. N. Y. 1878-90. 8v. 8°. **N 87**

LUDLOW, John Malcolm. War of American independence. Lond. 1888. 16°. (Epochs of modern history.) **M 23**

MCCARTHY, Justin. Epoch of reform, 1830-1850. Lond. 1882. 16°. (Epochs of modern history.) **L 28**

—— History of our own times; from the accession of Queen Victoria to the general election of 1880. N. Y. 2v. 12°. **N 88**

—— History of our own times; from 1880 to the Diamond Jubilee. N. Y. 1897. 8°. **N 88**

MARTINEAU, Harriet. History of the peace; a history of England from 1816 to 1854, with introduction, 1800 to 1815. Bost. 1864. 4v. 8°. **N 87**

MORRIS, Edward Ellis. Early Hanoverians. Lond. 1886. 16°. (Epochs of modern history.) **L 27**

STANHOPE, Philip Henry, *5th Earl Stanhope, Viscount Mahon.* History of England from the peace of Utrecht to the peace of Versailles; 1713-1783. 3d ed. Bost. 1853-54. 7v. 12°. **N 87**

SYDNEY, William Connor. England and the English in the 18th century. Lond. 1891. 2v. 8°. **N 87**

WARD, Thomas Humphry, *ed.* Reign of Queen Victoria. Lond. 1887. 2v. 8°. **N 88**

Special Topics.

Military history, England.

WILLIAMS, *Lieut.-Col.* England's battles by sea and land. Lond. [1860.] 3v. 4°. **N 81**

Naval history, England.

SOUTHEY, Robert. Early naval history of England. Phil. 1835. 12°. **N 81**

Local Topics.

Canterbury.

STANLEY, Arthur Penrhyn, *Dean of Westminster.* Historical memorials of Canterbury. 2d American ed. N. Y. 12°. **N 81**

Ireland.

DUFFY, *Sir* Charles Gavan. Young Ireland; a fragment of Irish history, 1840-1850. N. Y. 1881. 8°. **N 81**

FROUDE, James Anthony. English in Ireland in the eighteenth century. N. Y. 1873. 3v. 12°. **N 81**

LAWLESS, Emily. Story of Ireland. N. Y. 1892. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **N 81**

MOORE, Thomas. History of Ireland [to 1646]. N. Y. 1858. 2v. 8°. **N 81**

O'HALLORAN, Sylvester. Complete history of Ireland. Lond. 8°. **N 81**

SMYTH, George Lewis. Ireland: historical and statistical. Lond. 1844. 3v. 8°. **N 81**

Scotland.

BUCHANAN, George. Appendix to the History of Scotland, containing a detection of the actions of Mary Queen of Scots; De Jure Regni apud Scotos, *etc.* Lond. 1721. 12°. **N 81**

—— History of Scotland. 3d ed. Lond. 1733. 2v. 12°. **N 81**

Scotland.—*Continued.*

BURTON, John Hill. History of Scotland from Agricola's invasion to the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection [80-1748]. Edin. 8v. and index. 12°. **N 81**

LAWSON, John Parker. Historical tales of the wars of Scotland, and of the border raids, forays and conflicts. Edin. 1853. 4v. 16°. **N 81**

MACARTHUR, Margaret. History of Scotland. Lond. 1885. 16°. (Freeman, E. A. Historical course for schools, v. 3.) **N 81**

MACKINTOSH, John. Story of Scotland. N. Y. 1892. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **N 81**

ROBERTSON, William. History of Scotland during the reigns of Queen Mary and of King James VI. N. Y. 1836. 8°. **N 81**

STRICKLAND, Agnes. Lives of the queens of Scotland and English princesses. N. Y. 1851. 8v. 12°. **Q 42**

d. History of France. Ref. 17

France.

BLANC, Jean Joseph Louis. History of ten years. Phil. 1848. 2v. 8°. **N 68**

BONNECHOSE, François Paul Émile Boisnormand de. History of France. Lond. 1872. 12°. **N 61**

BREWER, Ebenezer Cobham. Political, social, and literary history of France. 7th ed. Lond. 12°. **N 61**

DAVILA, Enrico Catterino. History of the civil wars of France; tr. by E. Farneworth. Lond. 1758. 2v. 4°. **N 65**

DURUY, Victor. History of France; abr. and tr. by Mrs. M. Carey, with continuation by J. F. Jameson. N. Y. 12°.

GABOURD, Amédée. Histoire de France. Paris. 1855. 20v. 8°. **N 61**

GODWIN, Parke. History of France; ancient Gaul. v. 1. N. Y. 1860. 8°. **N 62**

GUIZOT, François Pierre Guillaume. Histoire de la civilisation en France, depuis la chute de l'Empire Romain. 6e ed. Paris. 1886. 4v. 8°. **N 61**

—— History of civilization from the fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. N. Y. 1855. 4v. 12°. (v. 2-4. France.) **N 11**

—— Popular history of France; illustrated by A. de Neuville; tr. by R. Black. Bost. [1869.] 6v. 8°.

JERVIS, William Henry. History of France to the establishment of the second empire, 1852. N. Y. 1890. 12°. **N 61**

KITCHIN, George William. History of France. 3d ed. Oxford. 1892-94. 3v. 12°.

LA HODDE, Lucien de. History of secret societies and of the Republican party of France; 1830-48; tr. from Paris ed. of 1850. Phil. 1856. 8°. **N 68**

LALANNE, Marie Ludovic Chrétien. Dictionnaire historique de la France. Paris. 1877. 8°.

LATIMER, *Mrs.* Mary Elizabeth (Wormeley). France in the 19th century: 1830-1890. Chicago. 1892. 8°. **N 68**

MARTIN, Bon Louis Henri. Histoire de France depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789. 4e éd. Paris. 1855-60. 16v. and Table. 8°. **N 61**

—— History of France [1661 to 1789]; tr. from 4th Paris ed. by M. L. Booth. Bost. 1865. 4v. 8°. **N 66**

—— Popular history of France from the first Revolution; tr. by Mary L. Booth and A. L. Alger. Bost. [1877-82.] 3v. 8°.

MASSON, Gustave. Story of mediæval France from the reign of Hugues Capet to the beginning of the 16th century. N. Y. 1889. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **N 65**

MONSTRELET, Enguerrand de. Chronicles of the civil wars between the Houses of Orleans and Burgundy, *etc.*, 1400-1514; tr. by T. Johnes. Lond. 1849. 2v. 4°. **N 65**

MORRIS, William O'Connor. French Revolution and first empire; with appendix upon the bibliography of the subject, *etc.*, by A. D. White. N. Y. 1895. 16°. [Epochs of modern history.] **N 67**

PERKINS, James Breck. France under Mazarin; with a review of the administration of Richelieu. N. Y. 1887. 2v. 8°. **N 66**

—— France under the regency; with a review of the administration of Louis XIV. Bost. 1892. 8°. **N 66**

France.—*Continued.*

SIMONDE de Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard. Histoire des Français; continuée depuis l' avénement de Louis XVI. jusqu' a la convocation des États-Généraux de 1789, par A. Renée. Paris. 1821-44. 31v. 8°. **N 61**

STEPHEN, *Sir* James. Lectures on the history of France. Lond. 1851. 2v. 8°.

SYBEL, Heinrich Karl Ludolph von. History of the French Revolution; tr. from the 3d ed. by W. C. Perry. Lond. 1867. 4v. 8°. **N 67**

TAINE, Hippolyte Adolphe. L' ancien régime. 14e éd. Paris. 1885. 8°. **N 66**

—— La révolution. 14e éd. Paris. 1885. 3v. 8°. **N 67**

—— Le régime moderne. Paris. 1891-94. 2v. 8°. **N 68**

—— Ancient regime; tr. by J. Durand. N. Y. 1876. 12°. **N 66**

THIERS, Marie Joseph Louis Adolphe. History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon; tr. by D. F. Campbell and H. W. Herbert. Phil. 1865. 5v. 8°. **N 67**

WHITE, James. History of France, to 1848. N. Y. 1859. 8°. **N 61**

YONGE, Charlotte Mary. History of France. Lond. 1887. 16°. (Freeman, E. A. Historical course for schools, v. 8.) **N 61**

Special Topics.

Burgundy.

KIRK, John Foster. History of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. Phil. 1864. 2v. 8°. **N 61**

French Revolution, 1789.

CARLYLE, Thomas. French Revolution; a history. N. Y. 1863. 2v. 12°. **N 67**

GARDINER, *Mrs.* Bertha Meriton (Cordery.) French Revolution; 1789-1795. 4th ed. Lond. 1889. 16°. (Epochs of modern history.) **N 67**

HOLST, Hermann Eduard von. French Revolution, tested by Mirabeau's career. Chicago. 1894. 2v. 8°. **N 67**

LOWELL, Edward Jackson. Eve of the French Revolution. Bost. 1893. 8°. **N 67**

MIGNET, François Auguste Alexis. History of the French Revolution, from 1789 to 1814; revised from the London edition. N. Y. 1827. 8°. **N 67**

REEVE, Henry. Royal and republican France; essays reprinted from the reviews. Lond. 1872. 2v. 8°. **N 67**

STEPHENS, Henry Morse. History of the French Revolution. N. Y. 1886. v. 1, 2. 8°. **N 67**

THIERS, Marie Joseph Louis Adolphe. History of the French Revolution, 1789-1800; tr. with notes, *etc.*, by F. Shoberl. Phil. 1894. 5v. 8°. **N 67**

TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis Charles Henri Clérel de. Old regime and the Revolution; tr. by John Bonner. N. Y. 1856. 12°. **N 67**

French Revolution, 1848.

CORKRAN, John Frazer. History of the national constituent assembly. Lond. 1849. 2v. 8°. **N 68**

Girondists.

LAMARTINE, Alphonse Marie Louis de Prat de. History of the Girondists; tr. by H. T. Ryde. N. Y. 1849. 3v. 12°. **N 67**

Third Estate.

THIERRY, Jacques Nicolas Augustin. Formation and progress of the Tiers Etat, or Third Estate in France; tr. by F. B. Wells. Lond. 1859. 2v. in 1v. 12°. **N 61**

e. History of Germany. **Ref. 17**

Germany.

BREWER, Ebenezer Cobham. Political, social, and literary history of Germany. Lond. 1881. 12°. **N 71**

COXE, William. History of the House of Austria; 1218-1792; 3d ed. Lond. 1847. 3v. 12°. **N 77**

GOULD, Sabine Baring-. Story of Germany. N. Y. 1892. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **N 71**

HENDERSON, Ernest F. History of Germany in the middle ages. Lond. 1894. 8°. **N 71**

Germany.—*Continued.*

JANSSEN, Johannes. History of the German people at the close of the middle ages; tr. by M. A. Mitchell and A. M. Christie. Lond. 1896. 2v. 8°. **N 77**

KOHLRAUSCH, Heinrich Friedrich Theodor. History of Germany. Lond. 1844. 8°.

LEWIS, Charlton Thomas. History of Germany. N. Y. 1874. 8°. **N 71**

MALLESON, George Bruce. Refounding of the German Empire, 1848-1871. N. Y. 1893. 8°. **N 78**

MENZEL, Wolfgang. History of Germany; tr. from 4th German ed. by Mrs. G. Horrocks. Lond. 1848-49. 3v. 12°. **N 71**

PÜTTER, Johann Stephan. Historical development of the present political constitution of the Germanic Empire; tr. with notes, *etc.*, by J. Dornford. Lond. 1790. 3v. 8°. **E 36**

ROBERTSON, William. History of the reign of the Emperor Charles V., with an account of his life after his abdication, by Wm. H. Prescott. Bost. 1857. 3v. 8°. **N 77**

SIME, James. History of Germany. N. Y. 1884. 16°. **N 71**

SYBEL, Heinrich Karl Ludolph von. Founding of the German Empire by William I.; tr. by M. L. Perrin [and] G. Bradford, Jr. N. Y. 5v. 8°. **N 78**

TAYLOR, Bayard. History of Germany; with additional chapter by M. H. Taylor. N. Y. 1894. 8°. **N 71**

ZIMMERMANN, William. Popular history of Germany from the earliest period; tr. by H. Craig. N. Y. [1877-78.] 4v. 4°.

Special Topics.

Hanse towns.

ZIMMERN, Helen. Hansa towns. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **N 71**

Holy Roman Empire.

BRYCE, James. Holy Roman Empire. 8th ed. N. Y. 1887. 12°. **N 71**

f. History of Other European Countries.

Austria.

STILES, William Henry. Austria in 1848-49. N. Y. 1852. 2v. 8°. **N 95**

Holland.

GRIFFIS, William Elliot. Brave little Holland, and what she taught us. Bost 1894. 12°. **N 92**

ROGERS, James Edwin Thorold. Story of Holland. N. Y. 1892. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **N 92**

Hungary.

TEFFT, Benjamin Franklin. Hungary and Kossuth. 3d ed. Phil. 1852. 12°. **N 95**

VÁMBÉRY, Arminius. Story of Hungary. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **N 95**

Italy.

BOTTA, Carlo Guiseppe Guglielmo. Italy during the consulate and empire of Napoleon Buonaparte: tr. from the Italian. Phil. 1829. 2v. in 1v. 8°. **N 46**

BURCKHARDT, Jacob. Civilization of the Renaissance in Italy; tr. by S. G. C. Middlemore. Lond. 1892. 8°. **N 44**

HODGKIN, Thomas. Italy and her invaders. Oxford. 1885-. 6v. 8°. **N 42**

HUNT, William. History of Italy. Lond. 1883. 16°. (Freeman, E. A. Historical course for schools, v. 4.) **N 41**

KIRKLAND, Elizabeth Stansbury. Short history of Italy, 476-1878. Chicago. 1896. 12°. **N 41**

LATIMER, *Mrs.* Mary Elizabeth (Wormeley). Italy in the 19th century, and the making of Austro-Hungary and Germany. Chicago. 1896. 8°. **N 46**

MAZZINI, Giuseppe. Royalty and republicanism in Italy. Lond. 1850. 16°. **N 46**

PROBYN, John Webb. Italy: from 1815 to 1890. Lond. 1891. 12°.

REUMONT, Alfred von. Carafas of Maddaloni: Naples under Spanish dominion. Lond. 1854. 12°. (Bohn's standard library.) **N 45**

SIMONDE de Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard. History of the Italian republics. N. Y. 16°. **N 41**

SPALDING, William. Italy and the Italian islands. N. Y. [1840.] 3v. 16°. **N 41**

Italy.—*Continued.*

SYMONDS, John Addington. Renaissance in Italy. N. Y. 1879-. 5v. 8°. **N 44**

—— Short history of the Renaissance in Italy; [abridged] by A. Pearson. N. Y. 1893. 8°. **N 44**

THAYER, William Roscoe. Dawn of Italian independence; Italy from 1814 to 1849. Bost. 1893. 2v. 8°. **N 46**

—— **Florence.**

MACCHIAVELLI, Niccolò. History of Florence. Lond. 1847. 12°. **N 41**

PONTE, Lorenzo da. History of the Florentine republic and of the Medici. N. Y. 1833. 2v. 12°. **N 41**

SCAIFE, Walter B. Florentine life during the Renaissance. Baltimore. 1893. 8°. (Johns Hopkins University studies, extra v. 14.) **N 41**

YRIARTE, Charles Émile. Florence, its history; the Medici, the Humanists, letters, arts; tr. by C. B. Pitman. N. Y. 1882. f°. **Ref. 26**

—— **Herculaneum.**

ADAMS, William Henry Davenport. Buried cities of Campania; or, Pompeii and Herculaneum. Lond. 1868. 12°. **N 41**

—— **Pompeii.**

ADAMS, William Henry Davenport. Buried cities of Campania; or, Pompeii and Herculaneum. Lond. 1868. 12°. **N 41**

DYER, Thomas Henry. Pompeii; its history, buildings, and antiquities. Lond. 1891. 12°. **N 41**

—— **Sicily.**

FREEMAN, Edward Augustus. Story of Sicily. N. Y. 1892. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **N 41**

—— **Tuscany.**

DUFFY, Bella. Tuscan republics (Florence, Siena, Pisa, and Lucca), with Genoa. N. Y. 1893. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **N 41**

—— **Venice.**

FLAGG, Edmund. Venice; the city of the sea; from 1797 to 1849. N. Y. 1853. 2v. 12°. **N 41**

WIEL, Alethea. Venice. N. Y. 1894. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **N 41**

Netherlands.

MOTLEY, John Lothrop. History of the United Netherlands [1584-1609]. N. Y. 1861. 4v. 8°. **N 92**

—— Life and death of John of Barneveld; with a view of the causes of the thirty years' war. N. Y. 1874. 2v. 8°. **Q 43**

STRADA, Famianus. De bello Belgico: the history of the Low-Countrey warres [tr. from the Latin by] Sir Robert Stapylton. Lond. 1650. 4°. **N 92**

Norway.

BOYESEN, Hjalmar Hjorth. Story of Norway. N. Y. 1892. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **N 91**

Poland.

ALLEN, Julian. Autocrasy in Poland and Russia, including the experience of an exile. N. Y. 1854. 8°. **N 96**

HARRING, Harro Paul. Poland under the dominion of Russia; [tr. by I. S. Szymanski, introduction by S. G. Howe]. Bost. 1834. 12°. **N 96**

HORDYNSKI, Joseph. History of the late Polish revolution [1830]. Bost. 1833. 8°. **N 96**

MORFILL, William Richard. Story of Poland. N. Y. 1893. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **N 96**

SAXTON, Luther Calvin. Fall of Poland, with a history of the country. N. Y. 1851. 2v. 12°. **N 96**

Portugal.

DUNHAM, Samuel Astley. History of Spain and Portugal. Lond. 1832-33. 5v. 16°. **N 51**

STEPHENS, Henry Morse. Story of Portugal. N. Y. 1893. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **N 51**

VERTOT d'Aubeuf, René Aubert, *l'abbé* de. Histoire des révolutions de Suede, suivie des révolutions de Portugal. Paris. 1830. 2v. 24°. **N 91**

Prussia.

TUTTLE, Herbert. History of Prussia to the accession of Frederic the Great; 1134-1740. Bost. 1884. 8°. **N 71**

Russia.

ALLEN, Julian. Autocrasy in Poland and Russia. N. Y. 1854. 8°. **N 96**

KELLY, Walter Keating. History of Russia [to 1854]. Lond. 1854. 2v. 12°. **N 96**

Russia.—*Continued.*

LATIMER, *Mrs.* Mary Elizabeth (Wormeley). Russia and Turkey in the 19th century. Chicago. 1894. 8°. **N 96**

MORFILL, William Richard. Story of Russia. N. Y. 1890. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **N 96**

RAMBAUD, Alfred Nicolas. Popular history of Russia to 1880; tr. by L. B. Lang, ed. by W. H. Dole. Bost. 1880-82. 3v. 8°.

Scandinavia.

DU CHAILLU, Paul Belloni. Viking age; the early history, manners, and customs, of the ancestors of the English-speaking nations. N. Y. 1889. 2v. 8°. **N 91**

SINDING, Paulin Kristian. History of Scandinavia. 10th ed. N. Y. 1867. 8°. **N 91**

VICARY, John Fulford. Saga time. Lond. 1887. 12°. **N 91**

WHEATON, Henry. History of the Northmen; or, Danes and Normans, to the conquest of England by William. Phil. 1831. 8°. **N 91**

Spain.

BURKE, Ulick Ralph. History of Spain, to the death of Ferdinand, the Catholic. Lond. 1895. 2v. 8°.

DUNHAM, Samuel Astley. History of Spain and Portugal. Lond. 1832-33. 5v. 16°.

HALE, Edward Everett, *and* Hale, Susan. Story of Spain. N. Y. 1892. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **N 51**

IRVING, Washington. Chronicle of the conquest of Granada; by Fray Antonio Agapida; new ed. Phil. 1837. 2v. 12°. **N 54**

POOLE, Stanley Lane-. Story of the Moors in Spain. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **N 53**

PRESCOTT, William Hickling. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. [*In his* Collected works, v. 1-3.] **L 12**

—— History of the reign of Philip II., King of Spain. [*In his* Collected works, v. 7-9.] **L 12**

WATSON, Robert. History of the reign of Philip II., king of Spain; 1st American from last Lond. ed. N. Y. 1818. 8°. **N 55**

—— History of the reign of Philip III., king of Spain. N. Y. 1818. 8°. **N 55**

WATTS, Henry Edward. Christian recovery of Spain; from the Moorish conquest to the fall of Granada, 711-1492. N. Y. 1894. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **N 51**

Sweden.

VERTOT d'Aubeuf, René Aubert, *l'abbé* de. Histoire des révolutions de Suede, suivie des révolutions de Portugal. Paris. 1830. 2v. 24°. **N 91**

Switzerland.

HUG, Lina, *and* Stead, Richard. Story of Switzerland. N. Y. 1890. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **N 94**

NAYLOR, Francis Hare. History of the Helvetic republics. 2d ed. Lond. 1809. 4v. 8°. **N 94**

VIEUSSEUX, André. History of Switzerland. Lond. 1846. 8°.

ZSCHOKKE, Johann Heinrich Daniel. History of Switzerland; tr. by F. G. Shaw. N. Y. 1858. 12°. **N 94**

Turkey.

CLARK, Edson Lyman. Races of European Turkey. N. Y. [1878.] 8°.

LAMARTINE, Alphonse Marie Louis de Prat de. History of Turkey. N. Y. 1855. v. 1, 2. 12°. **N 97**

LATIMER, *Mrs.* Mary Elizabeth (Wormeley). Russia and Turkey in the 19th century. Chicago. 1894. 8°. **N 96**

MENZIES, Sutherland. Turkey old and new. 3d ed. Lond. 1883. 8°. **N 97**

POOLE, Stanley Lane-. Story of Turkey. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **N 97**

STRATFORD de Redcliffe, Stratford Canning, *Viscount.* Eastern question; with preface by A. P. Stanley. Lond. 1881. 8°. **N 97**

(4) ORIENTAL HISTORY. ASIA, AFRICA, ETC. Ref. 17

Oriental history.

COOPER, William Ricketts. Archaic dictionary. Lond. 1876. 8°.

LENORMANT, François, *and* Chevallier, E. Student's manual of oriental history. Phil. 1869. 2v. 12°. O 11

MASPÉRO, Gaston Camille Charles. Dawn of civilization; Egypt and Chaldæa; ed. by A. H. Sayce, tr. by M. L. McClure. Lond. 1894. 4°.

—— Struggle of the nations: Egypt, Syria, and Assyria; ed. by A. H. Sayce, tr. by M. L. McClure. N. Y. 1897. 4°.

RAWLINSON, George. Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world; or, The history, geography, and antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia. N. Y. [1870.] 3v. 8°.

SAYCE, Archibald Henry. Ancient empires of the east. N. Y. 1889. 12°. O 11

SMITH, Philip. Student's ancient history of the east. N. Y. 1871. 12°. O 11

Local Topics.

Africa.

GRESWELL, William. Our South African empire. Lond. 1885. 2v. 8°. O 36

LATIMER, Mary Elizabeth (Wormeley). Europe in Africa in the nineteenth century. Chicago. 1895. 8°. O 31

Armenia.

GREENE, Frederick Davis. Armenian crisis in Turkey; the massacre of 1894, *etc.* N. Y. 1895. 12°. O 29

NORMAN, Charles Boswell. Armenia, and the campaign of 1877. Lond. 8°. O 29

Assyria.

MASPÉRO, Gaston Camille Charles. Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. N. Y. 1892. 12°. O 32

RAGOZIN, *Mme.* Zénaïde Alexeïevna. Story of Assyria, from the rise of the empire to the fall of Nineveh; continued from The story of Chaldea. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) O 28

Babylon.

RAGOZIN, *Mme.* Zénaïde Alexeïevna. Story of Media, Babylon, and Persia, from the fall of Nineveh to the Persian war; continued from The story of Assyria. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) O 27

Barbary.

POOLE, Stanley Lane-. Story of the Barbary corsairs. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) O 33

Carthage.

CHURCH, Alfred John. Story of Carthage. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) O 33

Chaldea.

RAGOZIN, *Mme.* Zénaïde Alexeïevna. Story of Chaldea from the earliest times to the rise of Assyria. 2d ed. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) O 28

China.

BOULGER, Demetrius Charles von Kavanagh. History of China. Lond. 1881-84 3v. 8°.

DU HALDE, Jean Baptiste. General history of China, Chinese Tartary, Corea, and Thibet. 2d ed. Lond. 1739. 4v. 12°. O 23

GUTZLAFF, Charles. Sketch of Chinese history, ancient and modern. N. Y. 1834. 2v. 12°. O 23

Cilicia.

BARKER, William Burckhardt. Lares and Penates; or, Cilicia and its governors. ed. by W. F. Ainsworth. Lond. 1853. 8°. O 29

Egypt.

BRUGSCH, Heinrich Karl, *called Brugsch-Bey.* Egypt under the Pharaohs. Lond. 1891. 8°. O 32

—— History of Egypt under the Pharaohs, derived from the monuments; tr. and ed. by P. Smith. 2d ed. Lond. 1881. 2v. 8°. O 32

EDWARDS, Amelia Blandford. Pharaohs, fellahs and explorers. N. Y. 1892. 8°. O 32

ERMAN, Adolf. Life in ancient Egypt; tr. by H. M. Tirard. Lond. 1894. 4°. O 32

KEARY, Annie. Early Egyptian history for the young. Lond. 1863. 16°. O 32

KENRICK, John. Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs. N. Y. 1852. 2v. 12°. O32

Egypt.—*Continued.*

MARIETTE, Auguste Edouard, *called Mariette Bey*. Outlines of ancient Egyptian history; tr., *etc.*, by M. Brodrick. N. Y. 1892. 12°. **O 32**

MASPÉRO, Gaston Camille Charles. Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. N. Y. 1892. 12°. **O 32**

PETRIE, William Matthew Flinders. History of Egypt. N. Y. 1895-. v. 1, 2. 12°. **O 32**

RAWLINSON, George. History of ancient Egypt. Lond. 1881. 2v. 8°.

—— Story of ancient Egypt. N. Y. 1892. 12°. **O 32**

SHARPE, Samuel. History of Egypt; from the earliest times till the conquest by the Arabs, A. D. 640. 6th ed. Lond. 1885. 2v. 12°.

WILKINSON, *Sir* John Gardner. Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. Bost. 1883. 3v. 8°. **O 32**

—— Popular account of the ancient Egyptians. N. Y. 1854. 2v. 12°. **O 32**

Hawaii.

BINGHAM, Hiram. Residence of twenty-one years in the Sandwich Islands. 2d ed. Hartford. 1848. 8°. **O 46**

Hindostan.

MAURICE, Thomas. History of Hindostan during the most ancient periods. Lond. 1795-98. 2v. 4°. **O 25**

—— Modern history of Hindostan to the close of the 18th century. Lond. 1802-03. 2v. 4°. **O 25**

Hittites.

SAYCE, Archibald Henry. Hittites; the story of a forgotten empire. 2d ed. [Lond.] 1890. 12°. **O 211**

India.

BARTLETT, David W. Heroes of the Indian rebellion. Columbus, O. 1859. 8°. **O 25**

CAPPER, John. Three presidencies of India. Lond. 1853. 8°. **O 25**

GARRETT, John. Classical dictionary of India [with supplement]. Madras. 1871, 73. 2v. 8°.

MARTINEAU, Harriet. British rule in India; a historical sketch. Lond. 1857. 12°. **O 25**

MILL, James. History of British India; with notes and continuation by H. H. Wilson. 5th ed. Lond. 1858. 10v. 12°. **O 25**

[NOTE: Vols. 7-9 are by Horace H. Wilson.]

RAGOZIN, *Mme.* Zénaïde Alexeïevna. Story of Vedic India. N. Y. 1895. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **O 25**

ROBERTSON, William. Historical disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India. N. Y. 1836. 8°. **N 81**

[NOTE: *Bound with his* History of Scotland.]

WHEELER, John Talboys. India under British rule, from the foundation of the East India Company. Lond. 1886. 8°.

—— Short history of India and of the frontier states of Afghanistan, Nipal, and Burma. Lond. 1880. 12°.

Japan.

BLACK, John R. Young Japan; a narrative of the settlement and the city, 1858-1879. Lond. 1880-81. 2v. 8°. **O 22**

GRIFFIS, William Elliot. Mikado's empire, to 1874. N. Y. 1876. 8°. **O 22**

HILDRETH, Richard. Japan as it was and is. Bost. 1855. 12°. **O 22**

JAPANESE Commission to Chicago Columbian Exposition. History of the Empire of Japan. Tokyo. 8°. **O 22**

MURRAY, David. Story of Japan. N. Y. 1894. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **O 22**

REED, *Sir* Edward James. Japan: its history, traditions, and religions. Lond. 1880. 2v. 8°.

Jews.

ABRAHAMS, Israel. Jewish life in the middle ages. N. Y. 1896. 8°. **O 211**

FINN, James. Sephardim; or, The history of the Jews in Spain and Portugal. Lond. 1841. 8°. **O 211**

GRÄTZ, Heinrich. History of the Jews. Phil. 1891-95. 5v. 8°.

HOSMER, James Kendall. Story of the Jews. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **O 211**

JAHN, Johann. History of the Hebrew commonwealth; tr. [with a continuation of the history of the Jews, to Adrian], by C. E. Stowe. Andover. 1828. 8°. **O 211**

Jews.—*Continued.*

JOSEPHUS, Flavius. Works; tr. by W. Whiston. Phil. 1889. 4v. 8°. **O 211**

KITTEL, Rudolf. History of the Hebrews; tr. by J. Taylor. Lond. 1895-96. 2v. 8°. **O 211**

LEROY-BEAULIEU, Anatole. Israel among the nations; tr. by F. Hellman. N. Y. 1895. 12°. **O 211**

MAGNUS, *Lady* Katie (Emanuel). Outlines of Jewish history, B. C. 586-C. E. 1890. 2d revised ed. Phil. 1890. 12°. **O 211**

MORRISON, William Douglas. Jews under Roman rule. 3d ed. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **O 211**

PHILIPSON, David. Old European Jewries. Phil. 1895. 12°. **O 211**

RAPHALL, Morris Jacob. Post-Biblical history of the Jews, from 420 B. C. to 70 A. D. Lond. 1856. 2v. 12°. **O 211**

RENAN, Joseph Ernest. Histoire du peuple d' Israël. 3é éd. Paris. 1887-93. 5v. 8°. **O 211**

—— History of the people of Israel till the time of King David. Bost. 1890. 8°. **O 211**

—— History of the people of Israel from the reign of David up to the capture of Samaria. Bost. 1889. 8°. **O 211**

—— History of the people of Israel, from the time of Hezekiah till the return from Babylon. Bost. 1891. 8°. **O 211**

—— History of the people of Israel, from the rule of the Persians to that of the Greeks. Bost. 1895. 8°. **O 211**

—— History of the people of Israel; period of Jewish independence and Judea under Roman rule. Bost. 1895. 8°. **O 211**

SCHÜRER, Emil. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ; 1st division tr. by J. McPherson, 2v.; 2d division, tr. by S. Taylor and P. Christie, 3v. N. Y. 1891. 5v. 8°. **O 211**

Media.

RAGOZIN, *Mme.* Zénaïde Alexeïevna. Story of Media, Babylon, and Persia, from the fall of Nineveh to the Persian war; continued from The story of Assyria. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **O 27**

Palestine.

KITTO, John. History of Palestine [to 1852]. Bost. 1852. 12°. **O 211**

—— **Jerusalem.**

OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). Jerusalem, the holy city; its history and hope. N. Y. 1892. 12°. **O 211**

Parthia.

RAWLINSON, George. Sixth great oriental monarchy; or, The geography, history, and antiquities of Parthia. N. Y. [1872.] 8°.

—— Story of Parthia. N. Y. 1893. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **O 27**

Persia.

BENJAMIN, Samuel Green Wheeler. Story of Persia. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **O 27**

RAGOZIN, *Mme.* Zénaïde Alexeïevna. Story of Media, Babylon, and Persia, from the fall of Nineveh to the Persian war; continued from The story of Assyria. N. Y. 1891 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **O 27**

RAWLINSON, George. Seventh great oriental monarchy; or, The geography, history and antiquities of the Sassanian or New Persian Empire. N. Y. 1882. 2v. 8°.

STEVENS, John. History of Persia. Lond. 1715. 12°. **O 27**

Philippine Islands.

FOREMAN, John. Philippine Islands. N. Y. 1893. 8°. **O 42**

Phœnicia.

RAWLINSON, George. Story of Phœnicia. N. Y. 1890. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **O 210**

Saracens.

GILMAN, Arthur. Story of the Saracens, from the earliest times to the fall of Bagdad. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **O 212**

OCKLEY, Simon. History of the Saracens. 5th ed. Lond. 1848. 12°. **O 212**

Troy.

BENJAMIN, Samuel Green Wheeler. Troy; its legend, history, and literature. N. Y. 1890. 16°. (Epochs of ancient history.) **O 29**

(5) GEOGRAPHY. TRAVELS.

a. General Geography. Ref. 18

Geography.

BROWN, Robert. Countries of the world. Lond. 3v. 4°.

HUGHES, William, *and* Williams, J. Francon. Compendium of modern geography. Liverpool. 1893. 12°.

JOHNSTON, Alexander Keith. General dictionary of geography. Lond. 1882. 8°.

—— Physical, historical, political and descriptive geography. 3d ed. Lond. 1885. 8°.

MALTE-BRUN, Conrad [*Danish* Malthe Conrad Brun]. System of universal geography; with additions by J. G. Percival. Bost. 1834. 3v. 4°.

MURRAY, Hugh. Encyclopædia of geography. Phil. 1837. 3v. 4°.

PURCHAS, Samuel. Purchas his pilgrimage; or, Relations of the world, and the religions observed in all ages and places discovered, from the creation unto this present; in foure partes; this first containeth a theologicall and geographicall historie of Asia, Africa, and America, *etc.* Lond. 1613. 4°. **P 11**

PÜTZ, Wilhelm. Manual of ancient geography and history; ed. by T. K. Arnold. 3d American ed. N. Y. 1866. 12°. **P 11**

—— Manual of modern geography and history; tr. by R. B. Paul. N. Y. 1851. 12°. **P 11**

RECLUS, Jean Jacques Élisée. Universal geography; ed. by E. G. Ravenstein. Lond. 19v. 4°.

RITTER, Karl. Geographisch-statistisches Lexikon; 7e Aufl. von H. Lagai. Leipzig. 1883. 2v. 4°.

—— **Atlases.**

BARTHOLOMEW, J. G., *ed.* Graphic atlas and gazetteer of the world. N. Y. 4°.

—— Zell's descriptive hand atlas of the world. Phil. [1880.] f°. **A. C.**

BOUILLET, Marie Nicolas. Atlas universel d'histoire et de géographie. 3é éd. Paris. 1877. 8°. **A. C.**

BRADLEY, William M., and Brother. Atlas of the world; with index. Phil. 1885. f°. **A. C.**

COLTON, George Woolworth. Atlas of the world; with descriptions by R. S. Fisher. N. Y. 1855. 2v. f°. **P 11**

JOHNSTON, Alexander Keith. Royal atlas of modern geography; with index to each map. Edin. 1861. f°. **A. C.**

SCRIBNER-BLACK atlas of the world. N. Y. 1890. f°. **A. C.**

SONNENSCHEIN, W. Swan, and Allen. Royal relief atlas of all parts of the world. Lond. [1880.] f°. **A. C.**

STIELER, Adolf. Hand-atlas über alle theile der Erde und über das Weltgebäude. Gotha. [1871-75.] f°. **A. C.**

—— **Gazetteers.**

LIPPINCOTT, J. B., and Co. Lippincott's gazetteer of the world. New revised ed. Phil. 1893. 4°.

Special Topics.

Cities.

HODDER, Edwin. Cities of the world. Lond. 4v. 4°.

Levant.

ALLARD, Camille. Echelles du Levant. Paris. 1864. 12°. **P 14**

WARNER, Charles Dudley. In the Levant. 16th ed. Bost. 1889. 8°. **P 14**

Travels, General.

DILKE, Charles Wentworth. Greater Britain; a record of travel in English speaking countries, during 1866, 1867. N. Y. 1869. 12°. **P 14**

KEPPEL, George. Personal narrative of a journey from India to England, 1824. Lond. 1834. 2v. 8°. **P 14**

MANDEVILLE, *or* Maundevile, *Sir* John. Voiage and travaile, which treateth of the way to Hierusalem; and of marvayles of Inde, *etc.* Reprinted from the ed. of 1725, with introduction, *etc.*, by J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1883. 8°. **P 14**

Travels, General.—*Continued.*

PRIME, Edward Dorr Griffin. Around the world; sketches of travel. N. Y. 1872. 8°. **P 14**

PUMPELLY, Raphael. Across America and Asia; 3d ed. N. Y. 1870. 8°. **P 14**

SEWARD, William Henry. Travels around the world; ed. by O. R. Seward. N. Y. 1873. 8°. **P 14**

SMITH, *Captain* John. True travels, adventures and observations in Europe, Asia, Africke, and America; 1593-1629. (*Including* History of Virginia.) Lond. 1629. Richmond, *reprinted* 1819. 2v. 8°. **M 62**

VASSAR, John Guy. Twenty years around the world. N. Y. 1891. 8°. **P 14**

VINCENT, Frank. Through and through the tropics. N. Y. 1876. 12°. **P 14**

Voyages, General.

COOK, *Captain* James. Voyages of discovery. Lond. 2v. 4°. **P 14**

DELANO, Amasa. Narrative of voyages and travels. Bost. 1817. 8°. **P 14**

HARRIS, John. Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca; or, A complete collection of voyages and travels. Lond. 1764. 2v. f°. **P 14**

HISTORICAL account of all the voyages round the world, performed by English navigators, *etc.* Lond. v. 1-2, 1774; v. 3-4, 1773. 4v. 8°. **P 14**

LOW, Charles Rathbone, *ed.* Captain Cook's three voyages round the world. Lond. 1892. 12°. **P 14**

PAYNE, Edward John, *ed.* Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen to America; select narratives from the "Principal navigations" of Hakluyt. Oxford. 1893. 12°. **P 14**

PINKERTON, John. General collection of voyages and travels. Lond. 1808-14. 17v. 4°.

[NOTE: For contents, see catalogue of the Boston Athenæum library, v. 4, p. 2348.]

b. Geography of America. Ref. 18

America.

BATES, Henry Walter, *ed.* Central America, the West Indies, and South America; with ethnological app. by A. H. Keane. Lond. 1878. 8°.

BAXLEY, Henry Willis. What I saw on the west coast of South and North America, and at the Hawaiian Islands. N. Y. 1865. 8°. **P 31**

CAREY, H. C., *and* Lea, J. Geography, history, and statistics of America and the West Indies; with additions relative to the new states of South America, *etc.* Lond. 1823. 8°. **P 21**

HAKLUYT, Richard. Voyages of the English nation to America before 1600; ed. by E. Goldsmid. Edin. 1889-90. 4v. 8°.

—— **Central.**

BATES, Henry Walter, *ed.* Central America, the West Indies, and South America; with ethnological app. by A. H. Keane. Lond. 1878. 8°.

MORELET, Arthur. Travels in Central America; tr. by Mrs. M. F. Squier. N. Y. 1871. 12°. **P 210**

SQUIER, Ephraim George. Notes on Central America. N. Y. 1855. 8°. **P 210**

—— **North.**

ASHER and Adams. Gazetteer of the United States, and Canada. N. Y. 1874. f°. **P 21**

—— New statistical and topographical atlas of the United States, and Canada. N. Y. 1873. f°. **P 21**

BAIRD, Robert. Impressions and experiences of the West Indies and North America, in 1849. Phil. 1850. 12°. **P 211**

BAXLEY, Henry Willis. What I saw on the west coast of South and North America, and at the Hawaiian Islands. N. Y. 1865. 8°. **P 31**

BERNHARD, Karl, *Duke of Saxe-Weimar Eisenach.* Travels through North America during 1825-26. Phil. 1828. 2v. in 1v. 8°. **P 21**

CAREY, H. C., *and* Lea, J. Geography, history, and statistics of America and the West Indies; with additions relating to the new states of South America, *etc.* Lond. 1823. 8°. **P 21**

HAYDEN, Ferdinand Vandeveer, *and* Selwyn, Alfred Richard Cecil, *eds.* North America. Lond. 1883. 8°.

TROLLOPE, Anthony. North America. N. Y. 1862. 12°. **P 21**

TUCKERMAN, Henry Theodore. America and her commentators, with sketch of travel in the United States. N. Y. 1864. 8°. **P 21**

America, North.—*Continued.*

WARNER, Charles Dudley. Studies in the south and west; with comments on Canada. N. Y. 1889. 12°. P 21

—— **South.**

BUREAU of the American Republics. Manual de las Repúblicas Americanas. Wash. 1891. 8°.

CHILD, Theodore. Spanish-American republics. N. Y. 1891. 4°.

FORD, Isaac N. Tropical America. N. Y. 1893. 8°. P 31

HERNDON, William Lewis, *and* Gibbon, Lardner. Exploration of the valley of the Amazon. Wash. 1854. 2v. 8°. P 31

HUMBOLDT, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von. Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of America, 1799-1804; tr. and ed. by T. Ross. Lond. 1852. 3v. 12°. P 31

—— Vues des Cordillères, et monuments des peuples indigènes de l' Amérique. Paris. 1816. 2v. 8°. P 31

JUAN y Santacilia, Jorge, *and* Ulloa, Antonio de. Voyage to South America. 2d ed. Lond. 1760. 2v. 8°. P 31

Local Topics.

Alaska.

DALL, William Healey. Alaska and its resources. Bost. 1870. 8°. P 26

WHYMPER, Frederick. Travel and adventure in Alaska, and in other parts of the North Pacific. N. Y. 1869. 8°. P 26

Andes.

ORTON, James. Andes and the Amazon. N. Y. 1870. 8°. P 31

WHYMPER, Edward. Travels amongst the Great Andes of the equator. N. Y. 1892. 8°.

Argentine Republic.

PAGE, Thomas J. La Plata, the Argentine confederation and Paraguay, 1853-56. N. Y. 1859. 8°. P 37

TURNER, Thomas A. Argentina and the Argentines. N. Y. 1892. 8°. P 37

Brazil.

AGASSIZ, Louis John Rudolph, *and Mrs.* Elizabeth Cary. Journey in Brazil. Bost. 1868. 8°.

KIDDER, Daniel Parish. Sketches of residence and travels in Brazil. Phil. 1845. 2v. 12°. P 32

SCULLY, William. Brazil; its provinces and chief cities, *etc.* Lond. 1866. 12°. P 32

STEWART, Charles Samuel. Brazil and La Plata; record of a cruise. N. Y. 1856. 12°. P 32

California.

CRONISE, Titus Fey. Natural wealth of California. San Francisco. 1868. 4°. P 26

NORDHOFF, Charles. Northern California, Oregon and the Sandwich Islands. N. Y. 1874. 8°. P 26

WARNER, Charles Dudley. Our Italy. N. Y. 1892. 8°. P 26

Canada.

BOUCHETTE, Joseph. Topographical dictionary of Lower Canada. Lond. 1832. 4°. P 27

BUCKINGHAM, James Silk. Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the other British provinces in North America. Lond. 1843. 8°. P 27

GRESWELL, William Parr. Geography of the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland. Oxford. 1891. 12°.

MACKENZIE, *Sir* Alexander. Voyages from Montreal through North America to the Frozen and Pacific oceans, 1789-93; with an account of the fur trade. Lond. 1802. 2v. 12°. P 27

SMITH, William H. Canada: past, present and future. Toronto. 2v. 8°. P 27

WARBURTON, George. Hochelaga; or, England in the new world. Lond. 1847. 2v. 12°. P 27

Cuba.

BALLOU, Maturin Murray. Due south; or, Cuba past and present. Bost. 1885. 8°. P 211

HUMBOLDT, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von. Island of Cuba; tr. with notes by J. S. Thrasher. N. Y. 1856. 12°. P 211

Hayti.

ST. JOHN, *Sir* Spenser. Hayti; or, The black republic. Lond. 1889. 8°. P 211

Massachusetts, Boston.

LODGE, Henry Cabot. Boston. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Historic towns.) **P 23**

SHURTLEFF, Nathaniel Bradstreet. Topographical and historical description of Boston. Bost. 1871. 4°. **P 23**

Mexico.

FERGUSSON, Arthur W. Mexico. Wash. 8°.

RUXTON, George Augustus Frederick. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. N. Y. 1848. 12°. **P 29**

WILSON, Robert Anderson. Mexico and its religion, 1851-54. N. Y. 1855. 12°. **P 29**

Mississippi River.

SCHOOLCRAFT, Henry Rowe. Narrative journal of travels through the American lakes to the sources of the Mississippi. Albany. 1821. 8°. **P 26**

—— Summary narrative of an exploring expedition to the sources of the Mississippi. Phil. 1855. 8°. **P 26**

SHEA, John Dawson Gilmary. Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi Valley. N. Y. 1852. 8°. **P 26**

New England.

DWIGHT, Timothy. Travels in New England and New York. New Haven. 1821. 4v. 8°. **P 23**

New York.

ASHER and Adams. New topographical atlas and gazetteer of New York. N. Y. 1871. f°. **A. C.**

BIEN, Joseph R. Atlas of the State of New York. N. Y. 1895. f°. **A. C.**

BURR, D. H. Atlas of the State of New York. Ithaca. 1841. f°. **A. C.**

HOUGH, Franklin Benjamin. Gazetteer of the State of New York. Albany. 1873. 8°.

—— **Monroe Co.**

BEERS, F. W. and Co. Atlas of Monroe Co., New York. N. Y. 1872. f°. **A. C.**

—— **New York City.**

KING, Moses, *ed.* Hand-book of New York City. 2d ed. Bost. 1893. 8°.

MINES, John Flavel (*pseud.* Felix Oldboy). Tour around New York, and My summer acre; being the recreations of Mr. Felix Oldboy. N. Y. 1893. 8°. **P 24**

—— **Rochester.**

HOPKINS, G. M. City atlas of Rochester, N. Y. Phil. 1875. f°. **A. C.**

ROBINSON, E. Atlas of the city of Rochester, N. Y. N. Y. 1888. f°. **A. C.**

Newfoundland.

GRESWELL, William Parr. Geography of the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland. Oxford. 1891. 12°.

Nicaragua.

SQUIER, Ephraim George. Nicaragua, and the proposed interoceanic canal. N. Y. 1852. 2v. 8°. **P 210**

Oregon.

THORNTON, J. Quinn. Oregon and California in 1848. N. Y. 1849. 2v. 12°. **P 26**

Paraguay.

BOURGADE la Dardye, E. de. Paraguay; ed. by E. G. Ravenstein. Lond. 1892. 12°. **P 38**

Peru.

SQUIER, Ephraim George. Peru; incidents of travel and exploration in the land of the Incas. N. Y. 1877. 8°.

TSCHUDI, Johann Jakob von. Travels in Peru, 1838-42; tr. by T. Ross. N. Y. 1847. 12°. **P 34**

San Domingo.

HAZARD, Samuel. Santo Domingo, past and present, with a glance at Hayti. N. Y. 1873. 12°. **P 211**

KEIM, De Benneville Randolph. San Domingo. Phil. 1870. 12°. **P 211**

Southern states, U. S.

BUCKINGHAM, James Silk. Slave states of America. Lond. [1842.] 2v. 8°. **P 25**

FEATHERSTONHAUGH, George William. Excursion through the slave states. Lond. 1844. 2v. 8°. **P 25**

HILLYARD, M. B. New South; a description of the southern states. Baltimore, Md. 1887. 8°. **P 25**

United States.

BRISSOT de Warville, Jean Pierre. New travels in the United States in 1788; tr. from the French. Lond. 1792. 8°. **P 22**

United States.—*Continued.*

BUCKINGHAM, James Silk. America, historical, statistic and descriptive. Lond. [1841.] 3v. 8°. **P 22**

—— Eastern and western states of America. Lond. [1842.] 3v. 8°. **P 22**

CARVER, Jonathan. Travels through the interior parts of North America, 1766-68. Lond. 1778. 8°. **P 22**

COBBETT, William. Year's residence in the United States of America. 3d ed. Lond. 1822. 12°. **P 22**

COLANGE, Auguste Léon de. National gazetteer; a geographical dictionary of the United States. Lond. [1884.] 4°.

COMBE, George. Notes on the United States. Phil. 1841. 2v. 12°. **P 22**

CRÈVECŒUR, J. Hector St. John. Letters from an American farmer. [1770-84.] Lond. 1782. 8°. **P 22**

DIXON, William Hepworth. New America; 3d ed. Phil. 1869. 12°. **P 22**

DUNCAN, John Morison. Travels through part of the United States and Canada, 1818-19. Glasgow. 1823. 2v. in 1v. 12°. **P 22**

EDDIS, William. Letters from America, 1769-77. Lond. 1792. 8°. **P 22**

GUROWSKI, Adam, *count* de. America and Europe. N. Y. 1857. 12°. **P 22**

HAMILTON, Thomas. Men and manners in America. Phil. 1833. 8°. **P 22**

HOLE, Samuel Reynolds, *Dean of Rochester*. Little tour in America. Lond. 12°. **P 22**

KENDALL, Edward Augustus. Travels through the northern parts of the United States. N. Y. 1809. 3v. 8°. **P 22**

KING, Moses, *ed.* Hand-book of the United States. Buffalo. 1891. 12°.

LA ROCHEFOUCAULD-LIANCOURT, François Alexandre Frédéric, *duc* de. Travels through the United States of North America, the country of the Iroquois, *etc.*, 1795-97. Lond. 1799. 2v. 4°. **P 22**

LATROBE, Charles Joseph. Rambler in North America, 1832-33. 2d ed. Lond. 1836. 2v. 8°. **P 22**

LIEBER, Francis. Stranger in America. Phil. 1835. 8°. **P 22**

LYELL, *Sir* Charles. Second visit to the United States of North America. N. Y. 1849. 2v. in 1v. 12°. **P 22**

—— Travels in North America, 1841-42. N. Y. 1845. 2v. in 1v. 12°. **P 22**

MARTINEAU, Harriet. Retrospect of western travel [in the United States]. N. Y. 1838. 12°. **P 22**

OUSELEY, *Sir* William Gore. Remarks on the statistics and political institutions of the United States; added, statistical tables. Phil. 1832. 4°. **P 22**

PICKERING, Joseph. Inquiries of an emigrant; narrative of an English farmer, 1824-30. Lond. 1831. 12°. **P 22**

PULSZKY, Ferencz Aurel, *and* Terézia. White, red and black; sketches of American society in the United States. N. Y. 1853. 2v. 12°. **P 22**

SHALER, Nathaniel Southgate, *ed.* United States of America; a study of the American commonwealth, its natural resources, *etc.* N. Y. 1894. 2v. 4°.

TOWNSEND, George Alfred. New world compared with the old. Hartford, Conn. 1878. 8°. **P 22**

WATSON, Elkanah. Men and times of the Revolution; including journals of travels in Europe and America, 1777-1842; ed. by W. C. Watson. N. Y. 1856. 8°. **P 22**

WHITNEY, Josiah Dwight. United States: physical geography of the country, and its material resources. Bost. 1889. 8°.

—— United States: Supplement 1. Population, immigration, irrigation. Bost. 1894. 8°.

WORTLEY, *Lady* Emmeline Stuart. Travels in the United States, 1849-50. N. Y. 1851. 12°. **P 22**

WRIGHT, Frances (*Madame* d'Arusmont). Views of society and manners in America; 1818-1820. 2d ed. Lond. 1822. 8°. **P 22**

Utah.

BURTON, *Sir* Richard Francis. City of the saints. N. Y. 1862. 8°. **P 26**

STANSBURY, Howard. Exploration and survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah. Phil. 1852. 8°. **P 26**

West Indies.

BAIRD, Robert. Impressions and experiences of the West Indies and North America in 1849. Phil. 1850. 12°. **P 211**

West Indies.—*Continued.*

BATES, Henry Walter, *ed.* Central America, the West Indies and South America; with ethnological app. by A. H. Keane. Lond. 1878. 8°.

FROUDE, James Anthony. English in the West Indies; or, The bow of Ulysses. N. Y. 1888. 8°. **P 211**

Western states, U. S.

BARTLETT, John Russell. Personal narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, *etc.*, 1850-53. N. Y. 1854. 2v. 8°. **P 26**

LEWIS, Meriwether, *and* Clark, William. History of the expedition to the sources of the Missouri, across the Rocky Mountains, *etc.*, 1804-06; [ed.] by Elliott Coues. N. Y. 1893. 4v. 8°. **P 26**

MCKENNEY, Thomas Lorraine. Sketches of a tour to the Lakes of the Chippeway Indians, and of the treaty of Fond-du-lac. Baltimore. 1827. 8°. **P 26**

Yucatan.

STEPHENS, John Lloyd. Incidents of travel in Yucatan. N. Y. 1860. 2v. 8°. **P 210**

c. Geography of Europe. **Ref. 18**

Europe.

BARTHOLOMEW, J. G. Tourist's atlas-guide to the continent of Europe. Lond. 12°.

BELLOWS, Henry Whitney. Old world in its new face; impressions of Europe in 1867-68. N. Y. 1868. 2v. 12°. **P 41**

BRYANT, William Cullen. Letters of a traveller; or, Notes of things seen in Europe and America. 2d ed. N. Y. 1850-59. 2v. 12°. **P 41**

CARTER, Nathaniel Hazeltine. Letters from Europe, 1825-27. N. Y. 1827. 2v. 8°. **P 41**

CATLIN, George. Notes of eight years' travels in Europe. N. Y. 1848. 2v. 12°. **P 41**

COLMAN, Henry. European life and manners. Bost. 1850. 2v. 12°. **P 41**

GUILD, Curtis. Over the ocean. Bost. 1871. 12°. **P 41**

JAMESON, *Mrs.* Anna Brownell (Murphy). Visits and sketches, at home and abroad. N. Y. 1834. 2v. 8°. **P 41**

PRIME, Samuel Irenæus. Travels in Europe and the East. N. Y. 1863. 2v. 12°. **P 41**

QUIN, Michael Joseph. Steam voyages on the Seine, the Moselle, and the Rhine; with visits to the principal cities of Belgium. Lond. 1843. 2v. 12°. **P 41**

RUDLER, Frederick William, *and* Chisholm, George Goudie. Europe; ed. by Sir A. C. Ramsay, with ethnological app. by A. H. Keane. Lond. 1885. 8°

WARE, William. Sketches of European capitals. Bost. 1851. 12°. **P 43**

Local Topics.

Alps.

TYNDALL, John. Hours of exercise in the Alps. N. Y. 1871. 12°. **P 43**

Belgium.

BAEDEKER, Karl. Belgique et Hollande; manuel du voyageur. Coblenz. 1869. 16°. **P 411**

TROLLOPE, *Mrs.* Frances Eleanor (Milton). Belgium and Western Germany in 1833. Phil. 1834. 8°. **P 411**

England.

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo. English traits. Bost. 1856. 12°. **P 49**

ESCOTT, Thomas Hay Sweet. England; her people, polity and pursuits. N. Y. 1885. 8°. **P 49**

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. Our old home; a series of English sketches. Bost. 1863. 12°. **P 49**

—— Passages from [his] English note-books. Bost. 1871. 2v. 12°. **P 49**

LYTTON, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer, *1st Baron Lytton.* England and the English. N. Y. 1857. 2v. in 1v. 12°. **P 49**

MILLER, Hugh. First impressions of England and its people. 8th ed. Edin. 1869. 12°. **T 12**

NATIONAL gazetteer; a topographical dictionary of the British Islands. Lond. 1868. 3v. 4°.

England:—*Continued.*

RAUMER, Frederick von. England in 1835: a series of letters written to friends in Germany. Lond. 1836. 3v. 8°. P 49

TAINE, Hippolyte Adolphe. Notes on England. N. Y. 1872. 12°. P 49

WHITE, Richard Grant. England without and within. 14th ed. Bost. 1894. 12°. P 49

—— **London.**

BESANT, *Sir* Walter. London. N. Y. 8°. P 49

BOHN, Henry George. Pictorial hand-book of London. Lond. 1854. 12°. P 49

HARE, Augustus John Cuthbert. Walks in London. 6th ed. Lond. 1894. 2v. 16°. P 49

HUTTON, Laurence. Literary landmarks of London. 8th ed. N. Y. 1893. 12°. P 49

KNIGHT, Charles. London. Lond. 6v. 4°. P 49

[NOTE: A collection of papers by C. Knight, G. L. Craik, J. Saunders, W. Weir, J. C. Platt, G. Dodd, *etc.*]

PHILIP, George, and Son, *pubs.* Philips' handy-volume atlas of London. Lond. 1891. 12°. P 49

STANLEY, Arthur Penrhyn, *Dean of Westminster.* Historical memorials of Westminster Abbey. 3d American from 6th Lond. ed. N. Y. 1889. 3v. 12°. P 49

TIMBS, John. Curiosities of London. Lond. 4°.

WHEATLEY, Henry Benjamin. London, past and present; based upon the Handbook of London, by P. Cunningham. Lond. 1891. 3v. 8°.

France.

BULWER, *Sir* Henry Lytton Earle, *Baron Dalling and Bulwer.* France, social, literary, political. N. Y. 1857. 2v. in 1v. 12°. P 45

GOULD, Sabine Baring-. In troubadour-land; a ramble in Provence and Languedoc. N. Y. 1891. 8°. P 45

HAMERTON, Philip Gilbert. Round my house; notes of rural life in France. Bost. 1876. 12°. P 45

HARE, Augustus John Cuthbert. Northwestern France. (Normandy and Brittany.) Lond. 1895. 12°. P 45

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. Passages from [his] French and Italian note-books. Bost. 1873. 2v. in 1v. 12°. P 45

YOUNG, Arthur. Travels in France during the years 1787-89. Lond. 1889. 12°. P 45

—— **Paris.**

CHILD, Theodore. Praise of Paris. N. Y. 1893. 8°. P 45

HARE, Augustus John Cuthbert. Days near Paris. N. Y. 12°. P 45

JERROLD, William Blanchard. On the boulevards, 1853-66; with trips to Normandy and Brittany. Phil. 1867. 2v. 12°. P 45

VANDAM, Albert D. Englishman in Paris; notes and recollections. N. Y. 1892. 2v. in 1v. 8°. P 45

—— My Paris note-book. Phil. 1894. 12°. P 45

Germany.

BAEDEKER, Karl. Les bords du Rhin de la frontière Suisse, a la frontière de Hollande; manuel du voyageur. 11e éd. Leipzig. 1880. 16°. P 46

DAWSON, William Harbutt. Germany and the Germans. N. Y. 1894. 2v. 8°. P 46

DWIGHT, Henry Edwin. Travels in the north of Germany. N. Y. 1829. 8°. P 46

GOULD, Sabine Baring-. Germany; present and past. N. Y. 1882. 8°.

NEUMANN, Gustav. Geographisches lexicon des Deutschen Reichs. Leipzig. 1883. 2v. 8°.

RAVENSTEIN, Ludwig. Special-Karte von Deutschland, und den benachbarten Ländern. Leipzig. 1883. f°. A. C.

Greece.

HOWARD, George William Frederic, *7th Earl of Carlisle, Viscount Morpeth.* Diary in Turkish and Greek waters; ed. by C. C. Felton. Bost. 1855. 12°. P 42

MAHAFFY, John Pentland. Rambles and studies in Greece. 4th ed. Lond. 1892. 12°. P 42

PERDICARIS, G. A. Greece of the Greeks. N. Y. 1846. 2v. 12°. P 42

POST, Henry Albertson Vanzo. Visit to Greece and Constantinople, 1827-28. N. Y. 1836. 8°. P 42

Greece.—*Continued.*

SMITH, William, *ed.* Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. Lond. 1878. 2v. 8°.

TUCKERMAN, Charles K. Greeks of to-day. N. Y. 1872. 12°. **P 42**

Holland.

CARR, *Sir* John. Tour through Holland and Germany. [Phil. 1807.] 8°. **P 411**

HARE, Augustus John Cuthbert. Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia. N. Y. 16°. **P 411**

Italy.

BAEDEKER, Karl. Italy: hand-book for travellers. Leipsic. 1893-95. 3v. 16°. **P 43**

CASTELAR y Rissoll, Emilio. Old Rome and new Italy. N. Y. 1873. 12°. **P 43**

EUSTACE, John Chetwode. Classical tour through Italy. 4th ed. Lond. 1817. 4v. 8°. **P 43**

HARE, Augustus John Cuthbert. Cities of central Italy. N. Y. 2v. 12°. **P 43**

—— Cities of northern Italy. N. Y. 2v. 12°. **P 43**

—— Cities of southern Italy and Sicily. N. Y. 12°. **P 43**

HILLARD, George Stillman. Six months in Italy. 3d ed. Bost. 1854. 2v. 12°. **P 43**

HOWELLS, William Dean. Italian journeys. Bost. 1888. 12°. **P 43**

PEALE, Rembrandt. Notes on Italy during a tour in 1829-30. Phil. 1831. 8°. **P 43**

TAINE, Hippolyte Adolphe. Italy: Rome and Naples, Florence and Venice. N. Y. 1871. 12°. **P 43**

—— **Florence.**

HARE, Augustus John Cuthbert. Florence. N. Y. 16°. **P 43**

—— **Pompeii.**

GELL, *Sir* William. Pompeiana: the topography of Pompeii, the result of excavations since 1819. Lond. 1832. 2v. 4°. **P 43**

MONNIER, Marc. Wonders of Pompeii. N. Y. 1870. 12°. **P 43**

—— **Rome.**

GELL, *Sir* William. Topography of Rome and its vicinity. New ed. enlarged by E. H. Bunbury. Lond. 1846. 1v. and map. 8°. **P 43**

HARE, Augustus John Cuthbert. Walks in Rome. 17th ed. N. Y. 12°. **P 43**

LANCIANI, Rodolfo. Topografia di Roma antica; i commentarii di frontino interno le acqve e gli aqvedotti; silloge epigrafic aqvaria. Roma. 1880. 4°. **P 43**

SILVAGNI, David. Rome: its princes, priests, and people; tr. by Fanny McLaughlin. Lond. 1885-87. 3v. 8°. **P 43**

SMITH, William, *ed.* Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. Lond. 1878. 2v. 8°.

STORY, William Wetmore. Roba di Roma; 4th ed. Lond. 1864. 2v. 12°. **P 43**

—— **Venice.**

HARE, Augustus John Cuthbert. Venice. Lond. 16°. **P 43**

HOWELLS, William Dean. Venetian life; new ed. Bost. 1872. 12°. **P 43**

Norway.

CATON, John Dean. Summer in Norway. Chicago. 1875. 8°. **P 48**

Russia.

BIGELOW, Poultney. Borderland of Czar and Kaiser. N. Y. 1895. 12°. **P 414**

DIXON, William Hepworth. Free Russia. N. Y. 1870. 8°. **P 414**

FREDERIC, Harold. New exodus; a study of Israel in Russia. N. Y. 1892. 8°. **P 414**

HARE, Augustus John Cuthbert. Studies in Russia. N. Y. 12°. **P 414**

LANIN, E. B. Russian characteristics. Lond. 1892. 8°. **P 414**

LEROY-BEAULIEU, Anatole. Empire of the Tsars and the Russians; tr. by Z. A. Ragozin. N. Y. 1893-. 3v. 8°. **P 414**

WALLACE, *Sir* Donald Mackenzie. Russia. N. Y. 1881. 8°.

Scandinavia.

DU CHAILLU, Paul Belloni. Land of the midnight sun; summer and winter journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland and northern Finland. N. Y. 1881. 2v. 8°. **P 48**

Scotland.

MURRAY, John, *pub.* Hand-book for travellers in Scotland. 6th ed. Lond. 1894. 16°. **P 49**

Scotland.—*Continued.*

NELSON, T., and Sons, *pubs.* Souvenir of Scotland; 120 chromo views. Lond. 1892. 12°. **P 49**

—— **St. Andrews.**

BOYD, Andrew Kennedy Hutchison. Twenty-five years of St. Andrews, 1865-1890. Lond. 1892. 2v. 8°. **P 49**

RAMSAY, John. Scotland and Scotsmen in the eighteenth century; ed. by A. Allardyce. Edin. 1888. 2v. 8°. **P 49**

Spain.

AMICIS, Edmondo de. Spain and the Spaniards; tr. by W. W. Cady. N. Y. 8°. **P 44**

FORD, Richard. Spaniards and their country. N. Y. 1847. 12°. **P 44**

HARE, Augustus John Cuthbert. Wanderings in Spain. N. Y. 16°. **P 44**

MACKENZIE, Alexander Slidell. Year in Spain; 5th ed. N. Y. 1847. 3v. 12°. **P 44**

ROBERTSON, William. Residence at Gibraltar. Edin. [1844.] 8°. **P 44**

STODDARD, Charles Augustus. Spanish cities; with glimpses of Gibraltar and Tangier. N. Y. 1892. 8°. **P 44**

URQUHART, David. Pillars of Hercules; or, A narrative of travels in Spain and Morocco, in 1848. N. Y. 1850. 2v. 12°. **P 44**

Switzerland.

AGASSIZ, Louis John Rudolph. Journey to Switzerland, and pedestrian tours, including a sketch of its history. Lond. 1833. 8°. **P 410**

BAEDEKER, Karl. La Suisse et les parties limitrophes de l'Italie, de la Savoie, et du Tyrol; manuel du voyageur. 14e éd. Leipzig. 1883. 16°. **P 410**

BEATTIE, William. Switzerland; illustrated by W. H. Bartlett. Lond. 1836. 2v. 4°. **P 410**

BREMER, Fredrika. Life in the old world; or, Two years in Switzerland and Italy; tr. by Mary Howitt. Phil. 1860. 2v. 12°. **P 410**

PRIME, Samuel Irenæus. Letters from Switzerland. N. Y. 1860. 12°. **P 410**

Turkey.

DEKAY, James Ellsworth. Sketches of Turkey in 1831-32. N. Y. 1833. 8°. **P 412**

KEPPEL, George. Narrative of a journey across the Balcan, 1829-30. Lond. 1831. 2v. 8°. **P 412**

MACFARLANE, Charles. Turkey and its destiny. Phil. 1850. 2v. 12°. **P 412**

Tyrol.

EDWARDS, Amelia Blandford. Untrodden peaks and unfrequented valleys; a midsummer ramble in the Dolomites. Lond. 1890. 8°. **P 47**

d. Geography of Asia. Ref. 18

Asia.

MURRAY, Hugh. Historical account of discoveries and travels in Asia. Edin. 1820. 3v. 8°. **P 51**

POLO, Marco. Travels [in Asia]; the tr. of Marsden revised; ed. by T. Wright. Lond. 1854. 12°. **P 51**

TEMPLE, *Sir* Richard, *ed.* Asia; with ethnological app. by A. H. Keane. Lond. 1882. 8°.

VAMBÉRY, Arminius. Travels in Central Asia in 1863. N. Y. 1865. 8°. **P 51**

Local Topics.

Amoor River.

ATKINSON, Thomas Witlam. Travels in the regions of the upper and lower Amoor. N. Y. 1860. 8°. **P 513**

Arabia.

BURTON, *Sir* Richard Francis. Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah; 1st American ed. N. Y. 1856. 12°. **P 512**

—— **Sinai.**

PALMER, Edward Henry. Desert of the Exodus; journeys in the wilderness, in connection with the ordnance survey of Sinai. N. Y. 1872. 8°. **P 512**

STANLEY, Arthur Penrhyn, *Dean of Westminster.* Sinai and Palestine. N. Y. 1857. 8°. **P 512**

Burmah.

MALCOM, Howard. Travels in southeastern Asia, and account of the Burman Empire. Bost. 1839. 2v. 12°. P 54

Ceylon.

CUMMING, Constance Frederica Gordon. Two happy years in Ceylon. N. Y. 1892. 2v. 8°. P 55

FORBES, Jonathan. Eleven years in Ceylon. 2d ed. Lond. 1841. 2v. 8°. P 55

China.

ABEEL, David. Journal of a residence in China, and the neighboring countries. 2d ed. N. Y. 1836. 12°. P 53

DOOLITTLE, Justus. Social life of the Chinese. N. Y. 1865. 2v. 12°. P 53

FORTUNE, Robert. Two visits to the tea countries of China and the British tea plantations in the Himalaya. 3d ed. Lond. 1853. 2v. 12°. P 53

GUTZLAFF, Charles. Journal of two voyages along the coast of China in 1831-32. N. Y. 1833. 12°. P 53

HOLCOMBE, Chester. Real Chinaman. N. Y. 1895. 8°. P 53

HOSIE, Alexander. Three years in western China; with introd. by A. Little. N. Y. 8°. P 53

MARTIN, William Alexander Parsons. The Chinese; their education, philosophy, and letters. N. Y. 1881. 12°. P 53

MEDHURST, Walter Henry. China; its state and prospects. Bost. 1838. 12°. P 53

MOULE, Arthur Evans. New China and old. Lond. 1891. 8°. P 53

OLIPHANT, Laurence. Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan, in 1857-59. N. Y. 1860. 8°. P 53

SMITH, George. Narrative of a visit to the consular cities of China, and to the islands of Hong-Kong and Chusan, in 1844-46. N. Y. 1847. 12°. P 53

WHITE, John. History of a voyage to the China Sea. Bost. 1823. 8°. P 14

WILLIAMS, Samuel Wells. Middle kingdom; the Chinese Empire and its inhabitants. N. Y. 1883. 2v. 8°.

Cyprus.

LÖHER, Franz von. Cyprus: historical and descriptive; adapted from the German by Mrs. A. B. Joyner. N. Y. 1878. 8°. P 59

India.

ALLEN, David Oliver. India, ancient and modern. Bost. 1856. 8°. P 55

ARNOLD, *Sir* Edwin. India revisited. Bost. 1890. 12°. P 55

BUTLER, William. Land of the Veda; personal reminiscences of India. N. Y. 1872. 8°. P 55

HUNTER, *Sir* William Wilson. Imperial gazetteer of India. Lond. 1885. 14v. 8°. P 55

—— Statistical account of Bengal. Lond. 1875. 20v. 8°. P 55

WOOD, William Maxwell. Fankwei; or, The San Jacinto in the seas of India, China, and Japan. N. Y. 1859. 12°. P 55

Japan.

ALCOCK, *Sir* Rutherford. Capital of the Tycoon; a narrative of three years' residence in Japan. N. Y. 1863. 2v. 12°. P 52

ARNOLD, *Sir* Edwin. Japonica. N. Y. 1892. 8°. P 52

BISHOP, *Mrs.* Isabella L. (Bird). Unbeaten tracks in Japan. N. Y. 1881. 2v. in 1v. 12°. P 52

CHAMBERLAIN, Basil Hall, *and* Mason, W. B. Hand-book for travellers in Japan. 3d ed. N. Y. 1893. 12°. (Murray's hand-books.) P 52

HEARN, Lafcadio. Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan. Bost. 1894. 2v. 8°. P 52

JAPAN, Bureau of Commerce and Industry. General view of commerce and industry in Japan. Tokyo. 1893. 12°. P 52

NITOBE, Inazo (Ota). Intercourse between the United States and Japan. Baltimore. 1891. 8°. (Johns Hopkins University studies. Extra vol. 8.) O 22

NORMAN, Henry. Real Japan. N. Y. 1892. 8°. P 52

REIN, Johann Justus. Japan; travels and researches. N. Y. 1884. 8°.

Malay Archipelago.

WALLACE, Alfred Russel. Malay archipelago. N. Y. 1869. 8°.

Palestine.

BOVET, Félix. Voyage en Terre Sainte. Paris. 1870. 12°. P 511

LYNCH, William F. Narrative of the United States expedition to the River Jordan and the Dead Sea. Phil. 1850. 8°. P 511

Palestine.—*Continued.*

PFEIFFER, Ida. Visit to the Holy Land, Egypt, and Italy; tr. by H. W. Dulcken. Lond. 1852. 12°. **P 511**

RITTER, Karl. Comparative geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic peninsula; tr. by W. L. Gage. Edin. 1866. 4v. 8°. **P 511**

ROBINSON, Edward, *and* Smith, Eli. Biblical researches in Palestine, Mt. Sinai, and Arabia Petræa. Bost. 1841. 3v. 8°. **P 511**

THOMSON, William McClure. Land and the book. N. Y. 1859. 2v. 12°. **P 511**

WILSON, Edward L. In Scripture lands. N. Y. 1890. 8°. **P 511**

WRIGHT, Thomas. Early travels in Palestine. Lond. 1848. 12°. **P 511**

—— **Jerusalem.**

BARCLAY, James T. City of the Great King; or, Jerusalem as it was, as it is, and as it is to be. Phil. 1858. 8°. **P 511**

MORRISON, Walter, *ed.* Recovery of Jerusalem; with introd. by A. P. Stanley. N. Y. 1871. 8°. **P 511**

Persia.

LAYARD, *Sir* Austen Henry. Early adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia. N. Y. 1887. 2v. 8°. **P 57**

Siberia.

ATKINSON, Thomas Witlam. Oriental and western Siberia, Mongolia, the Kirghis steppes, Chinese Tartary and central Asia. N. Y. 1858. 8°. **P 513**

BUSH, Richard J. Reindeer, dogs and snow-shoes; a journal of Siberian travel and explorations in 1865-67. N. Y. 1871. 8°. **P 513**

KENNAN, George. Siberia and the exile system. N. Y. 1891. 2v. 8°. **P 513**

Turkestan, Khiva.

MACGAHAN, Januarius Aloysius. Campaigning on the Oxus, and the fall of Khiva. N. Y. 1874. 8°. **P 56**

e. Geography of Africa. Ref. 18

Africa.

BAKER, *Sir* Samuel White. Ismailia; a narrative of the expedition to Central Africa for the suppression of the slave trade. N. Y. 1875. 8°. **P 64**

BARTH, Heinrich. Travels and discoveries in Northern and Central Africa. N. Y. 1857. 3v. 8°. **P 63**

BURTON, *Sir* Richard Francis. Lake regions of Central Africa. N. Y. 1860. 8°.

CLAPPERTON, Hugh. Journal of a second expedition into the interior of Africa. Phil. 1829. 8°. **P 64**

DENHAM, Dixon, *and* Clapperton, Hugh. Narrative of travels and discoveries in Northern and Central Africa. Bost. 1826. 8°. **P 63**

JOHNSTON, Alexander Keith, *Jr.*, *ed.* Africa; with ethnological app. by A. H. Keane. Lond. 1878. 8°.

KERR, Walter Montagu. Far interior: a narrative of travel to the lake regions of Central Africa. Bost. 1886. 2v. 8°.

LIVINGSTONE, David. Missionary travels and researches in South Africa. N. Y. 1858. 8°. **P 66**

MARGOLIOUTH, Moses. Pilgrimage to the land of my fathers. Lond. 1850. 2v. 8°. **P 63**

MATTHEWS, Josiah Wright. Incwadi Yami; or, Twenty years' personal experience in South Africa. Lond. 1887. 8°.

SCHWEINFURTH, Georg August. Heart of Africa; tr. by E. E. Frewer. N. Y. 1874. 2v. 8°. **P 65**

STANLEY, Henry Morton. How I found Livingstone; travels in Central Africa. N. Y. 1872. 8°. **P 65**

—— In darkest Africa; or, The quest, rescue, and retreat of Emin, governor of Equatoria. N. Y. 1890. 2v. 8°. **P 65**

—— Through the dark continent. N. Y. 2v. 8°.

THEAL, George McCall. South Africa; the Cape Colony, *etc.*, and all other territories south of the Zambesi. N. Y. 1894. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) **O 36**

Local Topics.

Algeria.

CAMPBELL, Thomas. Letters from the south. Lond. 1837. 2v. 8°. P 63

MORELL, John Reynell. Algeria; the topography and history of French Africa. Lond. 1854. 8°. P 63

SHALER, William. Sketches of Algiers. Bost. 1826. 8°. P 63

Ashango Land.

DU CHAILLU, Paul Belloni. Journey to Ashango land. N. Y. 1867. 8°. P 65

Congo State.

STANLEY, Henry Morton. Congo, and the founding of its free state; a story of work and exploration. N. Y. [1885.] 2v. 8°. P 65

Egypt.

BAEDEKER, Karl. Egypt. Leipsic. 1885-92. 2v. 16°. P 62

EDWARDS, Amelia Blandford. Thousand miles up the Nile. Lond. 1890. 8°. P 62

GORDON, Lucie (Austin), *Lady* Duff-. Letters from Egypt, 1863-65. Lond. 1865. 12°. P 62

LANE, Edward William. Account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians, 1833-35. 5th ed., ed. by E. S. Poole. Lond. 1871. 2v. 12°. P 62

LEPSIUS, Karl Richard. Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and the peninsula of Sinai, with extracts from his chronology of the Egyptians; tr. by L. and J. B. Horner. Lond. 1853. 12°. P 62

MCCOAN, James Carlile. Egypt as it is. N. Y. 1877. 8°.

SONNINI de Manoncourt, Charles Nicolas Sigisbert. Travels in upper and lower Egypt. Lond. 1800. 4°. P 62

STEPHENS, John Lloyd. Incidents of travel in Egypt, Arabia Petræa and the Holy Land. N. Y. 1856. 2v. in 1v. 8°. P 62

STUART, Henry Windsor Villiers. Egypt after the war. Lond. 1883. 8°. P 62

Madagascar.

ELLIS, William. Three visits to Madagascar, 1853-56. N. Y. 1859. 8°. P 67

Nile.

BAKER, *Sir* Samuel White. Nile tributaries of Abyssinia, and the sword hunters of the Hamran Arabs. Phil. 1867. 8°. P 62

SPEKE, John Hanning. Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. N. Y. 1864. 8°. P 62

WARNER, Charles Dudley. My winter on the Nile. 15th ed. Bost. 1892. 8°. P 62

Zambesi River.

LIVINGSTONE, David *and* Charles. Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries, and the discovery of lakes Shirwa and Nyassa, 1858-64. N. Y. 1866. 8°. P 66

f. Oceanica. Polar Regions. Ref. 18

Arctic regions.

BACK, *Sir* George. Narrative of the Arctic land expedition to the mouth of Great Fish river, and along the shores of the Arctic ocean; 1833-35. Phil. 1836. 8°. P 82

HAYES, Isaac Israel. Open polar sea: narrative of a voyage towards the north pole. N. Y. 1867. 8°. P 82

KANE, Elisha Kent. Arctic explorations, 1853-55. Phil. 1856. 2v. 8°. P 82

Australasia.

WALLACE, Alfred Russel, *ed.* Australasia; with ethnological app. by A. H. Keane. Lond. 1879. 8°.

Australia.

SIDNEY, Samuel. Three colonies of Australia. Lond. 1852. 8°. P 74

Hawaii.

ANDERSON, Rufus. Hawaiian Islands; their progress and condition under missionary labors. Bost. 1864. 8°. P 76

BATES, George W. Sandwich Island notes, by a Häolé. N. Y. 1854. 12°. P 76

STEWART, Charles Samuel. Residence in the Sandwich Islands. 5th ed., with notes by W. Ellis; from last Lond. ed. Bost. 1839. 12°. P 76

North-west passage.

OSBORN, Sherard. Discovery of the north-west passage by Capt. R. M'Clure. Lond. 1857. 8°. P 82

Polynesia.

ELLIS, William. Polynesian researches during a residence of eight years in the Society and Sandwich Islands. N. Y. 1833. 4v. 12°. P 75

(6) BIOGRAPHY. GENEALOGY.

a. General Biography. Ref. 19

Biography, General.

BAYLE, Pierre. Dictionnaire historique et critique. 5e ed., revue avec la vie de l' auteur par M. Des Maizeaux. Amsterdam. 1740. 4v. f°. **Q 11**

BIOGRAPHIE universelle ancienne et moderne. Paris. 1811-1828. 52v. 8°.

CATES, William Leist Redwin. Dictionary of general biography. Lond. 1885. 8°.

CHALMERS, Alexander. General biographical dictionary; new ed. revised and enlarged. Lond. 32v. in 16v. 8°.

HOEFER, Jean Chrétien Ferdinand. Nouvelle biographie générale. Paris. 1855-66. 46v. in 23v. 8°.

IMPERIAL dictionary of universal biography. Lond. 1864-66. 3v. 4°.

JÖCHER, Christian Gottlieb. Allgemeines Gelehrten-Lexicon. Leipzig. 1750. 4v. 4°.

NEW and general biographical dictionary of the most eminent persons in every nation. Lond. 1798. 14v. 8°.

PHILLIPS, Lawrence Barnett. Great index of biographical reference, with a classed index of the biographical literature of Europe and America. 2d ed., with app. Phil. 1881. 4°.

SMITH, William, *ed.* Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. Lond. 1880. 3v. 8°. **Ref. 20**

THOMAS, Joseph. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. Phil. 1895. 4°.

b. American Biography. Ref. 20

American biography.

ALLEN, William. American biographical dictionary. 3d ed. Bost. 1857. 4°.

AMERICAN statesmen series. Bost. 1887-. 24v. 12°. **Q 43**

ADAMS, J.; by J. T. Morse.
ADAMS, J. Q.; by J. T. Morse.
ADAMS, S.; by J. K. Hosmer.
BENTON, T. H.; by T. Roosevelt.
CALHOUN, J. C.; by H. von Holst.
CASS, L.; by A. C. McLaughlin.
CHASE, S. P.; by A. B. Hart.
CLAY, H.; by C. Schurz (2 v.)
FRANKLIN, B.; by J. T. Morse.
GALLATIN, A.; by J. A. Stevens.
HAMILTON, H.; by H. C. Lodge.
HENRY, P.; by M. C. Tyler.
JACKSON, A.; by W. G. Sumner.
JAY, J.; by G. Pellew.
JEFFERSON, T.; by J. T. Morse.
LINCOLN, A., by J. T. Morse.
MADISON, J.; by S. H. Gay.
MARSHALL, J.; by A. B. Magruder.
MONROE, J.; by D. C. Gilman.
MORRIS, G.; by T. Roosevelt.
RANDOLPH, J.; by H. Adams.
SEWARD, W. H.; by T. K. Lothrop.
VAN BUREN, M.; by E. M. Shepard.
WASHINGTON, G.; by H. C. Lodge (2 v).
WEBSTER, D.; by H. C. Lodge.

APPLETON'S cyclopædia of American biography; ed. by J. G. Wilson and J. Fiske. N. Y. 1887-89. 6v. 4°.

BELKNAP, Jeremy. American biography. Bost. 1794-98. 2v. 8°. **Q 12**

DRAKE, Francis Samuel. Dictionary of American biography. Bost. 1876. 8°.

HOTTEN, John Camden, *ed.* Our early emigrant ancestors; the original lists of persons of quality, emigrants, and others who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600-1700. 2d ed. N. Y. 1880. 4°.

NATIONAL cyclopædia of American biography. N. Y. 1892-. v. 1-7. 4°.

SABINE, Lorenzo. Biographical sketches of loyalists of the American Revolution; with historical essay. Bost. 1864. 2v. 8°. **Ref. 16**

SANDERSON, John, *and others.* Biography of the signers to the Declaration of Independence. Phil. 1820-27. 9v. 8°. **Q 12**

SPARKS, Jared. Library of American biography; 1st series, v. 1-10, N. Y. 1856. 16°. 2d series, v. 11-25, Bost. 1844-55. 12°. **Q 12**

SPRAGUE, William Buel. Annals of the American pulpit. N. Y. 1859-61. 7v. 8°. **Q 35**

SULLIVAN, William. Public men of the Revolution; 1783-1815. Phil. 1847. 8°. **Q 12**

c. English Biography. Ref. 20

English biography.

CAMPBELL, John, *Baron* Campbell. Lives of the chief justices of England [to 1793]. Phil. 1851. 2v. 8°. Q 27

—— Lives of the lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal of England, till the reign of George IV.; 2d American from 3d London edition. Phil. 1851. 7v. 12°. Q 27

DICTIONARY of national biography. N. Y. 1885-. v. 1-52. 8°.

FORSTER, John. Statesmen of the commonwealth of England. N. Y. 1846. 8°. Q 43

FOSS, Edward. Biographical dictionary of the judges of England, 1066-1870. Lond. 1870. 8°. Q 27

LODGE, Edmund. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain; with biographical and historical memoirs. Lond. 5v. 4°.

SMYTH, George Lewis. Biographical illustrations of Westminster Abbey. Lond. 1843. 8°. Q 12

STRICKLAND, Agnes. Lives of the queens of England. Lond. 1844-48. 12v. 8°. Q 42

—— Lives of the queens of Scotland, and English princesses. N. Y. 1851. 8v. 12°. Q 42

TWELVE English statesmen [series]. Lond. 1888-. 11v. 12°. Q 43

CROMWELL, Oliver; by Frederic Harrison.
EDWARD I.; by T. F. Tout.
ELIZABETH, *Queen*; by E. S Beesly.
HENRY II.; by Mrs. Alice S. Green.
HENRY VII.; by James Gairdner.
PEEL; by J. R. Thursfield.
PITT; by Lord Rosebery.
WALPOLE; by John Morley.
WILLIAM the Conqueror; by E. A. Freeman.
WILLIAM III.; by H. D. Traill.
WOLSEY, Cardinal; by M. Creighton.

d. Contemporary Biography. Ref. 20

Contemporary biography.

MARTIN, Frederick. Hand-book of contemporary biography. Lond. 1870. 16°. Q 11

MEN of the time; or, Sketches of living notables. N. Y. 1852. 12°. Q 11

MEN of the time; biographical sketches of eminent living characters; also biographical sketches of celebrated women of the time. Lond. 1859. 12°. Q 11

MEN of the time; a dictionary of contemporaries. 12th ed. Lond. 1887. 12°.

MEN and women of the time; 13th ed., revised by G. W. Moon. Lond. 1891. 8°.

MEN and women of the time; 14th ed., ed. by V. G. Plarr. Lond. 1895. 8°.

VAPEREAU, Louis Gustave. Dictionnaire universel des contemporains. 5e éd. Paris. 1880. 8°.

—— Supplément a la 5e édition Dictionnaire des contemporains. Paris. 1886. 8°.

WARD, Thomas Humphrey, *ed.* Men of the reign; a biographical dictionary of eminent persons of British and colonial birth, who have died during the reign of Queen Victoria. Lond. 1885. 12°.

WHO's who; ed. by D. Sladen. Lond. 1897. 12°.

WILLARD, Frances Elizabeth, *and* Livermore, *Mrs.* Mary Ashton (Rice). Woman of the century; biographical sketches. Buffalo. 1893. 4°.

Local Topic.

New York.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA of contemporary biography of New York. 2d ed. N. Y. 1878. 3v. 4°. Q 12

e. Special Biography.

Artists.

GREAT artists [series]. Lond. and N. Y. 1887-. 39v. 12°.

CLAUDE LE LORRAIN, by O. J. Dullea. Q 74
COROT, Daubigny, and Dupré, by J. W. Mollett. Q 74
CORREGGIO, by M. C. Heaton. Q 74
COX and De Wint, by G. R. Redgrave. Q 74
CRUIKSHANK, by F. G. Stephens. Q 75
DELLA ROBBIA, by Mrs. L. E. Baxter. Q 73
DONATELLO and Ghiberti, by Mrs. L. E. Baxter. Q 73
DURER, by R. F. Heath. Q 74
FIGURE painters of Holland, by Lord R. Gower. Q 74
FRA ANGELICO, by C. M. Phillimore. Q 74
FRA BARTOLOMMEO, by Mrs. L. E. Baxter. Q 74
GAINSBOROUGH and Constable, by G. M. B. Arnold. Q 74
GIOTTO, by H. Quilter. Q 74
HOGARTH, by H. A. Dobson. Q 74

Artists.—*Continued.*

GREAT artists [series].—*Continued.*

HOLBEIN, by J. Cundall. Q 74
LANDSCAPE painters of Holland, by F. Cundall. Q 74
LANDSEER, by F. G. Stephens. Q 74
LAWRENCE and Romney, by Lord R. Gower. Q 74
LEONARDO [da Vinci], by J. P. Richter. Q 74
LITTLE masters, by W. B. Scott. Q 75
MANTEGNA and Francia, by J. Cartwright. Q 74
MEISSONIER, by J. W. Mollett. Q 74
MICHELANGELO, by C. Clement. Q 74
MILLET, Rousseau, and Diaz, by J. W. Mollett. Q 74
MULREADY, by F. G. Stephens. Q 74
MURILLO, by E. E. Minor. Q 74
OVERBECK, by J. B. Atkinson. Q 74
RAPHAEL, by Mrs. N. R. E. Bell. Q 74
REMBRANDT, by J. W. Mollett. Q 74
REYNOLDS, by F. S. Pulling. Q 74
RUBENS, by C. W. Kett. Q 74
TINTORETTO, by W. R. Osler. Q 74
TITIAN, by R. F. Heath. Q 74
TURNER, by W. C. Monkhouse. Q 74
VAN DYCK and Hals, by P. R. Head. Q 74
VELAZQUEZ, by E. Stowe. Q 74
VERNET and Delaroche, by J. R. Rees. Q 74
WATTEAU, by J. W. Mollett. Q 74
WILKIE, by J. W. Mollett. Q 74

REDGRAVE, Samuel. Dictionary of artists of the English school. Lond. 1874. 8°. **Ref. 25**

SPOONER, Shearjashub. Biographical and critical dictionary of painters, engravers, sculptors, and architects. N. Y. 1852. 4°. **Ref. 26**

VASARI, Giorgio. Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects; tr. with notes by Mrs. J. Foster. Lond. 1878-81. 5v. 12°. **Q 74**

[NOTE: For contents see catalogue of the Boston Athenæum Library, v. 5, p. 3184.]

Educators.

GREAT educators [series]. Ed. by N. M. Butler. N. Y. 1892-. 6v. 12°.

ABELARD, by G. Compayré. Q 37
ALCUIN, by A. F. West. Q 37
ARISTOTLE, by T. Davidson. Q 22
FROEBEL, by H. C. Bowen. Q 28
HERBART, by C. DeGarmo. Q 28
LOYOLA, by T. Hughes. Q 32

French biography.

LAMBALLE, Marie Thérèse Louise de Savoie-Carignan, *princesse* de. Secret memoirs of the royal family of France, during the Revolution. Lond. 1895. 2v. 8°. **Q 12**

SECRET history of the court and cabinet of St. Cloud. Lond. 1895. 2v. 8°. **Q 12**

Indian biography.

DRAKE, Samuel Gardner. Biography and history of the Indians of North America; also, a history of their wars. 3d ed. Bost. 1834. 8°. **Q 12**

Literature, biography.

ALLIBONE, Samuel Austin. Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors. Phil. 1890. 3v. 4°. **Ref. 23**

—— Supplement, by John Foster Kirk. Phil. 1892. 2v. 4°. **Ref. 23**

AMERICAN men of letters [series]. Ed. by Charles Dudley Warner. N. Y. 1890-. 14v. 12°. **Q 12**

BRYANT, W. C., by John Bigelow.
COOPER, J. F., by T. R. Lounsbury.
CURTIS, G. W., by E. Cary.
EMERSON, R. W., by O. W. Holmes.
FRANKLIN, B., by J. B. McMaster.
IRVING, W., by C. D. Warner.
OSSOLI, Margaret Fuller, by T. W. Higginson.
POE, E. A., by G. E Woodberry.
RIPLEY, G., by O. B. Frothingham.
SIMMS, W. G., by W. P. Trent.
TAYLOR, B., by A. H. Smyth.
THOREAU, H. D., by F. B. Sanborn.
WEBSTER, N., by H. E. Scudder.
WILLIS, N. P., by H. A. Beers.

ENGLISH men of letters [series]. Ed. by John Morley. N. Y. 38v. 12°.

ADDISON; by W. J. Courthope. Q 56
BACON; by R. W. Church. Q 22
BENTLEY; by R. C. Jebb. Q 57
BUNYAN; by J. A. Froude. Q 35
BURKE; by John Morley. Q 43
BURNS; by J. C. Shairp. Q 53
BYRON; by John Nichol. Q 53
CHAUCER; by A. W. Ward. Q 53
COLERIDGE; by H. D. Traill. Q 53
COWPER; by Goldwin Smith. Q 53
DEFOE; by Wm. Minto. Q 55
DE QUINCEY; by David Masson. Q 56
DICKENS; by A. W. Ward. Q 55
DRYDEN; by G. E. B. Saintsbury. Q 53
FIELDING; by Austin Dobson. Q 55
GIBBON; by J. A. C. Morison. Q 52
GOLDSMITH; by Wm. Black. Q 53
GRAY; by E. W. Gosse. Q 53
HAWTHORNE; by Henry James, Jr. Q 55
HUME; by T. H. Huxley. Q 52
JOHNSON; by Leslie Stephen. Q 56
KEATS; by Sidney Colvin. Q 53
LAMB; by Alfred Ainger. Q 56
LANDOR; by Sidney Colvin. Q 56
LOCKE; by Thomas Fowler. Q 23
MACAULAY; by J. A. C. Morison. Q 52
MILTON; by Mark Pattison. Q 53
POPE; by Leslie Stephen. Q 53
SCOTT; by R. H. Hutton. Q 55
SHELLEY; by J. A. Symonds. Q 53
SHERIDAN; by Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant. Q 53
SIDNEY; by J. A. Symonds. Q 44
SOUTHEY; by Edward Dowden. Q 53
SPENSER; by R. W. Church. Q 53
STERNE; by H. D. Traill. Q 56
SWIFT; by Leslie Stephen. Q 35
THACKERAY; by Anthony Trollope. Q 55
WORDSWORTH; by F. W. H. Myers. Q 53

MONTGOMERY, James, *and others.* Eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. Lond. 1835-37. 3v. 12°. (Lardner's Cabinet cyclopædia.) **Q 12**

Vol.
1. DANTE. Petrarch. Boccaccio. Lorenzo de Medici, *etc.* Bojardo. Berni. Ariosto. Machiavelli.
2. GALILEO. Guicciardini. Vittoria Colonna. Guarini. Tasso. Chiabrera. Tassoni. Marini. Filicaja. Metastasio. Goldoni. Alfieri. Monti. Ugo Foscolo.
3. BOSCAN. Garcilaso de la Vega. Diego Hurtado de Mendoza. Luis de Leon. Herrera. Jorge de Montemayor. Castillejo. Early dramatists. Ercilla. Cervantes. Lope de Vega. Vicente Espinel. Esteban de Villegas. Gongora. Quevedo. Calderon. Early poets of Portugal. Camoens.

Military biography.

GREAT commanders [series]. Ed. by J. G. Wilson. N. Y. 1892-. 12v. 12°. **Q 44**

FARRAGUT, by A. T. Mahan.
GRANT, by J. G. Wilson.
GREENE, by F. V. Greene.
HANCOCK, by F. A. Walker.
JACKSON, by J. Parton.
JOHNSTON, by R. M. Hughes.
LEE, by F. Lee.
SCOTT, by M. J. Wright.
SHERIDAN, by H. E. Davies.
TAYLOR, by O. O. Howard.
THOMAS, by H. Coppee.
WASHINGTON, by B. T. Johnson.

Musicians.

FÉTIS, François Joseph. Biographie universelle des musiciens et bibliographie générale de la musique. 2e éd. Paris. 1883-84. 8v. and supp., 1881. 2v. 8°. **Ref. 25**

GROVE, George. Dictionary of music and musicians, 1450-1889. Lond. 1879-90. 5v. 8°. **Ref. 25**

Painters.

HAMERTON, Philip Gilbert. Contemporary French painters. Lond. 1868. 4°. **Ref. 25**

Roman biography.

OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). Makers of modern Rome. N. Y. 1895. 12°. **Q 12**

Venetian biography.

OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). Makers of Venice; doges, conquerors, painters, and men of letters. Lond. 1888. 12°. **Q 12**

f. Genealogy and Heraldry. Ref. 20

Genealogy.

KENDALL, Henry. Kinship of men; genealogy as a science. Bost. 1888. 12°.

PHILLIMORE, William Phillimore Watts. How to write the history of a family. Bost. 1888. 8°.

RYE, Walter. Records and record searching. Bost. 1888. 12°.

Heraldry.

CLARK, Hugh. Introduction to heraldry; 18th ed., revised by J. R. Planché. Lond. 1866. 12°.

GLOSSARY of terms used in heraldry. Oxford. 1894. 8°.

WORTHY, Charles. Practical heraldry. Lond. 1889. 12°.

Local Topics.

America.

AMERICAN ancestry. Albany. 1887-. v. 1-10. 4°.

DURRIE, Daniel Steele. Bibliographia genealogica Americana: an alphabetical index to American genealogies and pedigrees. Albany. 1886. 8°.

MUNSELL'S Sons. Index to American genealogies. 4th ed. Albany. 1895. 8°.

VERMONT, E. de V., *ed.* America heraldica; a compilation of coats of arms, crests, *etc.*, of prominent American families settled in this country before 1800. N. Y. [1886.] f°. **Q 92**

England.

BRIDGER, Charles. Index to printed pedigrees. Lond. 1867. 8°.

BURKE, *Sir* John Bernard. Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage; with memoirs of privy councillors and knights. 47th ed. Lond. 1885. 4°.

—— Genealogical and heraldic history of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1886. 2v. 4°.

COLEMAN, James. General index to printed pedigrees; with app. Lond. 1866. 12°.

FAIRBAIRN, John. Crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland; revised by L. Butters. Edin. [1860.] 2v. 8°.

HAYDN, Joseph. Book of dignities; continued by H. Ockerby. 3d ed. Lond. 1894. 8°.

MARSHALL, George William. Genealogist's guide to printed pedigrees. Lond. 1879. 8°.

WALFORD, Edward. County families of the United Kingdom. 4th ed. Lond. 1868. 4°.

—— County families of the United Kingdom. 6th ed. Lond. 1871. 4°.

New England.

FARMER, John. Genealogical register of the first settlers of New England. Lancaster, Mass. 1829. 8°.

New England.—*Continued.*

SAVAGE, James. Genealogical dictionary of the first settlers of New England. Bost. 1860. 4v. 8°.

Rhode Island.

ARNOLD, James Newell. Vital record of Rhode Island, 1636-1850; 1st series, births, marriages, and deaths. Providence. 1891-. 7v. 4°.

AUSTIN, John Osborne. Genealogical dictionary of Rhode Island. Albany, N. Y. 1887. f°. **Q 92**

5. GENERAL TREATISES—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

(1) LANGUAGE.

a. General Works. Ref. 24

Language, General.

BOPP, Franz. Comparative grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Sclavonic languages; tr. by Lieut. Eastwick. Lond. 1845-53. 3v. in 4v. 8°. **R 21**

CALEPINO, Ambrogio da. Dictionarium undecim linguarum; respondent Latinis vocabulis Hebraica, Græca, Gallica, Italica, Germanica, Belgica, Hispanica, Polonica, Ungarica, Anglica. Basileæ. 1616. f°. **R 21**

CLARK, John. Manual of linguistics. N. Y. 1893. 12°. **R 21**

DWIGHT, Benjamin Woodbridge. Modern philology: its discoveries, history, and influence; first series. 3d ed. N. Y. 1877. 8°. **R 21**

—— Modern philology: its discoveries, history, and influence; second series. N. Y. 1877. 8°. **R 21**

MÜLLER, Friedrich Max. Lectures on the science of language. N. Y. 1865. 12°. **R 21**

SAYCE, Archibald Henry. Introduction to the science of language. 3d ed. Lond. 1890. 2v. 12°.

—— Principles of comparative philology. 4th ed. Lond. 1893. 12°. **R 21**

WHITNEY, William Dwight. Language and the study of language. 5th ed. N. Y. 1894. 12°.

—— Life and growth of language: an outline of linguistic science. N. Y. 1889. 12°. (International scientific series.) **R 22**

Special Topics.

Origin of language.

LEFÈVRE, André. Race and language. Lond. 1894. 12°. (International scientific series.) **R 22**

Palæography.

THOMPSON, Edward Maunde. Hand-book of Greek and Latin palæography. Lond. 1893. 12°. (International scientific series.) **R 24**

Speech.

MEYER, Georg Hermann von. Organs of speech and their application in the formation of articulate sounds. N. Y. 1884. 12°. (International scientific series.) **R 23**

Written language.

HOFFMAN, Walter James. Beginnings of writing. N. Y. 1895. 12°. (Anthropological series.) **R 24**

b. Oriental Languages. Ref. 24

Arabic language.

WORTABET, William Thomson. Arabic-English dictionary. 2d ed. Beyrout. 1893. 8°.

Chinese language.

MORRISON, Robert. Dictionary of the Chinese language. Macao. 1815-23. 6v. f°.

Hebrew language.

GESENIUS, Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm. Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament scriptures; tr. with additions by S. P. Tregelles. N. Y. 1880. 8°.

Hindustani language.

CRAVEN, Thomas. Royal dictionary, part II.; Hindustani and English. Lond. 1895. 12°.

Japanese language.

HEPBURN, James Curtis. Japanese-English and English-Japanese dictionary. 5th ed. Tōkyō. 1894. 8°.

Sanskrit language.

CAPPELLER, Karl. Sanskrit-English dictionary. Lond. 1891. 4°.

Turkish language.

REDHOUSE, *Sir* James William. Turkish dictionary, in two parts; English and Turkish, and Turkish and English. 2d ed., revised by C. Wells. Lond. 1880. 8°.

c. Greek Language. Ref. 24

Greek language.

LIDDELL, Henry George, *and* Scott, Robert. Greek-English lexicon. 6th ed. revised. N. Y. 1880. 4°.

—— Lexicon abridged from Liddell and Scott's Greek-English lexicon; with app. by J. M. Whiton. N. Y. 1889. 12°.

PAPE, Wilhelm. Wörterbuch der griechischen Eigennamen; neu bearbeitet von Dr. G. E. Benseler. Braunschweig. 1875. 2v. 8°.

—— **Modern.**

CONTOPOULOS, N. Lexicon: English-Greek. Athens. 1892. 8°.

—— Lexicon: Greek-English. Athens. 1889. 8°.

d. Latin Language. Ref. 24

Latin language.

ANDREWS, Ethan Allen, *ed.* New Latin dictionary founded on the translation of Freund's Latin-German Lexicon; revised by C. T. Lewis and C. Short. N. Y. 1884. 4°.

WHITE, John Talhourdin. English-Latin dictionary for the use of junior students. Bost. 1888. 12°.

—— Latin-English dictionary for the use of junior students; abr. from the larger work of White and Riddle. Lond. 1888. 12°.

e. Romance Languages. Ref. 24

French language.

ACADÉMIE Française. Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française. Bruxelles. 1845-53. 2v. f°.

BARRÈRE, Albert. Argot and slang; a new French and English dictionary of cant words, *etc.* Lond. 1889. 8°.

LITTRÉ, Maximilien Paul Émile. Dictionnaire de la langue française. Paris. 1878. 4v., *and* supplement. 1882. f°.

MASSON, Gustave. Compendious dictionary of the French language. N. Y. 1884. 12°.

SPIERS, Alexandre, *and* Surenne, Gabrielle. French and English [and English and French] pronouncing dictionary; revised and enlarged by G. P. Quackenbos. N. Y. 1884. 4°.

Italian language.

MILLHOUSE, John. New English and Italian dictionary; with additions by F. Bracciforti. 5th ed. N. Y. 1883. 2v. 12°.

SANTAGNELLO, M. Dictionary of the peculiarities of the Italian language. Lond. 1820. 8°.

Portuguese language.

VIEYRA Transtagano, Antonio. New pocket dictionary of the Portuguese and English languages. Paris. 2v. 16°.

Spanish language.

VELÁZQUEZ de la Cadena, Mariano. Pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages, upon the basis of Seoane's ed. of Neuman and Baretti. N. Y. 1884. 4°.

f. Teutonic Languages. Ref. 24

Dano-Norwegian language.

LARSEN, Anton Laurentius. Dictionary of the Dano-Norwegian and English languages. 2d ed. Copenhagen. 1888. 8°.

Dutch language.

CALISCH, I. M. New complete dictionary of the English and Dutch languages: Dutch-English. 2d ed. Tiel. 8°.

—— New complete dictionary of the English and Dutch languages: English-Dutch. 2d ed. Tiel. 8°.

German language.

ADLER, George J. Dictionary of the German and English languages. N. Y. 1884. 8°.

NOUVEAU dictionnaire; allemand-françois et françois-allemand, á l'usage des deux nations. 3e éd. Strasbourg. 1782. 2v. 8°.

SANDERS, Daniel. Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. Leipsic. 1860. 2v. in 3v. 4°.

Swedish language.

BJÖRKMAN, C. G. Svensk-Engelsk ordbok. Stockholm. [1889.] 8°.

g. English Language. Ref. 24

English language.

BAILEY, Nathan. Universal etymological English dictionary. 11th ed. Lond. 1745. 8°. T 21

CENTURY cyclopædia of names. Ed. by B. E. Smith. N. Y. [1894.] f°.

CENTURY dictionary. Ed. by W. D. Whitney. N. Y. 1889. 6v. f°.

CHAMPNEYS, A. C. History of English. N. Y. 1893. 12°. T 21

CRAIG, John. New universal dictionary of the English language. Lond. 1859. 2v. 8°.

DAVIES, Thomas Lewis Owen. Supplementary English glossary. Lond. 1881. 8°.

FALLOWS, Samuel. Progressive supplemental dictionary of the English language. Chicago. 1886. 4°.

FENNELL, Charles Augustus Maude, *ed.* Stanford dictionary of anglicised words and phrases. Camb. 1892. 4°.

HUNTER, Robert. Encyclopædic dictionary; a work of reference to all the words in the English language. 2d ed. Lond. [1882]-88. 7v. in 14v. 4°.

JOHNSON, Samuel. Dictionary of the English language; 9th ed. Lond. 1790. 8°. T 21

—— Dictionary of the English language; [with] a history of the language, and an English grammar. 9th ed. Lond. 1805. 4v. 8°. T 21

—— Dictionary of the English language. 1st American from 11th Lond. ed. Phil. 1818. 2v. 4°.

—— Dictionary of the English language, abr. by R. G. Latham. Lond. 1876. 8°. T 21

LATHAM, Robert Gordon. English language. 4th ed. Lond. 1855. 2v. 8°. T 21

LIBRARY dictionary of the English language; founded on the labors of Johnson, Walker, Webster, Worcester, *etc.* Lond. 1872. 8°.

MARSH, George Perkins. Lectures on the English language. N. Y. 1860. 8°. T 21

MÄTZNER, Eduard Adolf Ferdinand. Englische Grammatik. Berlin. 1873-75. 3v. 8°. T 21

MURRAY, James Augustus Henry. New English dictionary on historical principles. v. 1, 2. Oxford. 1884-. 2v. f°.

NARES, Robert. Glossary of words, phrases, *etc.*, of English authors, particularly Shakespeare and his contemporaries. New ed., with additions by J. O. Halliwell and T. Wright. Lond. 1882. 2v. 8°.

English language.—*Continued.*

OGILVIE, John. Imperial dictionary of the English language. New ed., revised by C. Annandale. Lond. 1882-83. 4v. 4°.

RICHARDSON, Charles. New dictionary of the English language. Lond. 1839. 2v. 4°.

ROGET, Peter Mark. Thesaurus of English words and phrases; new ed. enlarged by J. L. Roget. N. Y. 1883. 8°.

SKEAT, Walter William. Etymological dictionary of the English language. 2d ed. Oxford. 1884. 4°.

SOULE, Richard, *and* Wheeler, William Adolphus. Manual of English pronunciation and spelling. Bost. 1891. 12°.

STANDARD dictionary of the English language. Ed. by I. K. Funk [and others]. N. Y. 1894-95. 2v. f°.

STORMONTH, James. Dictionary of the English language; pronunciation revised by P. H. Phelp. N. Y. 1885. 4°.

STRATMANN, Francis Henry. Dictionary of the old English language, compiled from writings of the xii., xiii., xiv., and xv. centuries. 3d ed. Krefeld. 1878. 8°.

TEALL, F. Horace. English compound words and phrases. N. Y. 1892. 8°. **T 23**

WALKER, John. Critical pronouncing dictionary of the English language. N. Y. 1831. 8°. **T 21**

WEBSTER, Noah. American dictionary of the English language. New Haven. 1841. 2v. 4°. **T 21**

—— American dictionary of the English language; revised and enlarged by C. A. Goodrich. Springfield, Mass. 1849. 4°. **T 21**

—— American dictionary of the English language; revised by C. A. Goodrich and N. Porter. Springfield, Mass. 1885. 4°. **T 21**

—— International dictionary of the English language; [ed. by] Noah Porter. Springfield, Mass. 1895. f°.

WORCESTER, Joseph Emerson. Comprehensive pronouncing and explanatory dictionary of the English language. Burlington. 1831. 12°. **T 21**

—— Dictionary of the English language. Bost. 1860. 4°. **T 21**

—— Dictionary of the English language. Phil. 1887. 4°.

Special Topics.

Americanisms.

BARTLETT, John Russell. Dictionary of Americanisms; a glossary of words and phrases peculiar to the U. S. 2d ed. Bost. 1859. 8°.

DE VERE, Maximilian Schele. Americanisms; the English of the new world. N. Y. 1872. 8°. **T 41**

FARMER, John S. Americanisms, old and new. Lond. 1889. 8°.

Anglo-Indian.

WHITWORTH, George Clifford. Anglo-Indian dictionary. Lond. 1885. 8°.

Anglo-Saxon.

BOSWORTH, Joseph. Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English dictionary. Lond. 1881. 8°.

CORSON, Hiram. Hand-book of Anglo-Saxon and early English. N. Y. 1872. 12°. **T 22**

SWEET, Henry. Student's dictionary of Anglo-Saxon. N. Y. 1897. 8°.

Dialects.

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, James Orchard. Dictionary of archaic and provincial words, phrases, *etc.*, from the fourteenth century. 10th ed. Lond. 1881. 2v. 8°.

PALMER, Abram Smythe. Folk-etymology; a dictionary of verbal corruptions. Lond. 1882. 8°.

Etymology.

WEDGWOOD, Hensleigh. Dictionary of English etymology. 3d ed. N. Y. 1878. 8°.

Phrases.

KWONG Ki Chiu. Dictionary of English phrases. Lond. 1881. 8°.

Rhymes.

WALKER, John. Rhyming, spelling, and pronouncing dictionary of the English language. N. Y. 12°.

Slang.

BARRÈRE, Albert, *and* Leland, Charles Godfrey. Dictionary of slang, jargon, and cant. Lond. 1897. 2v. 8°.

SLANG dictionary, etymological, historical and anecdotal. Lond. [1873.] 12°.

Synonyms.

CRABB, George. English synonymes explained. N. Y. 1885. 8°.

SOULE, Richard. Dictionary of English synonymes and synonymous or parallel expressions. Phil. 1889. 8°.

h. Other Languages. Ref. 24

Aryan language.

FICK, August. Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen. Göttingen. 1874. 4v. 8°.

Bohemian language.

JONAS, Charles. Complete pronouncing dictionary of the English and Bohemian languages. Racine. 16°.

—— Dictionary of the Bohemian and English languages. 3d ed. Racine. 1891. 16°.

Hungarian language.

BIZONFY, Franz de Paula. English-Hungarian dictionary. Budapest. 1886. 8°.

Indian languages.

BEAUCHAMP, William Martin. Indian names in New York, with selection from other states. Fayetteville, N. Y. 1893. 8°. **M 52**

ZEISBERGER, David. Indian dictionary. Camb. 1887. 4°.

Irish language.

O'REILLY, Edward. Irish-English dictionary. New ed., with supp. by J. O'Donovan. Dublin. 1877. 4°.

Polish language.

CHODZKO, Alexander. Dokladny slownik Polsko-Angielski [i Angielsko-Polski]. Berlin. 8°.

Russian language.

ALEXANDROW, A. Complete English-Russian dictionary. 2d ed. St. Petersburg. 1891. 4°.

—— Complete Russian-English dictionary. St. Petersburg. 1885. 8°.

Scotch language.

JAMIESON, John. Dictionary of the Scottish language, abr. by J. Johnston. New ed., revised by J. Longmuir. Edin. 1867. 8°.

MACKAY, Charles. Dictionary of Lowland Scotch, and app. of Scottish proverbs. Lond. 1888. 12°.

Welsh language.

SPURRELL, William. English-Welsh pronouncing dictionary. Caerfyrddin. 1872. 16°.

(2) LITERATURE.

a. General Literature. Ref. 23

Literature, General.

POSNETT, Hutcheson Macaulay. Comparative literature. N. Y. 1886. 12°.

RIPLEY, George, *and* Taylor, Bayard. Home cyclopædia; cyclopædia of literature and the fine arts. N. Y. 1873. 12°.

SPOFFORD, Ainsworth Rand, *and* Gibbon, Charles, *eds.* Library of choice literature; prose and poetry selected from the most admired authors. Phil. 1883. 8v. 8°. **T 13**

—— *and* Shapley, Rufus Edmonds, *eds.* Library of wit and humor; prose and poetry selected from the literature of all times and nations. Phil. 1884. 5v. 8°. **T 83**

VAPEREAU, Louis Gustave. Dictionnaire universel des littératures. Paris. 1876. 8°.

WHEELER, William Adolphus. Who wrote it? An index to the authorship of the more noted works in ancient and modern literature; ed. by C. G. Wheeler. Bost. 1881. 12°.

—— **History.**

BOTTA, *Mrs.* Anne Charlotte (Lynch). Hand-book of universal literature. New ed. to 1885. Bost. 1885. 12°.

Literature, History.—*Continued.*

HALLAM, Henry. Introduction to the literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries. N. Y. 1848. 2v. 8°. **R 41**

MOONEY, Margaret S. Foundation studies in literature. N. Y. 1895. 12°. **R 41**

SCHERR, Johannes. Illustrirte Geschichte der Weltlitteratur. 9te Aufl. Stuttgart. 2v. in 1v. 8°. **Ref. 26**

TAYLOR, Isaac. History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. Lond. 1859. 12°. **R 41**

Special Topics.

Allusions.

BOMBAUGH, Charles Carroll. Gleanings for the curious from the harvest-fields of literature. Phil. 1890. 8°.

BREWER, Ebenezer Cobham. Dictionary of phrase and fable. 13th ed. Phil. 12°.

—— Reader's hand-book of allusions, references, plots and stories. Phil. 1885. 8°.

EDWARDS, Eliezer. Words, facts, and phrases: a dictionary of curious, quaint, and out-of-the-way matters. Phil. 8°.

REDDALL, Henry Frederic. Fact, fancy, and fable. Chicago. 1892. 8°.

SOUTHWICK, Albert P. Quizzism; and its key. Bost. 1888. 12°.

WALSH, William Shepard (*pseud.* William Shepard). Handy-book of literary curiosities. Phil. 1893. 8°.

WHEELER, William Adolphus. Explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the noted names of fiction, including pseudonyms, *etc.* Bost. 1872. 12°.

—— *and* Wheeler, Charles Gardner. Familiar allusions. 7th ed. Bost. 1894. 12°.

Authorship.

PUTNAM, George Haven. Authors and their public in ancient times. N. Y. 1894. 12°. **R 51**

Drama.

FREYTAG, Gustave. Technique of the drama; tr. from the 6th German ed. by E. J. McEwan. Chicago. 1895. 12°. **R 43**

SCHLEGEL, August Wilhelm von. Course of lectures on dramatic art and literature; tr. by J. Black, rev. by A. J. W. Morrison. Lond. 1846. 12°. **R 43**

Fiction.

DIXSON, Zella Allen. Comprehensive subject index to universal prose fiction. N. Y. 1897. 12°.

DUNLOP, John Colin. History of prose fiction. New ed., with notes by H. Wilson. Lond. 1888. 2v. 12°.

THOMPSON, Daniel Greenleaf. Philosophy of fiction in literature. N. Y. 1890. 12°. **R 44**

Names.

MÜLLER, Friedrich Max. Biographies of words, and the home of the Aryas. Lond. 1888. 12°.

WAGNER, Leopold. Names: and their meaning. N. Y. 1892. 12°.

YONGE, Charlotte Mary. History of Christian names. Lond. 1884. 12°.

Poetry.

COOK, Albert Stanburrough, *ed.* Art of poetry; poetical treatises of Horace, Vida, and Boileau, with trans. by Howes, Pitt, and Soame. Bost. 1892. 12°. **R 43**

DANA, Charles Anderson. Household book of poetry. N. Y. 1859. 8°. **U 11**

STEDMAN, Edmund Clarence. Nature and elements of poetry. Bost. 1892. 12°. **R 43**

Rhetoric.

ADAMS, John Quincy. Lectures on rhetoric and oratory. Camb. 1810. 2v. 8°. **R 61**

ARISTOTLE. Treatise on rhetoric, tr. by T. Hobbes. Lond. 1851. 12°. **R 61**

BLAIR, Hugh. Lectures on rhetoric and belles lettres. 1829. 8°. **R 61**

GEDDES, James. Essay on the composition and manner of writing of the antients, particularly Plato. Glasgow. 1748. 8°. **R 61**

HILL, Adams Sherman. Principles of rhetoric. N. Y. 1896. 12°.

HOME, Henry, *Lord Kames.* Elements of criticism. 4th American ed. N. Y. 1823. 2v. 8°. **R 61**

HUNT, Theodore Whitefield. Principles of written discourse. 3d ed. N. Y. 1891. 12°. **R 61**

WRITER'S hand-book. Phil. 1888. 8°.

b. Proverbs and Quotations. Ref. 23

Proverbs.

BOHN, Henry George. Hand-book of proverbs; comprising Ray's collection of English proverbs, with additions from foreign languages, and index. Lond. 1855. 12°.

—— Polyglot of foreign proverbs, and index. Lond. 1881. 12°.

CHRISTY, Robert. Proverbs, maxims, and phrases of all ages. N. Y. 1888. 2v. 12°.

—— **Scotch.**

RAMSAY, Allan. Collection of Scottish proverbs. (*In* Mackay. C. Dictionary of Lowland Scotch, p. 343.) **Ref. 24**

Quotations.

ALLIBONE, Samuel Austin. Prose quotations from Socrates to Macaulay, with indexes. Phil. 1882. 8°.

BARTLETT, John. Familiar quotations. 9th ed. Bost. 1895. 8°.

BELTON, John Devoe. Literary manual of foreign quotations. N. Y. 1892. 8°.

DODD, Henry Philip. Epigrammatists; a selection from epigrammatic literature. Lond. 1875. 12°. **R 47**

EDWARDS, Tryon. Dictionary of thoughts; a cyclopædia of quotations. N. Y. 8°.

FOSTER, Elon. New cyclopædia of poetical illustrations adapted to Christian teaching. N. Y. 1872. 8°. **J 78**

HOYT, J. K., *and* Ward, Anna L. Cyclopædia of practical quotations. Lond. 1883. 8°.

KING, William Francis Henry. Classical and foreign quotations. N. Y. 1889. 12°.

LITTLE, Charles E. Historical lights: quotations from standard histories and biographies. N. Y. [1886.] 8°.

NEW dictionary of quotations from the Greek, Latin and modern languages; tr. with index by the author of Live and learn. Phil. 1869. 12°.

SOUTHEY, Robert. Common-place book. 1st, 2d, 3d and 4th series; ed. by J. W. Warter. Lond. 1876. 4v. 8°. **T 91**

WOOD, James. Dictionary of quotations. Lond. 1893. 8°.

—— **English.**

ALLIBONE, Samuel Austin. Poetical quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson; with indexes. Phil. 1879. 8°.

BOHN, Henry George. Dictionary of quotations from the English poets. 4th ed. Lond. 1884. 12°.

DALBIAC, Philip Hugh. Dictionary of quotations: English. Lond. 1896. 8°.

GROCOTT, John Cooper. Index to familiar quotations, principally from British authors. 6th ed. Liverpool. 1881. 12°.

WATSON, John T. Dictionary of poetical quotations. Phil. 1879. 12°.

—— **German.**

BÜCHMANN, Georg. Geflügelte Worte; der Citatenschatz des deutschen Volkes; fortgesetzt von W. Robert-tornow. Berlin. 1892. 12°. **R 47**

RAMAGE, Craufurd Tait. Beautiful thoughts from German and Spanish authors. New ed. Liverpool. 1880. 16°.

—— **Latin.**

RAMAGE, Craufurd Tait. Beautiful thoughts from Latin authors; with English translations. Liverpool. 1879. 12°.

—— **Spanish.**

RAMAGE, Craufurd Tait. Beautiful thoughts from German and Spanish authors. Liverpool. 1880. 16°.

c. American and English Literature. Ref. 23

American literature.

ADAMS, Oscar Fay. Dictionary of American authors. Bost. 1897. 8°.

ALLIBONE, Samuel Austin. Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors. Phil. 1890. 3v. 4°.

—— Supplement, by John Foster Kirk. Phil. 1892. 2v. 4°.

DUYCKINCK, Evert Augustus, *and* George Long. Cyclopædia of American literature. N. Y. 1856. 2v. 4°.

STEDMAN, Edmund Clarence, *and* Hutchinson, Ellen Mackay, *eds.* Library of American literature. N. Y. 1894. 11v. 8°.

WELSH, Alfred Hix. Digest of English and American literature. Chicago. 1890. 8°. **T 31**

American literature, History.

NICHOL, John. American literature, 1620-1880. Edin. 1882. 8°.

RICHARDSON, Charles Francis. American literature, 1607-1885. N. Y. 1889. 2v. 8°.

TYLER, Moses Coit. History of American literature. N. Y. 1880. 2v. 8°.

—— Literary history of the American Revolution, 1763-83. N. Y. 1897. 2v. 8°.

WHITCOMB, Selden L. Chronological outlines of American literature. N. Y. 1894. 12°.

English literature.

ADAMS, William Davenport. Dictionary of English literature. Lond. 8°.

ALLIBONE, Samuel Austin. Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors. Phil. 1890. 3v. 4°.

—— Supplement, by John Foster Kirk. Phil. 1892. 2v. 4°.

CHAMBERS, Robert. Cyclopædia of English literature. Phil. 1856. 2v. 8°.

CRAIK, Henry, *ed.* English prose: selections. N. Y. 1893-. 4v. 12°. **T 31**

DOWDEN, Edward. French Revolution and English literature. N. Y. 1897. 12°. **T 36**

MILLS, Abraham. Literature and literary men of Great Britain and Ireland. N. Y. 1851. 2v. 8°. **T 31**

MINTO, William. Manual of English prose literature. Bost. 1893. 12°. **T 31**

MORLEY, Henry. English writers. Lond. 1888-. 11v. 12°. **T 31**

PHELPS, William Lyon. Beginnings of the English romantic movement; a study in 18th century literature. Bost. 1893. 12°. **T 36**

RENTON, William. Outlines of English literature. N. Y. 1893. 12°. (University extension manuals.) **T 31**

SAINTSBURY, George Edward Bateman. History of Elizabethan literature. Lond. 1893. 12°. **T 34**

SHARP, Amy. Victorian poets. Lond. 1891. 12°. (University extension series.) **T 38**

SPALDING, William. History of English literature. N. Y. 1854. 12°. **T 31**

WELSH, Alfred Hix. Digest of English and American literature. Chicago. 1890. 8°. **T 31**

—— **History.**

BROOKE, Stopford Augustus. History of early English literature; being the history of English poetry to the accession of King Ælfred. N. Y. 1892. 8°. **T 32**

GOSSE, Edmund William. History of 18th century literature (1660-1780). Lond. 1891. 12°. **T 36**

JUSSERAND, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules. Literary history of the English people, from the origins to the Renaissance. N. Y. 1895. 8°. **T 31**

MORLEY, Henry. First sketch of English literature. Lond. 1892. 12°.

OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). Victorian age of English literature. N. Y. 2v. 12°. **T 38**

RYLAND, Frederick. Chronological outlines of English literature. Lond. 1890. 12°.

Special Topics.

Browning, Robert.

ALEXANDER, William John. Introduction to the poetry of Robert Browning. Bost. 1889. 12°. **T 38**

BERDOE, Edward. Browning cyclopædia. 2d ed. Lond. 1892. 12°.

BOSTON Browning Society. Papers, 1886-1897. N. Y. 1897. 8°. **T 38**

COOKE, George Willis. Guide-book to the poetic and dramatic works of Robert Browning. Bost. 1891. 12°. **T 38**

CORSON, Hiram. Introduction to the study of Robert Browning's poetry. Bost. 1896. 12°. **T 38**

FOTHERINGHAM, James. Studies in the poetry of Robert Browning. 2d ed. Lond. 1888. 12.° **T 38**

HOLLAND, Frederic May. Stories from Robert Browning; with introd. by Mrs. S. Orr. Lond. 1882. 16°. **T 38**

NETTLESHIP, John T. Robert Browning; essays and thoughts. 2d ed. N. Y. 1890. 12°. **T 38**

Browning, Robert.—*Continued.*

ORR, *Mrs.* Sutherland. Hand-book to the works of Robert Browning. 6th ed. Lond. 1892. 12°. **T 38**

SYMONS, Arthur. Introduction to the study of Browning. Lond. 1890. 12°. **T 38**

WALL, Annie. Sordello's story retold in prose. Bost. 1886. 12°. **T 38**

Chaucer, Geoffrey.

LOUNSBURY, Thomas R. Studies in Chaucer. N. Y. 1892. 3v. 8°. **T 33**

SAUNDERS, John. Chaucer's Canterbury tales annotated and accented; with illustrations. Lond. 1889. 12°. **T 33**

Dickens, Charles.

DEFONTAINE, F. G. Cyclopædia of the best thoughts of Charles Dickens. N. Y. 1873. 4°.

Drama, English.

MERMAID series; best plays of the old dramatists. Ed. by H. Ellis. Lond. 1887-. 21v. 12°. **U 31**

BEAUMONT, F., *and* Fletcher, J., 2 v.
CHAPMAN, George.
CONGREVE, William.
DEKKER, Thomas.
FORD, John.
HEYWOOD, Thomas.
JONSON, Ben., 3 v.
MARLOWE, Christopher.
MASSINGER, Philip, 2 v.
MIDDLETON, Thomas, 2 v.
OTWAY, Thomas.
PORTER, H., *and others.* Nero and other plays.
SHIRLEY, James.
STEELE, Richard.
VAN BRUGH, *Sir* John.
WEBSTER, J., *and* Tourneur, C.
WYCHERLY, William.

SYMONDS, John Addington. Shakspere's predecessors in the English drama. Lond. 1884. 8°. **T 33**

Essays, English.

CHALMERS, Alexander, *ed.* British essayists. Lond. 1803. 45v. 16°. **T 63**

Vol.
1-5. Tatler.
6-15. Spectator.
16-18. Guardian.
19-22. Rambler.
23-25. Adventurer.
26-29. World.
30-32. Connoisseur.
33-34. Idler.
35-37. Mirror.
38-40. Lounger.
41-44. Observer.
45. Index.

Fiction, English.

JUSSERAND, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules. English novel in the time of Shakespeare, tr. by E. Lee. Lond. 1890. 8°. **T 34**

TUCKERMAN, Bayard. History of English prose fiction. N. Y. 1894. 12°. **T 31**

Journalism, American.

HUDSON, Frederick. Journalism in the United States from 1690 to 1872. N. Y. 1873. 8°. **R 48**

Orations, American.

JOHNSTON, Alexander, *ed.* Representative American orations to illustrate American political history. N. Y. 3v. 16°. **T 53**

Poetry, American.

STEDMAN, Edmund Clarence. Poets of America. Bost. 1895. 8°. **T 41**

—— **English.**

BRITISH poets. [Riverside edition.] Bost. 1878-80. 68v. 12°. **U 21**

AKENSIDE, M. Beattie, J.
BALLADS. 4v.
BURNS, R.
BUTLER, S.
BYRON, *Lord.* 5v.
CAMPBELL, T. Falconer, W.
CHATTERTON, T.
CHAUCER, G. 3v.
CHURCHILL, C. Parnell, T. Tickell, T. 2v.
COLERIDGE, S. T. Keats, J. 2v.
COWPER, W. 2v.
DRYDEN, J. 2v.
GAY, J.
GOLDSMITH, O. Gray, T.
HERBERT, G. Vaughan, H.
HERRICK, R.
HOOD, T. 2v.
MILTON, J. Marvell, A. 2v.
MONTGOMERY, J. 2v.
MOORE, T. 3v.
POPE, A. Collins, W. 2v.
PRIOR, M.
SCOTT, *Sir* W. 5v.
SHAKESPEARE, W. Jonson, B.
SHELLEY, P. B. 2v.
SKELTON, J. Donne, J. 2v.
SOUTHEY, R. 5v.
SPENSER, E. 3v.
SWIFT, J. 2v.
THOMSON, J.
WATTS, I. White, H. K.
WORDSWORTH, W. 3v.
WYATT, *Sir* T. Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey.*
YOUNG, E.

EDMONDS. Charles, *ed.* Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin. 3d ed. N. Y. 1890. 12°. **U 26**

MINTO, William. Characteristics of English poets; from Chaucer to Shirley. Edin. 1874. 12°. **T 31**

PERCY, Thomas, *Bp. of Dromore.* Reliques of ancient English poetry. Lond. 1847. 8°. **U 21**

STEDMAN, Edmund Clarence. Victorian poets; revised and extended. Bost. 1891. 8°. **T 38**

Poetry, English.—*Continued.*

WARD, Thomas Humphry, *ed.* English poets; selections with critical introductions by various writers, and general introd. by Matthew Arnold. N. Y. 1895. 4v. 12°. **U 21**

WARTON, Thomas. History of English poetry from the 11th to the 18th century. Lond. 1774. 4v. 4°. **T 31**

Shakespeare, William.

BARTLETT, John. New and complete concordance to the works of Shakespeare; with supplementary concordance to the poems. Lond. 1894. 4°.

CLARKE, *Mrs.* Mary Victoria Cowden (Novello). Complete concordance to Shakspere. Bost. 1860. 4°.

MACKAY, Charles. Glossary of obscure words and phrases in the writings of Shakespeare and his contemporaries. Lond. 1887. 8°.

O'CONNOR, *Mrs.* Evangeline Maria (Johnson). Index to the works of Shakspere. N. Y. 1887. 8°. **T 34**

SCHMIDT, Alexander. Shakespeare-lexicon. 2d ed. Berlin. 1886. 2v. 8°.

—— **Criticism.**

BACON, Delia. Philosophy of the plays of Shakspere unfolded; with a preface by N. Hawthorne. Lond. 1857. 8°. **T 34**

CLARKE, *Mrs.* Mary Victoria Cowden (Novello). Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines. N. Y. 1891. 5v. 16°. **T 34**

COLLIER, John Payne. Notes and emendations to the text of Shakespeare's plays. N. Y. 1853. 12°. **T 34**

CORSON, Hiram. Introduction to the study of Shakespeare. Bost. 1893. 12°. **T 34**

DOUCE, Francis. Illustrations of Shakspeare, and of ancient manners. Lond. 1839. 8°. **T 34**

DRAKE, Nathan. Shakespeare and his times. Lond. 1817. 2v. 4°. **Q 53**

FRENCH, George Russell. Shakspeareana genealogica. Lond. 1869. 8°. **T 34**

GERVINUS, Georg Gottfried. Shakespeare commentaries; tr. by F. E. Bunnètt. 5th ed. Lond. 1892. 8°. **T 34**

HAZLITT, William. Characters of Shakespeare's plays. N. Y. 1846. 12°. **T 34**

HAZLITT, William Carew, *ed.* Shakespeare's library; plays, romances, *etc.*, employed in the composition of his works. 2d ed. Lond. 1875. 2 pts. in 6v. 12°. **T 34**

HOLMES, Nathaniel. Authorship of Shakespeare. N. Y. 1866. 12°. **T 34**

HUDSON, Henry Norman. Shakespeare: his life, art, and characters. Bost. 1891. 2v. 12°. **T 34**

JAMESON, *Mrs.* Anna Brownell (Murphy). Characteristics of [Shakespeare's] women 2d ed. Lond. 1833. 2v. 8°. **T 12**

KNIGHT, Charles. Studies of Shakspere. Lond. 1850. 8°. **T 34**

LAMB, Charles *and* Mary Ann. Tales from Shakespeare. Phil. 1895. 2v. in 1v. 12°. **T 34**

LEE, Sidney Lazarus. Stratford-on-Avon; from the earliest times to the death of Shakespeare. Lond. 1890. 12°. **P 49**

MOULTON, Richard Green. Shakespeare as a dramatic artist. 3d ed. Oxford. 1893. 12°. **T 34**

PLUTARCHUS. Shakespeare's Plutarch; a selection from the lives in North's Plutarch which illustrate Shakespeare's plays; ed. by W. W. Skeat. Lond. 1892. 12°. **T 34**

RANSOME, Cyril. Short studies of Shakespeare's plots. Lond. 1893. 12°. **T 34**

SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles. Study of Shakespeare. N. Y. 1880. 12°. **Q 53**

TYLER, Thomas, *ed.* Shakespeare's sonnets. Lond. 1890. 8°. **T 34**

ULRICI, Hermann. Shakespeare's dramatic art; history and character of Shakespeare's plays; tr. from the 3d ed. by L. D. Schmitz. Lond. 1876. 2v. 12°. **T 34**

WARNER, Beverley Ellison. English history in Shakespeare's plays. N. Y. 1894. 12°. **T 34**

WHITE, Richard Grant. Memoirs of the life of William Shakespeare, with account of the rise of the English drama. Bost. 1865. 12°. **Q 53**

—— Studies in Shakespeare. 9th ed. Bost. 1896. 8°. **T 34**

WINTER, William. Shakespeare's England. N. Y. 1892. 24°. **T 34**

Shakespeare, Editions.

FURNESS, Horace Howard, *ed.* New variorum edition of Shakespeare. Phil. 1871-. 10v. 4°. **U 34**

HUDSON, Henry Norman, *ed.* Complete works of William Shakespeare; with a life of the poet, explanatory foot-notes, critical notes, and a glossarial index. Bost. 1880-81. 20v. 12°. **U 34**

ROLFE, William J., *ed.* [Shakespeare's works]; with notes. N. Y. 1888-92. 38v. 16°. **U 34**

WHITE, Richard Grant, *ed.* Works of William Shakespeare; ed. from the folio of 1623, with various readings from all the editions, *etc.* Bost. 1866. 12v. 8°. **U 34**

Sonnets, English.

MAIN, David M., *ed.* Treasury of English sonnets. N. Y. 1881. 8°. **U 21**

d. Modern European Literature. Ref. 23

European literature.

LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth. Poets and poetry of Europe; with introductions and biographical notices. Bost. 1882. 4°.

—— **History.**

HALLAM, Henry. Introduction to the literature of Europe, in the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries. Lond. 1872. 4v. 12°.

SIMONDE de Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard. Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe; tr. by T. Roscoe. Lond. 1823. 4v. 8°.

Special Topics.

Flemish literature.

DELEPIERRE, Octave. Sketch of the history of Flemish literature. Lond. 1860. 8°.

French literature.

FAURIEL, Claude Charles. History of Provençal poetry; tr. with notes, *etc.*, and introd. on the literature of the history of Provençal poetry, by G. J. Adler. N. Y. 1860. 8°. **S 74**

HUEFFER, Francis. Troubadours; a history of Provençal life and literature in the middle ages. Lond. 1878. 8°. **S 74**

LEGRAND d'Aussy, Pierre Jean Baptiste. Fabliaux or tales of the 12th and 13th centuries; selected and tr. by G. L. Way, with notes by G. Ellis. Lond. 1815. 3v. in 1v. 12°. **S 74**

PELLISSIER, Georges. Literary movement in France during the 19th century; [tr.] by Anne G. Brinton, with introd. N. Y. 1897. 8°.

ROWBOTHAM, John Frederick. Troubadours and courts of love. Lond. 1895. 12°. **S 74**

RUTHERFORD, John. Troubadours: their loves and their lyrics. Lond. 1873. 12°. **S 74**

VAN LAUN, Henri. History of French literature. N. Y. 1880-82. 3v. 8°.

German literature.

HOSMER, James Kendall. Short history of German literature. N. Y. 1892. 8°. **S 83**

JAPP, Alexander Hay. German life and literature, in a series of biographical studies. Lond. 8°.

SCHERER, Wilhelm. History of German literature; tr. from the 3d German ed. by Mrs. F. C. Conybeare, ed. by F. Max Müller. N. Y. 1893. 2v. 8°.

STAËL Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker), *baronne* de. Germany; with notes, *etc.*, by O. W. Wight. Bost. 2v. in 1v. 12°. **P 46**

TAYLOR, Bayard. Studies in German literature; with introd. by G. H. Boker. N. Y. 1893. 12°. **S 83**

Irish literature.

HAYES, Edward, *compiler.* Ballads of Ireland. Bost. 1856. 2v. in 1v. 12°. **U 21**

MURRAY, John O'Kane. Prose and poetry of Ireland. N. Y. 1877. 8°. **T 31**

Italian literature.

PHILLIMORE, Catherine Mary. Studies in Italian literature; also, The legend of "Il Cenacolo": a poem. Lond. 1891. 12°.

SYMONDS, John Addington. Renaissance in Italy; Italian literature. N. Y. 1882. 2v. 8°. **N 44**

Russian literature.

OTTO, Friedrich. History of Russian literature, with a lexicon of Russian authors; tr. by G. Cox. Oxford. 1839. 8°.

Scandinavian literature.

HORN, Frederik Winkel. History of the literature of the Scandinavian north; tr. by R. B. Anderson, with bibliography of important books in the English language relating to Scandinavian countries. Chicago. 1884. 8°.

Scotch literature.

WALKER, Hugh. Three centuries of Scottish literature. Glasgow. 1893. 2v. 12°. **T 31**

Slavic literature.

ROBINSON, Therese Albertine Louise (von Jakob), *pseud.* Talvi. Historical view of the languages and literature of the Slavic nations. N. Y. 1850. 12°.

Spanish literature.

BOUTERWEK, Friedrich. History of Spanish literature; tr. by Thomasina Ross, with notes. Lond. 1847. 12°. **S 63**

CLARKE, H. Butler. Spanish literature. Lond. 1893. 8°.

TICKNOR, George. History of Spanish literature. 6th American ed. Bost. 3v. 8°.

e. Ancient and Oriental Literature. Ref. 23

Arabic literature.

ARBUTHNOT, F. F. Arabic authors. Lond. 1890. 8°.

Chinese literature.

LEGGE, James. Chinese classics: with translation, notes, *etc.* Hongkong. 1861-72. 5v. in 8v. 4°. **S 27**

Vol.
1. Confucian analects. Great learning. Doctrine of the mean.
2. Works of Mencius.
3, pt. 1. First parts of the Shoo-King, or the books of T'ang. Books of Yu. Books of Hea. Books of Shang. Prolegomena.
3, pt. 2. Fifth part of the Shoo-King, or the Books of Chow. Indexes.
4, pt. 1. First part of the She-King, or the lessons from the states. Prolegomena.
4, pt. 2. Second, third and fourth parts of the She-King, or the minor odes of the kingdom. Greater odes of the kingdom, the sacrificial odes and praise-songs. Indexes.
5, pt. 1. Dukes Yin, Hwan, Chwang, Min, He, Wan, Seuen and Ch'ing. Prolegomena.
5, pt. 2. Dukes Seang, Ch'aou, Ting, and Gae, with Tso's appendix. Indexes.

Classical literature.

ANCIENT classics for English readers. Ed. by Rev. Wm. Lucas Collins. Edin. and Phil. 1879-88. 28v. 16°. **S 12**

ÆSCHYLUS; by R. S. Copleston.
ARISTOPHANES; by W. L. Collins.
ARISTOTLE; by Sir A. Grant.
CÆSAR; by A. Trollope.
CATULLUS, Tibullus, and Propertius; by J. Davies.
CICERO; by W. L. Collins.
DEMOSTHENES; by W. J. Brodribb.
EURIPIDES; by W. B. Donne.
GREEK anthology; by Lord C. Neaves.
HERODOTUS; by G. C. Swayne.
HESIOD and Theognis; by J. Davies.
HOMER, Iliad; by W. L. Collins.
—— Odyssey; by W. L. Collins.
HORACE; by T. Martin.
JUVENAL; by L. Walford.
LIVY; by W. L. Collins.
LUCIAN; by W. L. Collins.
LUCRETIUS; by W. H. Mallock.
OVID; by A. Church.
PINDAR; by F. D. Morice.
PLATO; by C. W. Collins.
PLAUTUS and Terence; by W. L. Collins.
PLINY; by A. Church and W. J. Brodribb.
SOPHOCLES; by C. W. Collins.
TACITUS; by W. B. Donne.
THUCYDIDES; by W. L. Collins.
VIRGIL; by W. L. Collins.
XENOPHON; by Sir A. Grant.

BOHN'S classical library. Lond. 1848-65. 108v. 12°. **S 12**

ACHILLES Tatius. Clitophon and Leucippe.
ÆSCHYLUS. Tragedies.
—— Appendix.
AMMIANUS Marcellinus. Roman history.
ANTONINUS, M. Aurelius. Thoughts.
APOLLONIUS Rhodius. Argonautica.
APPULEIUS. Works.
ARISTOPHANES. Comedies. 2v.
ARISTOTLE. History of animals.
—— Metaphysics.
—— Nicomachean ethics.
—— Organon. 2v.
—— Politics and economics.
—— Rhetoric and poetic.
ARRIAN'S Anabasis of Alexander.
ATHENÆUS. Deipnosophists. 3v.
CÆSAR. Commentaries.
CATULLUS and Tibullus. Poems.
CICERO. Academic questions, *etc.*
—— Nature of the gods.
—— Offices.
—— On oratory and orators.
—— Orations. 4v.
DEMOSTHENES. Miscellaneous orations.
—— Olynthiacs.
—— Orations against Leptines, *etc.*
DEMOSTHENES. Orations on the crown, *etc.*
—— Private orations.
DICTIONARY of Latin and Greek quotations.
DIOGENES Laertius. Lives of philosophers.
EPICTETUS. Discourses.
EURIPIDES. Tragedies. 2v. Ed. by T. A. Buckley.
—— Tragedies. 2v. Ed. by E. P. Coleridge.
GREEK anthology.
HELIODORUS, Longus, and Achilles Tatius. Greek romances.
HERODOTUS. Works.
HESIOD, Callimachus, and Theognis.
HOMER. Iliad.
—— Odyssey.
HORACE. Works.
JULIAN *the Emperor.*
JUSTIN, Nepos, and Eutropius.
JUVENAL, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius. Satires.
LIVY. History of Rome. 4v.
LUCAN. Pharsalia.
LUCIAN. Dialogues.
LUCRETIUS. Nature of things.
MARTIAL. Epigrams.
OVID. Fasti, *etc.*

Classical literature.—*Continued.*

BOHN'S classical library.—*Continued.*

OVID. Heroides, *etc.*
—— Metamorphoses.
PAUSANIAS. Description of Greece. 2v.
PHALARIS. Bentley's dissertations.
PINDAR. Odes.
PLATO. Dialogues. Ed. by A. Day.
—— Works. 6v.
PLAUTUS. Comedies. 2v.
PLINY. Natural history. 6 v.
PLUTARCH. Lives.
—— Morals. 2v.
PROPERTIUS. Elegies, *etc.*
QUINTILIAN. Institutes of oratory. 2v.
SALLUST, Florus, and Paterculus.
SENECA. Minor essays.
SENECA. On benefits.
SOPHOCLES. Tragedies.
—— Tragedies. Ed. by P. Coleridge.
STRABO. Geography. 3v.
SUETONIUS. Lives of the Cæsars.
TACITUS. Works. 2v.
TERENCE *and* Phædrus.
THEOCRITUS, Bion, Moschus, and Tyrtæus. Idylls, *etc.* 2v.
THUCYDIDES. History of the Peloponnesian war. 2v.
VIRGIL. Works.
XENOPHON. Anabasis, *etc.*
—— Cyropædia and Hellenics.
—— Minor works.

ELTON, Charles Abraham. Specimens of the classic poets from Homer to Tryphiodorus; tr. into English verse. Lond. 1814. 3v. 8°.

ESCHENBURG, Johann Joachim. Manual of classical literature; tr. by N. W. Fiske. Phil. 8°.

MOULTON, Richard Green. Ancient classical drama. Oxford. 1890. 12°. **S 34**

Greek literature.

CAMPBELL, Lewis. Guide to Greek tragedy. N. Y. 1891. 12°. **S 33**

JEBB, Richard Claverhouse. Attic orators from Antiphon to Isæos. Lond. 1876. 2v. 8°. **S 37**

—— Growth and influence of classical Greek poetry. Bost. 1893. 8°. **S 34**

JEVONS, Frank Byron. History of Greek literature. N. Y. 1886. 8°.

MAHAFFY, John Pentland. History of classical Greek literature. 3d ed. Lond. 1890-91. 2v. in 4v. 12°.

MÜLLER, Karl Otfried. History of the literature of ancient Greece; continued by J. W. Donaldson. Lond. 1858. 3v. 8°. **S 31**

MURE, William. Critical history of the language and literature of ancient Greece. 2d ed. Lond. 1854-67. 5v. 8°.

SYMONDS, John Addington. Studies of the Greek poets. 3d ed. Lond. 1893. 2v. 8°. **S 34**

[See also in this class, **Classical literature.**]

Hebrew literature.

BARCLAY, Joseph, *ed.* Talmud. Lond. 1878. 8°.

Hindu literature.

REED, Elizabeth Armstrong. Hindu literature; or, The ancient books of India. Chicago. 1891. 8°.

WARD, William. View of the history, literature, and mythology of the Hindoos. Lond. 1822. 3v. 8°.

Indic literature.

WEBER, Albrecht Friedrich. History of Indian literature; tr. by J. Mann and T. Zachariæ. Bost. 1878. 8°.

Persian literature.

CHODZKO, Alexander, *tr.* Specimens of the popular poetry of Persia, as found in the adventures and improvisations of Kurroglou, and in the songs of the people inhabiting the shores of the Caspian Sea. Lond. 1842. 8°.

REED, Elizabeth Armstrong. Persian literature. Chicago. 1893. 8°.

Roman literature.

BROWNE, Robert William. History of Roman classical literature. Phil. 1853. 8°. **S 41**

CRUTTWELL, Charles Thomas. History of Roman literature to the death of Marcus Aurelius. 5th ed. N. Y. 1887. 8°.

DUNLOP, John Colin. History of Roman literature, to the Augustan age. Lond. 1823. 2v. 8°. **S 41**

MACKAIL, John William. Latin literature. N. Y. 1895. 12°. **S 43**

SELLAR, William Young. Roman poets of the Republic. 3d ed. Oxford. 1889. 12°. **S 43**

—— Roman poets of the Augustan age; Horace and the elegiac poets; with memoir by A. Lang. Oxford. 1892. 8°. **S 43**

—— Roman poets of the Augustan age: Virgil. 2d ed. Oxford. 1883. 12°. **S 43**

TEUFFEL, Wilhelm Sigmund. History of Roman literature, revised and enlarged by L. Schwabe; tr. from the 5th German ed. by G. C. W. Warr. Lond. 1891-2. 2v. 8°.

[See also in this class, **Classical literature.**]

Sanskrit literature.

WILLIAMS, *Sir* Monier Monier-. Indian wisdom; or, Examples of the religious, philosophical, and ethical doctrines of the Hindus; with a brief history of the chief departments of Sanskrit literature. 4th ed. Lond. 1893. 8°.

f. Collected Works. Individual Authors.

[NOTE: This list does not include the names of American and English authors whose writings comprise poetry or fiction only.]

Collected works.

ADAMS, John. Works, with life of the author, notes and illustrations, by C. F. Adams. Bost. 1856. 10v. 8°. **E 12**

AMES, Fisher. Works; with selection from his speeches and correspondence; ed. by S. Ames. Bost. 1854. 2v. 8°. **E 12**

ANDERSON, Martin Brewer. Papers and addresses; ed. by Wm. C. Morey. Phil. 1895. 2v. 8°. **T 12**

APPULEIUS, Lucius, *Madaurensis.* Works, new translation. Lond. 1853. 12°. **S 12**

ARISTOTLE. [Works]; ed. by Sir A. Grant. Phil. 16°. (Ancient classics for English readers.) **S 12**

ARNOLD, Matthew. Letters, 1848-1888; collected and arranged by G. W. E. Russell. N. Y. 1895. 2v. 12°. **T 12**

ASCHAM, Roger. Whole works; collected and revised, with life of the author, by J. A. Giles. Lond. 1864-65. 3v. in 4v. 8°. **T 12**

BACON, Francis, *Baron Verulam and Viscount St. Albans.* Works; collected and ed. by J. Spedding, R. L. Ellis and D. D. Heath. Bost. 1861. 15v. 12°. **A 12**

—— Physical and metaphysical works; ed. by J. Devey. Lond. 1853. 12°. **A 12**

BAGEHOT, Walter. Works. Hartford. 1889. 5v. 8°. **E 12**

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. Works. San Francisco. 1886-90. 39v. 8°. **M 12**

BARROW, Isaac. Theological works; [with account of his life, by Abraham Hill]. Oxford. 1830. 8v. 8°. **H 12**

BEECHER, Lyman. Works. v. 1, 2. Bost. 1852. 2v. 12°. **H 12**

BENTHAM, Jeremy. Works; published under the superintendence of his executor, John Bowring. Edin. 1843. 11v. 8°. **E 12**

BERKELEY, George. Works; with prefaces, *etc.*, by A. C. Fraser. Oxford. 1871. 3v. 8°. **A 12**

BEVERIDGE, William, *Bp. of St. Asaph.* Theological works. Oxford. 1842-48. 12v. 8°. (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) **H 12**

BICKERSTETH, Edwards. Works. N. Y. 1832. 8°. **J 12**

BOILEAU-DESPRÉAUX, Nicolas. Œuvres poétiques; avec une notice biographique par C. Louandre. Paris. 1863. 12°. **S 74**

BRADFORD, John. Writings, ed. by A. Townsend. Camb. 1848-53. 2v. 8°. (Parker Soc.) **H 12**

BRAMHALL, John, *Archbp. of Armagh.* Works; with [his] life and letters. Oxford. 1842-45. 5v. 8°. (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) **H 12**

BROWNE, *Sir* Thomas. Works; ed. by S. Wilkin. Lond. 1852. 3v. 12°. **T 12**

BURKE, Edmund. Works. Lond. 1855-67. 9v. 12°. **T 12**

BURNS, Robert. Works. Lond. 1891. 6v. 8°. **T 12**

CALHOUN, John Caldwell. Works. N. Y. 1853-54. 4v. 8°. **E 12**

CALLIMACHUS *Cyrenæus.* Works; tr. into English prose by J. Banks, and into English verse by H. W. Tytler. (*In* Hesiod. Works.) **S 12**

CARLYLE, Thomas. Complete works. Bost. 20v. 8°. **T 12**

CHALMERS, Thomas. Works. Vols. 1-3. Bridgeport. 1829. 3v. 12°. **H 12**

CHANNING, William Ellery. Works. 3d ed. Bost. 1843. 6v. 12°. **H 12**

CHILLINGWORTH, William. Works. Oxford. 1838. 3v. 8°. **H 12**

CICERO, Marcus Tullius. Opera omnia; ex recensione J. A. Ernesti, cum notis et clave Ciceroniana. Bost. 1815. 20v. 12°. **S 41**

CLAY, Cassius Marcellus. Writings, including speeches and addresses; ed. by H. Greeley. N. Y. 1848. 8°. **E 12**

CLEVELAND, Grover. Writings and speeches; ed. by G. F. Parker. N. Y. 8°. **E 12**

Collected works.—*Continued.*

COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Complete works, with introductory essay by I. Marsh; ed. by Prof. Shedd. N. Y. 1853. 7v. 8°. **T 12**

COLOMBO, Cristoforo. Writings; ed. with introd. by P. L. Ford. N. Y. 1892. 12°. **S 66**

CORNEILLE, Pierre, *and* Corneille, Thomas. Œuvres; éd. variorum par C. Louandre. Paris. 1865. 2v. 12°. **S 74**

COSIN, John, *Bp. of Durham.* Works. Oxford. 1843-55. 5v. 8°. (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) **H 12**

COVERDALE, Myles. Writings and translations. Camb. 1844. 8°. (Parker Soc.) **H 12**

DEFOE, Daniel. Works, with Chalmers' life of the author; ed. by J. S. Keltie. Edin. 1870. 8°. **T 12**

—— Novels and miscellaneous works; with notes, *etc.* Lond. 1887-89. 7v. 12°. **T 12**

DE QUINCEY, Thomas. Works. Bost. 1853. 21v. 12°. **T 12**

EDWARDS, Jonathan. Works, with a memoir of his life. N. Y. 1829. 10v. 8°. **H 12**

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo. Works. Bost. 1891-93. 12v. 12°. **T 12**

EPICTETUS. Works; tr. by E. Carter. Lond. 1759. 4°. **S 35**

FITZGERALD, Edward. Works. N. Y. 1887. 2v. 8°. **T 12**

FOLLEN, Charles Theodore Christian. Works; with memoir [by Eliza Lee Follen]. Bost. 1841. 5v. 12°. **H 12**

FRANKLIN, Benjamin. Works; with notes and life by J. Sparks. Chicago. 1882. 10v. 4°. **E 12**

FRERE, John Hookham. Works; in verse and prose. 2d ed. Lond. 1874. 3v. 12°. **T 12**

FUSELI, Henry. Life and writings, ed. by J. Knowles. Lond. 1831. 3v. 8°. **Y 41**

GERSTENBERG, Heinrich Wilhelm. Ausgewählte Schriften; mit Biographie und Portrait. Hildburghausen. 1850. 16°. **S 84**

GESNER, Salomon. Beste Werke; mit Biographie und Portrait. Hildburghausen. 1850. 16°. (*Bound with* Gerstenberg, H. W. Ausgewählte Schriften.) **S 84**

GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von. Sämmtliche Werke. Leipzig. 1870. 6v. 12° **S 81**

—— Works. Lond. 1884-. 14v. 12°. **S 81**

—— Dramatic works. Lond. 1892. 12°. **S 81**

HALL, Robert. Works. N. Y. 1838. 3v. 8°. **J 12**

HALLAM, Henry. Works. N. Y. 1886. 8v. 8°. **N 12**

HAMILTON, Alexander. Works; ed. by J. C. Hamilton. N. Y. 1851. 7v. 8°. **E 12**

HARVEY, William. Works; tr. with life, by R. Willis. Lond. 1847. 8°. **D 12**

HERODOTUS. [Works]; ed. by G. C. Swayne. Phil. 16°. (Ancient classics for English readers.) **S 12**

HESIOD. [Works]; ed. by J. Davies. Phil. 16°. (Ancient classics for English readers.) **S 12**

—— Works of Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis in English prose; tr. by J. Banks; appended, the metrical translations of Elton, Tytler, and Frere. Lond. 1856. 12°. (Bohn's classical library.) **S 12**

HOBBES, Thomas. Opera philosophica quæ Latine scripsit, studio G. Molesworth. Londini. 1839-45. 5v. 8°. **A 12**

—— English works; ed. by Sir W. Molesworth. Lond. 1839-44. 11v. 8°. **A 12**

HOLMES, Oliver Wendell. Works. Bost. 1891-92. 13v. 12°. **T 12**

HOOD, Thomas. Works, comic and serious, in prose and verse; ed. by his son [T. Hood, Jr.] and daughter [Mrs. F. F. Broderip]. Lond. 11v. 8°. **T 12**

HORACE. Opera omnia, recensuit et illustravit Fridericus Guil. Doering. Editio quarta. Lipsiæ. 1829. 2v. 8°. **S 44**

—— Works; tr. into prose by C. Smart. New ed., revised by T. A. Buckley. Lond. 1859. 12°. (Bohn's classical library.) **S 12**

HUGO, Victor Marie, *comte.* Dramatic works; tr. by F. L. Slous and Mrs. N. Crosland. Lond. 1887. 12°. **S 74**

HUTCHINSON, Roger. Works; ed. by J. Bruce. Camb. 1842. 8°. (Parker Soc.) **H 12**

IBSEN, Henrik. Prose dramas; ed. with biographical introd. by Edmund Gosse. N. Y. 2v. 12°. **S 93**

Collected works.—*Continued.*

IRVING, Washington. Works. N. Y. 1868. 26v. 12°. **T 12**

JAMESON, *Mrs.* Anna Brownell (Murphy). Works. Lond. 1833-78. 21v. 8°. **T 12**

JEFFERSON, Thomas. Writings; collected and ed. by P. L. Ford. N. Y. 1892-. 8v. 8°. **E 12**

—— Memoir, correspondence and miscellanies; ed. by T. J. Randolph. 2d ed. Bost. 1830. 4v. 8°. **E 12**

JEWEL (*Lat.* Juellus), John, *Bishop of Salisbury.* Works; ed. by J. Ayre. Camb. 1845-50. 4v. 4°. (Parker Soc.) **H 12**

JOHNSON, Samuel. Works; new ed., with essay on his life and genius, by A. Murphy. Phil. 1825. 5v. 8°. **T 12**

—— Works; with essay on his life, *etc.*, by A. Murphy. N. Y. 1834. 2v. 4°. **T 12**

JONES, *Sir* William. Works. Lond. 1799. 6v. 4°. **R 12**

—— Supplemental volumes to [his] works. Lond. 1801. 2v. 4°. **R 12**

JOSEPHUS, Flavius. Works, with life by himself, tr. by Wm. Whiston. N. Y. 1889. 4v. 8°. **O 211**

KEATS, John. Poetical works and other writings; ed. with notes, *etc.*, by H. B. Forman. Lond. 1889. 4v. 8°. **T 12**

KÖRNER, Karl Theodor. Sämmtliche Werke; erste illustrirte Ausgabe. Berlin. 1872. 2v. 12°. **S 81**

LA FONTAINE, Jean de. Œuvres; nouvelle éd., revue, *etc.*, par C. A. Walckenaer. Paris. 1827. 6v. 8°. **S 71**

LAMB, Charles. Works; preface, letters and sketch of his life by T. N. Talfourd N. Y. 1838. 2v. 12°. **T 12**

LATHAM, Peter Mere. Collected works, with memoir by Sir T. Watson; ed. by R. Martin. Lond. 1876-78. 2v. 8°. **D 12**

LAUD, William, *Archbp. of Canterbury.* Works. Oxford. 1847-60. 7v. in 9v. 8°. (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) **H 12**

LEGARÉ, Hugh Swinton. Writings, prefaced by a memoir of his life; ed. by his sister. Charleston. 1846. 2v. 8°. **T 12**

LEGGETT, William. Collection of [his] political writings, arranged with a preface by Theodore Sedgwick, *Jr.* N. Y. 1840. 2v. 12°. **E 12**

LESSING, Gotthold Ephraim. Sämmtliche Werke. Carlsruhe. 1824-25. 30v. in 15v. 12°. **S 81**

—— Dramatic works; comedies. Lond. 1892. 12°. **S 84**

—— Dramatic works; tragedies. Lond. 1891. 12°. **S 84**

LEWES, *Mrs.* Mary Ann (Evans), *pseud.* George Eliot. Works. Bost. 1887. 12v. 8°. **T 12**

LINCOLN, Abraham. Complete works, comprising his speeches, letters, *etc.*; ed. by J. G. Nicolay and J. Hay. N. Y. 1894. 2v. 8°. **E 12**

LOCKE, John. Works. Lond. 1823. 10v. in 5v. 8°. **A 12**

LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth. Works. Bost. 1886. 11v. 12°. **T 12**

LOWELL, James Russell. Writings. Bost. 1890-94. 12v. 12°. **T 12**

LYTTELTON, George, *1st Baron.* Works; published by G. E. Ayscough. Lond. 1774. 4°. **T 12**

MACAULAY, Thomas Babington, *1st Baron.* Miscellaneous works; ed by his sister, Lady Trevelyan. N. Y. 5v. 8°. **T 12**

MACLEAN, *Mrs.* Letitia Elizabeth (Landon), *pseud.* L. E. L. Works. Phil. 1850. 2v. 8°. **T 12**

MADISON, James. Letters and other writings, 1769-1836. Phil. 1865. 4v. 8°. **E 12**

MANN, Horace. Life and works. Bost. 1891. 5v. 8°. **Q 12**

MILLER, Edward. Medical works; with biographical sketch by S. Miller. N. Y. 1814. 8°. **D 12**

MILTON, John. Prose works; with introductory review by Robert Fletcher. Lond. 1838. 4°. **T 12**

MOLIÈRE, Jean Baptiste Poquelin de. Œuvres; avec des remarques par M. Bret. Paris. 1804. 6v. 8°. **S 74**

—— Œuvres complètes; édition variorum, *etc.*, par C. Louandre. Paris. 1858-69. 3v. 12°. **S 71**

—— Dramatic works; [tr.] by H. Van Laun. N. Y. 3v. 8°. **S 74**

Collected works.—*Continued.*

MONTAGU, *Lady* Mary (Pierrepont) Wortley. Letters and works; ed. by Ld. Wharncliffe. 3d ed., with memoir by W. Moy Thomas. Lond. 1861. 2v. 8°. **T 12**

MONTAIGNE, Michel Eyquem de. Works; with notes from the commentators and biographical notices by Wm. Hazlitt. Phil. 1849. 8°. **S 71**

MONTESQUIEU, Charles de Secondat, *baron de la Brède et de.* Œuvres [complétes]. Paris. 1822. 8v. 8°. **S 71**

MORE, Mrs. Hannah. Works. N. Y. 1836. 7v. 8°. **T 12**

PAINE, Thomas. Writings; collected and ed. by M. D. Conway. N. Y. 1894-96. 4v. 8°. **E 12**

—— Theological works; with Profession of faith of a Savoyard vicar, by J. J. Rousseau. Bost. 1834. 8°. **H 12**

PALEY, William. Works; with biographical sketch by D. S. Wayland. Lond. 1837. 5v. 8°. **H 12**

PARKMAN, Francis. Works. Bost. 1886. 10v. 8°. **M 12**

PHILLIPS, Wendell. Speeches, lectures and letters. Bost. 1863. 12°. **E 12**

PHILO Judæus. Works; tr. by C. D. Yonge. Lond. 1854. 4v. 12°. **A 12**

PILKINGTON, James. Works; ed. by J. Scholefield. Camb. 1842. 8°. (Parker Soc.) **H 12**

PLATO. [Works]; ed. by C. W. Collins. Phil. 16°. (Ancient classics for English readers.) **S 12**

—— Works; tr. by H. Cary, H. Davis, and G. Burges. Lond. 1848-54. 6v. 12°. (Bohn's classical library.) **S 12**

POE, Edgar Allan. Works; with introd. and memoir by R. H. Stoddard. N. Y. [1881.] 6v. 8°. **T 12**

PRESCOTT, William Hickling. Works. Phil. 1869. 15v. 8°. **L 12**

RABELAIS, François. Works; tr. by Sir Thos. Urquhart and Motteux. Lond. 1849. 2v. 12°. **S 76**

REID, Thomas. Works; with account of his life and writings by D. Stewart. Charlestown. 1813. 4v. 8°. **A 12**

RICARDO, David. Works; with notice of life and writings, by J. R. McCulloch. Lond. 1886. 8°. **E 12**

RICHTER, Jean Paul Friedrich. Ausgewählte Werke. Berlin. 1865. 16v. in 8v. 16°. **S 81**

RIDLEY, Nicholas. Works; ed. by H. Christmas. Camb. 1841. 8°. (Parker Soc.) **H 12**

ROBERTS, Alexander, *and* Donaldson, James, *eds.* Ante-Nicene Christian library; translations of the writings of the Fathers to A. D. 325. Edin. 1867-72. 24v. 8°. **H 12**

ROBINSON, John. Works; with memoir, *etc.*, by R. Ashton. Bost. 1851. 3v. 12°. **H 12**

ROSSETTI, Gabriel Charles Dante, *called* Dante Gabriel. Collected works; ed. with preface and notes by W. M. Rossetti. Lond. 1890. 2v. 12°. **T 12**

RUSKIN, John. Works. N. Y. 24v. 12°. **T 12**

ST. JOHN, Henry, *Viscount Bolingbroke* (*pseud.* Humphrey Oldcastle). Works; with a life, *etc.* Phil. 1841. 4v. 8°. **T 12**

SANDS, Robert Charles. Writings in prose and verse, with a memoir of the author. 2d ed. N. Y. 1835. 2v. 8°. **T 12**

SCARRON, Paul. Whole comical works; tr. by T. Brown, Mr. Savage, and others. 3d ed. Lond. 1712. 8°. **S 76**

SCHILLER, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. Sämmtliche Werke. Stuttgart. 1867. 12v. in 6v. 16°. **S 81**

—— Works; tr. by A. J. W. Morrison [and others]. Lond. 1872. 4v. 12°. **S 81**

SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur. Sämmtliche Werke; herausgegeben von E. Grisebach. Leipzig. 6v. 24°. **S 81**

SECKER, Thomas. Works. Edin. 1792. 4v. 8°. (Parker Soc.) **H 12**

SEWARD, William Henry. Works; ed. by G. E. Baker. N. Y. 1853-90. 5v. 8°. **E 12**

SHEFFIELD, John, *1st Duke of Buckinghamshire.* Works; 2d ed. Lond. 1729. 2v. 8°. **T 12**

SHERLOCK, Thomas. Works; with life, *etc.*, by T. S. Hughes. Lond. 1830. 5v. 8°. **H 12**

Collected works.—*Continued.*

STERNE, Laurence. Works; ed. by J. P. Browne. Lond. 1885. 4v. 8°. **T 12**

STEVENSON, Robert Louis Balfour. [Works.] N. Y. 15v. 8°. **T 12**

STEWART, Dugald. Works. Camb. 1829. 7v. 8°. **A 12**

SUMNER, Charles. Works. Bost. 1875-83. 15v. 8°. **E 12**

SWEDENBORG, Emmanuel. [Collected works.] N. Y. 1882-94. 23v. 8°. **K 63**

SWIFT, Jonathan. Works; arranged, with notes, by T. Sheridan. New ed., corrected and revised by J. Nichols. N. Y. 1812. 24v. 16°. **T 12**

TACITUS, Caius Cornelius. [Works]; ed. by W. B. Donne. Phil. 16°. (Ancient classics for English readers.) **S 12**

—— Works; Oxford translation, revised. Lond. 1854. 2v. 12°. (Bohn's classical library.) **S 12**

THEOGNIS *Megarensis.* Works; tr. by J. Banks, with a metrical version by J. H. Frere. (*In* Hesiod. Works.) **S 12**

THOMPSON, *Sir* Benjamin, *Count Rumford.* Complete works. Bost. 4v. 8°. **B 12**

THOREAU, Henry David. Writings. Bost. 1894. 10v. 12°. **T 12**

THORNDIKE, Herbert. Theological works. Oxford. 1844-56. 6v. in 10v. 8°. (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) **H 12**

TONNA, *Mrs.* Charlotte Elizabeth (Browne Phelan), *pseud.* Charlotte Elizabeth. Works; with introd. by H. B. Stowe. N. Y. 1847. 2v. 8°. **T 12**

VIRGIL. Opera; interpretatione et notis illustravit C. Ruæus ad usum Delphini. Phil. 1823. 8°. **S 44**

—— Opera, with commentary by J. Conington; notes, *etc.*, by H. Nettleship. Lond. 1881-84. 3v. 8°. **S 44**

—— [Works]; ed. by W. L. Collins. Phil. 12°. (Ancient classics for English readers.) **S 12**

—— Works; tr. by Dryden. N. Y. 1825. 2v. 24°. **S 44**

—— Works; tr. with notes by Davidson. New ed., revised by T. A. Buckley. Lond. 1850. 12°. (Bohn's classical library.) **S 12**

VOLTAIRE, François Marie Arouet de. Collection complete des œuvres. Vol. 1-28, 30. Geneve. 1768-77. 29v. 4°. **S 71**

WAGNER, Wilhelm Richard. Prose works; tr. by W. A. Ellis. v. 1, 2. Lond. 1895-. 2v. 8°. **S 81**

WASHINGTON, George. Writings; correspondence, addresses, messages and other papers from the original mss. with life of the author, notes and illustrations by Jared Sparks. Vols. 2-12. Bost. 1834, 1835. 11v. 8°. **E 12**

WEBSTER, Daniel. Works. 4th ed. Bost. 1853. 6v. 8°. **E 12**

WHEWELL, William. Works. Lond. 1848-61. 13v. 12°. **A 12**

WHITGIFT, John, *Archbp. of Canterbury.* Works; ed. by J. Ayre. Camb. 1851-53. 3v. 8°. (Parker Soc.) **H 12**

WHITMAN, Walt. Complete prose works. Phil. 1892. 8°. **T 12**

WHITTIER, John Greenleaf. Writings. Bost. 1888-89. 7v. 12°. **T 12**

WILLIS, Nathaniel Parker. Complete works. N. Y. 1846. 8°. **T 12**

WILSON, James. Works; published under the direction of B. Wilson. Phil. 1804. 3v. 8°. **F 12**

WILSON, Thomas, *Bp. of Sodor and Man.* [Works.] Oxford. 1847-63. 7v. in 8v. 8°. (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) **H 12**

WINTHROP, Robert Charles. Addresses and speeches. Bost. 1852-86. 4v. 8°. **E 12**

WORDSWORTH, William. Prose works; ed. by A. B. Grosart. Lond. 1876. 3v. 8°. **T 12**

XENOPHON *Atheniensis.* [Works]; ed. by Sir A. Grant. Phil. 16°. (Ancient classics for English readers.) **S 12**

—— Minor works; tr. by J. S. Watson. Lond. 1857. 12°. (Bohn's classical library.) **S 12**

6. GENERAL TREATISES—ARTS, USEFUL AND FINE.

(1) USEFUL ARTS.

a. General Works. Ref. 21

Useful arts.

HOPKINS, Albert A., *ed.* Scientific American cyclopædia of receipts, *etc.* N. Y 1893. 8°.

MOORE, Robert. Universal assistant and complete mechanic. N. Y. 12°.

PRECHTL, Johann Joseph, *Ritter* von. Technologische Encyclopädie; [concluded by] K. Karmarsch. Stuttgart. 1830-69. 25v. text, 5v. pl. 8°. **X 11**

SPON, Ernest. Encyclopædia of the industrial arts, manufactures and commercial products; ed. by G. G. André. Lond. 1879. 5v. 4°.

—— and F. N. Workshop receipts; for the use of manufacturers, mechanics, and scientific amateurs. Lond. 1889-95. 5v. 12°.

TOMLINSON, Charles, *ed.* Cyclopædia of useful arts, mechanical and chemical, manufactures, mining and engineering; with introductory essay on invention. Lond. 1868. 3v. 4°.

URE, Andrew. Dictionary of arts, manufactures and mines; ed. by R. Hunt. 7th ed. Lond. 1878-79. 4v. including supp. 4°.

—— **History.**

BECKMANN, John. History of inventions, discoveries and origins; tr. by W. Johnston. 4th ed. revised by W. Francis and J. W. Griffith. Lond. 1846. 2v. 12°. **X 13**

BUTTERWORTH, Benjamin, *ed.* Growth of industrial art. Wash. 1892. f°. **X 14**

MASON, Otis Tufton. Origins of invention. Lond. 1895. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) **X 14**

b. Agricultural Arts. Ref. 21

Agriculture.

DOYLE, Martin. Cyclopædia of practical husbandry. New ed., enlarged and revised by W. Rham. Lond. 1851. 8°. **X 21**

FOX, Charles. American text book of practical and scientific agriculture. Detroit. 1854. 8°. **X 22**

LIEBIG, Johann Justus, *Freiherr* von. Natural laws of husbandry. N. Y. 1863. 12°. **X 22**

LOUDON, John Claudius. Encyclopædia of agriculture. 8th ed. Lond. 1883. 8°.

MORTON, John Chalmers. Cyclopædia of agriculture, practical and scientific. Glasgow. 1856. 2v. 4°.

Special Topics.

Agricultural chemistry.

STORER, Francis Humphreys. Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry. N. Y. 1894, 92. 2v. 8°. **X 22**

Cattle.

ALLEN, Lewis F. American cattle. N. Y. 1884. 12°. **X 25**

Horse, Domestic animals.

EVERY horse owner's cyclopædia. Phil. 8°.

Horticulture.

BARRY, Patrick. Fruit garden. N. Y. 1889. 12°. **X 23**

CHORLTON, William. Grape-growers' guide; a hand-book of the cultivation of the exotic grape. N. Y. 1887. 12°. **X 23**

DOWNING, Andrew Jackson. Fruits and fruit-trees of America; ed. by C. Downing. N. Y. 1889. 8°. **X 23**

Horticulture.—*Continued.*

FULLER, Andrew S. Grape culturist: a treatise on the cultivation of the native grape. N. Y. 1889. 12°. **X 23**

HENDERSON, Peter. Gardening for pleasure. N. Y. 1889. 12°. **X 23**

JOHNSON, George William. Dictionary of modern gardening; ed. by D. Landreth. Phil. 1847. 8°. **X 23**

—— *ed.* Gardener's dictionary; with revised supplement, by N. E. Brown. Lond. 1882. 12°.

LOUDON, John Claudius. Encyclopædia of gardening; ed. by Mrs. Loudon. Lond. 1878. 8°.

THOMAS, John J. American fruit culturist. N. Y. 1885. 12°.

THOMPSON, Robert. Gardener's assistant; new ed., revised by T. Moore. Lond. 1878. 8°.

Insect pests.

HARRIS, Thaddeus William. Treatise on some of the insects injurious to vegetation. New ed., ed. by C. L. Flint. N. Y. 1884. 8°.

Manures.

HARRIS, Joseph. Talks on manures. N. Y. 12°. **X 22**

VILLE, Georges. On artificial manures; tr. by W. Crookes. Lond. 1879. 8°. **X 22**

Orchids, Culture of.

RAND, Edward Sprague, *Jr.* Orchids; a description of species and varieties grown at Glen Ridge, near Boston, with lists and descriptions of other desirable kinds; a complete manual of orchid culture. N. Y. 1876. 12°. **X 24**

Plants.

CANDOLLE, Alphonse Louis Pierre Pyramus de. Origin of cultivated plants. N. Y. 1890. 12°. (International scientific series.) **X 23**

Poultry.

WRIGHT, Lewis. Book of poultry. Lond. 1885. 4°. **X 25**

Roses, Culture of.

ELLWANGER, Henry B. Rose; a treatise on the cultivation, history, *etc.*, of the various groups of roses N. Y. [1882.] 12°. **X 24**

c. Domestic Arts. **Ref. 21**

Domestic arts.

BEECHER, Catharine Esther, *and* Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher). American woman's home: or, Principles of domestic science. N. Y. 1869. 8°.

CASSELL and Co. Cassell's book of the household. Lond. 1889. 4v. 8°.

—— Cassell's domestic dictionary. Lond. 8°.

GOODHOLME, Todd S., *ed.* Domestic cyclopædia of practical information. N. Y. 1887. 4°.

SPON, E. and F. N. Household manual. Lond. 1894. 8°.

WOMAN'S book. N. Y. 1894. 2v. 8°. **Ref. 26**

Special Topics.

Cookery.

CASSELL'S dictionary of cookery. Lond. 8°.

MARSHALL, *Mrs.* Agnes B. Larger cookery book of extra recipes. Lond. 4°.

RANHOFER, Charles. Epicurean; studies on the culinary art. N. Y. 1894. 4°.

REEVE, *Mrs.* Henry. Cookery and housekeeping. 4th ed. Lond. 1888. 12°.

House decoration.

EDIS, Robert William. Decoration and furniture of town houses. Lond. 1881. 8°.

Marketing.

DEVOE, Thomas Farrington. Market assistant. N. Y. 1867. 12°. **X 34**

d. Mechanical Arts. **Ref. 21**

Mechanical arts.

APPLETON, D., and Co. Appleton's cyclopædia of applied mechanics: a dictionary of mechanical engineering and the mechanical arts; ed. by P. Benjamin. N. Y. 1881. 2v. 4°.

—— Modern mechanism: supp. to Appleton's Cyclopædia of applied mechanics. Ed. by P. Benjamin. N. Y. 1892. 4°.

Mechanical arts.—*Continued.*

BLACKIE and Son. Engineer and machinist's assistant. Glasgow. 1853. 2v. f°. **X 73**

BYRNE, Oliver. Hand-book for the artisan, mechanic and engineer. Phil. 1853. 8°. **X 41**

CLARK, Daniel Kinnear. Manual of rules, tables, and data for mechanical engineers. 3d ed. Lond. 1884. 8°. **Ref. 22**

COTTERILL, James H. Applied mechanics. 3d ed. Lond. 1892. 8°.

KNIGHT, Edward Henry. American mechanical dictionary. Bost. 1880. 3v. and supp. 1884. 4°.

[NOTE: Supplement is entitled New mechanical dictionary.]

LOCKWOOD, Crosby, and Son. Lockwood's dictionary of terms used in the practice of mechanical engineering. 2d ed. Lond. 1892. 12°.

MOSELEY, Henry. Mechanical principles of engineering and architecture. 2d American from 2d London ed., with additions by D. H. Mahan. N. Y. 1875. 8°. **Ref. 22**

WEISBACH, Julius. Mechanics of engineering; theoretical mechanics, with an introd. to the calculus; tr. from 4th German ed. by E. B. Coxe. 7th American ed. N. Y. 1885. 8°. **Ref. 22**

Special Topics.

Building.

SEDDON, Henry Cooper. Builder's work and the building trades. Lond. 1889. 8°.

Carpentry.

JOHNSON, John B., *and others.* Theory and practice of modern framed structures. 5th ed. N. Y. 1896. f°. **Ref. 22**

NICHOLSON, Peter. Carpenter's new guide; revised by N. K. Davis. 16th ed. Phil. 1854. 4°. **X 43**

TREDGOLD, Thomas. Elementary principles of carpentry: added, an essay on timber, with app.; revised, *etc.*, by E. W. Tarn. 7th ed. Lond. 1886. 4°.

Drawing, Mechanical.

ARMENGAUD, Jacques Eugène, *and others.* Practical draughtsman's book of industrial design; translated, rewritten and arranged by W. Johnson. N. Y. 1854. 4°. **Y 64**

FAUNCE, Linus. Mechanical drawing. Bost. 1891. 12°. **Y 64**

MAHAN, D. H. Industrial drawing. N. Y. 1852. 8°. **Y 64**

MINIFIE, W. Text book of geometrical drawing. Baltimore. 1850. 4°. **Y 64**

ROSE, Joshua. Mechanical drawing self-taught. 4th ed. Phil. 1891. 8°. **Y 64**

WORTHEN, William E., *ed.* Appleton's cyclopædia of drawing; a text-book for the mechanic, architect, engineer and surveyor. N. Y. 1864. 8°. **Ref. 25**

Machinery.

KENNEDY, Alexander Blackie William. Mechanics of machinery. Lond. 1893. 12°.

LEUPOLD, Jacob. Theatrum machinarum generale. Leipzig. 1724-74. 9v. f°. **X 73**

—— Theatrum machinarum molarium. Dresden. 1788-1803. 3v. f°. **X 73**

RANKINE, William John Macquorn. Cyclopædia of machine and hand-tools, *etc.;* added, an essay on the puddling of iron, by St. John V. Day. Lond. 1849. f°. **X 73**

—— Manual of machinery and millwork. 7th ed. Lond. 1893. 12°.

REULEAUX, François. Constructor; a hand-book of machine design; translation from 4th German ed., by H. H. Suplee. Phil. 1895. f°. **Ref. 22**

RICHARDS, John. Treatise on wood-working machines. Lond. 1872. 8°. **X 73**

ROSE, Joshua. Modern machine-shop practice. N. Y. 1887. 2v. f°. **X 73**

WARREN, Samuel Edward. Elements of machine construction and drawing. N. Y. 1883. Text, 8°. Plates, 4°. **X 73**

Masonry.

BAKER, Ira Osborn. Treatise on masonry construction. 8th ed. N. Y. 1896. 8°.

GILLMORE, Quincy Adams. Practical treatise on limes, hydraulic cements and mortars. 7th ed. N. Y. 1883. 8°. **X 44**

Roofs.

LANDSBERG, Theodor. Die Glas- und Wellblechdeckung der eisernen Dächer. Darmstadt. 1887. 4°. **X 42**

Steel.

EDE, George. Management of steel. N. Y. 1867. 12°. **X 64**

GRUNER, Louis Emmanuel. Manufacture of steel. N. Y. 1872. 8°. **X 64**

Strength of materials.

JOHNSON, John B. Materials of construction. 1st ed. N. Y. 1897. 8°. **Ref. 22**

REPORT of the tests of metals and other materials for industrial purposes, made with the United States testing machine during 1890. Wash. 1891. 8°.

THURSTON, Robert Henry. Text-book of the materials of construction: abr. from materials of engineering. N. Y. 1885. 8°.

Trusses and arches.

GREENE, Charles Ezra. Trusses and arches. N. Y. 1884. 3v. 8°. **X 42**

Turning.

HOLTZAPFFEL, Charles, *and* Holtzapffel, John Jacob. Turning and mechanical manipulation. Lond. 1852-94. 5v. 8°.

e. Chemical Arts. Ref. 21

Chemical arts.

BRANNT, William T., *and* Wahl, William H., *eds.* Techno-chemical receipt book. Phil. 1892. 12°.

KNAPP, Friedrich Ludwig. Chemical technology. Phil. 1848. 2v. 8°. **X 61**

LASSAR-COHN, *Prof.* Chemistry in daily life; tr. by M. M. P. Muir. Lond. 1896. 12°. **X 61**

MUSPRATT, Sheridan. Chemistry; theoretical, practical and analytical. Glasgow. 2v. 4°.

THORPE, Thomas Edward. Dictionary of applied chemistry. Lond. 1891-94. 3v. 8°.

Special Topics.

Brewing.

FAULKNER, Frank. Theory and practice of modern brewing; enlarged ed. of The art of brewing. 2d ed. Lond. 1888. 8°.

Dyeing.

CROOKES, William. Practical hand-book of dyeing and calico-printing. Lond. 1874. 8°. **X 62**

NAPIER, James. Chemistry applied to dyeing. Phil. 1853. 12°. **X 62**

Metallurgy.

BAUERMAN, Hilary Treatise on the metallurgy of iron. N. Y. 12°. **X 64**

OVERMAN, Frederick. Manufacture of iron in all its various branches: added an essay on the manufacture of steel. Phil. 1850. 8°. **X 64**

—— Treatise on metallurgy; with wood engravings. 4th ed. N. Y. 1857. 8°. **X 64**

PHILLIPS, John Arthur. Elements of metallurgy. Lond. 1887. 8°.

Oils.

BRANNT, William Theodore. Practical treatise on animal and vegetable fats and oils. Phil. 1888. 8°.

Perfumery.

DEITE, C. Practical treatise on the manufacture of perfumery; [tr.] by W. T. Brannt. Phil. 1892. 12°. **X 67**

PIESSE, Charles Henry. Art of perfumery. 5th ed. Lond. 1891. 8°. **X 67**

Petroleum.

CREW, Benjamin J. Practical treatise on petroleum; with app. by C. A. Ashburner. Phil. 1887. 8°. **X 66**

Smelting.

BELL, *Sir* Isaac Lowthian. Chemical phenomena of iron smelting. Lond. 1872. 8°. **X 64**

SCHINZ, Carl. Researches on the action of the blast furnace. Lond. 1870. 12°. **X 64**

f. Engineering Arts. Ref. 22

Engineering arts.

BOULNOIS, H. Percy. Municipal and sanitary engineer's hand-book. 2d ed. Lond. 1892. 8°.

CHURCH, Irving Porter. Mechanics of engineering. N. Y. 1897. 8°.

HANDBUCH der Ingenieurwissenschaften; *ed. by* Waldegg *and others.* Leipzig. 1882-90. 16v. 4°.

HARCOURT, Leveson Francis Vernon-. Achievements in engineering. 2d ed. N. Y. 1892. 8°. **X 71**

Engineering arts.—*Continued.*

JOHNSON, John B. Engineering contracts and specifications. N. Y. 1895. 8°.

PATTON, W. M. Treatise on civil engineering. 1st ed. N. Y. 1895. 8°.

RANKINE, William John Macquorn. Manual of civil engineering. 18th ed. Lond. 1894. 8°.

SPON, E. and F. N. Spon's dictionary of engineering, ed. by O. Byrne and E. Spon. Lond. 1874. 3v. 8°.

SPON, Ernest, *ed.* Supplement to Spon's dictionary of engineering, civil, mechanical, military, and naval. Lond. 1879-81. 3v. 4°.

STRICKLAND, William. Reports on canals, railways, roads, *etc.*, to the Penn. Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvements. Phil. 1826. f°. **X 13**

Special Topics.

Bridges.

DEBAUVE, Alphonse. Manuel de l' ingénieur des ponts et chaussées. Paris. 1871-80. 2v. in 7v. 8°. *and* Atlases, 1871-78. 19v. in 3v. 4°. **II 61**

HAUPT, Herman. General theory of bridge construction. N. Y. 1851. 8°. **X 75**

LANDSBERG, Theodor. Die Statik der Hochbau-Constructionen. Darmstadt. 1889. 4°. **X 42**

WOODWARD, Calvin Milton. History of the St. Louis bridge. St. Louis. 1881. f°. **X 75**

Civil engineering.

JOHNSON, John B. Engineering contracts and specifications; including a synopsis of the law of contracts, *etc.* N. Y. 1895. 8°.

RANKINE, William John Macquorn. Manual of civil engineering. 19th ed., revised by W. J. Millar. Lond. 1894. 12°.

Hydraulic engineering.

BOVEY, Henry T. Treatise on hydraulics. 1st ed. N. Y. 1895. 8°.

CUNNINGHAM, Allan. Roorkee hydraulic experiments. Roorkee [India]. 1881. 3v. in 1v. 8°.

FANNING, J. T. Practical treatise on hydraulic and water-supply engineering in North America, with tables, *etc.* 4th ed. N. Y. 1884. 8°.

FLAMANT, A. Mécanique appliquée hydraulique. Paris. 1891. 8°. **X 76**

FRANCIS, James Bicheno. Lowell hydraulic experiments; a selection from experiments on hydraulic motors, made at Lowell, Mass. 4th ed. N. Y. 1883. f°. **X 76**

GANGUILLET, E., *and* Kutter, W. R. General formula for the uniform flow of water in rivers and other channels; tr., *etc.*, by R. Hering and J. C. Trautwine, Jr. 2d ed. N. Y. 1893. 8°.

MERRIMAN, Mansfield. Text-book on retaining walls and masonry dams. N. Y. 1893. 8°.

—— Treatise on hydraulics. 5th ed. N. Y. 1895. 8°. **X 76**

SMITH, Hamilton, *Jr.* Hydraulics; the flow of water through orifices, over weirs, and through open conduits and pipes. N. Y. 1886. f°.

WEISBACH, Julius. Manual of the mechanics of engineering and of the construction of machines; v. 2, Hydraulics and hydraulic motors. Tr. by A. J. DuBois. N. Y. 1894. 8°.

Irrigation engineering.

WILSON, Herbert M. Manual of irrigation engineering. 2d ed. N. Y. 1897. 8°.

Mechanical engineering.

[See **d. Mechanical Arts.**]

Mining engineering.

RAYMOND, Rossiter Worthington. Mines and mining of the Rocky Mts., the inland basin and the Pacific slope. N. Y. 1871. 8°. **X 77**

—— Mines, mills, and furnaces of the Pacific states and territories. N. Y. 1871. 8°. **X 77**

Plumbing.

DAVIES, Philip John. Standard practical plumbing. Vol. 1. 2d ed. Lond. 1889. 8°.

Public works.

[See in this class, *Local Topics*, **England, United States.**]

Railroad engineering.

BERG, Walter G. Buildings and structures of American railroads. N. Y. 1893. f°.

TRATMAN, Edward Ernest Russell. Railway track and track work. N. Y. 1897. 8°.

Railroad engineering.—*Continued.*

VOSE, George Leonard. Manual for railroad engineers; with wood cuts and plates. Bost. 1883. 8°. **X 75**

WELLINGTON, Arthur Mellen. Economic theory of the location of railways. 5th ed. N. Y. 1896. 8°.

WILLIAMS, Frederick Sims. Our iron roads. Lond. 1852. 8°. **X 75**

[See also in this class, *Local Topics*, **United States.**]

Road engineering.

BYRNE, Austin T. Treatise on highway construction. 3d ed. N. Y. 1896. 8°.

DEBAUVE, Alphonse. Manuel de l' ingénieur des ponts et chaussées. Paris. 1871-80. 20v. in 7v. 8°. *and* Atlases, 1871-78. 19v. in 3v. 4°. **II 61**

GILLESPIE, William Mitchell. Manual of road-making. N. Y. 1850. 8°. **X 75**

Sanitary engineering.

BAUMEISTER, Reinhard. Cleaning and sewerage of cities. N. Y. 1890. 8°.

BERNAN, Walter. History and art of warming and ventilating rooms and buildings. Lond. 1845. 2v. in 1v. 12°. **X 78**

BOULNOIS, H. Percy. Municipal and sanitary engineer's hand-book. 2d ed. Lond. 1892. 8°.

LATHAM, Baldwin. Sanitary engineering; a guide to the construction of works of sewerage and house drainage. 2d ed. Lond. 1878. 8°.

WARING, George Edwin. How to drain a house. 2d ed. N. Y. 1895. 16°. **X 78**

Sewerage engineering.

RAFTER, George W., *and* Baker, M. N. Sewage disposal in the United States. N. Y. 1894. 4°. **X 78**

STALEY, Cady, *and* Pierson, George Spencer. Separate system of sewerage. 2d ed. N. Y. 1891. 8°.

WARING, George Edwin, *Jr.* Modern methods of sewage disposal. N. Y. 1894. 12°. **X 78**

—— Sewerage and land-drainage. N. Y. 1889. f°. **Ref. 26**

Steam engineering.

BOURNE, John. Hand-book of the steam-engine. N. Y. 1865. 12°. **X 74**

COLBURN, Zerah. Locomotive engineering and the mechanism of railways. Lond. 1871. 2v. f°. **X 75**

HODGE, Paul R. Steam engine, its origin, improvement, *etc.* N. Y. 1840. 8°. and 48 plates. f°. **X 74**

NYSTROM, John William. Treatise on screw propellers and their engines. Phil 1852. 8°. **X 74**

RANKINE, William John Macquorn. Manual of the steam engine and other prime movers. 13th ed. Lond. 1891. 12°. **X 74**

RIGG, Arthur. Practical treatise on the steam engine. Lond. 1878. 4°.

THURSTON, Robert Henry. History of the growth of the steam-engine. 2d revised ed. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (International scientific series.) **X 74**

WHITHAM, Jay M. Descriptive treatise on constructive steam-engineering. N. Y. 1893. 8°.

Street railways.

FAIRCHILD, C. B. Street railways. N. Y. 1892. 4°. **X 75**

Surveying.

GILLESPIE, William Mitchell. Treatise on surveying; revised, *etc.*, by C. Staley. N. Y. 1893. 8°.

JOHNSON, John B. Theory and practice of surveying. 12th ed. N. Y. 1896. 8°.

Tunneling.

DRINKER, Henry S. Tunneling, explosive compounds and rock drills; comprising a review of tunneling from the reign of Rameses II. 2d ed. N. Y. 1882. 4°. **X 77**

Local Topics.

England, Public works.

SIMMS, Frederick Walter, *ed.* Public works of Great Britain. Lond. 1838. f°. **X 71**

United States, Public works.

BLACK, W. M. United States public works. N. Y. 1895. 8°.

g. Military and Naval Arts. Ref. 22

Military art.

FARROW, Edward S. Military encyclopædia; a dictionary of military knowledge, illust. with maps, *etc.* N. Y. 1885. 3v. 4°.

HALLECK, Henry Wager. Elements of military art and science; 2d ed. with notes on the Mexican and Crimean wars. N. Y. 1861. 12°. **X 81**

McCLELLAN, George Brinton. Armies of Europe; descriptions of the military systems of England, France, Russia, *etc.*, adapting their advantages to the United States service. Phil. 1862. 8°.

SPON, Ernest, *ed.* Supplement to Spon's dictionary of engineering, civil, mechanical, military and naval. Lond. 1879-81. 3v. 4°.

WELLESLEY, Arthur, *1st Duke of Wellington.* General orders, 1809-18; compiled by Col. Gurwood. Lond. 1837. 8°. **X 89**

WILHELM, Thomas. Military dictionary and gazetteer. Phil. 1881. 8°.

Naval art.

HAMERSLY, L. R., and Co. Naval encyclopædia. Phil. 1881. 4°.

SPON, Ernest, *ed.* Supplement to Spon's dictionary of engineering, civil, mechanical, military and naval. Lond. 1879-81. 3v. 4°.

TOTTEN, Benjamin J. Naval text-book and dictionary. N. Y. 1864. 12°. **X 86**

Special Topics.

Fortification.

VIOLLET le Duc, Eugène Emmanuel. Annals of a fortress; tr. by Benj. Bucknall. Bost. 1876. 8°. **X 83**

Marine machinery.

SEATON, A. E. Manual of marine engineering, comprising the designing, construction and working of marine machinery; 4th ed. Lond. 1885. 8°.

Navigation.

BOWDITCH, Nathaniel. American practical navigator. Wash. 1882. 8°.

MAURY, Matthew Fontaine. Explanations and sailing directions to accompany the wind and current charts. Phil. 1854. 4°. **X 86**

PREBLE, George Henry. Chronological history of the origin and development of steam navigation, 1543-1882. Phil. 1883. 8°.

Strategy.

BIGELOW, John, *Jr.* Principles of strategy; illustrated mainly from American campaigns. 2d ed. Phil. 1894. 8°.

h. Commercial Arts. Ref. 22

Commercial arts.

HILL, Thomas E. Manual of social and business forms. Chicago. 1894. 4°.

VEITELLE, I. de. Mercantile dictionary; a vocabulary of the technicalities of commercial correspondence in English, Spanish and French. N. Y. 1883. 12°.

Special Topics.

Accounts.

MILLAR, Robert Cockburn. Accountant's hand-book of interest states, decimal calculations, consignment and joint accounts, *etc.* 3d ed. Edin. 1891. 8°.

Book-keeping.

BRYANT, H. B., *and* Stratton, H. B. New high-school book-keeping: revised by S. S. Packard and H. B. Bryant. N. Y. [1881.] 4°.

MARSH, Christopher Columbus. Science of double-entry book-keeping. N. Y. 8°.

TATE, William. Counting-house guide; revised and extended ed. by J. Westby-Gibson. Lond. 1895. 2v. in 1v. 12°.

Commercial arithmetic.

WILLIAMS, O. F. Practical commercial arithmetic. Rochester. 1889. 4°. **X 95**

Interest tables.

PRESTON, Lyman. Complete time table [*and* Tables of interest at seven per cent.] N. Y. 1867. 4°.

Metric system.

BARNARD, Frederick Augustus Porter. Metric system of weights and measures. 3d ed. Bost. 1879. 8°.

Phonography.

GRAHAM, Andrew Jackson. Hand-book of standard or American phonography. N. Y. 12°. **X 96**

LONGLEY, Elias. American phonographic dictionary. Cincinnati. 1891. 8°.

MUNSON, James Eugene. Complete phonographer and reporter's guide. N. Y. 1892. 12°. **X 96**

Stocks.

CRUMP, Arthur. Theory of stock exchange speculation. 4th ed. Lond. 1875. 8°.

LANTZ, Franklin W. Stock tables. N. Y. 1884. 8°.

Weights and measures.

ALEXANDER, J. H. Universal dictionary of weights and measures, ancient and modern, reduced to the standard of the United States. Baltimore. 1850. 8°.

CLARK, Latimer. Dictionary of metric and other useful measures. N. Y. 1891. 12°.

CLARKE, Frank Wigglesworth. Weights, measures, and money of all nations. N. Y. 1895. 12°. **X 97**

OLDBERG, Oscar. Manual of weights and measures. 2d ed. Chicago. 1887. 8°. **X 97**

(2) FINE ARTS. AMUSEMENTS.

a. General Works. **Ref. 25**

Fine arts.

ADELINE, Jules. Art dictionary; tr. and enlarged. N. Y. 1891. 8°.

BLANC, Charles. Grammaire des arts du dessin; architecture, sculpture, peinture. 6e éd. Paris. 1885. 4°.

BURNET, John. Practical essays on art: 1. Composition. 2. Light and shade. 3. Education of the eye. N. Y. 1888. 4°.

CLEMENT, *Mrs.* Clara Erskine. Hand-book of legendary and mythological art. Bost. 1884. 12°.

—— Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers and their works. 7th ed. Bost. 1882. 12°.

DOSSIE, Robert. Handmaid to the arts. 2d ed. Lond. 1764. 2v. 8°. **Y 41**

JAMESON, *Mrs.* Anna Brownell (Murphy). History of our Lord as exemplified in works of art; completed by Lady Eastlake. Lond. 1892. 2v. 8°. **K 32**

—— Sacred and legendary art; ed. with notes by E. M. Hurll. Bost. 1896. 2v. 8°. **Y 49**

LONG, Samuel Pierce. Art; its laws, and the reasons for them. Bost. 1876. 8°. **Y 11**

MOLLETT, John W. Illustrated dictionary of words used in art and archæology. Lond. 1883. 8°.

ROSSETTI, William Michael. Fine art, chiefly contemporary: notices re-printed, with revisions. Lond. 1867. 12°. **Y 13**

SPOONER, Shearjashub. Biographical and critical dictionary of painters, engravers, sculptors and architects. N. Y. 1852. 4°.

TAYLOR, Edward R. Elementary art teaching. Lond. 1890. 8°. **Y 61**

WYATT, *Sir* Matthew Digby. Fine art; a sketch of its history, theory, practice, and application to industry. Lond. 1870. 8°. **Y 11**

—— **History.**

BELL, *Mrs.* Nancy R. E. (Meugens), *pseud.* N. D'Anvers. Elementary history of art; architecture, sculpture, painting, music. 2d ed. with introd. by R. Smith. N. Y. 1884. 12°.

CLEMENT, Clara Erskine, *and* Hutton, Laurence. Artists of the nineteenth century and their works; 3d ed. Bost. 1885. 2v. in 1v. 12°.

GOODYEAR, William Henry. History of art. 5th ed. N. Y. 1889. 8°. **Y 11**

KUGLER, Franz. Hand-buch der Kunstgeschichte. 4e Aufl., bearbeitet von W. Lübke. Stuttgart. 1861. 2v. 8°.

LACROIX, Paul [*pseud.* Le bibliophile Jacob.] Arts in the middle ages and the Renaissance. English ed. revised by W. Armstrong. Lond. 4°. **Ref. 26**

Fine arts, History.—*Continued.*

LÜBKE, Wilhelm. History of art; tr. by F. E. Bunnétt. 2d ed. Lond. 1869. 2v. 8°.

REBER, Franz von. History of ancient art; tr. and augmented by J. T. Clarke. N. Y. 8°. **Y 14**

TURNER, Francis C. Short history of art. 3d ed. Lond. 1889. 8°. **Y 11**

Special Topics.

Æsthetics.

BOSANQUET, Bernard. History of æsthetic. Lond. 1892. 8°. **Y 14**

KNIGHT, William. Philosophy of the beautiful. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (University extension manuals.) **Y 14**

RUSKIN, John. Lectures on art. N. Y. 12°. (*Bound with* St. Mark's rest.) **T 12**

—— True and the beautiful. 3d ed. N. Y. 1865. 12°. **Y 13**

SAMSON, George Whitefield. Elements of art criticism. Phil. 1867. 8°.

TAINE, Hippolyte Adolphe. Lectures on art; tr. by J. Durand. N. Y. 1889. 2v. 12°. **Y 13**

Art galleries.

JAMESON, *Mrs.* Anna Brownell (Murphy). Hand-book to the public galleries of art in and near London. Lond. 1842. 2v. 8°. **T 12**

Symbolism, Art.

CLEMENT, *Mrs.* Clara Erskine. Hand-book of Christian symbols and stories of the saints, as illustrated in art; ed. by K. E. Conway. Bost. 1886. 8°. **Y 14**

Local Topics.

Chaldæa.

PERROT, Georges, *and* Chipiez, Charles. History of art in Chaldæa and Assyria; tr. by W. Armstrong. Lond. 1884. 2v. 4°.

Egypt.

PERROT, Georges, *and* Chipiez, Charles. History of art in ancient Egypt; tr. by W. Armstrong. Lond. 1883. 2v. 4°.

England.

TAYLOR, William Benjamin Sarsfield. Origin, progress, *etc.*, of the fine arts in Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1841. 2v. 12°. **Y 13**

Greece.

PERROT, Georges, *and* Chipiez, Charles. History of art in primitive Greece; Mycenian art. Lond. 1894. 2v. 4°.

Italy.

STEARNS, Frank Preston. Midsummer of Italian art; containing an examination of the works of Fra Angelico, Michel Angelo, Leonardo da Vinci, Raphaël Santi, and Correggio. N. Y. 1895. 12°. **Y 11**

Phœnicia.

PERROT, Georges, *and* Chipiez, Charles. History of art in Phœnicia; tr. by W. Armstrong. Lond. 1885. 2v. 4°.

b. Architecture. **Ref. 25**

Architecture.

AUDSLEY, William James, *and* Audsley, George Ashdown. Popular dictionary of architecture and the allied arts. Lond. [1879.] 3v. 4°.

GWILT, Joseph. Encyclopædia of architecture, historical, theoretical and practical; revised by W. Papworth. Lond. 1881. 8°.

PARKER, John Henry. Glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic architecture. 5th ed. Oxford. 1850. 3v. 8°.

RIETH, Otto. Architektur-Skizzen. Berlin. 1891. f°. **Ref. 26**

ROSENGARTEN, Albert. Hand-book of architectural styles; tr. by W. C. Sandars. Lond. 8°. **Y 21**

RUSKIN, John. Lectures on architecture and painting. N. Y. 12°. (*Bound with* Seven lamps of architecture.) **T 12**

—— Seven lamps of architecture. N. Y. 1852. 12°. **Y 21**

STUART, Robert. Dictionary of architecture. Phil. 1851. 3v. in 2v. 8°.

VITRUVIUS Pollio, Marcus. De architectura. Romæ. 1836. 4v. f°. **VI 26**

Architecture, History.—*Continued.*

FERGUSSON, James. History of architecture in all countries. 2d ed. Lond. 1873-76. 4v. 8°.

KUGLER, Franz. Geschichte der Baukunst. Stuttgart. 1859-67. 4v. 8°.

TUTHILL, *Mrs.* Louisa Caroline (Huggins). History of architecture. Phil. 1848. 8°. **Y 21**

Special Topics.

Cathedrals.

[See in this class, *Local Topics*, **England.**]

Civil architecture.

SHAW, Edward. Civil architecture. 6th ed.; added, a treatise on Gothic architecture, by T. W. Silloway and G. M. Harding. Bost. 1852. 4°. **Y 21**

Ecclesiastical architecture.

NORTON, Charles Eliot. Historical studies of church-building in the middle ages: Venice, Siena, Florence. N. Y. 8°. **Y 26**

SCOTT, *Sir* George Gilbert, *and others.* Examples of modern architecture ecclesiastical and domestic; views of churches, chapels, schools, *etc.* 1st American ed. Bost. 1873. 4°. **Y 28**

Gothic architecture.

MOORE, Charles Herbert. Development and character of Gothic architecture. Lond. 1890. 8°. **Y 23**

PARKER, John Henry. Introduction to the study of Gothic architecture. 5th ed. Oxford. 1877. 16°. **Y 23**

Rural architecture.

DOWNING, Andrew Jackson. Architecture of country houses. N. Y. 1851. 8°. **Y 28**

HUNT, Thomas Frederick. Half a dozen hints on domestic architecture, in a series of designs for gate lodges, gamekeepers' cottages and other rural residences. 3d ed. Lond. 1841. 4°. **Y 28**

LOUDON, John Claudius. Encyclopædia of cottage, farm and villa architecture and furniture. New ed. by Mrs. Loudon. Lond. 1846. 8°.

SLOAN, Samuel. Model architect; a series of designs for cottages, villas, *etc.* Phil. 1852. 2v. f°. **Y 28**

STURGIS, Russell, *and others.* Homes in city and country. N. Y. 1893. 8°. **Y 28**

UPJOHN, Richard. Rural architecture; designs for a wooden church, *etc.* N. Y. 1852. f°. **Y 28**

Local Topics.

America.

SCHUYLER, Montgomery. American architecture. N. Y. 1892. 8°. **Ref. 26**

England.

RICKMAN, Thomas. Attempt to discriminate the styles of architecture in England from the Conquest to the Reformation. 7th ed., with additions by J. H. Parker. Oxford. 1881. 8°. **Y 25**

—— **Cathedrals.**

FARRAR, Frederic William, *and others.* Westminster Abbey, and the cathedrals of England. Phil. 1895. 4°. **Ref. 26**

LOFTIE, William John. Cathedral churches of England and Wales. Lond. 1892. 16°. **Y 26**

VAN RENSSELAER, *Mrs.* Mariana (Griswold). Hand-book of English cathedrals. N. Y. 1893. 12°. **Y 26**

Europe.

SHAW, Richard Norman. Architectural sketches from the continent. Lond. 1872. f°. **Ref. 26**

STURGIS, Russell. European architecture. N. Y. 1896. 8°.

Rome.

RIGHETTI, Pietro. Descrizione del Campidoglio. Roma. 1833-36. 2v. f°. **VI 26**

VALENTINI, Agostino. La patriarcale basilica Vaticana. Roma. 1845. 2v. f°. **VI 26**

Venice.

RUSKIN, John. Stones of Venice. N. Y. 3v. 12°. **T 12**

c. Sculpture. Ceramics. Ref. 25

Sculpture.

FLAXMAN, John. Lectures on sculpture. Lond. 1892. 12°. Y 31

RADCLIFFE, A. G. Schools and masters of sculpture. N. Y. 1894. 8°. Y 31

REDFORD, George. Manual of sculpture; Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Roman. Lond. 1882. 12°. Y 32

VIARDOT, Louis. Wonders of sculpture. N. Y. 1873. 12°. Y 31

—— **History.**

LÜBKE, Wilhelm. History of sculpture from the earliest ages; tr. by F. E. Bunnétt. 2d ed. Lond. 1872. 2v. 8°.

MITCHELL, *Mrs.* Lucy Myers (Wright). History of ancient sculpture. N. Y. 1883. 4°.

—— Selections from ancient sculpture; supplement to a History of ancient sculpture. N. Y. f°. Ref. 26

Special Topics.

Ceramics.

BIRCH, Samuel. History of ancient pottery; Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman. Lond. 1873. 8°.

HOOPER, W. H., *and* Phillips, W. C. Manual of marks on pottery and porcelain. Lond. 1896. 24°. Y 38

JACQUEMART, Albert. History of the ceramic art; study of the pottery of all ages and all nations; tr. by Mrs. Bury Palliser. 2d ed. N. Y. 1877. 4°. Ref. 26

MARRYAT, Joseph. History of pottery and porcelain, mediæval and modern. 3d ed. Lond. 1868. 8°.

YOUNG, Jennie J. Compendium of the history and manufacture of pottery and porcelain. N. Y. 1879. 8°.

[See also in this class, *Local Topics*, **England, Japan, United States.**]

Engraved gems.

KING, Charles William. Hand-book of engraved gems; illustrations. Lond. 1866. 12°. Y 37

Local Topics.

America.

CLARK, William J., *Jr.* Great American sculptures. Phil. f°. Ref. 26

England.

SCOTT, William Bell. British school of sculpture. Lond. f°. Ref. 26

—— **Ceramics.**

JEWITT, Llewellynn Frederick William. History of ceramic art in Great Britain from pre-historic times; 2,000 engravings. N. Y. 1878. 4°. Ref. 26

Greece.

FURTWÄNGLER, Adolf. Masterpieces of Greek sculpture; ed. by Eugénie Sellers. N. Y. 1895. f°. Ref. 26

MURRAY, Alexander S. History of Greek sculpture. Lond. 1890. 2v. 8°.

WALDSTEIN, Charles. Essays on the art of Pheidias. Camb. 1885. 4°.

Italy.

PERKINS, Charles Callahan. Historical hand-book of Italian sculpture. N. Y. 1883. 8°.

Japan, Ceramics.

AUDSLEY, George Ashdown, *and* Bowes, James Lord. Ceramic art of Japan. Lond. 1881. 4°. Ref. 26

United States, Ceramics.

BARBER, Edwin Atlee. Pottery and porcelain of the United States. N. Y. 1893. 4°. Ref. 26

EARLE, Alice Morse. China collecting in America. N. Y. 1892. 8°. Y 38

d. Decorative Art. Drawing and Design. Ref. 25

Decorative art.

DAY, Lewis Foreman. Anatomy of pattern. 3d ed. Lond. 1892. 12°. Y 68

—— Nature in ornament. Lond. 1892. 12°. Y 68

DIEFENBACH, Leonard. Geometrical ornamentation. N. Y. obl. 8°. Ref. 26

DOLMETSCH, H. Ornamental treasure; a collection of designs. N. Y. f°. Ref. 26

EASTLAKE, Charles Lock, *Jr.* Hints on household taste in furniture upholstery, *etc.* 4th ed. Lond. 1878. 8°. Y 68

Decorative art.—*Continued.*

FELDNER, Reinhold. Moderne Decorations-Malereien. 2e Aufl. Berlin. f°. **II 62**

HADDON, Alfred Cort. Evolution in art. Lond. 1895. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) **Y 68**

HAWEIS, *Mrs.* Mary Eliza (Joy). Art of decoration. Lond. 1881. 12°. **Y 68**

HULME, F. Edward. Birth and development of ornament. Lond. 1893. 12°. **Y 68**

INTÉRIEURS ausstattungen von Salons, Boudoirs, *etc.* Berlin. f°. **Ref. 26**

JACKSON, Frank G. Lessons on decorative design. Lond. 1891. 8°. **Y 68**

JONES, Owen. Grammar of ornament; illustrated by examples. Lond. 1868. IV. in 2 pts. f°. **Ref. 26**

LEIGHTON, John. Suggestions in design; with descriptive and historical letter-press by J. K. Colling. N. Y. 1881. f°. **Ref. 26**

MASON, George Champlin. Application of art to manufactures. N. Y. 1858. 12°. **Y 68**

MEYER, Franz Sales. Hand-book of ornament. N. Y. 1894. 8°. **Y 68**

PASTERN, W. Neue Decorations-Malereien, im romanischen und gothischen Styl. Berlin. f°. **Ref. 26**

RACINET, Auguste. L'Ornement polychrome. Paris. 1888. 2v. in 4v. f°. **Ref. 26**

REDGRAVE, Gilbert R., *ed.* Outlines of historic ornament; tr. from the German. Lond. 1884. 12°. **Y 68**

SHAW, Henry. Encyclopædia of ornament [text and 58 plates]. Lond. 1842. 4°. **Ref. 26**

SMITH, Walter. Examples of household taste. N. Y. 4°. **Ref. 26**

WARD, James. Elementary principles of ornament. Lond. 1890. 8°. **Y 68**

WORNUM, Ralph Nicholson. Analysis of ornament; the characteristics of styles. 9th ed. Lond. 1884. 4°.

ZANDER, William. Modern decorative painting. N. Y. f°. **Ref. 26**

—— **History.**

AUDSLEY, William James, *and* Audsley, George Ashdown. Peinture murale décorative dans le style du moyen age. Paris. 1881. f°. **Ref. 26**

Special Topics.

Arabic decoration.

PRISSE d' Avesnes, Achille Constant Théodore Emile. La décoration Arabe; extraits du L'art Arabe. Paris. 1885. f°. **Ref. 26**

Art anatomy.

BELL, *Sir* Charles. Anatomy and philosophy of expression as connected with the fine arts. 7th ed. Lond. 1885. 12°. **Y 66**

THOMSON, Arthur. Hand-book of anatomy for art students. N. Y. 1896. 8°. **Y 66**

Caricature.

PARTON, James. Caricature and other comic art in all times and many lands; illustrations. N. Y. 1878. 8°. **Y 67**

Drawing, Art.

HAMERTON, Philip Gilbert. Graphic arts. Bost. 1891. 12°. **Y 11**

PENNELL, Joseph. Pen drawing and pen draughtsmen. Lond. 1894. 4°. **Ref. 26**

Ecclesiastical decoration.

NIEDLING, A. Kirchliche Decorations-malereien, im romanischen und gothischen Styl. Berlin. f°. **Ref. 26**

Furniture.

JACQUEMART, Albert. History of furniture; ed. by Mrs. Bury Palliser. Lond. 1878. 4°. **Y 68**

LITCHFIELD, Frederick. Illustrated history of furniture. Bost. 1893. 4°. **Y 68**

Gothic decoration.

PASTERN, W. Neue Decorations-malereien, im romanischen und gothischen Styl. Berlin. f°. **Ref. 26**

Jewelry.

LUTHMER, Ferdinand. Ornamental jewelry of the Renaissance, in relation to costume. Lond. 1882. f°. **Ref. 26**

Needlework.

ALFORD, *Lady* Marian Margaret. Needlework as art. Lond. 1886. 8°. **Ref. 26**

ART needlework. Lond. 4°. **Ref. 26**

CAULFEILD, Sophia F. A., *and* Saward, Blanche C. Dictionary of needlework; an encyclopædia of artistic, plain and fancy needlework. Lond. 1885. 4°. **Ref. 26**

Needlework.—*Continued.*

LEFÉBURE, Ernest. Embroidery and lace; tr., *etc.*, by A. S. Cole. Lond. 1888. 8°. **Y 68**

Perspective.

TYRWHITT, Richard St. John. Hand-book of pictorial art, with a chapter on perspective by A. Macdonald. 2d ed. Oxford. 1875. 8°.

WARE, William Robert. Modern perspective; the principles and practice of plane and cylindrical perspective. Bost. 1885. 8° and 27 plates. f°. **Y 63**

Tapestry.

MÜNTZ, Eugène. Short history of tapestry; tr. by Mrs. L. J. Davis. Lond. 1885. 12°. **Y 68**

Local Topic.

Bavaria.

ALBERT, Joseph. Details, Wanddekorationen, Möbel, Geräthe, *etc.*, aus den Königlich Bayerischen Schlössern Neuschwanstein, Linderhof, und Herren-Chiemsee, sowie aus der Königlichen Residenz in München. München. f°. **Ref. 26**

e. Painting. Engraving, Etc. Ref. 25

Painting.

BLANC, Auguste Alexandre Philippe Charles. Grammar of painting and engraving; tr. by K. N. Doggett. N. Y. 1874. 8°. **Y 41**

CHAMPLIN, John Denison, *and* Perkins, Charles Callahan, *eds.* Cyclopedia of painters and paintings. N. Y. 1887. 4v. 4°.

EASTLAKE, *Sir* Charles Lock. Hand-book of painting: the Italian schools. 4th ed. Lond. 1874. 8°. **Y 74**

RUSKIN, John. Lectures on architecture and painting. N. Y. 12°. (*Bound with* Seven lamps of architecture.) **T 12**

—— Modern painters. N. Y. 1858-60. 5v. 12°. **Y 45**

—— Pre-raphaelitism. N. Y. 1851. 12°. **Y 41**

TYRWHITT, Richard St. John. Hand-book of pictorial art, with a chapter on perspective by A. Macdonald. 2d ed. Oxford. 1875. 8°.

VAN DYKE, John Charles. How to judge of a picture. N. Y. 12°. **Y 41**

—— **History.**

DODGE, Pickering. Painting, its rise and progress. Bost. 1846. 12°. **Y 41**

KEDDIE, Henrietta (*pseud.* Sarah Tytler). Modern painters and their paintings. Bost. 1893. 16°. **Y 42**

—— Old masters and their pictures. Bost. 1892. 16°. **Y 42**

MUTHER, Richard. History of modern painting. N. Y. 1896. 3v. 4°.

VAN DYKE, John Charles. Text-book of the history of painting. N. Y. 1894. 12°. **Y 41**

WOLTMANN, Alfred, *and* Woermann, Karl. History of ancient, early Christian and mediæval painting. N. Y. 1880. 4°.

Special Topics.

Engraving.

CHAPIN, Willis O. Masters and masterpieces of engraving. N. Y. 1894. 8°. **Ref. 26**

DELABORDE, Henri. Engraving: its origin, processes, and history; tr. by R. A. M. Stevenson, with chapter on English engraving by W. Walker. Lond. 1886. 12°. **Y 51**

ORMSBY, Waterman Lilly. Description of bank note engraving, showing its tendency to facilitate counterfeiting. N. Y. 1852. f°. **Y 59**

[See also in this class, *Local Topics*, **United States.**]

Etching.

HAMERTON, Philip Gilbert. Etching and etchers. Bost. 1883. 8°.

Landscape painting.

ORAM, William. Precepts and observations on the art of colouring in landscape painting. Lond. 1810. 4°. **Y 45**

Madonna, painting.

JAMESON, *Mrs.* Anna Brownell (Murphy). Legends of the Madonna; ed. by E. M. Hurll. Bost. 1896. 8°. **Y 49**

Photography.

ABNEY, William de Wiveleslie. Treatise on photography. 8th ed. Lond. 1893. 16°. Y 58

BLACK, Alexander. Photography indoors and out. Bost. 1894. 12°. Y 58

BÖLTE, Max. Carbon printing. 2d ed. N. Y. 1894. 8°. Y 58

BURBANK, W. H. Photographic negative. N. Y. 1888. 8°. Y 58

—— Photographic printing methods. 3d ed. N. Y. 1891. 8°. Y 58

BURTON, W. K., *and* Pringle, Andrew. Processes of pure photography. N. Y. 1889. 8°. Y 58

DUCHOCHOIS, P. C. Lighting in photographic studios. 2d ed. N. Y. 1893. 8°. Y 58

—— Photographic image. N. Y. 1891. 12°. Y 58

FRENCH, Alice (*pseud.* Octave Thanet). Adventure in photography. N. Y. 1893. 12°. Y 58

HARRISON, William Jerome. Chemistry of photography. N. Y. 1892. 8°. Y 58

LIETZE, Ernst. Modern heliographic processes. N. Y. 1888. 4°. Y 58

MELDOLA, Raphael. Chemistry of photography. Lond. 1891. 12°. Y 58

ROBINSON, Harry Perry. Letters on landscape photography. N. Y. 1888. 8°. Y 58

—— Pictorial effect in photography. 3d American ed. N. Y. 1892. 8°. Y 58

TAYLOR, J. Traill. Optics of photography and photographic lenses. Lond. 1892. 12°. Y 58

VOGEL, Hermann. Chemistry of light and photography in their application to art, science, and industry. N. Y. 1889. 12°. (International scientific series.) Y 58

WILKINSON, W. T. Photo-engraving, photo-etching, and photo-lithography, in line and half-tone; also, collotype and heliotype; revised, *etc.*, by E. L. Wilson. 3d American ed. N. Y. 1888. 8°. Y 58

WILSON, Edward Livingstone. Quarter century in photography. N. Y. 1887. 8°. Y 58

WOODBURY, Walter E. Encyclopædia of photography. Lond. 1892. 8°.

—— **History.**

HARRISON, William Jerome. History of photography. N. Y. 1887. 8°. Y 58

Posters.

HIATT, Charles. Picture posters. Lond. 1895. 8°. Ref. 26

Local Topics.

England.

REDGRAVE, Gilbert R. History of water-colour painting in England. N. Y. 1892. 12°. Y 43

REDGRAVE, Richard, *and* Redgrave, Samuel. Century of painters of the English school, with critical notices of their works, and an account of the progress of art in England. Lond. 1866. 2v. 8°.

REDGRAVE, Samuel. Dictionary of artists of the English school. Lond. 1874. 8°.

Europe.

VIARDOT, Louis. Wonders of European art. N. Y. 1871. 12°. Y 42

France.

HAMERTON, Philip Gilbert. Contemporary French painters. Lond. 1868. 4°.

—— Painting in France after the decline of classicism. Lond. 1869. 4°.

STRANAHAN, *Mrs.* Clara Cornelia (Harrison). History of French painting. N. Y. 1893. 8°.

Germany.

GÖRLING, A., *and others.* Art treasures of Germany. Bost. f°. II 62

KUGLER, Franz Theodor. Hand-book of painting: the German, Flemish, and Dutch schools; new ed., revised, *etc.*, by J. A. Crowe. Lond. 1889. 2v. 8°.

Italy.

JAMESON, *Mrs.* Anna Brownell (Murphy). Memoirs of the early Italian painters, and of the progress of painting in Italy. Lond. 1858. 12°. T 12

KUGLER, Franz Theodor. Hand-book of painting: the Italian schools; ed. by *Sir* C. L. Eastlake, revised, *etc.*, by A. H. Layard. 6th ed. Lond. 1891. 2v. 8°.

LANZI, Luigi. History of painting in Italy; tr. by T. Roscoe. Lond. 1847. 3v. 12°. Y 43

Italy.—*Continued.*

STILLMAN, William James, *and* Cole, Timothy, *engraver.* Old Italian masters. N. Y. 1892. 4°. **Ref. 26**

VIARDOT, Louis. Wonders of Italian art. N. Y. 1870. 12°. **Y 42**

United States, Engraving.

LINTON, William James. History of wood-engraving in America: Bost. 1882. f°. **Y 52**

f. Music. Ref. 25

Music.

BLASERNA, Pietro. Theory of sound in its relation to music. N. Y. 1876. 12°. (International scientific series.) **B 45**

BROOKS, Henry Mason. Olden-time music; a compilation from newspapers and books. Bost. 1888. 12°. **Y 71**

CHAMPLIN, John Denison, *Jr., ed.* Cyclopedia of music and musicians; critical editor, W. F. Apthorp. N. Y. 1893. 3v. 4°.

FÉTIS, François Joseph. Biographie universelle des musiciens, et bibliographie générale de la musique. 2e éd. Paris. 1883-84. 8v. and supp. 1881. 2v. 8°.

GROVE, George, *ed.* Dictionary of music and musicians, 1450-1889. Lond. 1879-90. 5v. 8°.

HELMHOLTZ, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand. On the sensations of tone as a physiological basis for the theory of music. 2d English ed., tr. with notes and new app. by A. J. Ellis. Lond. 1885. 4°. **Ref. 10**

KREHBIEL, Henry Edward. How to listen to music. 3d ed. N. Y. 1897. 12°. **Y 71**

MATHEWS, William Smith Babcock. How to understand music. 5th ed. Phil. 1894. 2v. 8°. **Y 71**

MOORE, John Weeks. Complete encyclopædia of music. Bost. 1854. 4°.

PAINE, John Knowles, Thomas, Theodore, *and* Klauser, Karl, *eds.* Famous composers and their works. Bost. [1891.] 3v. 4°. **Ref. 26**

PARRY, Charles Hubert Hastings. Evolution of the art of music. Lond. 1896. 12°. (International scientific series.) **Y 71**

POLE, William. Philosophy of music. Lond. 1879. 8°. **Y 71**

SCHUMANN, Robert Alexander. Music and musicians; tr. by F. R. Ritter. 1st series. Lond. 1881. 12°. **Y 71**

—— Music and musicians; tr. by F. R. Ritter. 2d series. Lond. 1880. 12°. **Y 71**

STAINER, *Sir* John, *and* Barrett, William Alexander, *eds.* Dictionary of musical terms. Lond. 4°.

—— **History.**

BELL, *Mrs.* Nancy R. E. (Meugens), *pseud.* N. D'Anvers. Elementary history of music. New ed. by O. J. Dullea. N. Y. 1882. 12°.
[NOTE: *Bound with her* Elementary history of art.]

HULLAH, John Pyke. Third or transition period of musical history; lectures. 2d ed. Lond. 1876. 8°. **Y 71**

LATHAM, Morton. Renaissance of music. Lond. 1890. 8°. **Y 71**

MATTHEW, James E. Popular history of music, musical instruments, ballet, and opera, from St. Ambrose to Mozart. Lond. 1888. 8°. **Y 71**

NAUMANN, Emil. History of music; tr. by F. Praeger, ed. by Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley. Lond. 5v. 8°.

RITTER, Frederic Louis. History of music from the Christian era. 3d ed. Lond. [1892.] 12°. **Y 71**

ROWBOTHAM, John Frederick. History of music. N. Y. 1893. 12°. **Y 71**

Special Topics.

Composition, Music.

STAINER, *Sir* John. Composition. Lond. 8°. (Music primers.) **Y 73**

Harmony.

STAINER, *Sir* John. Harmony; with app. containing exercises. Lond. 8°. (Music primers.) **Y 73**

Operas.

UPTON, George Putnam. Standard operas; their plots. music, and composers. Chicago. 1895. 12°. **Y 77**

Orchestration.

BERLIOZ, Louis Hector. Treatise on modern instrumentation and orchestration; appended, Chef d'orchestre; tr. by M. C. Clarke, revised, *etc.*, by J. Bennett. Lond. 4°. **Y 75**

Pianoforte music.

FILLMORE, John Comfort. History of pianoforte music, with critical estimates of its greatest masters and sketches of their lives; ed. by Ridley Prentice. Lond. 1885. 12°. **Y 75**

Violins.

LYON and Healy, *pubs.* Catalogue of their collection of rare old violins, 1896-97; added, a historical sketch of the violin, *etc.* Chicago. 1896. 12°. **Y 75**

Local Topics.

Germany.

FAY, Amy. Music-study in Germany. Lond. 1887. 12°. **Y 75**

United States.

RITTER, Frédéric Louis. Music in America. N. Y. 1895. 8°. **Y 71**

g. Landscape gardening. **Ref. 25**

Landscape gardening.

BLOMFIELD, Reginald, *and* Thomas, F. Inigo. Formal garden in England. Lond. 1892. 12°. **Y 81**

DOWNING, Andrew Jackson. Treatise on the theory and practice of landscape gardening; with remarks on rural architecture; new ed. with supp. and 2d supp. by H. W. Sargent. N. Y. 1875. 8°.

FELTON, S. Gleanings on gardens; chiefly respecting those of the ancient style in England. Lond. 1897. 8°. **Y 81**

KEMP, Edward. How to lay out a garden. 3d ed. N. Y. 1894. 12°. **Y 81**

KERN, G. M. Practical landscape gardening. Cincinnati. 1855. 12°. **Y 81**

LONG, Elias A. Ornamental gardening for Americans. N. Y. 1885. 12°. **Y 81**

LOUDON, John Claudius. Observations on useful and ornamental plantations, and on landscape gardening. Edin. 1804. 8°. **Y 81**

MILNER, Henry Ernest. Art and practice of landscape gardening. Lond. 1890. f°. **II 62**

PARSONS, Samuel. Landscape gardening. N. Y. 1891. 4°.

ROBINSON, William. Garden design and architects' gardens. Lond. 1892. 8°. **Y 81**

SEDDING, John Dando. Garden-craft old and new; with memorial notice by E. F. Russell. Lond. 1895. 8°. **Y 81**

VAN RENSSELAER, *Mrs.* Mariana (Griswold). Art out-of-doors; hints on good taste in gardening. N. Y. 1893. 8°. **Y 81**

WEIDENMANN, Jacob. Beautifying country homes; a hand-book of landscape gardening. N. Y. 1870. f°. **II 62**

Special Topics.

Cemeteries.

[See in this class, *Local Topics*, **Paris.**]

Home grounds.

HIBBERD, Shirley. Rustic adornments for homes of taste. Lond. 1870. 8°. **Y 81**

OAKEY, Alexander F. Home grounds. N. Y. 1881. 12°. **Y 84**

SCOTT, Frank Jesup. Art of beautifying suburban home grounds. N. Y. 1870. 8°.

Parks.

FAMOUS parks and gardens of the world. Lond. 1880. f°. **Ref. 26**

SMITH, Charles H. J. Parks and pleasure grounds. Lond. 1852. 12°. **Y 81**

TAYLOR, J., *publisher.* Decorations for parks and gardens. Lond. 8°. **Y 81**

[See also in this class, *Local Topics*, **Paris.**]

Local Topics.

Paris, Cemeteries.

PROMENADES pittoresques aux cimetières du Père Lachaise, de Montmartre, du Mont-Parnasse et autres. Dessinés et lithographiés par Lassalle et Roussau. Paris. 1835. Tome I. f°. **II 62**

Paris, Parks.

ALPHAND, Jean Charles Adolphe. Les promenades de Paris; histoire des Bois de Boulogne et de Vincennes; Champs Elysées, *etc.;* étude sur l'art des jardins et arboretum. Paris. 1867-73. f°. **VI 26**

ROBINSON, William. Parks and gardens of Paris. 2d ed. Lond. 1878. 8°.

h. Amusements. Sports. Ref. 25

Amusements. Sports.

BADMINTON library of sports and pastimes. Ed. by the Duke of Beaufort and A. E. T. Watson. Lond. 1890-. 23v. 12°. **Y 91**

BEAUFORT, *Duke of*, H. C. F. S. Driving.
—— *and* Morris, M. Hunting.
BICKERDYKE, J. Sea fishing.
BROADFOOT, W. Billiards.
BURY, *Viscount*, W. C. K., *and* Hillier, G. L. Cycling.
COX, H., *and* Lascelles, G. Coursing and falconry.
DENT, C.T., *and others*. Mountaineering.
GROVE, *Mrs.* L. *and others*. Dancing.
HEATHCOTE, J. M. Tennis. Heathcote, C. G., *and others*. Lawn tennis. Bouverie, E. O. P. Rackets. Ainger, A. C. Fives.
—— *and* Tebbutt, C. G. Skating. Witham, T. M. Figure-skating. Kerr, J. Curling. Hake, O. Tobogganing. Buck, H. A. Ice-sailing. Tebbutt. C. G. Bandy.
HUTCHINSON, H. G., *and others*. Golf.
LONGMAN, C. J. *and* Walrond, H. Archery.
PENNELL, H. C. Fishing. 2v.
POLLOCK, W. H., *and others*. Fencing. Michell, E. B. Boxing. Armstrong, W. Wrestling.
SHEARMAN, M. Athletics and football.
SINCLAIR, A., *and* Henry, W. Swimming.
STEEL, A. G., *and others*. Cricket.
SUFFOLK and Berkshire, *Earl of*, H. C. H., *and others*. Racing. Coventry, A., *and* Watson, A. E. T. Steeplechasing.
SULLIVAN, *Sir E. and others*. Yachting.
WALSINGHAM, *Lord* T. De Grey, *and others*. Shooting. 2v.
WEIR, R., *and others*. Riding. Brown, J. M. Polo.
WOLLEY, C. Phillipps. Big game shooting. 2v.
WOODGATE, W. B. Boating.

BELL, Ernest, *ed*. Hand-book of athletic sports. Lond. 1890-93. 8v. 12°. **Y 91**

BLAINE, Delabere Pritchett. Encyclopædia of rural sports. Lond. 1880. 8°.

CAMP, Walter. Book of college sports. N. Y. 1893. 8°. **Y 96**

CHAMPLIN, John Denison, *Jr.*, *and* Bostwick, Arthur E. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports. N. Y. 1890. 8°.

WALSH, John Henry [*pseud.* Stonehenge]. Rural sports; with rural games and amusements. 15th ed. N. Y. 1882. 8°.

Special Topics.

Angling.

FRANCIS, Francis. Book on angling; added, a memoir of the author. 6th ed. Lond. 1885. 12°.

HALLOCK, Charles. Fishing tourist; angler's guide and reference book. N. Y. 1873. 12°. **Y 94**

WALTON, Izaak, *and* Cotton, Charles. Complete angler; ed. by E. Fitzgibbon. Lond. 1859. 12°. **Y 94**

Canoeing.

STEPHENS, William P. Canoe and boat building. N. Y. 1889. 12°. **Y 95**

Chess.

AGNEL, H. R. Book of chess. N. Y. 1878. 12°. **Y 97**

COOK, Eugene B., *and others, eds.* American chess-nuts. N. Y. 1868. 8°. **Y 97**

DANICAN, François André, *called* Philidor. Analysis of the game of chess; tr. by W. S. Kenny. 2d ed. Lond. 1824. 12°. **Y 97**

GOSSIP, G. H. D. Chess-players' manual; revised, *etc.*, by S. Lipschütz. N. Y. 8°.

INTRODUCTION to the history and study of chess; added, the analysis of chess of A. D. Philidor. By an Amateur. Cheltenham. 1804. 8°. **Y 97**

LÖWENTHAL, John Jacob. Morphy's games of chess. Lond. 1884 12°. **Y 97**

STAUNTON, Howard. Chess-player's hand-book. Lond. 1888. 12°. **Y 97**

—— Chess praxis; a supplement to Chess player's hand-book. Lond. 1886. 12°. **Y 97**

—— Laws and practice of chess; ed. by R. B. Wormald. 2d ed. Lond. 1876. 12°. **Y 97**

Dog.

SHAW, Vero-Kemball. Illustrated book of the dog; with app. by W. G. Stables. Lond. 1890. 4°. **II 62**

Football.

CAMP, Walter, *and* Deland, Lorin F. Football. Bost. 1896. 8°. **Y 96**

CHURCH, James R., *ed.* University football. N. Y. 1893. 12°. **Y 96**

Games.

BOHN, Henry George, *ed.* Hand-book of games. Lond. 1850. 12°. **Y 97**

DICK, William Brisbane (*pseud.* Trumps). American Hoyle; or, Gentleman's hand-book of games; appended, a treatise on the doctrine of chances. 15th ed. N. Y. 1892. 12°.

FALKENER, Edward. Games ancient and oriental, and how to play them. Lond. 1892. 8°.

Horse racing.

HERBERT, Henry William [*pseud.* Frank Forester]. Horse and horsemanship of the United States and British provinces of North America. N. Y. 1857. 2v. 4°.

TATTERSALL, George. Portrait gallery of English race horses; illustrated. Lond. 1850. 4°.

WALLACE, John H. American trotting register; v. 5. N. Y. 1885. 8°.

Hunting.

HARRIS, *Sir* William Cornwallis. Wild sports of southern Africa. 5th ed. Lond. 1852. 8°. **Y 94**

Kites.

WOGLOM, George Totten. Parakites; a treatise on the making and flying of tailless kites. N. Y. 1896. 4°. **Y 94**

Resorts.

[See in this class, *Local Topics*, **United States.**]

Tennis.

DWIGHT, James. Practical lawn-tennis. N. Y. 1893. 16°. **Y 96**

Theatre.

[See in this class, *Local Topics*, **England, Greece, United States.**]

Whist.

BALDWIN, John Loraine. Laws of short whist and a treatise on the game by James Clay. N. Y. 1880. 16°. **Y 97**

JONES, Henry [*pseud.* Cavendish]. Laws and principles of whist. 14th ed. Lond. 1884. 16°. **Y 97**

POLE, William. Philosophy of whist. 3d ed. Lond. 1884. 16°. **Y 97**

—— Theory of the modern scientific game of whist. 14th ed. Lond. 1883. 16°. **Y 97**

Yachting.

COFFIN, Roland Folger, *and others.* Yachts and yachting; illustrations by F. S. Cozzens and others. N. Y. 4°. **Y 95**

KEMP, Dixon. Manual of yacht and boat sailing. 8th ed. Lond. 1895. 1v. text and 3v. pl. 4°.

KUNHARDT, C. P. Small yachts; their design and construction. N. Y. 1891. f°. **Ref. 26**

Local Topics.

England.

GALE, Frederick. Modern English sports: their use and abuse. Lond. 1885. 12°.

STRUTT, Joseph. Sports and pastimes of the people of England; ed. by W. Hone. Lond. 1876. 12°. **Y 91**

—— **Theatre.**

BAKER, Henry Barton. London stage: its history and traditions from 1576 to 1888. Lond. 1889. 2v. 12°. **Y 92**

DORAN, John. Their majesties' servants; annals of the English stage, from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean; with memoir, *etc.*, by R. H. Stoddard. Phil. 1890. 2v. 8°. **Y 92**

Greece, Theatre.

DONALDSON, John William. Theatre of the Greeks. 4th ed. Camb. 1836. 8°. **S 34**

HAIGH, Arthur Elam. Attic theatre. Oxford. 1889. 8°. **S 34**

United States.

HERBERT, Henry William [*pseud.* Frank Forester]. Field sports of the United States and British provinces of North America. N. Y. [1848.] 2v. 12°.

—— **Resorts.**

BACHELDER, John Badger. Popular resorts, and how to reach them. Bost. 1875. 8°. **Y 99**

—— **Theatre.**

DUNLAP, William. History of the American theatre. N. Y. 1832. 8°. **Y 92**

CLASS III. PERIODICALS AND REVIEWS.

I. GENERAL PERIODICALS.

(1) AMERICAN PERIODICALS. III 11

Periodicals, American.

AMERICAN quarterly review. v. 1-14. Phil. 1827-33. 14v. 8°.
AMERICAN year-book and national register. v. 1. Hartford. 1869. 8°.
ANALECTIC magazine. v. 1-8. 13, 14. Phil. 1813-16, 1819. 10v. 8°.
APPLETON's journal of literature, science, and art. v. 1-16. N. Y. 1869-81. 16v. 4°.
—— 2d series, v. 1-11. N. Y. 1876-81. 11v. 4°.
ARENA. v. 1-17. Bost. 1890-. 17v. 8°. **Ref. 27**
ARGONAUT. v. 1-40. San Francisco. 1877-. 40v. f°.
ATLANTIC monthly; a magazine of literature, science, art and politics. v. 1-79. Bost. 1858-. 79v. 8°. **Ref. 27**
—— Index, v. 1-62. Bost. 1889. 8°. **Ref. 4**
CENTURY illustrated magazine. v. 23-53. N. Y. 1882-. 31v. 8°. **Ref. 27**
[NOTE: Vols. 1-22 are entitled Scribner's Monthly.]
CHAUTAUQUAN. v. 1-24. Meadville, Pa. 1881-. 24v. 4° and 8°.
CONTINENTAL monthly; devoted to literature and national policy. N. Y. 1862-64. 6v. 8°.
COSMOPOLITAN magazine. v. 1-22. Rochester, 1886-87. N. Y. 1887-. 22v. 8°.
CRITIC; a weekly review of literature and the arts. New series, v. 5-27. N. Y. 1886-. 23v. 4°.
DEUTSCH-AMERIKANISCHES Magazin. v. 1. Cincinnati. 1887. 8°.
ECLECTIC magazine. v. 1-63. N. Y. 1844-64. 63v. 8°. **Ref. 28**
—— 2d series. v. 1-62. N. Y. 1865-. 62v. 8°. **Ref. 28**
—— General index, v. 1-96. Bangor, Me. 1881. 8°. **Ref. 4**
FORUM. v. 1-23. N. Y. 1886-. 23v. 8°. **Ref. 29**
FRANK Leslie's illustrated newspaper. v. 34-42. N. Y. 1872-76. 7v. f°.
GALAXY; an illustrated magazine. N. Y. 1866-77. 24v. 8°.
HARPER's bazar. v. 5-9. N. Y. 1872-76. 6v. f°.
HARPER's monthly magazine. v. 1-94. N. Y. 1850-. 94v. 8°. **Ref. 29**
—— Index. v. 1-40. N. Y. 1870. 8°. **Ref. 29**
—— Index. v. 1-60. N. Y. 1881. 8°. **Ref. 29**
—— Index. v. 1-85. N. Y. 1893. 8°. **Ref. 4**
HARPER's weekly; a journal of civilization. v. 1-39. N. Y. 1857-. 39v. f°.
INTERNATIONAL review. v. 1-14. N. Y. 1874-. 14v. 8°.
KNICKERBOCKER; or, New York monthly magazine. v. 6-20, 22-26, 28, 33-36, 38-64. N. Y. 1835-64. 47v. 8°.
LITTELL's Living age. v. 1-213. Bost. 1844-. 213v. 8°. **Ref. 30**
NATION; a weekly journal devoted to politics, literature, science and art. v. 4, 6-64. N. Y. 1867-. 60v. 4°.
NEW ENGLAND magazine. v. 1-7. Bost. 1831-34. 7v. 8°.
—— New series. v. 1-15. Bost. 1889-. 15v. 8°.
NEW ENGLANDER. New Haven. 1843-92. 57v. 8°.
[NOTE: Title changed in 1885 to New Englander and Yale Review.]

Periodicals, American.—*Continued.*

NEW YORK mirror; a weekly journal devoted to literature and the fine arts. v. 9-13. N. Y. 1831-36. 5v. 4°.

NEW YORK review. v. 1-9. N. Y. 1837-41. 9v. 8°.

NORTH American review. v. 1-67, 69-164. Bost. 1815-. 163v. 8°. **Ref. 31**

OLD and new. Bost. 1870-75. 11v. 8°.

PUBLIC opinion. v. 1-22. Wash. 1886-94. N. Y. 1895-. 22v. 4°.

PUTNAM'S monthly magazine. N. Y. 1853-70. 16v. 8°.

[NOTE: New series begins with v. 11.]

ST. NICHOLAS; Scribner's illustrated magazine for girls and boys. v. 1-24. N. Y. 1873-. 24v. in 34v. 8°.

—— Index, v. 1-21. Camb. 1894. 8°. **Ref. 4**

SCRIBNER'S magazine. v. 1-21. N. Y. 1887-. 21v. 8°. **Ref. 32**

SCRIBNER'S monthly; an illustrated magazine for the people. N. Y. 1871-81. 22v. 8°. **Ref. 32**

[NOTE: Title changed in 1882 to Century Magazine.]

(2) ENGLISH PERIODICALS. III 12

Periodicals, English.

ACADEMY; a weekly review of literature, science, and art. v. 29-51. Lond. 1886-. 23v. 4°.

ALL the year round. Lond. 1859-. 76v. 8°.

ANTI-JACOBIN; or, Weekly examiner. v. 1. Lond. 1797-98. f°.

ATHENÆUM. Lond. 1886-. 24 vols. 4°.

[NOTE: There are 2 v. for each year, numbered 1 and 2.]

BLACKWOOD'S Edinburgh magazine. v. 1-50, 52, 53, 55-61, 63-122, 124-161. Edin. 1817-. 158v. 8°. **Ref. 33**

—— Index, v. 1-50. Edin. 1855. 8°. **Ref. 4**

BRITISH quarterly review. v. 1-83. Lond. 1845-. 83v. 8°.

CHAMBERS'S journal. 1st series. v. 1-12. Edin. 1833-43. 12v. f°.

[NOTE: 1st and 2d series entitled Chambers' Edinburgh journal.]

—— 2d series. v. 1-20. Edin. 1844-53. 20v. 4°.

—— 3d series. v. 1-20. Edin. 1854-63. 20v. 4°.

—— 4th series. v. 1-20. Edin. 1864-83. 20v. in 39v. 4°.

—— 5th series. v. 1-11. Edin. 1884-. 11v. 4°.

CONTEMPORARY review. v. 1-71. Lond. 1866-. 71v. 8°. **Ref. 34**

CORNHILL magazine. v. 1-75. Lond. 1860-. 75v. 8°.

COSMOPOLIS. v. 1-5. Lond. 1896-. 5v. 8°.

EDINBURGH review. v. 1-185. Edin. 1803-. 185v. 8°. **Ref. 34**

—— General index, v. 1-20. Edin. 1813. 8°. **Ref. 4**

—— General index, v. 21-50. Edin. 1832. 8°. **Ref. 4**

—— General index, v. 51-80. Lond. 1850. 8°. **Ref. 4**

—— General index, v. 81-110. Lond. 1862. 8°. **Ref. 4**

—— General index, v. 111-140. Lond. 1876. 8°. **Ref. 4**

ENGLISH illustrated magazine. v. 1-16. Lond. 1884-. 16v. 8°.

ENGLISHMAN. Lond. 1874-75. 4v. f°.

ETONIAN. Lond. 1821. 2v. 8°.

FOREIGN quarterly review. Lond. 1827-46. 37v. 8°. **Ref. 35**

FORTNIGHTLY review. v. 1-67. Lond. 1865-. 67v. 8°. **Ref. 36**

FRASER'S magazine. Lond. 1830-1882. 106v. 8°. **Ref. 36**

GENTLEMAN'S magazine [1st series]. Lond. 1732-1833. 103v. in 154v. 8°.

—— New series, v. 1-72. Lond. 1834-67. 72v. 8°.

—— Poole series, v. 1-51. Lond. 1868-. 51v. 8°.

—— General index, 1731-86. Lond. 1789. 2v. 8°. **Ref. 4**

—— General index, 1787-1818. Lond. 1821. 3v. 8°. **Ref. 4**

HOUSEHOLD words; conducted by C. Dickens. Lond. 1850-59. 19v. 8°.

ILLUSTRATED London news. v. 1-110. Lond. 1843-. 110v. in 103v. f°.

LONDON quarterly review. v. 1-87. Lond. 1853-. 87v. 8°. **Ref. 37**

Periodicals, English.—*Continued.*

LONGMAN'S magazine. v. 1-29. Lond. 1883-. 29v. 8°.
MACMILLAN'S magazine. v. 1-75. Lond. 1859-. 75v. 8°.
MONTHLY review. v. 1-150. Lond. 1790-1839. 150v. 8°.
—— General index, v. 1-81. Lond. 1818. 2v. 8°. **Ref. 4**
MURRAY'S magazine. v. 1-10. Lond. 1887-91. 10v. 8°.
NEW review. v. 1-16. Lond. 1889-. 16v. 8°.
NINETEENTH century; a monthly review. v. 1-41. Lond. 1877- 41v. 8°.
NORTH British review. Edin. 1844-71. 53v. 8°.
NOTES and queries; 1st series. Lond. 1849-55. 12v. 8°.
—— 2d series. Lond. 1856-61. 12v. 8°.
—— 3d series. Lond. 1862-67. 12v. 8°.
—— 4th series. Lond. 1868-73. 12v. 8°.
—— 5th series. Lond. 1874-79. 12v. 8°.
—— 6th series. Lond. 1880-85. 12v. 8°.
—— 7th series. Lond. 1886-91. 12v. 8°.
—— 8th series, v. 1-11. Lond. 1892-. 11v. 8°.
—— General index, 1st-3d series. Lond. 1856. 8°. **Ref. 4**
—— General index, 4th-6th series. Lond. 1874. 8°. **Ref. 4**
ONCE a week; 1st series. Lond. 1859-65. 13v. 8°.
—— 2d series. Lond. 1866-67. 4v. 8°.
—— 3d series. Lond. 1868-74. 13v. 8°.
—— 4th series. Lond. 1874-77. 7v. 8°.
PAMPHLETEER. Lond. 1813-28. 29v. in 28v. 8°.
PENNY magazine of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Lond. 1832-45. 14v. in 10v. 4°.
POCKET magazine of classic and polite literature. v. 1-4. Lond. 1818-19. 4v. 24°.
QUARTERLY review. v. 1-185. N. Y. 1809-. 185v. 8°.
[NOTE: Vols. 20, 40, 60, 80, 100, 121, 140, 160, are index volumes. Ref. 4.]
RETROSPECTIVE review. Lond. 1820-28, 1853-54. 18v. 8°.
REVIEW of reviews. v. 1-15. Lond. 1890-. 15v. 8°.
—— Index, 1892. Lond. 1893. 8°. **Ref. 4**
SATURDAY review. v. 1-83. Lond. 1856-. 83v. f°.
SCOTTISH review. v. 1-22, 25-29. Paisley. 1883-. 26v. 8°.
SPECTATOR. v. 59-78. Lond. 1886-. 20v. f°.
WESTMINSTER review. v. 1-29, 32-147. Lond. 1824-. 145v. 8°.
[NOTE: Vols. 1-24 entitled Westminster Review, v. 27-33 London and Westminster, v. 34-35 Westminster Review, v. 46-56 Westminster and Foreign Quarterly Review; v. 30 not published; v. 29 contains all of 29 and 31 published.]

(3) FRENCH PERIODICALS. III 13

Periodicals, French.

REVUE des deux mondes; 2d series. v. 1-108. Paris. 1856-73. 108v. 8°.
—— Table générale, 1831-74. Paris. 1875. 8°. **Ref. 4**
—— 3d series, v. 1-142. Paris. 1874-. 142v. 8°.
—— Table, 1874-1885. Paris. 1886. 8°. **Ref. 4**
—— Table, 1886-93. Paris. 1893. 8°. **Ref. 4**

(4) GERMAN PERIODICALS. III 14

Periodicals, German.

DEUTSCHE Rundschau. v. 1-92. Berlin. 1875-. 92v. 8°.
—— Generalregister, v. 1-40. Berlin. 1885. 8°. **Ref. 4**
—— Generalregister, v. 41-80. Berlin. 1896. 8°. **Ref. 4**

2. PERIODICALS—PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE.

(1) PHILOSOPHY. GENERAL SCIENCE.

Philosophy.

MIND; a quarterly review of psychology and philosophy. v. 1-21. Lond. 1876-. 21v. 8°.

MONIST. v. 1-6. Chicago. 1890-. 6v. 8°.

Science, General.

AMERICAN journal of science and the arts; conducted by B. Silliman. v. 1-153. N. Y. 1818-. 153v. in 133v. 8°.

[NOTE: Vols. 50, 90, 110, 120, 130, are indexes.]

ANNUAL of scientific discovery. Bost. 1850-71. 22v. in 21v. 12°.

ANNUAL record of science and industry; ed. by S. F. Baird. N. Y. 1871-78. 8v. 8°.

NATURE; a weekly illustrated journal of science. v. 1-55. Lond. 1870-. 55v. 4°.

POPULAR science monthly; conducted by E. L. Youmans. v. 1-50. N. Y. 1872. 50v. 8°.

—— Index, v. 1-40. N. Y. 1893. 8°. **Ref. 4**

SCIENCE; an illustrated journal, published weekly. Camb. 1883-84. N. Y. 1885-94. 23v. 8°.

—— New series. v. 1-5. N. Y. 1895-. 5v. 8°.

SCIENCE record. N. Y. 1873-74, 1876. 3v. 12°.

Special Topics.

Ethics.

INTERNATIONAL journal of ethics. v. 2-6. Phil. 1892-. 5v. 8°.

Psychology.

MIND; a quarterly review of psychology and philosophy. v. 1-21. Lond. 1876-. 21v. 8°.

(2) PHYSICAL SCIENCES. III 22

Astronomy.

AMERICAN ephemeris and nautical almanac. 1887, 1895, 1896. Wash. 1887-. 3v. 4°.

(3) NATURAL SCIENCES. III 23

Anthropology.

AMERICAN anthropologist. v. 1-8. Wash. 1888-. 8v. 8°.

Microscopy.

AMERICAN monthly microscopical journal. v. 14-17. Wash. 1893. 4v. 8°.

—— Index, v. 1-15; 1880-95. Wash. 1896. 8°.

Zoology.

AMERICAN naturalist. v. 1-30. Salem. 1868-. 30v. 8°.

(4) MEDICAL SCIENCES. Med.

Medical sciences.

AMERICAN journal of the medical sciences; new series. v. 16, 19, 25, 28, 34-38, 57, 58, 87, 88, 105-112. Phil. 1848-. 21v. 8°.

ANNUAL of the universal medical sciences; ed. by Charles E. Sajous. Phil. 1889-. 45v. 8°.

ARCHIVES de médecine experimentale. v. 5-8. Paris. 1893-. 4v. 8°.

AUSTRALIAN medical journal. v. 15-17. Melbourne. 1893. 3v. 8°.

[NOTE: Title changed in 1896 to Intercolonial medical journal of Australasia.]

Medical sciences.—*Continued.*

BERLINER klinische Wochenschrift. v. 30-34. Berlin. 1893-. 5v. f°.
BIRMINGHAM medical review. v. 33-40. Lond. 1893-. 5v. 8°.
BOSTON medical and surgical journal. v. 1-65, 108-117, 128-136. Bost. 1828-. 84v. in 57v. 8°.
BRAITHWAITE'S retrospect. v. 1-65, 67-80, 91, 99-103, 106, 108-115. N. Y. 1840-. 94v. in 89v. 8°.
BRITISH and foreign medico-chirurgical review. v. 3-8. N. Y. 1849-. 6v. in 3v. 8°.
BRITISH medical journal. Lond. 1893-. 9v. 4°.
BUFFALO medical journal. v. 9-10. Buffalo. 1854-. 2v. 8°.
CHICAGO medical journal and examiner. v. 27-35. Chicago. 1870-. 9v. 8°.
CHICAGO medical recorder. v. 6-12. Chicago. 1894-. 7v. 8°.
DETROIT lancet; new series. v. 1, 3, 4. Detroit. 1878-. 3v. 8° and 4°.
DEUTSCHE medicinische Wochenschrift. v. 19-22. Leipzig. 1893-. 4v. f°.
DUBLIN journal of medical science. v. 95-103. Dublin. 1893-. 9v. 8°.
EDINBURGH medical journal. v. 39-42. Edin. 1893-. 4v. in 8v. 8°.
FORTSCHRITTE der Medicin. v. 2, 3. Berlin. 1884-. 2v. 8°.
GAZETTE hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie; deuxième série. v. 40-44. Paris. 1893-. 5v. 4°.
—— Nouvelle série. v. 1. Paris. 1896. 4°.
GLASGOW medical journal. v. 39-40. Glasgow. 1893-. 2v. 8°.
HALF-YEARLY abstract of the medical sciences. v. 3-5, 9-12. Phil. 1846-. 7v. in 2v. 8°.
HALF-YEARLY compendium of medical science. v. 7-10. Phil. 1871-. 4v. in 2v. 8°.
INDEX medicus. v. 15-19. Bost. 1893-. 5v. 4°.
INDIAN medical gazette. v. 28-31. Calcutta. 1893-. 4v. 4°.
INTERCOLONIAL medical journal of Australasia. v. 1. Melbourne. 1896. 8°.
LANCET. Lond. 1893-. 9v. 4°.
LYON médical. v. 72-84. Lyon. 1893-. 13v. 8°.
MEDICAL and surgical register of the United States. v. 1, 2. Detroit. 1886-. 2v. 8°.
MEDICAL and surgical reporter. v. 5-8, 16, 68-75. Phil. 1861-. 13v. 8°.
MEDICAL annual and practitioner's index. v. 8. N. Y. 1890. 8°.
MEDICAL news. v. 62-69. Phil. 1893-. 8v. 4°.
MEDICAL press and circular. v. 106-114. Lond. 1893-. 9v. 4°.
MEDICAL record. v. 8, 10-23, 27, 28, 43-51. N. Y. 1873-. 26v. in 24v. 4°.
MEDICAL repository. v. 1-3, 5-7, 10. N. Y. 1798-. 7v. 8°.
MEDICAL week. v. 1-4. Paris. 1893-. 4v. f°.
MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL review; analytical series, v. 4; new series, v. 1-16, 18-22. N. Y. 1824-. 22v. 8°.
MONTHLY journal of foreign medicine. v. 1, 2. Phil. 1828-. 2v. 8°.
NEW ENGLAND journal of medicine and surgery. v. 1-12. Bost. 1812-. 12v. 8°.
NEW YORK medical journal. v. 11-28, 37-46, 59-64. N. Y. 1870-. 34v. 8° and 4°.
PRACTITIONER. v. 16-23, 25, 26, 50-58. Lond. 1876-. 19v. 8°.
PROGRÈS médical. v. 17-25. Paris. 1893-. 9v. f°.
REVUE de médecine. v. 13-17. Paris. 1893-. 5v. 8°.
UNION médicale. v. 55-63. Paris. 1893-. 9v. 4°.
WIENER medizinische Wochenschrift. v. 43-47. Wien. 1893-. 5v. f°.
YEAR-BOOK of medicine, surgery, and their allied sciences. v. 1, 3, 4. Lond. 1859-. 3v. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)
YEAR-BOOK of treatment, 1891. Phil. 1891. 12°.

Special Topics.

Anatomy.

ARCHIV für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie. v. 135-147. Berlin. 1894-. 13v. 8°.

Christian science.

CHRISTIAN science journal. v. 13. Bost. 1895. 8°.

Genito-urinary diseases.

JOURNAL of cutaneous and genito-urinary diseases. v. 11-14. N. Y. 1893-. 4v. 8°.

Hygiene.

ANNALS of hygiene. v. 8-11. Phil. 1893-. 4v. 8°.

SANITARIAN. v. 11-38. N. Y. 1833-. 28v. 8°.

Inebriety.

QUARTERLY journal of inebriety. v. 15-18. Hartford. 1893-. 4v. 8°.

Insanity.

AMERICAN journal of insanity. v. 50-53. Utica. 1894-. 4v. 8°.

Laryngology.

JOURNAL of laryngology, rhinology, and otology. v. 7-11. Lond. 1893-. 6v. 8°.

Neurology.

ARCHIVES de neurologie. v. 25-28. Paris. 1893-. 4v. 8°.

—— Deuxième série. v. 1. Paris. 1896. 8°.

BRAIN: a journal of neurology. v. 16-19. Lond. 1893-. 4v. 8°.

JOURNAL of nervous and mental disease. v. 20-23. N. Y. 1893-. 4v. 8°.

Obstetrics.

AMERICAN journal of obstetrics and diseases of women and children. v. 11, 12, 14-17, 27, 28. N. Y. 1878-. 8v. 8°.

Ophthalmology,

ARCHIVES of ophthalmology. v. 22-25. N. Y. 1893-. 4v. 8°.

OPHTHALMIC review. v. 12-15. Lond. 1893-. 4v. 8°.

Otology.

ARCHIVES of otology. v. 12-15, 22-25. N. Y. 1883-. 8v. 8°.

Pathology.

DEUTSCHES Archiv für klinische Medicin. v. 52-57. Leipzig. 1894-. 6v. 8°.

Pediatrics.

ARCHIVES of pediatrics. v. 10-13. N. Y. 1893-. 4v. 8°.

Physiology.

ARCHIV für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie. v. 135-147. Berlin. 1894-. 13v. 8°.

Skin diseases.

JOURNAL of cutaneous and genito-urinary diseases. v. 11-14. N. Y. 1893-. 4v. 8°.

Surgery.

ANNALS of surgery. v. 17-25. Phil. 1893-. 9v. 8°.

DEUTSCHE Zeitschrift für Chirurgie. v. 36-43. Leipzig. 1893-. 8v. in 4v. 8°.

INTERNATIONAL journal of surgery. v. 6-9. N. Y. 1893-. 4v. 4°.

REVUE de chirurgie. v. 13-16. Paris. 1893-. 4v. 8°.

Therapeutics.

THERAPEUTIC gazette. v. 17-20. Detroit. 1893-. 4v. 4°.

(5) POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES. III 25

Political science.

AMERICAN magazine of civics. v. 1-10. N. Y. 1892-. 10v. 8°.

[NOTE: First 5 vols. are entitled American journal of politics.]

AMERICAN review; a Whig journal. N. Y. 1845-52. 16v. 8°.

[NOTE: Title changed in 1850 to American Whig review.]

DEMOCRATIC review. Wash. and N. Y. 1838-51. 29v. 8°.

JOHNS HOPKINS University. Studies in historical and political science. v. 1-14. Baltimore. 1883-. 14v. 8°.

POLITICAL science quarterly. v. 1-11. Bost. 1886-. 11v. 8°.

STATESMAN'S year book. v. 1-34. Lond. 1864-. 34v. 12°.

YALE review. v. 1-5. N. Y. 1893-. 5v. 8°.

Special Topics.

Banking.

BANKER'S almanac and register. v. 1, 5, 6, 9, 11-13, 17-27, 29-34, 36. N. Y. 1852-. 28v. 8°.

BANKER'S directory and list of bankers, 1883. Chicago. 1883. 8°.

BANKER'S magazine and state financial register. v. 1. Baltimore. 1847. 8°.

Insurance.

FRATERNAL monitor. v. 1, 2. Rochester. 1890-. 2v. f°.

MUTUAL underwriter. v. 8, 9, 11-14. Rochester. 1889-. 6v. in 5v. f°.

Political economy.

ANNUAIRE de l' économie politique et de la statistique. v. 51-53. Paris. 1894-. 3v. 16°.

JOURNAL of political economy. v. 1-5. Chicago. 1893-. 5v. 8°.

QUARTERLY journal of economics. v. 1-11. Bost. 1887-. 11v. 8°.

—— Index, v. 1-10. Bost. [1896.] 8°. **Ref. 4**

Post offices.

UNITED STATES official postal guide, 1896, 1897. Phil. 1896-. 2v. 12°.

Railroads.

POOR, Henry Varnum. Directory of railway officials and directors. 1886, 1887. N. Y. 1886-. 2v. 8°.

—— Manual of the railroads of the United States. v. 1-28. N. Y. 1868-. 28v. 8°.

Social science.

AMERICAN journal of sociology. v. 1, 2. Chicago. 1896. 2v. 8°.

Woman, Social science.

REVOLUTION; ed. by Elizabeth Cady Stanton and Parker Pillsbury. N. Y. 1868-9. 4v. in 2v. f°.

(6) LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE. III 26

Law.

LIVINGSTON, John. Law register: containing a complete list of lawyers in the United States; 1856-58. N. Y. 1856. 4°.

Special Topic.

Medical jurisprudence.

MEDICO-LEGAL journal. v. 10-14. N. Y. 1893-. 5v. 8°.

(7) EDUCATION. III 27

Education.

EDUCATIONAL review. v. 1-13. N. Y. 1891-. 13v. 8°.

MINERVA; Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. v. 1-6. Strassburg. 1891-. 6v. 16°.

Special Topics.

Adult education.

GRADUATE courses, 1895-6. N. Y. 1895. 12°.

Harvard University.

HARVARD graduates' magazine. v. 1-5. Bost. 1892-. 5v. 8°.

University extension.

UNIVERSITY extension. v. 1. Phil. 1892. 8°.

3. PERIODICALS—THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.

(1) GENERAL THEOLOGY AND RELIGION. III 31

Theology and Religion.

AMERICAN quarterly register. Andover and Bost. 1829-43. 15v. 8°.

[NOTE: Vols. 1, 2 are entitled Quarterly register and journal of the American Education Society.]

ANDOVER review. v. 1-18. Bost. 1884-. 18v. 8°.

BIBLICAL repertory and Princeton review. 2d series. v. 1-41, 43. Princeton, N. J. 1829-71. 42v. 8°.

[NOTE: Continued in 1878 as Princeton review.]

BIBLICAL repository. Andover, N. Y. 1831-43. 22v. in 20v. 8°.

BIBLIOTHECA sacra. v. 1-31. Andover. 1844-. 31v. 8°.

—— Index, v. 1-13. Andover. 1857. 8°. **Ref. 4**

Theology.—*Continued.*

NEW Princeton review. N. Y. 1886-88. 6v. 8°.
[NOTE: This is a continuation of the Princeton review.]

NEW world. v. 1-5. Bost. 1892-. 5v. 8°.

PRINCETON review; new series. N. Y. 1878-84. 14v. 8°.
[NOTE: This is a continuation of the Biblical repertory, and is followed by the New Princeton review.]

SPIRIT of the pilgrims. Bost. 1828-33. 6v. 8°.

(2) CHURCH POLITY. PRACTICAL RELIGION. III 32

Church polity.

CHRISTIAN disciple; ed. by N. Worcester. Bost. 1813-18. 6v. 8°.

CHRISTIAN observer; by members of the Established Church. v. 1-3, 11-22, 24. Lond. 1802-24. 15v. 8°.
[NOTE: Vol. 21 not published.]

CHURCH review. v. 33-42, 46, 47. N. Y. 1881-. 12v. 8°.
[NOTE: Vols. 1-36 are entitled American church review.]

(3) CHURCH HISTORY. III 33

Baptist Church.

AMERICAN Baptist year-book, 1895. Phil. 1895. 12°.

Catholic Church.

CATHOLIC directory. v. 63. N. Y. 1895. 12°.

Church of England.

CHURCH of England. Official year-book, 1895. Lond. 1895. 8°.

CHURCH quarterly review. v. 1-42. Lond. 1876-. 42v. 8°.

Congregational Church.

CONGREGATIONAL year-book, 1895. Bost. 1895. 8°.

Methodist Church.

METHODIST year-book, 1895. N. Y. 1895. 12°.

Missions.

MISSIONARY herald. v. 17-20, 24-37. Bost. 1821-. 18v. 8°.

New Church.

CHURCH of the New Jerusalem. New Church almanac. v. 1. Bost. 1889. 12°.

Presbyterian Church.

PRESBYTERIAN Church in the United States; General Assembly. Minutes, new series. v. 18. Phil. 1895. 8°.

PRESBYTERIAN historical almanac. v. 3. Phil. 1861. 8°.

Protestant Episcopal Church.

AMERICAN church almanac and year-book. v. 65, 66. N. Y. 1895-. 2v. 12°.

Unitarian Church.

YEAR-BOOK of the Unitarian Congregational Churches, 1895. Bost. 1895. 12°.

Universalist Church.

UNIVERSALIST register. v. 60. Bost. 1895. 12°.

4. PERIODICALS—HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, BIOGRAPHY.

(1) GENERAL HISTORY. III 41

History.

ALMANACH de Gotha; annuaire généalogique, diplomatique et statistique: v. 79-134. Gotha. 1842-. 56v. 24°.

AMERICAN annual register. v. 1-6, 8. N. Y. and Bost. 1827-35. 7v. 8°.

AMERICAN historical review. v. 1. N. Y. 1896. 4°.

ANNUAL register (Dodsley's). v. 1-138. Lond. 1758-. 140v. 8°.

—— General index, 1758-1819. Lond. 1826. 8°. **Ref. 4**

COBBETT's annual register. v. 1-4. Lond. 1802-1803. 4v. 8°.

CYCLOPEDIC review of current history. v. 1-6. Detroit and Buffalo. 1891-. 6v. 8°.

[NOTE: Vols. 1, 2 entitled Quarterly register of current history.]

ENGLISH historical review. v. 1-11. Lond. 1886-. 11v. 4°.

HAZELL's annual cyclopædia. v. 1-12. Lond. 1886-. 12v. 12°.

WHITAKER, Joseph. Almanack, 1869-97. Lond. 1869-. 29v. 12°.

Special Topics.

Archæology.

AMERICAN journal of archæology. v. 1-11. Baltimore. 1885-. 11v. 8°.

ANTIQUARY. v. 1-32. Lond. 1880-. 32v. 4°.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL journal. v.1-17. Lond. 1845-. 17v. 8°.

Folk lore.

JOURNAL of American folk-lore. v. 1-9. Bost. 1888-. 9v. 8°.

(2) AMERICAN HISTORY. III 42

American history.

AMERICAN almanac. v. 1-32, 49-60. Bost. 1830-. 44v. in 32v. 8°.

ARGUS almanac, 1875, 1886-93. Albany. 1875-. 9v. 12°.

EVENING journal almanac, 1865, 1883, 1887, 1888, 1890-92. Albany. 1865-. 7v. 12°.

HISTORICAL magazine, and Notes and queries; 1st series. Bost. (v. 1.) N. Y. (v. 2-10.) 1857-66. 10v. 8°.

—— 2d series. Morrisania. 1867-71. 10v. 8°.

—— 3d series. Morrisania. 1873-75. 3v. 8°.

MAGAZINE of American history, with notes and queries. N. Y. 1877-93. 30v. 8°.

NILES' weekly register. Baltimore. 1811-48. 74v. 8° and 4°.

—— General index, v. 1-12. Baltimore. 1818. 8°. **Ref. 4**

TRIBUNE almanack; comprehending the politician's register and the Whig almanac; 1838-97. N. Y. 1838-. 60v. in 31v. 12°.

UNITED STATES red book. v. 1. Albany. 1896. 8°.

WORLD almanac, 1888, 1889, 1892, 1894-97. N. Y. 1888-. 7v. 12°.

Special Topics.

Connecticut.

CONNECTICUT register, 1857. Hartford. 1857. 24°.

Massachusetts.

MASSACHUSETTS state record and year-book, 1848. Bost. 1848. 12°.

New York.

WILLIAMS's New York annual register. 1830-36, 1840. N. Y. 1830-40. 8v. 12°.

[NOTE: Vols. for 1838 and 1839 not published.]

—— **Rochester.**

UNION and Advertiser. Year-book, 1888-97. Rochester. 1889-. 10v. in 9v. 12°.

(3) EUROPEAN HISTORY. III 43

England.

BRITISH almanac and companion, 1828-85, 1895-97. Lond. 1828-. 61v. 12°.
—— Index, 1828-43. Lond. 1843. 12°.

(4) ORIENTAL HISTORY. III 44

Oriental history.

IMPERIAL and Asiatic quarterly review. 1st series. Woking. 1886-90. 10v. 8°.
—— 2d series. Woking. 1891-95. 10v. 8°.
—— 3d series. v. 1-3. Woking. 1896-. 3v. 8°.

(5) GEOGRAPHY. III 45

Geography.

GEOGRAPHICAL journal, v. 1-9. Lond. 1893-. 9v. 8°.

(6) BIOGRAPHY. GENEALOGY. III 46

Biography.

NEW YORK genealogical and biographical record, 1870-71. N. Y. 1870. 2v. in 1v. 4°.

Genealogy.

NEW ENGLAND historical and genealogical register; published under the direction of the New England Historic Genealogical Society. v. 1-50. Bost. 1847-. 50v. 8°.

NEW YORK genealogical and biographical record, 1870-71. N. Y. 1870. 2v. in 1v. 4°.

5. PERIODICALS—LITERATURE. III 51

Literature.

AUTHOR. Bost. 1889-91. 3v. 8°.
[NOTE: After 3d vol. united with Writer.]

BOOKMAN. v. 1-5. N. Y. 1895-. 5v. 8°.

LITERARY world. v. 13, 27. Bost. 1882-. 2v. 4°.

PHILISTINE: a periodical of protest. v. 1-3. East Aurora, N. Y. 1895-. 3v. 16°.

WRITER. v. 1-9. Bost. 1887-. 9v. 8°.

—— **German.**

DEUTSCHER Litteratur Kalendar. Herausg. von J. Kürschner, v. 17. Stuttgart. 1895. 16°.

6. PERIODICALS—ARTS, USEFUL AND FINE.

(1) USEFUL ARTS. III 61

Useful arts.

MECHANIC'S magazine and register of inventions and improvements. v. 1-9. N. Y. 1833-37. 9v. 8°.

MECHANIC'S magazine, museum, register, journal and gazette. v. 1-12, 14, 15. Lond. 1823-31. 14v. 8°.

REPERTORY of arts and manufactures; specifications of patent inventions. Lond. 1794-1802. 16v. 8°.

SCIENTIFIC American: a journal of art, science, and mechanics; 1st series, v. 2-14. N. Y. 1846-58. 13v. in 11v. f°.

—— 2d series. v. 1-76. N. Y. 1859-. 76v. in 72v. f°.

—— supplement. v. 1-43. N. Y. 1876-. 43v. f°.

—— New catalogue of valuable papers. N. Y. 8°. **Ref. 4**

Special Topics.

Commercial arts.

COMMERCIAL and financial chronicle. v. 6-64. N. Y. 1868-. 59v. f°.

COMMERCIAL year book. 1896, 1897. N. Y. 1896-. 2v. 8°.

HUNT'S merchant's magazine and commercial review. N. Y. 1839-70. 63v. 8°.

Engineering arts.

ENGINEERING; an illustrated weekly journal, conducted by Z. Colburn. v. 1-63. Lond. 1866. 63v. f°.

ENGINEERING magazine. v. 1-12. N. Y. 1891-. 12v. 8°.

Floriculture.

VICK'S monthly magazine. v. 1-11. Rochester. 1878-. 11v. 8°.

Horticulture.

HORTICULTURIST and journal of rural art and taste. v. 1-30. Albany. 1846-. 30v. 8°.

Hydraulic engineering.

MANUAL of American water-works. v. 1. N. Y. 1888. 8°.

Investments.

NEW YORK securities. v. 1. N. Y. 1893. 8°.

Mechanical arts.

CANADIAN Patent Office record and mechanics' magazine. v. 1-3. 4°.

YOUNG mechanic. Bost. 1832-35. 4v. in 3v. 8°.

[NOTE: Vol. 3 called The mechanic, v. 4 The Boston mechanic.]

Undertaking.

CASKET: a journal devoted to the interests of funeral directors. v. 11-16. Rochester. 1886-. 6v. in 3v. f°.

(2) FINE ARTS. AMUSEMENTS. III 62

Fine arts.

ART journal. Lond. 1849-74. 22v. 8°.

[NOTE: Continuation of the Art union.]

MAGAZINE of art. v. 1-20. Lond. 1878-. 20v. 4° and f°.

Special Topics.

Amusements.

OUTING. v. 1-29. N. Y. 1882-. 29v. 8°.

[NOTE: Vols. 1, 2 entitled The Wheelman.]

Architecture.

AMERICAN architect and building news. v. 3-14. 19-56. Bost. 1878-. 50v. in 49v. f°.

ARCHITECTURAL record. v. 1-6. N. Y. 1892-. 6v. 8°.

LOUDON, John Claudius, *ed.* Architectural magazine. Lond. 1834-38. 5v. 8°. **Y 21**

SCIENTIFIC American, architects' and builders' edition. v. 1-22. N. Y. 1886-. 22v. in 11v. f°.

Music.

MUSIC. v. 1-11. Chicago. 1892-. 11v. 8°.

[NOTE: For periodicals of libraries *see* **Libraries**, p. 25. For periodicals of bibliography, *see* **Bibliography**, p. 1.]

7. MISCELLANEOUS PERIODICALS.

(1) NEWSPAPERS. III 71

New York City newspapers.

NEW YORK Herald, 1896. N. Y. 1896. 1v. in 4v. f°.

NEW YORK Tribune, 1896. N. Y. 1896. 1v. in 4v. f°.

Rochester newspapers.

DEMOCRAT and Chronicle; 1834-37, 1839-61, 1864-76, 1886-96. Rochester. 1834-. 111v. f°.

[NOTE: First entitled Rochester Daily Democrat, then Rochester Democrat and American].

POST-EXPRESS, 1888-96. Rochester. 1888-. 30v. f°.

[NOTE: First entitled Rochester Daily Times, then Rochester Evening Express.]

ROCHESTER Daily Times, 1859. Rochester. 1859. f°.

[NOTE: Changed into Rochester Daily Express, which after the 1st vol. was called Rochester Evening Express.]

ROCHESTER Evening Express, 1859-76. Rochester. 1859-76. 18v. f°.

[NOTE: Continued from Rochester Daily Express; afterward called Post Express].

ROCHESTER Morning Herald, 1879-96. Rochester. 1879-. 36v. in 49v. f°.

UNION and Advertiser; 1828-34, 1837-42, 1847-76, 1888-96. Rochester. 1828. 106v. f°.

(2) DIRECTORIES. III 72

Directories.

ALBANY and Schenectady Co. gazetteer and business directory, 1870. Syracuse. 1870. 8°.

ALBANY directory, 1877, 1879, 1883, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1894. Albany. 1877-. 7v. 8°.

AUBURN directory, 1880. Auburn. 1880. 8°.

BALTIMORE directory, 1868-69, 1885, 1888, 1893. Baltimore. 1868-. 4v. 8°.

BATAVIA directory, 1883. Batavia, N. Y. 1883. 8°.

BERGEN Co. directory, 1887. Jersey City. 1887. 8°.

BINGHAMTON City and Port Dickinson directory, 1884. Binghamton. 1884. 8°.

BOSTON almanac and business directory, 1847, 1850, 1855, 1890, 1892. Bost. 1847-. 5v. 24°.

BOSTON directory, 1887, 1890, 1891. Bost. 1887-. 3v. 8°.

BRADFORD [Pa.] city directory, 1879. Bradford. 1879. 8°.

BRIDGEPORT [Conn.] directory, 1883, 1885-90. Bridgeport. 1883-. 7v. 8°.

BROOKLYN city and business directory, 1873, 1874, 1880, 1882, 1884-87, 1889, 1890, 1892, 1895. Brooklyn. 1873-. 12v. 8°.

BROOME Co. and Chenango Co. directory, 1889. Binghamton, N. Y. 1889. 8°.

BUFFALO business directory, 1855. Buffalo. 1855. 8°.

BUFFALO directory, 1859, 1870, 1871, 1873, 1876-84, 1887, 1890. Buffalo. 1859-. 15v. 8°.

BUTTE directory, 1895. Butte, Montana. 1895. 8°.

CAMBRIDGE directory, 1883. Bost. 1883. 8°.

CAMDEN [N. J.] directory, 1887, 1889, 1890. Phil. 1887-. 3v. 8°.

CANADA directory, 1851, 1857. Montreal. 1851-. 2v. 4°.

CHARLESTON directory, 1873. Charleston. 1873. 12°.

CHATTANOOGA directory, 1885. Chattanooga. 1885. 8°.

CHESTER Co. directory. 1884. 8°

CHICAGO directory, 1880. Chicago. 1880. 8°.

CINCINNATI directory, 1882, 1885. Cincinnati. 1882-. 2v. 8°.

CLEVELAND directory, 1874, 1880, 1883, 1886. Cleveland. 1874-. 4v. 8°.

COLUMBUS directory, 1884. Columbus. 1884. 8°.

Directories.—*Continued.*

CRAWFORD Co. [Pa.] directory, 1871. Corry, Pa. 1871. 8°.
CUMBERLAND Co. and Salem directory. 1883. Phil. 1883. 8°.
DENVER directory, 1885, 1889, 1895. Denver. 1885-. 3v. 8°.
DETROIT city business directory, 1873. Detroit. 1873. 8°.
DETROIT directory, 1873. Detroit. 1873. 8°.
DISTRICT of Columbia directory (Boyd's), 1879, 1885-89, 1891. Wash. 1879-. 7v. 8°.
DUBUQUE directory, 1884. Chicago. 1884. 8°.
DULUTH directory, 1886. Duluth, Minn. 1886. 8°.
FALL River [Mass.] directory, 1882, 1889. Fall River. 1882-. 2v. 8°.
FITCHBURG [Mass.]directory, 1883, 1885-88. Fitchburg. 1883-. 5v. 8°.
FLUSHING [N. Y.] directory. 1885. Passaic, N. J. 1885. 8°.
GENEVA, Seneca Falls, and Waterloo directory, 1862. Geneva, N. Y. 1862. 8°.
GLOUCESTER [Mass.] directory, 1882, 1886, 1888. Gloucester. 1882-. 3v. 8°.
GRAND RAPIDS [Mich.] directory. 1885. Grand Rapids. 1885. 8°.
HARTFORD directory, 1882, 1887-89, 1894. Hartford. 1882-. 5v. 8°.
HOLYOKE [Mass.] directory, 1883, 1886-88. Holyoke. 1883-. 4v. 8°.
INDIANAPOLIS directory, 1882, 1886. Indianapolis. 1882-. 2v. 8°.
ITHACA directory, 1886. Ithaca, N. Y. 1886. 8°.
JERSEY CITY directory, 1878, 1884-88. Jersey City. 1878-. 6v. 8°.
KANSAS CITY directory, 1886, 1888, 1889. Kansas City, 1886-. 3v. 8°.
KNOXVILLE [Tenn.] directory, 1884. Chattanooga, Tenn. 1884. 8°.
LOCKPORT [N. Y.] directory, 1868, 1874. Lockport. 1868-. 2v. 8°.
LOWELL [Mass.] directory, 1878, 1883, 1886, 1889. Lowell. 1878-. 4v. 8°.
LYNN [Mass.] directory, 1876, 1886, 1887, 1889, 1893. Lynn. 1876-. 5v. 8°.
MANCHESTER [N. H.] directory, 1887. Manchester, N. H. 1887. 8°.
MARYLAND business directory, 1875. Wash. 1875. 8°.
MEMPHIS [Tenn.] directory, 1880 (Sholes), 1891 (Polk & Co.) Memphis, Tenn. 1880-. 2v. 8°.
MERIDEN [Conn.] directory, 1883, 1886, 1887, 1895. New Haven. 1883-. 4v. 8°.
MILWAUKEE directory, 1886, 1887, 1889, 1893, 1894. Milwaukee. 1886-. 5v. 8°.
MINNEAPOLIS directory, 1886, 1888, 1889. Minneapolis. 1886-. 3v. 8°.
MOBILE [Ala.] directory, 1881. Mobile, Ala. 1881. 8°.
MONROE County directory, with business directory of Rochester, 1869, 1880, 1884. Rochester. 1869-. 3v. 8°.
MONTREAL directory, 1887. Montreal. 1887. 8°.
NASHVILLE [Tenn.] directory, 1871, 1883, 1895. Nashville. 1871-. 3v. 8°.
NEW BEDFORD [Mass.] directory, 1875. New Bedford. 1875. 8°.
NEW ENGLAND business directory, 1860, 1881. Bost. 1860-. 2v. 8°.
NEW ENGLAND Mercantile Union business directory, 1849. N. Y. 1849. 8°.
NEW HAVEN [Conn.] directory, 1882, 1883, 1885-89, 1893-95. New Haven. 1882-. 11v. 8°.
NEW YORK City business directory, 1878, 1890. N. Y. 1878-. 2v. 16°.
NEW YORK City directory, 1858, 1862, 1868, 1869, 1884, 1886-88, 1895. N. Y. 1858-. 9v. 8°.
NEW YORK State business directory, 1859, 1864, 1867, 1869, 1870, 1874, 1882. Albany. 1859-. 7v. 8°.
NEW YORK State directory (Boyd's), 1872. Syracuse. 1872. 8°.
NEWARK [N. J.] directory, 1871, 1874, 1889. Newark. 1871-. 3v. 8°.
NEWBURYPORT [Mass.] directory, 1880. Newburyport. 1880. 8°.
NEWPORT [R. I.] directory, 1886-88. Newport. 1886-. 3v. 8°.
NEWTON [Mass.] directory, 1891. Newton. 1891. 8°.
NORWICH [Conn.] directory, 1882, 1885, 1888, 1889. Norwich. 1882-. 4v. 8°.
OHIO State directory, 1890. Cincinnati. 1890. 8°.
ONTARIO Co. directory, 1879, 1884. Hudson. 1879-. 2v. 8°.
PATERSON [N. J.] directory, 1882, 1885. Paterson. 1882-. 2v. 8°.
PAWTUCKET [R. I.] directory, 1888, 1889, 1892. Pawtucket. 1888-. 3v 8°.
PHILADELPHIA blue book. 1881. Phil. 1881. 8°.

Directories.—*Continued.*

PHILADELPHIA city business directory, 1882, 1886, 1888, 1889, 1892, 1893, 1896. Phil. 1882-. 7v. 24°.

PHILADELPHIA directory, 1884, 1887-89, 1893, 1895. Phil. 1884-. 6v. 8°.

PITTSBURGH directory, 1871, 1877. Pittsburgh. 1871-. 2v. 8°.

PORTLAND [Me.] directory, 1886. Portland. 1886. 8°.

PROVIDENCE directory, 1876, 1877, 1880, 1884, 1887. Providence. 1876-. 5v. 8°.

QUEBEC directory, 1880. Quebec. 1880. 8°.

RENSSELAER Co. [N. Y.] gazetteer and business directory, 1870, 1883. Syracuse. 1870-. 2v. 8°.

RICHMOND directory, 1879. Richmond. 1879. 8°.

ROCHESTER business directory, 1885-1890. Rochester. 1885-. 2v. 8°.

ROCHESTER directory, 1827-1897. Rochester. 1827-. 48v. 12°. 8°.

ROCHESTER house directory, 1892-98; supplement to the Rochester directory. Rochester. 1892-. 4v. 8°.

ST. LOUIS directory, 1876, 1881. St. Louis. 1876-. 2v. 8°.

ST. PAUL directory, 1886, 1887, 1891, 1893, 1894. St. Paul. 1886-. 5v. 8°.

SALEM directory, 1881. Salem. 1881. 8°.

SAN FRANCISCO directory, 1882. San Francisco. 1882. 8°.

SARATOGA Co. [N. Y.] gazetteer and business directory, 1871. Syracuse. 1871. 8°.

SAVANNAH directory, 1874. Savannah. 1874. 8°.

SCRANTON [Pa.] directory, 1889. Scranton. 1889. 4°.

SIOUX CITY [Ia.] directory. 1892. Sioux City. 1892. 8°.

SOMERVILLE [Mass.] directory, 1887. Somerville. 1887. 8°.

SPRINGFIELD [Mass.] directory, 1876, 1883, 1885, 1886, 1888, 1893, 1894. Springfield. 1876-. 7v. 8°.

SULLIVAN Co. [N. Y.] gazetteer and business directory, 1872. Syracuse. 1872. 8°.

SYRACUSE directory, 1868, 1878, 1882, 1889, 1891. 8°. Syracuse. 1868-. 5v. 8°.

TAUNTON [Mass.] directory, 1876. Taunton. 1876. 8°.

TOLEDO directory, 1891. Toledo. 1891. 8°.

TONAWANDA [N. Y.] directory, 1887. Lockport, N. Y. 1887. 8°.

TORONTO directory, 1880, 1883. Toronto. 1880-. 2v. 8°.

TROY [N. Y.] directory, 1873, 1875, 1880, 1886-88, 1890, 1891, 1893, 1894. Troy. 1873-. 10v. 8°.

UNITED STATES express guide and shipping directory, 1867. Baltimore. 1867. 8°.

UTICA [N. Y.] directory, 1875, 1878, 1887, 1888. Utica. 1875-. 4v. 8°.

WASHINGTON [D. C.] directory, 1870. Wash. 1870. 8°.

WATERBURY [Conn.] directory, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1889. New Haven. 1882-. 5v. 8°.

WESTCHESTER Co. [N. Y.] directory, 1887. Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 1887. 8°.

WESTERN New York gazetteer and business directory, 1880. Cincinnati. 1880. 8°.

WHEELING directory, 1882. Wheeling. 1882. 8°.

WORCESTER [Mass.] directory, 1890, 1894, 1895. Worcester. 1890-. 3v. 8°.

Class IV. Society Transactions and Publications.

1. GENERAL SOCIETIES.

(1) AMERICAN SOCIETIES. IV 11

Societies, American.

American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings. Phil. 1849-. 45v. in 44v. 8°. IV 21

[Note: For contents see catalogue of the Boston Athenæum Library, v. 1, p. 67; also catalogue of the Astor Library, v. 1, p. 102.]

National Academy of Sciences. Memoirs. 1883. Wash. 1883. 4°. IV 21

—— Reports. 1883. Wash. 1883. 8°. IV 21

Rochester Academy of Science. Proceedings. 1889-94. Rochester, 1890-. 2v. 8°. IV 21

(2) ENGLISH SOCIETIES. IV 12

Societies, English.

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports, 1831-90. Lond 1833-. 60v. in 59v. 8°. IV 21

—— Index, 1831-60. Lond. 1864. 8°. IV 21

—— Index, 1861-90. Lond. 1893. 8°. IV 21

Royal Society of London. Philosophical transactions, 1665-1800; abridged, with notes, etc., by C. Hutton, G. Shaw, and R. Pearson. Lond. 1809. 90v. in 18v. Plates and index. 4°. IV 21

—— Philosophical transactions and collections, abridged; 4th ed. Lond 1832-56. v. 1-5, 7-11. 4°. IV 21

Year-book of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland. v. 12-14. Lond. 1895-. 3v. 8°.

(3) FRENCH SOCIETIES. IV 13

Societies, French.

Académie Française. Histoire, depuis sa fondation jusqu' en 1830; par P. Mesnard. Paris. 1857. 12°.

Académie Royale des Sciences. Histoire, avec le mémoires de mathematique et de physique pour les mêmes années. 2d ed. Amsterdam. 1727-82. 166v. 16°. IV 21

[Note: Vols. 160-166 are indexes.]

2. SOCIETIES—PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE.

(1) PHILOSOPHY. GENERAL SCIENCE. IV 21

Psychology.

INCORPORATED Society for Psychical Research. Proceedings. Lond.

(2) PHYSICAL SCIENCES. IV 22

Physics.

ACADÉMIE Royale des Sciences. Histoire, avec le mémoires de mathematique et de physique pour les mêmes années; 2e éd. Amsterdam. 1727-82. 166v. 16°. IV 21

[NOTE: Vols. 160-166 are indexes.]

(3) NATURAL SCIENCES. IV 23

Natural sciences.

ACADEMY of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Journal. v. 7. 1869. Phil. 1869. f°.

[NOTE: For contents see catalogue of the Boston Athenæum Library, v. 1, p. 7.]

KANSAS Academy of Science. Transactions. v. 11. Topeka. 1888. 8°.

NEW YORK Academy of Sciences. History, by H. L. Fairchild. N. Y. 1887. 8°.

PEABODY Museum. Reports. v. 1-3. Camb. 1876-. 3v. 8°.

Special Topics.

Anthropology.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL review. Lond. 1863-. 8v. 8°.

Microscopy.

ROYAL Microscopical Society. Journal; 1st series. Edin. 1878-80. 5v. 8°.

—— 2d series. v. 1-16. Lond. 1881-. 25v. 8°.

—— Monthly microscopical journal: transactions and record of histological research, ed. by H. Lawson. Lond. 1869-77. 18v. 8°.

(4) MEDICAL SCIENCES. IV 24

Medical sciences.

AMERICAN Medical Association. Transactions. v. 1, 2, 5-21, 23-33. Phil. 1848-. 31v. 8°.

CONGRESS of American Physicians and Surgeons. Transactions, v. 1-3. New Haven. 1888-. 3v. 8°.

CONNECTICUT Medical Society. Proceedings. v. 76, 77, 86, 87, 90-95, 97. New Haven. 1868-. 11v. 8°.

ECLECTIC Medical Society of the State of New York. Transactions. v. 2-6. Albany. 1867-. 5v. 8°.

HOMŒOPATHIC Medical Society of the State of New York. Transactions. v. 2-4, 6-10. Albany. 1864-. 8v. 8°.

MAINE Medical Association. Transactions. v. 14. Portland, Me. 1868. 8°.

MEDICAL Association of Central New York. Transactions. v. 2. Buffalo. 1895. 8°.

MEDICAL Society of the State of New York. Transactions. v. 1-24, 33-36, 50-67, 69-85, 87. Albany. 1808-. 63v. in 38v. 8°.

[NOTE: Vol. 64 not published.]

NEW YORK Academy of Medicine. Transactions; 2d series. v. 1-11. N. Y. 1874-. 11v. 8°.

Medical sciences.—*Continued.*

PAN-AMERICAN Medical Congress. Transactions. v. 1-2. Wash. 1895-. 2v. 8°.

ROCKY Mountain Medical Association. Addresses and transactions. 1877. Wash. 1877. 12°.

ROYAL Medical and Chirurgical Society. Medico-chirurgical transactions. v. 1-18, 20-22, 24-26, 28-37, 39, 42, 45-47, 53, 60, 67, 68. Lond. 1809-. 43v. 8°.

—— Index, v. 1-33. Lond. 8°.

Special Topics.

Climatology, Hygiene.

AMERICAN Climatological Association. Transactions. v. 1-9. N. Y. 1884-. 9v. 8°.

Hygiene, Public.

AMERICAN Public Health Association. Papers and reports. v. 1, 9-11. Concord, N. H. 1873-. 4v. 8°.

UNITED STATES Sanitary Commission. Bulletin. v. 1-3. N. Y. 1863-65. 3v. 8°.

Obstetrics.

OBSTETRICAL Society. Transactions. v. 18. Lond. 1876. 8°.

Pathology.

NEW YORK Pathological Society. Transactions. 1879, 1893. N. Y. 1875-. 2v. 8°.

PATHOLOGICAL Society of Philadelphia. Transactions. v. 2-5, 8. Phil. 1860-. 5v. 8°.

(5) POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES. IV 25

Political sciences.

AMERICAN Economic Association. Economic studies. v. 1. N. Y. 1896. 8°.

—— Publications. v. 1-10. Baltimore. 1886-. 10v. 8°.

ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. v. 1-9. Phil. 1890-. 9v. 8°.

Special Topics.

Charities.

NATIONAL Conference of Charities and Correction. Proceedings. 1890, 1892. Bost. 1890-. 2v. 8°.

[NOTE: Proceedings, 1875, bound with Journal of social science, v. 7, 8; Proceedings, 1876 bound with same, v. 9, 10.]

Commerce.

ROCHESTER Chamber of Commerce. Annual reports. v. 1, 3-6. Rochester. 1889-. 5v. 8°.

Criminology.

PRISON Association of New York. Annual reports. v. 19, 24, 25, 30, 36. Albany. 1863-. 5v. 8°.

Fraternities.

ANCIENT Order of United Workmen. Proceedings of the Grand Lodge, State of New York. v. 1-3. Buffalo. 1874-. 3v. 8°.

FREEMASONS, Grand Lodge of N. Y. Proceedings. v. 109. N. Y. 1890. 8°.

ODD FELLOWS, Grand Lodge of N. Y. Journal of proceedings. v. 1-9. N. Y. 1866-. 9v. 8°.

ODD FELLOWS, Sovereign Grand Lodge. Proceedings. 1821-43, 1868-90. N. Y. 1821-. 24v. 8°.

SOCIETY of the Cincinnati. Institution, May, 1783; with proceedings of the general society, and the N. Y. State society. N. Y. 1851-. 3v. 8°. and 4°.

Indians, American.

INDIAN Rights' Association. Annual reports, v. 4-11, 13, 14. Phil. 1886-. 10v. 8°.

Labor.

OFFICERS of Bureaus of Labor Statistics. Proceedings. v. 8-9. Phil., Denver. 1891-. 2v. 8°.

Municipal government.

NATIONAL Conference for Good City Government. Proceedings. v. 1. Phil. 1894. 8°.

Social science.

AMERICAN Social Science Association. Journal of social science; containing the transactions of the Association. v. 1-33. N. Y. and Bost. 1869-. 33v. in 18v. 8°.

[NOTE: Vols. 7, 8 contains Proceedings of the Conference of Charities, 1875. Vols. 9, 10 contains Proceedings of Conference of Charities, 1876.]

NATIONAL Association for Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. Lond. 1857-86. 30v. 8°.

Statistics.

AMERICAN Statistical Association. Publications, v. 1-4. Bost. 1889. 4v. 8°.

(6) LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE. IV 26

Law.

NEW YORK State Bar Association. Reports. v. 7, 11-14, 16, 17. Albany. 1884-. 7v. 8°.

(7) EDUCATION. IV 27

Colleges.

COLLEGE Association of the Middle States and Maryland. Proceedings. v. 3, 4. [Ithaca.] 1891-. 2v. 8°.

University extension.

NATIONAL Conference on University Extension. Proceedings. v. 1. Phil. 1892-. 8°.

3. SOCIETIES—THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.

Church polity. Practical religion.

AMERICAN Tract Society. Annual reports, v. 61-66. N. Y. 1886-. 6v. 8°. IV 32

—— Publications. N. Y. 3v. 12°. IV 32

EVANGELICAL Alliance. Conferences. v. 6. N. Y. 1873. 4°. IV 32

PARKER Society. Publications. v. 1-6, 8-55. Camb. 1841-55. 54v. 16°. 8°. and 4°. IV 32

Vol.
1. BALE, J. Select works.
2. BECON, T. Catechism, *etc.*
3. —— Early writings.
4. —— Flower of godly prayer.
5, 6. BRADFORD, J. Writings, 2 v.
8-11. BULLINGER, H. Decades, 4 v.
12. CALFHILL, J. Answer to Martiall's Treatise of the Cross.
13. CHURCH of England. Liturgical services in the time of Queen Elizabeth.
14. —— Liturgies, *etc.*, of Edward VI.
15. —— Private prayers in the reign of Queen Elizabeth.
16. COOPER, T. Answer in defense of the truth against private mass.
17. COVERDALE, M. Remains.
18. —— Writings.
19. CRANMER, T. Miscellaneous writings.
20. —— On the Lord's supper, *etc.*
21, 22. FARR, E. Devotional poetry of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, 2 v.
23. FULKE, W. Answer to Stapleton, Martiall and Sanders.
24. —— Defence of the English translation of the Bible.
25. GRINDAL, E. Writings.
26. HOOPER, J. Early writings.
27. —— Later writings.
28. HUTCHINSON, R. Works.
29-32. JEWEL, J. Writings, 4 v.

Vol.
33. LATIMER, H. Sermons.
34. —— Sermons and remains.
35. NORDEN, J. Progress of piety.
36. NOWELL, A. Catechism, Latin and English.
37. PARKER, M. Correspondence.
38. PHILPOT, J. Examinations and writings.
39. PILKINGTON, J. Works.
40. RIDLEY, N. Works.
41, 42. ROBINSON, O., *tr.* Original letters relating to the Reformation, 2 v.
43, 44. —— Zurich letters, during the early part of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, 2 v.
45. ROGERS, T. Catholic doctrine of the Church of England.
46. SANDYS, E. Sermons and other pieces.
47. TYNDALE, W. Answer to Sir Thomas More's Dialogues on the Supper of the Lord.
48. —— Doctrinal treatises, *etc.*
49. —— Expositions and notes on the Scriptures, *etc.*
50. WHITAKER, W. Disputation on Holy Scripture, against the papists.
51-53. WHITGIFT, J. Works, 3 v.
54. WOOLTON, J. Christian manual.
55. GENERAL index; compiled by H. Gough.

4. SOCIETIES—HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, BIOGRAPHY.

(1) GENERAL HISTORY. IV 41

History, General.

ROYAL Historical Society. Transactions. v. 1-10. Lond. 1875-. 10v. 8°.

Special Topics.

Antiquities.

[See in this class, *Local Topics*, **America.**]

Archæology.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL Institute of America. Annual reports. v. 1, 3. Camb. 1880-. 2v. 8°.

—— Papers; American series. Bost., Camb. 1881-90. 5v. 8°.

Vol.
1. BANDELIER, A. F. 1. Historical introd. to studies among the sedentary Indians of New Mexico. 2. Report on the ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos.
2. —— Archæological reconnoissance into Mexico.
3. —— Final report of investigations among the Indians of the southwestern U. S., 1880-85; part 1.
4. BANDELIER, A. F. Final report, part 2.
5. —— Hemenway southwestern archæological expedition. Contributions to the history of the southwestern portion of the U. S.

—— Papers; classical series. v. 1. Bost. 1882. 8°.

Vol.
1. CLARKE, J. T. Report on the investigations at Assos, 1881; with app. by W. C. Lawton *and* J. S. Diller.

—— Papers of the American school of classical studies at Athens. Bost. 1885-92. 5v. 8°.

[See also in this class, *Local Topics*, **Egypt.**]

Local Topics.

America, Antiquities.

AMERICAN Antiquarian Society. Transactions; Archæologia Americana. v. 1-7. Worcester. 1820-. 7v. 8°.

[NOTE: For contents of vols. 1-6 see catalogue of the Boston Athenæum Library, v. 1, p. 67; also catalogue of the Astor Library, v. 1, p. 100.]

Egypt, Archæology.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL Survey of Egypt; ed. by F. L. Griffith, pub. under the auspices of the Egypt Exploration Fund. Lond. 1893-. 4v. f°.

GARDNER, ERNEST A. Naukratis. Pt. 2.
NAVILLE, E. Temple of Deir el Bahari.
NEWBERRY, PERCY E. Beni Hasan. 2 pts.
PETRIE, W. M. F. Naukratis. Pt. 1.

(2) AMERICAN HISTORY. IV 42

American history.

AMERICAN Historical Association. Annual reports. v. 6-11. Wash. 1889-. 6v. 8°.

—— Papers. v. 1-5. N. Y. 1886-. 5v. 8°.

SOUTHERN Historical Society papers. v. 1-20. Richmond, Va. 1876-. 20v. 8°.

Special Topic.

Civil War, U. S.

MILITARY Historical Society of Massachusetts. Papers. Bost. and N. Y. 1895. v. 1-2, 10. 8°.

Vol.
1. Campaigns in Virginia, 1861-62; ed. by T. F. Dwight.
2. Virginia campaign of 1862 under Gen. Pope; ed. by T. F. Dwight.
10. Critical sketches of some of the Federal and Confederate commanders; ed. by T. F. Dwight.

Local Topics.

Kansas.

KANSAS Historical Society. Publications. v. 1, 4. Topeka. 1886-. 2v. 8°.
—— Reports. v. 7-9. Topeka. 1890-. 3v. 8°.

Maine.

MAINE Historical Society. Collections. [1st series.] Portland. 1847-87. 9v. 8°.
—— Collections; 2d series. Portland. 1869-89. 4v. 8°.

Massachusetts.

MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. Collections. Bost. 1793-1894. 56v. 8°. 4°.
OLD Colony Historical Society. Collections. v. 1-3. Taunton, Mass. 1878-. 3v. 8°.

—— **Watertown.**

WATERTOWN [Mass.] Historical Society. Watertown records. Watertown. 1894. 8°.

Michigan.

MICHIGAN Pioneer and Historical Society. Collections. Lansing. 1877-. 25v. 8°.

New Jersey.

NEW JERSEY Historical Society. Proceedings; 1st series. Newark. 1847-66. 10v. in 5v. 8°.
—— 2d series. v. 1-6. Newark. 1867-. 6v. in 3v. 8°.

New York.

LONG ISLAND Historical Society. Memoirs. v. 1. Brooklyn. 1867. 8°.

Vol. 1. DANKERS, J. *and* Sluyter, P. Journal of a voyage to N. Y., 1679-80.

NEW YORK Historical Society. Collections; 1st series, 6v. 2d series, 4v.; Publication Fund series, 24v. N. Y. 1811-. 33v. 8°.

Vol. *1st Series.*

1-4. [For contents see catalogue of the Boston Athenæum Library, p. 2125-26.]
5. SMITH, W. History of N. Y., v. 1.
6. —— History of N. Y., v. 2. (*Same as* v. 4.)

2d Series.

1-3. [For contents see catalogue of the Boston Athenæum Library, p. 2126.]
4. Catalogue of printed books in the library of the Society.

Publication Fund Series.

1-6. [For contents see catalogue of the Astor Library, p. 2769.]
7. Lee papers, v. 4, 1 82-1811.
8-12. [For contents see catalogue of the Astor Library, p. 2769-70.]
13. Revolutionary and miscellaneous papers v. 3.
14. Montresor journals; ed., *etc.*, by G. D. Scull.
15. Journal of Lieut. J. C. P. von Krafft. 1776-84. Letter-book of Capt. Alex. McDonald, 1775-79.
16. Kemble papers, v. 1. 1773-89.
17. Kemble papers, v. 2. 1780-81.
18. Burghers of New Amsterdam and freemen of N. Y., 1675-1866.
19. Deane papers, v. 1, 1774-77.
20. Deane papers, v. 2, 1777-78.
21. Deane papers, v. 3, 1778-79.
22. Deane papers, v. 4. 1779-81.
23. Deane papers, v. 5. 1782-90.
24. New York muster rolls, 1755-1764.

—— Proceedings. 1843-49. N. Y. 1843-. 7v. 8°.
[For contents, 1844-46, see catalogue of the Boston Athenæum Library, v. 3, p. 2126.]

—— **Buffalo.**

BUFFALO Historical Society. Annual reports. 1892-95. Buffalo. 1892-. 4v 8°.

—— **Rochester.**

ROCHESTER Historical Society. Publications. v. 1. Rochester. 1892. 8°.

Rhode Island.

RHODE ISLAND Historical Society. Collections. Providence. 1827-. 8v. 8°.

Vol.

1. WILLIAMS, Roger. Key into the language of America.
2. GORTON, Samuel. Simplicity's defence against seven-headed policy; with notes, *etc.*, by W. R. Staples.
3. POTTER, Elisha R. Early hist. of Narragansett.
4. CALLENDER, John. Historical discourse on the civil and religious affairs of the Colony of Rhode Island; with memoir of the author, *etc.*, by R. Elton.
5. STAPLES, Wm. R. Annals of Providence.
6. INVASION of Canada in 1775; including the journal of Capt. Simeon Thayer; with notes, *etc.*, by E. M. Stone. Revolutionary correspondence, 1775-1782. Edwards, M. Materials for a history of the Baptists in Rhode Island.
7. FOSTER, W. E., *ed.* Early attempts at R.I. history comprising those of Stephen Hopkins and Theodore Foster. Dorr, H. C. Narragansetts. Parsons, C. W. Early votaries of natural science in R. I. Guild, R. A. First commencement of R. I. College. Mason, G. C. British fleet in R. I. Mason, G. C. Nicholas Easton *vs.* the City of Newport.
8. COMER, John. Diary; ed. by C. E. Barrows, with introd., *etc.*, by J. W. Willmarth.

Wisconsin.

WISCONSIN Historical Society. Proceedings. v. 43. Madison, Wis. 1895. 8°.
—— Reports and collections. v. 1 10. Madison. 1855-. 10v. 8°.

(3) EUROPEAN HISTORY.

England.

ENGLISH Historical Society. [Publications.] Lond. 1838-56. 29v. in 27v. 8°. VI 24

ADAM *Murimuthensis.* Chronica sui temporis, 1303 46.
BEDA *or* Bede *Venerabilis.* Opera historica. 2v. *Contents:* v. 1, Hist. eccles. gent. Anglorum. v. 2, Opera hist. minora.
CHRONICQUE de la traison et mort de Richard II.
FLORENTIUS *Wigorniensis.* Chronicon ex chronicis. 2v.
GESTA Stephani, Regis Anglorum.
GILDAS *Badonicus.* De excidio Britanniæ.
HENRICI, V., gesta; cum Chron. Neustriæ.
KEMBLE, J. M. Codex diplomaticus ævi Saxonici. 6v.
NENNIUS. Historia Britonum. *Bound with* Gildas. De excidio Britanniæ.
RICHARDUS *Divisiensis.* Chronicon de rebus gestis Ricardi I. *Bound with* Gesta Stephani.
ROGERUS *de Wendover.* Chronica, sive Flores historiarum. 4v. Appendix ampliavit, *etc.*, Matthæus *Parisiensis.*
TRIVET, Nicholas. Annales sex regum Angliæ.
WALTER *de Hemingburg.* Chronicon de gestis regum Angliæ. 2v.
WILLIAM *of Malmesbury.* Gesta regum Anglorum. 2v.
WILLIAM *of Newburgh.* Historia rerum Anglicarum. 2v.

(4) ORIENTAL HISTORY. IV 44

Asia.

ASIATIC researches; or, Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal for inquiring into the history, *etc.*, of Asia. 5th ed. Lond. 1806-11. 10v. and plates 1v. 8°.

(5) GEOGRAPHY. IV 45

Geography.

AMERICAN Geographical and Statistical Society. Journal. v. 3. Albany. 1871. 8°.
ROYAL Geographical Society of London. Fifty years' work of the Royal Geographical Society; by C. R. Markham. Lond. 1881. 8°.
—— Journal; 2d ed. Lond. 1833-79. 48v. 8°.
—— General index, v. 1-30. Lond. 1844-67. 8°.
—— Proceedings and monthly record of geography; new series. Lond. 1879-92. 14v. 8°.

5. SOCIETIES—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Literature.

PERCY Society. Publications. Lond. 1840-52. 30v. 12°. IV 51
[NOTE: For contents see catalogue of the Library of the Boston Athenæum, v. 4, p. 2290.]
ROYAL Society of Literature of the United Kingdom. Transactions, 1st series. Lond. 1829-39. 3v. 4°. IV 51
—— 2d series. v. 1-12. Lond. 1843-. 12v. 8°. IV 51

6. SOCIETIES—ARTS, USEFUL AND FINE.

(1) USEFUL ARTS. IV 61

Useful arts.

AMERICAN Institute of the City of New York. Transactions. v. 3, 5-9, 12-15, 17-22, 24, 26, 29-32. Albany. 1843-. 22v. 8°.
JOURNAL of the Franklin Institute. v. 1-40, 42-44, 46, 48-59, 72-77, 89-109, 111-143. Phil. 1826-. 116v. 8°.
—— Index, 1826-85. Phil. 1890. 8°.

Special Topics.

Agriculture.

IOWA Agricultural Society. Reports. v. 33. Des Moines. 1886. 8°.

MICHIGAN Agricultural Society. Transactions. v. 6, 9. Lansing. 1854-. 2v. 8°.

NEW YORK Agricultural Society. Annual reports. v. 39. Albany. 1879. 8°.

—— Transactions. v. 1-15, 17-29, 31, 32, 34. Albany. 1842-. 31v. 8°.

ROYAL Agricultural Society of England. Journal. 1st series. Lond. 1840-64. 25v. 8°.

—— Journal, 2d series. Lond. 1865-89. 25v. 8°.

—— Journal, 3d series, v. 1. Lond. 1890. 8°.

WISCONSIN Agricultural Society. Transactions. v. 1, 9, 11, 21, 22, 26, 27. Madison, Wis. 1851-. 7v. 8°.

Civil engineering.

INTERNATIONAL Deep Waterways Association. Proceedings. v. 1. Cleveland. 1895. 8°.

Commercial arts.

NATIONAL Board of Trade. Proceedings of the 4th annual meeting, held in St. Louis, Dec., 1871. Bost. 1872. 8°.

Dairy.

NEW YORK [State] Dairymen's Association. Annual reports. v. 12-15. Ilion, N. Y. 1888-. 4v. 8°.

Horticulture.

AMERICAN Horticultural Society. Transactions, v. 2-5. Indianapolis. 1884-. 4v. 8°.

[NOTE: During first two years, called Mississippi Valley Horticultural Soc.]

COLORADO Horticultural Society. Reports. v. 1. Denver. 1884. 8°.

COLUMBUS Horticultural Society. Journal. v. 2, 3. Columbus. 1887-. 2v. 8°.

ILLINOIS Horticultural Society. Transactions; 2d series. v. 5. Chicago. 1871. 8°.

INDIANA Horticultural Society. Transactions. v. 26. Indianapolis. 1886. 8°.

IOWA Horticultural Society. Transactions. v. 22, 23. Des Moines. 1888-. 2v. 8°.

KANSAS Horticultural Society. Reports. v. 13, 14, 17. Topeka. 1883-. 3v. 8°.

MAINE Pomological Society. Reports. v. 1, 11, 15, 16. Augusta. 1873-. 4v. 8°.

MASSACHUSETTS Horticultural Society. Transactions. 1881-1889, 1890. Bost. 1881-. 17v. in 10v. 8°.

MICHIGAN Horticultural Society. Reports. v. 6, 10-14, 16-21. Lansing. 1876-. 12v. 8°.

[NOTE: First called Michigan Pomological Society.]

MINNESOTA Horticultural Society. Reports. v. 1, 13-17. St. Paul. 1873-. 6v. 8°.

MISSOURI Horticultural Society. Reports. v. 27-31. Jefferson City. 1884-. 5v. 8°.

MONTREAL Horticultural Society. Reports. v. 3-5, 8-13. Montreal. 1877-. 9v. 8°.

NEW JERSEY Horticultural Society. Proceedings. v. 7-9, 11-15. Newark. 1882-. 8v. 8°.

ONTARIO Fruit Growers' Association. Reports. v. 6, 13, 14, 20. Toronto. 1874-. 3v. 8°.

WESTERN New York Horticultural Society. Proceedings. v. 17, 20, 22, 24-26, 28-32, 34, 36, 38. Rochester. 1872-. 14v. 8°.

WISCONSIN Horticultural Society Transactions. v. 1, 4-6, 8-11. Madison, Wis. 1871-. 8v. 8°.

Naval arts.

MARITIME Association of the Port of New York. Reports. 1883. N. Y. 1883. 8°.

SOCIETY of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. Transactions. v. 1-4. N. Y. 1893-. 4v. 4°.

(2) FINE ARTS. IV 62

Architecture.

AMERICAN Institute of Architects. Proceedings. v. 27. N. Y. 1893. 8°.

ASSOCIATED Architectural Societies. Reports and papers. v. 1-21. Lond. 1850-. 21v. 8°.

—— Index [v. 1-19]. Lincoln. 1890. 8°.

[NOTE: For societies of libraries, *see* **Libraries**, p. 25.]

CLASS V. PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.

1. U. S. GENERAL DOCUMENTS.

(1) U. S. DOCUMENTS, INDEXES, ETC. V 11

Public documents, U. S., Catalogues and Indexes.

CATALOGUE of public documents, 1893-95. Wash. 1896. 4°. **Ref. 4**

CATALOGUE of publications of the Smithsonian Institution, 1846-1882; by W. J. Rhees. Wash. 1882. 8°. **Ref. 4**

CHECKLIST of public documents, from 1st to 53d Congress; by F. A. Crandall. 2d ed. Wash. 1895 8°. **Ref. 4**

COMPREHENSIVE index of the publications of the United States Government, 1889-93; by J. G. Ames. Wash. 1894. 4°. **Ref. 4**

CONSOLIDATED index of the executive documents of the House of Representatives, from the 26th to the 40th Congress; prepared by Edward McPherson. Wash. 1870. 8°. (40th Cong., 3d sess., misc. doc. 2.)

CONSOLIDATED index of the reports of the committees of the House of Representatives, from the 26th to the 40th Congress; prepared by Edward McPherson. Wash. 1869. 8°. (40th Cong., 3d sess., misc. doc. 1.)

DESCRIPTIVE catalogue of the government publications of the United States, 1774-1881; by Benj. P. Poore. Wash. 1885. 4°.

DESCRIPTIVE catalogue of publications relating to the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1807-1890; and to United States standard weights and measures, 1790-1890; by E. Goodfellow *and others*. Wash. 1892. 8°. **Ref. 4**

DIGESTED summary and alphabetical list of private claims presented to the House of Representatives from the 32d to the 41st Congress; prepared by Edward McPherson. Wash. 1873. 4°. (42d Cong., 3d sess., misc. doc. 109.)

GENERAL index of the journals of Congress, from the 1st to 10th Congress; by Albert Ordway. Wash. 1880. 4°. (46th Cong., 2d sess., report 1776.)

GENERAL personal index of the journals of Congress, from the 1st to 8th Congress; an index of the personal record of members of Congress, 1789-1805. Wash. 1885. 4°. (48th Cong., 2d sess., report 2692.)

GENERAL personal index of the journals of Congress, from the 1st to 8th Congress; an index of the personal record of members of Congress, 1805-1821. Wash. 1887. 4°. (49th Cong., 1st sess., report 3475.)

INDEX to the annual reports of the United States Department of Agriculture, 1837-1893; by G. F. Thompson, *ed.* Wash. 1896. 8°. **Ref. 4**

UNITED STATES Government Publications; a monthly catalogue, v. 1-10. Wash. 1885-. 10v. 8°. **Ref. 4**

(2) U. S. COLLECTED STATE PAPERS. V 12

State papers, U. S., Collected.

FORCE, Peter, *ed.* American archives, 4th series. Wash. 1837-46. 6v. f°.

—— American archives, 5th series. Wash. 1848-53. 3v. f°.

—— American state papers, 1st series. Wash. 1833-34. 21v. f°.

—— American state papers, 2d series. Wash. 1858-61. 17v. f°.

WAIT, T. B., *ed.* State papers and public documents of the United States, 1789-1818. Bost. 1815-19. 10v. 8°. **V 32**

(3) U. S. LAWS AND STATUTES. TREATIES. V 13

Laws and statutes, U. S.

REVISED statutes relating to the District of Columbia, 1873-74. Wash. 1875. 4°.

STATUTES of the United States. 1808-91. 34v. 8°.

10th CONG., 1st sess. (1807-8.)
12th CONG., 1st sess. (1811-12.)
—— 2d sess. (1812-13.)
13th CONG., 1st sess. (1813.)
—— 2d sess. (1813-14.)
—— 3d sess. (1814-15.)
14th CONG., 1st sess. (1815-16.)
—— 2d sess. (1816-17.)
15th CONG., 1st sess. (1817-18.)
31st CONG., 1st sess. (1849-50.)
—— 2d sess. (1850-51.)
32d CONG., 1st sess. (1851-52.)
33d CONG., 2d sess. (1854-55.)
38th CONG., 1st sess. (1863-64.)
—— 2d sess. (1864-65.)
39th CONG., 1st sess. (1865-66.)
—— 2d sess. (1866-67.)
40th CONG., 3d sess. (1868-69.)
41st CONG., 1st sess (1869.)
—— 3d sess. (1870-71.)
42d CONG., 1st sess. (1871.)
—— 2d sess. (1871-72.)
—— 3d sess. (1872-73.)
43d CONG., 1st sess. (1873-74.)
45th CONG., 1st sess. (1877.)
—— 2d sess. (1877-78.)
46th CONG., 1st sess. (1879.)
—— 3d sess. (1880-81.)
47th CONG., 1st sess. (1881-82.)
48th CONG., 1st sess. (1883-84.)
—— 2d sess. (1884-85.)
49th CONG., 1st sess. (1885-86.)
—— 2d sess. (1886-87.)
51st CONG., 2d sess. (1890-91.)

SUPPLEMENT to the revised statutes of the United States. Vol. 1. Wash. 1881. 4°.

Special Topics.

Banking laws, U. S.

LAWS of the United States relating to loans, currency, coinage, and banking. Wash. 1886. 8°.

Coinage laws, U. S.

COINAGE laws of the United States, 1772-1894. 4th ed. Wash. 1894. 8°.

LAWS of the United States relating to loans, currency, coinage, and banking. Wash. 1886. 8°.

Currency laws, U. S.

LAWS of the United States relating to loans, currency, coinage, and banking. Wash. 1886. 8°.

Land laws, U. S.

EXISTING land laws, 1880. Wash. 1884. 8°.

GENERAL public acts of Congress, respecting the sale and disposition of the public lands. Wash. 1838. 2v. 8°.

LAND laws, United States, 1882. Wash. 1884. 2v. 8°.

Revenue laws, U. S.

DRESSER, H. E., *compiler*. New internal revenue law, 1864. N. Y. 1864. 8°.

GENERAL regulations under the customs and navigation laws. Wash. 1884. 8°.

GORDON, T. F., *compiler*. Digest of revenue laws. Phil. 1830. 8°.

Tariff laws, U. S.

EXISTING tariff on imports into the United States. Wash. 1884. 8°.

Treaties and conventions, U. S.

COMPILATION of all the treaties between the United States and the Indian tribes, now in force as laws. Wash. 1873. 8°.

PAPERS relating to the treaty of Washington, v. 6; Washington arbitration and general appendix. Wash. 1874. 8°.

TREATIES and conventions concluded between the United States and other powers, since July 4th, 1776; with index. Wash. 1889. 8°.

TREATIES and conventions concluded between the United States and other powers, since July 4th, 1776; with notes, *etc.* Wash. 1871. 8°.

TREATIES and conventions concluded between the United States and other powers, since July 4th, 1776. Revised ed. Wash. 1871. 8°.

(4) U. S. COMMISSIONERS' REPORTS. V 14

Cholera in Europe.

SHAKESPEARE, Edward O., *U. S. Commissioner*. Report on cholera in Europe and India. Wash. 1890. f°. **Med. 1**

Hygiene.

PROCEEDINGS of the international sanitary conference, provided for by joint resolution of the Senate and House of Representatives. Wash. 1881. 4°.

International expositions, Madrid.

REPORT of the United States Commission to the Columbian Historical Exposition at Madrid, 1892-93; with special papers. Wash. 1895. 8°.

International expositions, Paris.

REPORTS of the United States Commissioners to the Paris Universal Exposition, 1867; published under direction of the Secretary of State; ed. by W. P. Blake. Wash. 1870. 6v. 8°.

REPORTS of the United States Commissioners to the Paris Universal Exposition, 1878; published under direction of the Secretary of State. Wash. 1880. v. 5. 8°.

REPORTS of the United States Commissioners to the Universal Exposition of 1889, at Paris; published under direction of the Secretary of State. Wash. 1890-91. 5v. 8°.

—— **Philadelphia.**

UNITED STATES Centennial Commission; International Exhibition, 1876; report of the Director-General, including the reports of Bureaus of Administration. Wash. 1880-84. 10v. 8°. and 1v. 4°.

—— **Vienna.**

REPORTS of the Commissioners of the United States to the International Exhibition at Vienna, 1873; published under direction of the Secretary of State; ed. by R. H. Thurston. Wash. 1876. 4v. 8°.

Money.

INTERNATIONAL Monetary Conference, held at Brussels; report of the Commissioners on behalf of the United States, and journal of the Sessions of Nov., 1892, to Dec., 1892. Wash. 1893. 8°.

INTERNATIONAL Monetary Conference, held in compliance with the invitation extended to certain governments of Europe by the government of the United States, in Paris, August, 1878, under the auspices of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of France. Wash. 1879. 8°.

MINUTES of the International American Monetary Commission. Wash. 1891. 4°.

REPORT and accompanying documents of the United States Monetary Commission, organized under joint resolution of August 15th, 1876. Wash. 1877. v. 1. 8°.

Penitentiary system.

WINES, E. C., *U. S. Commissioner.* Report on the International Penitentiary Congress of London, 1872; to which is appended the second annual report of the National Prison Association of the United States, at Baltimore, 1873. Wash. 1873. 8°

Precious metals.

FINAL report of the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the recent changes in the relative value of the precious metals. [Reprinted.] Wash. 1889. 8°.

Prisons.

REPORT of the delegates of the United States to the fifth International Prison Congress, at Paris, in 1895. Wash. 1896. 8°.

San Domingo.

REPORT of the Commission of Inquiry to Santo Domingo. Wash. 1871. 8°.

Tariff, U. S.

REPORT of the Tariff Commission appointed under act of Congress, approved May, 1882. Wash. 1882. 2v. 8°.

STATEMENT showing the payments of awards of the commissioners appointed under the conventions between the United States and France; concluded April 30, 1803, and July 4, 1831, and between the United States and Spain; concluded Feb. 22, 1819. Wash. 1886. 4°.

Treaty awards, U. S.

OPINIONS and award of the commissioners between Great Britain and the United States, for the final settlement of the claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Agricultural Companies, 1869. Montreal. 1869. 8°.

Yorktown monument.

REPORT of the commission created by joint resolution of Congress, providing for the erection of a monument at Yorktown, Va., commemorative of the surrender of Lord Cornwallis. Wash. 1883. 8°.

(5) U. S. REGISTERS AND DIRECTORIES. V15

Registers and directories, U. S.

OFFICIAL army register, 1863, 1865, 1868, 1870, 1885. Wash. 1863-85. 3v. 8°.

OFFICIAL army register of the volunteer force of the United States Army, 1861-65. Pts. 1, 2, 3, 6. Wash. 1865. 4v. 8°.

Registers and directories, U. S.—*Continued.*

OFFICIAL Congressional directory, compiled for the use of the United States Congress. Wash. 1871-93. 9v. 8°.

42d CONG., 1st sess. (1871.)
—— 2d sess. (1871-72.)
46th CONG., 3d sess. (1880-81.)
47th CONG., 1st sess. (1881-82.)
48th CONG., 1st sess. (1883-84.)
49th CONG., 1st sess. (1885-86.)
50th CONG., 1st sess. (1887-88.)
51st CONG., 1st sess. (1889-90.)
—— 2d sess. (1890-91.)
52d CONG., 1st sess. (1891-92.)
—— 2d sess. (1892-93.)

OFFICIAL register of the United States; containing a list of the officers and employees of the civil, military, and naval service, 1835, 1838, 1843-67, 1871-95. Wash. 1835-95. 36v. 8° and 4°.

REGISTER of the Department of the Interior, containing a list of persons employed in the Department appointed by the President and by the Secretary of the Interior, 1883, 1893. Wash. 1883-93. 2v. 8°.

UNITED STATES official postal guide; revised and published monthly by authority of the Post Office Department. Vol. 7. no. 1. 1885. 8°.

2. U. S. EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

(1) U. S. PRESIDENT, MESSAGES. V 21

President, U. S., Messages.

ADDRESSES and messages of the Presidents of the United States from Washington to Harrison (1789-1841); ed. by E. Walker. N. Y. 1841. 8°.

MESSAGES from the President of the United States to the two houses of Congress. (1838-69, 1870-93.) Wash. 1838-93. 33v. 8°.

RICHARDSON, James. Compilation of the messages and papers of the Presidents, 1789-1897. Wash. 1896-97. v. 1-4. 8°. **E 32**

Special Topic.

Chili.

MESSAGE of the President of the United States respecting the relations with Chile; together with the diplomatic correspondence, *etc.* Wash. 1892. 8°.

(2) U. S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. V 22

State Department, U. S.

MAPS showing the locations of the diplomatic and consular offices of the United States, 1888. Published under the direction of the Secretary of State. Wash. 1888. f°.

PAPERS relating to foreign affairs [and] foreign relations of the United States, 1861-68, 1870-72, 1875-87, 1889-92. Wash. 1861-93. 48v. 8°.

REPORT on the commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries, 1857, 1859-80, 1882, 1884-85, 1887-88, 1890-92, 1894. Wash. 1860-96. 35v. 8° and 4°.

STATEMENT of appropriations and expenditures of the Department of State, 1789-1876. Wash. 1877. 4°.

Special Bureaus, Etc.

American Republics, Bureau, U. S.

BUREAU of the American Republics. Bulletins. Wash. 1891-93. 41 pts. 8°.

No.
1. Hand book of American Republics. No. 1.
2. Hand book of American Republics. No. 2.
3. Patent and trade mark laws of America.
4. Money, weights, and measures of the American Republics.
5. Import duties of Mexico.
6. Foreign commerce of the American Republics.
7. Hand book of Brazil.
8. Import duties of Brazil.
9. Hand book of Mexico.
10. Import duties of Cuba and Puerto Rico.
11. Import duties of Costa Rica.
12. Import duties of Santo Domingo.

American Republics, Bureau, U. S.—*Continued.*

BUREAU of the American Republics.—*Continued.*

No.
13 Commercial directory of Brazil.
14. Commercial directory of Venezuela.
15. Commercial directory of Colombia.
16. Commercial directory of Peru.
17 Commercial directory of Chile.
18. Commercial directory of Mexico.
19. Commercial directory of Bolivia, Ecuador, Paraguay and Uruguay.
20. Import duties of Nicaragua.
21. Import duties of Mexico. (Revised ed.)
22. Import duties of Bolivia.
23. Import duties of Salvador.
24. Import duties of Honduras.
25. Import duties of Ecuador.
26. Commercial directory of the Argentine Republic.
27. Import duties of Colombia.
28. Commercial directory of Central America.
29. Commercial directory of Haiti and Santo Domingo.
30. First annual report, 1891.
31. Hand book of Costa Rica.
32. Hand book of Guatemala.
33. Hand book of Colombia.
34. Hand book of Venezuela.
35. Breadstuffs in Latin America.
38. Commercial directory of Cuba and Puerto Rico.
39. Commercial directory of European colonies. Commercial directory of Latin America.
40. Mines and mining laws of Latin America.
42. Newspaper directory of Latin America.
55. Hand book of Bolivia.
61. Hand book of Uruguay.

BUREAU of the American Republics. Monthly bulletins. Wash. 1893-94. 2 pts. 8°.

Dec. 1893. Minerals and resources of northeast Nicaragua.
Jan. 1894. Finances of Chile.

Rolls and Library Bureau, U. S.

BULLETIN of the Bureau of Rolls and Library of the Department of State, v. 1-8. Wash. 1893-95. 8v. 4°.

Statistics Bureau, U. S. State Dept. (Consular reports.)

INDEX to consular reports, nos. 1-59 (1880-85). Wash. 1887. 8°.

INDEX to consular reports, nos. 60-111 (v. 18-31). 1886-1889. Wash. 1890. 8°.

INDEX to consular reports, nos. 112-151 (v. 32-41). Wash. 1894. 8°.

REPORTS from the consuls of the United States, nos. 1, 2, 3 (1880-81). Wash. 1881. 8°.

REPORTS from the consuls of the United States, v. 10, 18, 20-53. Wash. 1883-97. 36v. 8°.

SPECIAL consular reports, v. 1-4, 6, 12. Wash. 1891-95. 6v. 8°.

Special Topics.

Alabama claims.

CASE of the United States to be laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration to be convened at Geneva. Wash. 1872. 8°.

Bering Sea arbitration.

FUR seal arbitration. Proceedings of the tribunal of arbitration convened at Paris, under the treaty of 1892. Wash. 1895. 16v. 8°.

Claims for spoliation.

REPORT of the Secretary of State on claims of citizens of the United States against France; for spoliations prior to July 31st, 1801. Wash. 1884. 8°.

Commerce, American.

CURTIS, William Eleroy. Trade and transportation between the United States and Spanish America. Wash. 1889. 8°.

Dairy.

CATTLE and dairy farming. (United States consular reports.) Wash. 1888. 2v. 8°.

Diplomacy, U. S.

DIPLOMATIC correspondence of the United States, from 1783 to 1789; published under the direction of the Secretary of State. Wash. 1837. 7v. 8°.

SPARKS, Jared, *ed.* Diplomatic correspondence of the American Revolution. Bost. 1829-30. 12v. 8°.

WAIT, T. B., *ed.* State papers and public documents of the United States. 1789-1818. Bost. 1815-19. 10v. 8°.

WHARTON, Francis, *ed.* Revolutionary diplomatic correspondence of the United States. Wash. 1889. 6v. 8°.

Northwestern boundary, U. S.

CAMPBELL, Archibald, *and* Twining, W. J. Reports upon the survey of the boundary between the territory of the United States and the possessions of Great Britain, from the Lake of the Woods to the summit of the Rocky Mountains. Wash. 1878. 4°.

Technical education in Europe.

SCHOENHOF, J. Technical education in Europe; pt. 1. Industrial education in France (United States consular reports). Wash. 1888. 8°.

International conferences.

INTERNATIONAL American Conference. Minutes. Wash. 1890. 4°.

—— Reports and recommendations. Wash. 1890. 8°.

—— Reports of committees, and discussions. Wash. 1890. 8°.

Labor.

LABOR in America, Asia, Africa, Australasia, and Polynesia. (United States consular reports.) Wash. 1885. 8°.

LABOR in foreign countries. (United States consular reports.) Wash. 1885. 2v. 8°.

STATE of labor in Europe, 1878; reports from the United States consuls. Wash. 1879. 8°.

(3) U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT. V 23

Treasury Department, U. S.

ANNUAL report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the state of the finances, 1790-1849, 1851-59, 1861, 1863, 1866-95. Wash. 1837-96. 50v. 8°.

INSTRUCTIONS to custodians of public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department. Wash. 1885. 8°.

REPORT of the Secretary of the Treasury on the collection of duties. Wash. 1886. 8°.

Special Bureaus, Etc.

Coast and Geodetic Survey, U. S.

REPORT of the Superintendent of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, showing the progress of the work, 1852-62, 1864-67, 1869-73, 1880-95. Wash. 1852-96. 42v. 8° and 4°.

Comptroller of the Currency, U. S.

ANNUAL report of the Comptroller of the currency, 1869-70, 1876, 1878-90, 1894-96. Wash. 1869-96. 26v. 8°.

First Comptroller, U. S.

DECISIONS of the First Comptroller in the Department of the Treasury of the United States. Wash. 1883-85. v. 4-6. 8°.

Internal Revenue Office, U. S.

REPORT of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 1865, 1883-96. Wash. 1865-96. 14v. 8°.

Life Saving Service, U. S.

ANNUAL report of the operations of the United States Life Saving Service, 1876, 1881-96. Wash. 1876-97. 17v. 8°.

Light House Board, U. S.

ANNUAL report of the Light House Board, to the Secretary of the Treasury. Wash. 1895. 8°.

Marine-Hospital Service, U. S.

ANNUAL report of the Supervising Surgeon-General of the Marine-Hospital Service of the United States, 1874-75, 1883, 1888, 1895-96. Wash. 1874-96. 6v. 8°.

Mint, U. S.

ANNUAL report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury, 1879-96. Wash. 1879-97. 18v. 8°.

REPORT of the Director of the Mint upon the production of the precious metals in the United States, 1880-84, 1889, 1895. Wash. 1881-96. 7v. 8°.

National Health Board, U. S.

ANNUAL report of the National Board of Health, 1879. Wash. 1879. 8°.

Navigation Bureau, U. S.

REPORT of the Commissioner of Navigation to the Secretary of the Treasury, 1886-87, 1889-90, 1894-95. Wash. 1886-95. 6v. 8°.

Statistics Bureau, U. S. Treasury Dept.

MONTHLY report of the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics, Treasury Department. Wash. 1866-75. 51 nos. 4°.

QUARTERLY report of the Bureau of Statistics, Treasury Department, relative to the imports, exports, immigration and navigation of the United States. Wash. 1876-88. 27 nos. 8°.

Supervising Architect, U. S.

ANNUAL report of the Supervising Architect to the Secretary of the Treasury, 1884. Wash. 1884. 8°

Special Topics.

Cattle.

NIMMO, Joseph, *Jr.* Report on the range and ranch cattle business of the United States (Bureau of Statistics). Wash. 1885. 8°.

Cholera.

WOODWORTH, John M. Cholera epidemic of 1873 in the United States (Supervising Surgeon's Office). Wash. 1875. 8°.

Commerce, U. S.

DIGEST of the existing commercial regulations of foreign countries with which the United States have intercourse. Wash. 1833. 3v. 8°.

FOREIGN commerce and navigation of the United States (annual reports). 1850-96. Wash. 1851-97. 49v. 8° and 4°.

REPORT on the internal commerce of the United States, 1876, 1879-80, 1882, 1884-87, 1889-91. Wash. 1877-92. 11v. 8°.

SUMMARY statement of the imports and exports of the United States. Wash. 1875-89. 65 nos. 4°.

Finance, U. S.

STATISTICAL abstract of the United States; finance, coinage, *etc.*, prepared by the Bureau of Statistics, nos. 7-8, 10, 14. Wash. 1886-92. 3v. 8°.

Fisheries, American.

SABINE, Lorenzo. Report on the principal fisheries of the American seas. Wash. 1853. 8°.

Forestry.

FORESTRY in Europe. (United States consular reports.) Wash. 1887. 8°.

Merchant marine, U. S.

ANNUAL list of the merchant vessels of the United States, with the official numbers and signal letters awarded them by the Commissioner of Navigation; no. 18. Wash. 1886. 8°.

Mineral resources, U. S.

BROWNE, J. Ross, *and* Raymond, R. W. Statistics of mines and mining in the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains; annual report of the commissioner of mining statistics, 1867-70, 1872-76. Wash. 1867-77. 9v. 8°.

Wages.

NIMMO, Joseph, *Jr.* Comparative rates of wages in the United States and foreign countries. (Bureau of Statistics.) Wash. 1882. 8°.

Wool.

FORD, W. C. Wool and manufactures of wool. (Bureau of Statistics.) Wash. 1894. 8°.

—— Wool and manufactures of wool; special report prepared by the chief of the Bureau of Statistics. Wash. 1888. 8°.

(4) U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. V 24

War Department, U. S.

REPORT of the Secretary of War, 1858; 1863; 1866; 1871, part 1; 1872-73; 1875, v. 4; 1876, v. 3; 1879, v. 2, part 2; 1881, v. 3, 4; 1882, v. 3, 4; 1883, v. 3, 4; 1884, v. 1, 2, 4; 1886, v. 1, 2, part 2; 1887, v. 1, 2, 3; 1888, v. 3, 4; 1889, v. 2, 3, 4; 1890, v. 2, 3, 4; 1891, v. 1, 2, parts 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, v. 3, 4; 1892, v. 2, parts 1, 2, 3, 4, v. 4; 1893, v. 2, 4. Wash. 1858-93. 70v. 8°.

Special Bureaus, Etc.

Engineers, U. S.

FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W. Geological report of an examination made in 1834 of the elevated country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. Wash. 1835. 8°.

HUMPHREY, A. A., *Chief of Engineers.* Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys in Nevada and Arizona, in accordance with orders from the War Department. Wash. 1872. 4°.

MEADE, George G. Report of the survey of the north and northwest lakes; being part of the report of the Chief Topographical Engineer, accompanying annual report of the Secretary of War, 1860. Detroit. 1861. 8°.

SCHERMERHORN, L. Y., *and* H. B. Analytical and topical index to the reports of the chief of Engineers, and the Officers of the Corps of Engineers, United States Army, upon works and surveys for river and harbor improvement; compiled under the direction of H. M. Robert. Wash. 1889-95. v. 2, 3. 8°.

Geographical Surveys, West of the 100th Meridian, U. S.

REPORT upon United States Geographical Surveys, west of the 100th meridian in charge of George M. Wheeler; pub. by authority of the Secretary of tary of War. Wash. 1877-79. 7v. 4°, with folio atlas.

Vol.
1. Geographical report.
2. Astronomy and barometric hypsometry.
3. Geology, with folio atlas.
4. Palæontology.
5. Zoology.
6. Botany.
7. Archæology.

Geological Exploration of the 40th Parallel, U. S.

REPORT of the United States Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel; by Clarence King, Geologist in charge; published by order of the Secretary of War. Wash. 1877-80. 7v. 4°, with folio atlas.

Vol.
1. KING, C. Systematic geology.
2. HAGUE, A. *and* Emmons, S. F. Descriptive geology.
3. HAGUE, J. D. Mining industry, with folio atlas.
4. MEEK, F. B., *and others.* Palæontology and ornithology.
5. WATSON, S., *and others.* Botany.
6. ZIRKEL, F. Microscopical petrography.
7. MARSH, O. C. Odontornithes: extinct toothed birds of North America.

Medical Museum, U. S.

CATALOGUE of the surgical section of the United States Army Medical Museum; prepared under the direction of the Surgeon-General, United States Army, by A. A. Woodhull. Wash. 1866. 4°.

Provost-Marshal General, U. S.

BAXTER, J. H. Statistics medical and anthropological of the Provost-Marshal-General's Bureau; compiled under the direction of the Secretary of War. Wash. 1875. 2v. f°. **Med. 1**

Quartermaster-General, U. S.

RULES and regulations for the government of employees of the quartermaster's department at the Washington depot. Wash. 1863. 8°.

Signal Office, U. S.

ANNUAL report of the chief signal officer of the army to the Secretary of War, 1872, 1877, 1879-81, 1884. Wash. 1873-84. 6v. 8°.

DAILY bulletin of weather reports, signal service, United States army, with synopses, *etc.*, for Nov., 1874. Wash. 1877. 4°.

PROFESSIONAL papers of the Signal Service of the United States. nos. 2, 4, 6-16, 18. Wash. 1881-85. 13 pts. 4°.

No.
2. GREELEY, A. W. Isothermal lines of the U. S.
4. FINLEY, J. P. Tornadoes of 1879.
6. HAZEN, H. A. Reduction of air pressure to sea level at elevated stations west of the Mississippi River.
7. FINLEY, J. P. Report on the character of six hundred tornadoes.
8. FERREL, W. Motions of fluids and solids on the earth's surface.
9. DUNWOODY, H. H. C. Geographical distribution of rainfall in the U. S.
10. —— Rainfall and temperature compared with crop production.
11. SHERMAN, O. T. Meteorological and physical observations on the east coast of British America.
12. FERREL, W. Popular essays on the movements of the atmosphere.
13. —— Temperature of the atmosphere and earth's surface.
14. FINLEY, J. P. Relative storm frequency in a portion of the northern hemisphere.
15. LANGLEY, S. P. Researches on solar heat.
16. FINLEY, J. P. Tornado studies for 1884.
18. HAZEN, H. A. Thermometer exposure.

Surgeon-General, U. S.

REPORT of the Surgeon-General of the Army. 1891-92. Wash. 1891-92. 2v. 8°.

SURGEON-GENERAL'S Office, War Department. Circulars, nos. 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, and app. Wash. 1869-88. 6 nos. 4°.

No.
2. Excisions of the head of the femur for gunshot injury.
3. Report of surgical cases treated in the army of the U. S., 1865-71.
8. Report on the hygiene of the U. S. Army.
9. On the transport of the sick and wounded by pack animals.
10. Approved plans and specifications for post hospitals; with app.

Special Topics.

Ambulances.

REPORT of a board of army officers to decide upon a pattern of ambulance wagon for army use. Wash. 1878. 8°.

Civil War, U. S.

MEDICAL and surgical history of the War of the Rebellion; prepared under the direction of Surgeon-General J. K. Barnes, United States Army. Wash. 1875-83. 6v. f°. **Med. 1**

WAR of the Rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies; series 1. Wash. 1880-97. 51v. in 106v. 8°. Atlas, Wash. 1891-95. 35 parts f°.

Gunshot wounds.

SURGEON-GENERAL's Office, United States Army. Consolidated statement of gunshot wounds. Wash. 1863. 8°.

Meteorology.

ARMY meteorological register, 1843-54, from observations made by the officers of the Medical Department of the Army at the Military Posts of the United States. Wash. 1855. 4°.

METEOROLOGICAL register for the years 1826-42, from observations made by the officers of the Medical Department of the Army at the military posts of the United States. Wash. 1840-51. 2v. 8°.

Mortality, U. S. Army.

STATISTICAL report of sickness and mortality in the Army of the United States; compiled from the records of the Surgeon-General's Office from 1839-60, by R. H. Coolidge. Wash. 1856-60. 2v. 4°.

Pacific R. R. survey.

REPORTS of explorations and surveys, to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean; made under the direction of the Secretary of War in 1853-54. Wash. 1855-60. 12v. in 13v. 4°.

Polar expeditions.

GREELEY, Adolphus W. International Polar Expedition; report on the proceedings of the United States Expedition to Lady Franklin Bay, Grinnell Land. Wash. 1888. 2v. 4°.

RAY, P. H. Report of the International Polar Expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska. Wash. 1885. 4°.

Transportation of wounded.

OTIS, George A. Report on plan for transporting wounded soldiers, *etc.* Wash. 1875. 8°.

Uniform, U. S.

MEDICAL report upon the uniform and clothing of the soldiers of the United States Army. (United States Surgeon-General's Office.) Wash. 1868. 8°.

War, Art of.

DELAFIELD, R. Report on the art of war in Europe, 1854-1856. Wash. 1861. 4°.

MORDECAI, Alfred. Military commission to Europe in 1855 and 1856. Wash. 1861. 8°.

Warren Court of Inquiry.

PROCEEDINGS, findings, and opinions of the Court of Inquiry in the case of Gouverneur K. Warren, late Major-General, United States Volunteers. Wash. 1883. 3v. 8°.

(5) U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. V 25

Navy Department, U. S.

REPORT of the Secretary of the Navy, 1858, 1862, 1864, 1866, 1868, 1873, 1883-84, 1885, v. 2, 1888, 1889, v. 1, 1890, 1892, 1894-95. Wash. 1858-95. 17v. 8°.

Special Bureaus, Etc.

Medicine and Surgery Bureau, U. S. Navy.

HYGIENIC and medical reports by medical officers of the United States Navy, v. 4. (Navy Department, Bureau of medicine and surgery.) Wash. 1879. 8°.

SANITARY and statistical report of the Surgeon-General of the Navy. 1881. Wash. 1883. 8°.

Nautical Almanac Office, U. S.

AMERICAN ephemeris and nautical almanac, 1887, 1895, 1896. Wash. 1884-95. 3v. 4°. III 22

Naval Observatory, U. S.

ASTRONOMICAL and meteorological observations, at the United States Naval Observatory, made during the years 1870, 1876 (app. 3), 1881, 1886, 1888. Wash. 1873-92. 4v. 4°.

Special Topics.

Astronomical expeditions.

GILLISS, J. M. United States Naval astronomical expedition to the Southern hemisphere, 1849-52. Wash. 1855-56. v. 1-3, 6. 4v. 4°.

Japan, Perry's expedition.

HAWKS, Francis L., *compiler*. Narrative of the expedition of an American squadron to the China Seas and Japan, under the command of Commodore Perry, 1852-54. Wash. 1856. 3v. 4°.

Longitudes, Determination of.

NORRIS, J. A., *and* Laird, Charles. Telegraphic determination of longitudes in Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and the north coast of South America, with latitudes, *etc.* (Bureau of Navigation, Hydrographic Office.) Wash. 1891. 4°.

Meteorology.

ESPY, James M. Report on meteorology made to the United States Navy Department, 1849. Wash. 1850. f°.

Ship canals.

REPORTS of explorations and surveys for the location of a ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, through Nicaragua. Wash. 1874. 4°.

SELFRIDGE, Thomas Oliver. Report of explorations and surveys for a ship canal by way of the Isthmus of Darien. Wash. 1874. 4°.

SHUFELDT, Robert W. Reports of explorations and surveys for a ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by the way of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec; made under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy. Wash. 1872. 4°.

Signals, International.

INTERNATIONAL code of signals for the use of all nations. American ed., revised in the Hydrographic Office. Wash. 1894. 4°.

(6) U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. V 26

Interior Department, U. S.

ANNUAL report of the Secretary of the Interior, 1858, 1863-65, 1870, 1872, 1873, v. 1; 1875, 1876, v. 2; 1877, v. 2; 1878-80, 1881, v. 1, 2, 3; 1882, 1883, v. 1, 2, 3; 1884, v. 1-3; 1885, v. 1-3; 1886, v. 1-3; 1887, v. 1-3; 1888, v. 1-4; 1889-93, 1894, v. 1-3. Wash 1858-94. 89v. 8° and 4°.

Special Bureaus, Etc.

Census Office, U. S.

FOURTH census. Census for 1820. Wash. 1821. f°.

FIFTH census; or enumeration of the inhabitants of the United States, 1830. Wash. 1832. f°.

SIXTH census; or enumeration of the inhabitants of the United States, 1840. Wash. 1841. f°.

—— Compendium of the enumeration of the inhabitants, and statistics of the United States, from the returns of the sixth census. Wash. 1841. f°.

—— Statistics of the United States of America, 1840. Wash. 1841. f°.

SEVENTH census of the United States, 1850; embracing a statistical view of each of the states and territories, *etc.*; with an introduction embracing the tables for the United States, compared with every previous census since 1790, *etc.* Wash. 1853. 4°.

—— Statistical view of the United States; being a compendium of the Seventh census. Wash. 1854. 8°.

EIGHTH census. Agriculture of the United States in 1860; compiled from the returns of the eighth census. Wash. 1864. 4°.

—— Manufactures of the United States in 1860; compiled from the original returns of the eighth census. Wash. 1865. 4°.

—— Population of the United States in 1860; compiled from the original returns of the eighth census. Wash. 1864. 4°.

—— Preliminary report of the eighth census, 1860, by J. C. G. Kennedy, Superintendent. Wash. 1862. 8°.

—— Statistics of the United States, including mortality, property, *etc.*, in 1860; compiled from the original returns, and being the final exhibit of the eighth census. Wash. 1866. 4°.

NINTH census. Vol. 1, statistics of the population of the United States. Wash. 1872. 4°.

—— Vol. 2. Vital statistics of the United States, with statistics of the blind, deaf and dumb, *etc.* Wash. 1872. 4°.

Census office, U. S.—*Continued.*

—— Vol. 3. Statistics of the wealth and industry of the United States. Wash. 1872. 4°.

—— Compendium of the ninth census, 1870. Wash. 1872. 8°.

TENTH census. Vol. 1. Statistics of the population of the United States at the tenth census, 1880. Wash. 1883. 4°.

—— Vol. 2. Report of the manufacturers of the United States. Wash. 1883. 4°.

—— Vol. 3. Report on the productions of agriculture. Wash. 1883. 4°.

—— Vol. 4. Report on the agencies of transportation in the United States. Wash. 1883. 4°.

—— Vol. 5. Report on cotton production in the United States. Wash. 1884. 4°.

—— Vol. 6. Report on cotton production in the United States, pt. II. Wash. 1884. 4°.

—— Vol. 7. Report on valuation, taxation, and public indebtedness in the United States. Wash. 1884. 8°.

—— Vol. 8. Newspaper and periodical press, Alaska, Seal Islands of Alaska, ship building industry in the United States. Wash. 1884. 4°.

—— Vol. 9. Report on the forests of North America, exclusive of Mexico. Wash. 1884. 4°.

—— Vol. 10. Production, technology, and uses of petroleum and its products; manufacture of coke, *etc.* Wash. 1884. 4°.

—— Vol. 11. Mortality and vital statistics of the United States. Wash. 1885. 4°.

—— Vol. 12. Mortality and vital statistics of the United States, pt. II., with atlas. Wash. 1886. 4°.

—— Vol. 13. Statistics and technology of the precious metals. Wash. 1885. 4°.

—— Vol. 14. United States mining laws and regulations, with state laws and local mining rules. Wash. 1885. 4°.

—— Vol. 15. Report on the mining industries of the United States, exclusive of the precious metals. Wash. 1886. 4°.

—— Vol. 16. Reports on the water power of the United States, pt. I. Wash. 1885. 4°.

—— Vol. 17. Reports on the water power of the United States, pt. II. Wash. 1887. 4°.

—— Vol. 18. Report on the social statistics of cities, pt. I. Wash. 1886. 4°.

—— Vol. 19. Report on the social statistics of cities, pt. II. Wash. 1887. 4°.

—— Vol. 20. Report on the statistics of wages. Wash. 1886. 4°.

—— Vol. 21. Defective, dependent, and delinquent classes of the United States. Wash. 1888. 4°.

—— Vol. 21. Power and machinery employed in manufactures. Wash. 1888. 8°.

—— Compendium, pts. 1, 2. Wash. 1883. 2v. 8°.

ELEVENTH census. Abstract of the eleventh census. Wash. 1896. 8°.

—— Compendium, pt. I. Population. Wash. 1892. 4°.

—— Compendium, pt. II. Vital and social statistics, educational statistics, *etc.* Wash. 1894. 4°.

—— Crime, pauperism, and benevolence in the United States, pt. I. Analysis. Wash. 1895. 4°.

—— Crime, pauperism, and benevolence in the United States, pt. II. General tables. Wash. 1895. 4°.

—— Education in the United States. Wash. 1893. 4°.

—— Farms and homes, proprietorship, and indebtedness in the United States. Wash. 1896. 4°.

—— Indians taxed, and Indians not taxed in the United States. Wash. 1894. 4°.

—— Insane, feeble-minded, deaf and dumb, and blind in the United States. Wash. 1895. 4°.

—— Insurance business in the United States; pt. I, fire, marine, and inland insurance. Wash. 1895. 4°.

—— Insurance business in the United States; pt. II, life insurance. Wash. 1895. 4°.

—— Manufacturing industries in the United States; pt. I, states, *etc.* Wash. 1895. 4°.

—— Manufacturing industries in the United States, pt. II, statistics of cities. Wash. 1895. 4°.

Census office, U. S.—*Continued.*

—— Manufacturing industries of the United States; pt. III., selected industries. Wash. 1895. 4°.

—— Population and resources of Alaska. Wash. 1893. 4°.

—— Population of the United States, pts. I, II. Wash. 1895-97. 2v. 4°.

—— Statistics of agriculture in the United States. Wash. 1895. 4°.

—— Statistics of churches in the United States. Wash. 1894. 4°.

—— Transportation business in the United States; pt. I, transportation by land. Wash. 1895. 4°.

—— Transportation business in the United States; pt. II., transportation by water. Wash. 1894. 4°.

—— Vital and social statistics; pt. II., vital statistics. Wash. 1896. 4°.

—— Vital and social statistics; pt. III., statistics of deaths. Wash. 1894. 4°.

—— Vital and social statistics; pt. IV., statistics of deaths. Wash. 1895. 4°.

—— Vital statistics of Boston and Philadelphia. Wash. 1895. 4°.

—— Vital statistics of the District of Columbia and Baltimore. Wash. 1893. 4°.

—— Vital statistics of cities in the United States. Wash. 1895. 4°.

—— Vital statistics of New York City and Brooklyn. Wash. 1894. 4°.

—— Wealth, debt, and taxation; pt. I., public debt. Wash. 1892. 4°.

—— Wealth, debt, and taxation; pt. II., valuation and taxation. Wash. 1895. 4°.

Education, Bureau of, U. S.

ANNUAL report of the Commissioner of Education, 1867, 1870-96. Wash. 1867-97. 30v. 8°.

CATALOGUE of educational literature, part 1st; analytical index to Barnard's American journal of education. Wash. 1882. 8°.

CIRCULARS of information of the United States Bureau of Education, 1872-74, 1880-94. Wash. 1873-94. 73 nos. 8°.

EDUCATIONAL exhibits and conventions at the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition at New Orleans, 1884-85; special report of the Bureau of Education. Wash. 1886. 8°.

JACKSON, Sheldon. Report on education in Alaska. Wash. 1886. 8°.

PUBLICATIONS of the United States Bureau of Education, from 1867-1890; with subject index. Wash. 1891. 8°.

General Land Office, U. S.

ANNUAL report of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, 1866-75, 1877-79, 1883, 1885, 1887-93. Wash. 1867-93. 22v. 8°.

DECISIONS of the Department of the Interior and General Land Office, in cases relating to the public lands. Wash. 1887-91. 12v. 8°.

Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region, U. S.

REPORTS of the United States Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain region.

DUTTON, C. E. Report on the geology of the high plateaus of Utah. Wash. 1880. 4°, with folio atlas.

GILBERT, G. K. Report on the geology of the Henry mountains. Wash. 1887. 4°.

NEWTON, H. *and* Jenney, W. P. Report on the geology and resources of the Black Hills of Dakota. Wash. 1880. 4°, with folio atlas.

POWELL, J. W. Report on the Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain region. Wash. 1877. 8°.

—— Report on the lands of the arid region of the U. S. Wash. 1879. 4°.

—— Report on the methods of surveying the public domain. Wash. 1878. 8°.

WHITFIELD, R. P. Preliminary report on the palæontology of the Black Hills. Wash. 1877. 8°.

Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, U. S.

ANNUAL reports of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, by F. V. Hayden, United States Geologist, (Department of the Interior), 1st-6th, 9th-12th. (1867-72, 1875-78.) Wash. 1873-83. 9v. 8°.

BULLETINS of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, v. 1-6. Wash. 1875-1881. 8°.

MISCELLANEOUS publications, nos. 1, 7, 9-10, 12. Wash. 1877-78. 8°.

No.

1. GANNETT, H. List of elevations west of the Mississippi River.
7. MATTHEWS, W. Ethnography and philology of the Hidatra Indians.
9. JACKSON, W. H. Descriptive catalogue of photographs of North American Indians.
10. WHITE, C. A., *and* Nicholson, H. A. Bibliography of North American invertebrate palæontology.
12. ALLEN, J. A. History of North American panipeds.

Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, U. S.—*Continued.*

[MONOGRAPHS, or Final reports.] Vol. 1-3, 5-13. Wash. 1873-. 12v. 4°.

Vol.
1. LEIDY, J. Contributions to the extinct vertebrate fauna of the western territories.
2. COPE, E. D. Vertebrata of the cretaceous formations of the west.
3. —— Vertebrata of the tertiary formations of the west.
5. THOMAS, C. Synopsis of the acrididæ of North America.
6. LESQUEREUX, L. Cretaceous flora of the western territories.
7. —— Tertiary flora of the western territories.
8. —— Cretaceous and tertiary floras of the western territories.
9. MEEK, F. B. Invertebrate cretaceous and tertiary fossils of upper Missouri country.
10. PACKARD, A. S., *Jr.* Geometrid moths, or phalænidæ of the U. S.
11. COUES, E., *and* Allen, J. A. North America rodentia.
12. LEIDY, J. Fresh-water rhizopods of North America.
13. SCUDDER, S. H. Tertiary insects of North America.

Geological Survey, U. S.

ANNUAL reports of the United States Geological Survey, to the Secretary of the Interior, 2d-12th, 1880-1890. Wash. 1882-1891. 11v. 4°.

BULLETINS of the United States Geological Survey, nos. 1-86, 90-123. Wash. 1883-95. 8°

MONOGRAPHS of the United States Geological Survey. v. 1-24. Wash. 1890-94. 24v. 4°.

Vol.
1. GILBERT, K. G. Lake Bonneville.
2. DUTTON, C. E. Tertiary history of the Grand Canon District, with folio atlas.
3. BECKER, G. F. Geology of the Comstock Lode and the Washoe District, with folio atlas.
4. LORD, E. Comstock mining and miners.
5. IRVING, R. D. Copper bearing rocks of Lake Superior.
6. FONTAINE, W. M. Older mesozoic flora of Virginia.
7. CURTIS, J. S. Silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nevada.
8. WOLCOTT, C. D. Palæontology of the Eureka district.
9. WHITFIELD, R. P. Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey.
10. MARSH, O. C. Dinocerata; extinct order of gigantic mammals.
11. RUSSELL, I. C. Geological history of Lake Lahontan, in northwestern Nevada.
12. EMMONS, S. F. Geology and mining industry of Leadville, Colorado; with folio atlas.
13. BECKER, G. F. Geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope; with folio atlas.
14. NEWBERRY, J. S. Fossil fishes and fossil plants of the triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut Valley.
15. FONTAINE, W. M. Potomac, or younger mesozoic flora.
16. NEWBERRY, J. S. Paleozoic fishes of North America.
17. LESQUEREUX, L. Flora of the Dakota group.
18. WHITFIELD, R. P. Gasteropoda and cephalopoda of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey.
19. VAN HISE, C. R. Penokee iron bearing series of Northern Wisconsin and Michigan.
20. HAGUE, A. Geology of the Eureka district, Nevada: with folio atlas.
21. SCUDDER, S. H. Tertiary rhynchophorous coleoptera of the U. S.
22. GANNETT, H. Manual of topographic methods.
23. PUMPELLY, R., *and others.* Geology of the Green Mountains in Massachusetts.
24. WHITFIELD, R. P. Mollusca and crustacea of the miocene formations of New Jersey.

OWEN, David Dale. Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota, and a portion of Nebraska; (published under the direction of the General Land Office). Phil. 1852. 4°.

Indian Affairs Office, U. S.

ANNUAL report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 1869-95. Wash. 1870-96. 27v. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the Board of Indian Commissioners, 1871-72, 1874-76, 1878-79, 1880-92, 1896. Wash. 1872-97. 20v. 8°.

Patent Office, U. S.

ANNUAL report of the Commissioner of Patents, 1844, 1847-71. Wash. 1845-76. 70v. 8°.

CATALOGUE of the library of the United States Patent Office; compiled under authority of the Commissioner of Patents. Wash. 1878. 4°.

CATALOGUE of additions to the library of the United States Patent Office, 1883-88; printed under authority of the Commissioner of Patents. Wash. 1889. 4°.

DECISIONS of the Commissioner of Patents, 1869. Wash. 1876. 8°.

GENERAL index of the agricultural reports of the Patent Office, 1837-61, and of the Department of Agriculture, 1862-76; by the Commissioner of Agriculture. Wash. 1879. 8°. **V 29**

GENERAL index of the Official gazette of the United States Patent Office, 1872-95. Wash. 1873-96. 24v. 4°.

OFFICIAL gazette of the United States Patent Office. v. 1-77. Wash. 1872-97. 77v. 4°.

Patent Office, U. S.—*Continued.*

OFFICIAL gazette of the United States Patent Office; supplement, containing the revised classification of subjects of invention, arranged by divisions, Jan. 1st, 1889. Wash. 1889. 4°.

RULES of practice of the United States Patent Office; revised April 18th, 1888. Wash. 1888. 8°.

SUBJECT-MATTER index of patents for inventions granted in France, 1791-1876. Wash. 1883. 4°.

SUBJECT-MATTER index of patents for inventions granted in Italy, 1848-1882. Wash. 1885. 4°.

SUBJECT-MATTER index of patents for inventions issued by the United States Patent Office, 1790-1873. Wash. 1874. 3v. 4°.

UNITED STATES statutes, concerning the protection and registration of trade marks and labels, with the rules of the Patent Office relating thereto. Wash. 1886. 8°.

Pension Office, U. S.

LIST of pensioners on the roll, Jan. 1, 1883; giving the name of each pensioner, the cause for which pensioned, post office address, *etc.* Wash. 1883. 5v. 8°.

REPORT of the Commissioner of Pensions to the Secretary of the Interior, 1884, 1887, 1889, 1891. Wash. 1884-91. 4v. 8°.

Railroads, Commissioner of, U. S.

ANNUAL report of the Commissioner of Railroads, made to the Secretary of the Interior, 1883-84. Wash. 1883-84. 2v. 8°.

Special Topics.

Electricity, Patents.

INDEX of patents relating to electricity, granted by the United States prior to July 1, 1881; with app. to June 30, 1882. Wash. 1882. 4°.

Ethnology, American.

CONTRIBUTIONS to North American ethnology, of the United States Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region. (Department of the Interior.) v. 2-7, 9. Wash. 1890-93. 7v. 4°.

Vol.
2. GATSCHET, A. S. Klamath Indians of southwestern Oregon.
3. POWERS, S. Tribes of California.
4. MORGAN, L. H. Houses and house life of the American aborigines.
5. RAU, C. Cup-shaped and other lapidarian sculptures in the old world and America.
6. DORSEY, J. O. Cegiha language.
7. RIGGS, S. R. Dakota-English dictionary.
9. —— Dakota grammar, texts and ethnography.

Mexican boundary.

EMORY, William H. Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, made under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior. Wash. 1857-59. 2v. in 3v. 4°.

GRAHAM, J. D. Report on the subject of the boundary line between the United States and Mexico. Wash. 1852. 8°.

Mineral resources, U. S.

MINERAL resources of the United States, 1883-1893. Wash. 1883-94. 11v. 8°.

Pension claims.

DECISIONS of the Department of the Interior, in cases relating to pension claims; and the laws of the United States granting and governing pensions. v. 1-2. Wash. 1887-89. 2v. 8°.

Technical education, U. S.

CLARKE, Isaac Edwards. Art and industry: education in the industrial and fine arts in the United States; pt. 2, industrial and manual training in public schools. (United States Bureau of Education.) Wash. 1892. 8°.

(7) U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE. V 27

Attorney-General, U. S.

ANNUAL report of the Attorney-General of the United States, 1883-84, 1889-92. Wash. 1883-92. 6v. 8°.

OFFICIAL opinions of the Attorneys-General of the United States, v. 1-5. Wash. 1852. 5v. 8°.

(8) U. S. POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT. V 28

Post Office Department, U. S.

REPORT of the Postmaster-General of the United States, 1863, 1882-84, 1888-92. Wash. 1864-92. 9v. 8°.

(9) U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. V 29

Agriculture, Department of, U. S.

ANNUAL report of the Secretary of Agriculture, 1862-91, 1894-96. Wash. 1863-96. 32v. 8°.

GENERAL index of the agricultural reports of the Patent Office, 1837-61, and of the Department of Agriculture, 1862-76; by the Commissioner of Agriculture. Wash. 1879. 8°.

YEAR-BOOK of the United States Departments of Agriculture, 1895, 1896. Wash. 1896-. 8°.

Special Bureaus, Etc.

Animal Industry, Bureau of, U. S.

ANNUAL report of the Bureau of Animal Industry, 1-7, 10-13. Wash. 1886-96. 10v. 8°.

Entomological Commission, U. S.

BULLETIN of the United States Entomological Commission, nos. 1-4, 6, 7. Wash. 1877-87. 8°.

[NOTE: This commission was transferred from the Department of the Interior to the Department of Agriculture by acts of 1880 and 1881.]

REPORT of the United States Entomological Commission, 2-4. Wash. 1880-85. 3v. 8°.

REPORT of the Chief of the Weather Bureau, United States Department of Agriculture. Wash. 1893-94. 2v. 4°.

Experiment Stations Office, U. S.

ANNUAL report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Alabama, no. 2 for 1889. Montgomery. 1890. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, at Arkansas Industrial University, nos. 2, 3, 1889-90. Little Rock. 1890-91. 2v. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the State Agricultural College of Colorado, no. 2, 1889. Fort Collins. 1889. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, nos. 13, 17-19. 1889, 1893-95. New Haven. 1890-96. 4v. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the Cornell University College of Agriculture, nos. 1-4, 6, for 1888-91, 1893. Ithaca. 1889-94. 5v. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of Delaware College, nos. 1, 2, 1888, 1889. Wilmington. 1889-90. 2 nos. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the Board of Control of the State Agricultural Experiment Station at Amherst, Massachusetts, nos. 6-12, 1888-94. Amherst. 1889-95. 7v. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the Hatch Experiment Station of the Massachusetts Agricultural College, nos. 8, 9, 1896-97. Bost. 1896-97. 2v. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, no. 1, 1888. Des Moines. 1889. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station of the State College of Kentucky; no. 8, 1895. Louisville. 1896. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the Maine State College Agricultural Experiment Station, 1889-91. Bangor. 1889-92. 3v. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the Board of Trustees of the Maryland Agricultural College and Experiment Station to the General Assembly, for the years 1888-89. Annapolis. 1890. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the State Agricultural College of Michigan, nos. 1, 2, 1888-89. Lansing. 1888-89. 2v. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of Nebraska (University of Nebraska.) nos. 1-3, 1888-90. Lincoln. 1888-90. 3 nos. 8°.

Experiment Stations Office, U. S.—*Continued.*

ANNUAL report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the New Hampshire College of Agriculture, no. 1, 1888. Manchester. 1889. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the New Jersey State Agricultural Experiment Station, nos. 9, 10, 1888, 1889. Camden and Trenton. 1889-90. 2v. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the Board of Control of the New York State Experiment Station, nos. 1-13, 1883-95. Albany. 1883-95. 13v. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, nos. 7, 14, 1888, 1895. Columbus. 1889-96. 2v. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of North Carolina, nos. 11, 12, 1888, 1889. Raleigh. 1888-89. 2v. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Illinois, nos. 1, 2, 1887, 1888. Champaign. 1888-89. 2 nos. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the Pennsylvania State College Agricultural Experiment Station, 1889-94. Harrisburg. 1890-95. 6v. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, nos. 2, 4-5, 7-8. Providence. 1890-96. 5v. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Stations, 1889. Columbia. 1890. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the University of California, College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Report of work at the stations, 1889-95. Sacramento. 1890-96. 5v. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of Tennessee, nos. 1, 2, 1888, 1889. Knoxville. 1889-90. 2 nos. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of Wisconsin, nos. 5-6, 8-12, 1891-95. Madison. 1888-96. 7v. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the Utah Agricultural College Experiment Station, nos. 3-4, 1892-93. Salt Lake City. 1892-93. 2v. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station, nos. 3-8, 1889-94. Burlington, St. Albans, and Montpelier. 1890-95. 6v. 8°.

[NOTE: The relation of these Experiment Stations to the Department of Agriculture is explained in the act of Congress, March 2, 1887.]

Special Topics.

Agricultural statistics.

ALBUM of agricultural graphics; values per acre of the crops of the United States, published by authority of the Secretary of Agriculture. Wash. 1889-91. 2v. f°.

ALBUM of agricultural statistics of the United States. Wash. 1889-91. 2v. f°.

Cattle, Diseases.

REPORTS on the diseases of cattle in the United States, made to the Commissioner of Agriculture. Wash. 1869. 8°.

English sparrow in N. A.

ENGLISH sparrow in North America, especially in its relations to agriculture; by W. B. Barrows, Assistant Ornithologist in the Division of Economic Ornithology and Mammalogy, United States Department of Agriculture. Wash. 1889. 8°.

Grasses, American.

AMERICAN grasses. (Illustrated.) by F. Lamson-Scribner, Agrostologist, Division of Agrostology, United States Department of Agriculture. Wash. 1897. 8°.

Hog cholera.

HOG cholera; its history, nature, and treatment, as determined by the inquiries and investigations of the Bureau of Animal Industry. Wash. 1889. 8°.

Horse, Diseases.

SPECIAL report on diseases of the horse; prepared under the direction of D. E. Salmon Chief of the Bureau of Animal Industry. Wash. 1890. 8°.

Parasites of sheep.

COOPER, Curtice D. V. S. Animal parasites of sheep; Bureau of Animals Industry. Wash. 1890. 8°.

(10) OTHER DEPARTMENTS AND BUREAUS, U. S. V 210

Civil Service Commission, U. S.

ANNUAL report of the Civil Service Commission, v. 1-4, 6-11. Wash. 1884-95. 10v. 8°.

SCHEDULE of examination for 1892 of the United States Civil Service Commission; detrimental, railway mail, and Indian services, *etc.* Wash. 1892. 8°.

District of Columbia.

ANNUAL report of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, 1891. Wash. 1891. 8°.

REPORT of the Health Officer of the District of Columbia, 1882, 1888. Wash. 1883-89. 2v. 8°.

Ethnology, Bureau of, U. S.

ANNUAL report of the Bureau of Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, v. 1-12. Wash. 1883-94. 12v. 4°.

Fish Commission, U. S.

ANNUAL report of the Commissioner of the United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries, 1872-85, 1887. Wash. 1874-91. 13v. 8°.

BULLETIN of the United States Fish Commission, v. 1-6. Wash. 1882-87. 6v. 8°.

Geographic Names Board, U. S.

BULLETINS of the United States Board on Geographic names, nos. 1-3. Wash. 1890-91. 3 pts. 8°.

REPORT of the United States Board on Geographic Names, v. 1. Wash. 1892. 8°.

Interstate Commerce Commission, U. S.

ANNUAL report of the Interstate Commerce Commission, v. 1-10. Wash. 1887-96. 10v. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the statistics of railways in the United States, to the Interstate Commerce Commission, v 1-8. Wash. 1889-96. 8v. 8°.

PROCEEDINGS of a National Convention of Railroad Commissioners, held at the office of the Interstate Commerce Commission, 1891. Wash. 1891. 8°.

Labor, Department of, U. S.

ANNUAL report of the Commissioner of Labor, 1-11. Wash. 1886-96. 11v. 8°.

1885. Industrial depressions.
1886. Convict labor.
1887. Strikes and lockouts.
1888. Working women in large cities.
1889. Railroad labor.
1890. Cost of production; iron, steel, etc.
1891. Cost of production; textiles and glass.
1892. Industrial education.
1893. Building and loan associations.
1894. Strikes and lockouts.
1895. Work and wages of men, women and children.

SPECIAL reports of the Commissioner of Labor, 1-8. Wash. 1889-95. 8v. 8°.

No.
1. Marriage and divorce.
2. Labor laws of the various states.
3. Index of reports.
4. Compulsory insurance in Germany.
5. Gothenburg system of liquor traffic.
6. Phosphate industry of the United States.
7. Slums of Baltimore, Chicago, etc.
8. Housing of the working people.

National Museum, U. S.

BULLETIN of the United States National Museum, 1-3, 6-15, 17-27, 29-32, 39-49. Wash. 1877-96. 39 pts. 8°.

PROCEEDINGS of the United States National Museum, v. 1-4, 6-9, 13-18. Wash. 1879-96. 14v. 8°.

REPORT of the United States National Museum. 1884-94. Wash. 1885-96. 11v. 8°.

Public Documents Office, U. S.

ANNUAL report of the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, v. 1-2. Wash. 1895-97. 2v. 8°.

LIST of Congressional documents, from the 15th to the 51st Congress, and of Government publications, containing debates and proceedings of Congress from the 1st to the 51st Congress, with miscellaneous lists of public documents, and historical and bibliographical notes; by John G. Ames, Superintendent of Documents, Department of the Interior. Wash. 1892. 8°.

REPORT regarding the publication and distribution of public documents; by the Superintendent of Documents, Department of the Interior. Wash. 1882-95. 9v. 8°.

SPECIAL report relative to public documents; by John G. Ames. Wash. 1894. 8°. (Superintendent of Documents, Department of the Interior.)

Smithsonian Institution.

ANNUAL report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, showing the operations, expenditures, and condition of the Institution 1853-95. Wash. 1854-96. 43v. 8°.

SMITHSONIAN contributions to knowledge, v. 1-26, 28, 30-32. Wash 1848-95. 30v. f°.

SMITHSONIAN miscellaneous collections, v. 1-33. Wash. 1862-88. 33v. 8°.

Special Topics.

Burial customs.

YARROW, H. C. Introduction to the study of mortuary customs among the North American Indians. (Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of Ethnology.) Wash. 1880. 4°.

Colorado River exploration.

POWELL, J. W. Exploration of the Colorado River of the West, and its tributaries; explored in 1869-72, under the direction of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. Wash. 1875. 4°.

Fisheries, U. S.

GOODE, G. B., *and others.* Fisheries and fishing industries of the United States; prepared through the coöperation of the Commissioner of Fisheries, and the Superintendent of the Tenth Census; pts. 2-3, and pt. 5 in 3v. Wash. 187 . 5v. 4°.

Indian languages.

PILLING, J. C. Bibliography of the Algonquian languages. (Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of Ethnology.) Wash. 1891. 8°.

POWELL, J. W. Introduction to the study of Indian languages, with words, phrases, and sentences, to be collected. (Bureau of Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution.) Wash. 1880. 4°.

Indians, American.

YARROW, H. C. Introduction to the study of mortuary customs among the North American Indians. (Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of Ethnology.) Wash. 1880. 4°.

3. U. S. CONGRESSIONAL DOCUMENTS.

(1) U. S. CONGRESSIONAL RECORDS. V 31

Congressional records, U. S.

JOURNALS of the American Congress, 1774-88. v. 1-3. Wash. 1823. 3v. 8°.

JOURNALS of Congress, containing the proceedings, 1774-76. Phil. 1800-01. 13v. 8°.

SECRET journals of the acts and proceedings of Congress [1775-88.] Wash. 1821. 4v. 8°.

JOURNAL of the executive proceedings of the Senate [1789-1829]. Wash. 1828. 3v. 8°.

JOURNAL of the House of Representatives. [1789-1815.] Wash. 1826. 13v. 8°.

ANNALS of the Congress of the United States [1789-1824]. Compiled by J. Gale. Wash. 1834-56. 42v. 8°.

REGISTER of debates in Congress [1824-35]. Wash. 1825-35. 11v. in 21v. 8°.

CONGRESSIONAL globe, 23d Congress, 1st session, to 42d Congress, 3d session. Wash. 1834-73. 108v. 4°.

CONGRESSIONAL record; 43d Congress, 1st session, to 48th Congress, 3d session; 50th Congress, 1st session, 51st Congress, 1st and 2d sessions; 53d Congress, 3d session; 54th Congress, 2d session. Wash. 1874-97. 115v. 4°.

(2) U. S. CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE REPORTS. V 32

Chinese immigration.

REPORT of the Joint Special Committee to investigate Chinese immigration. Wash. 1877. 8°.

Civil service, U. S.

REPORT of Mr. Jenckes, of Rhode Island, from the Joint Select Committee on Retrenchment, made to the House of Representatives, United States, 1868. (The civil service.) Wash. 1868. 8°.

Civil War, U. S.

REPORT of the Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War. Wash. 1863. 3v. 8°.

REPORT of the Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War, at the second session, thirty-eighth Congress. Wash. 1865. 3v. 8°.

SUPPLEMENTAL report of the Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War. Wash. 1866. 2v. 8°.

Fort Pillow massacre.

REPORT of the Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War, *etc.*, on the Fort Pillow massacre. Wash. 1864. 8°.

Kansas troubles.

REPORT of the Special Committee appointed to investigate the troubles in Kansas; with the views of the minority of said Committee. Wash. 1856. 8°.

Ku Klux conspiracy.

REPORT of the Joint Select Committee to inquire into the condition of affairs in the late insurrectionary states. (Ku Klux Conspiracy.) Wash. 1872. v. 1-12. 8°.

Ordnance, U. S.

REPORT of the Joint Committee, appointed 1867, to investigate the purchases, contracts, and experiments of the Ordnance Department. Wash. 1869. 8°.

Reconstruction, U. S.

REPORT of the Joint Committee on Reconstruction at the first session, thirty-ninth Congress. Wash. 1866. 8°.

(3) U. S. CONGRESSIONAL MEMORIAL ADDRESSES. V 33

Memorial addresses, U. S. Congress.

ANTHONY, Henry Bowen. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (48th Cong. 2d Sess.) Wash. 1885. 8°.

CARPENTER, Matthew H. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (47th Cong. 1st Sess.) Wash. 1882. 4°.

CASS, Lewis. Proceedings in Congress, upon the acceptance of the statue of [him], presented by the State of Michigan. Wash. 1889. 4°.

CLAY, Henry. Obituary addresses on the occasion of [his] death. (Senate and House of Representatives, 1852.) Wash. 1852. 8°.

COX, Samuel Sullivan. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (51st Cong., 1st Sess.) Wash. 1890. 4°.

DAVIS, Henry Winter. Oration on [his] life and character, by J. A. J. Creswell. (House of Representatives, 1866.) Wash. 1866. 8°.

FESSENDEN, William Pitt. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (41st Cong., 2d Sess.) Wash. 1870. 4°.

GARFIELD, James A. Addresses on the acceptance by Congress of the statue of [him] presented by the State of Ohio. Wash. 1886. 4°.

HASKELL, Dudley C. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (48th Cong., 1st Sess.) Wash. 1884. 4°.

HAWK, Robert M. A. Memorial addresses on [his] life, and character. (47th Cong.) Wash. 1883. 4°.

HERNDON, Thomas H. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (48th Cong., 1st Sess.) Wash. 1884. 4°.

HILL, Benjamin Harvey. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (47th Cong., 2d Sess.) Wash. 1883. 8°.

KELLEY, William D. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (51st Cong., 1st Sess.) Wash. 1890. 4°.

Memorial addresses, U. S. Congress.—*Continued.*

LEE, William H. F. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (52d Cong., 1st Sess.) Wash. 1892. 4°.

LOGAN, John Alexander. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (Senate and House of Representatives, 1887.) Wash. 1887. 4°.

LOWE, William M. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (47th Cong., 2d Sess.) Wash. 1883. 4°.

MARSHALL, John. Exercises at the ceremony of unveiling [his] statue; with the address of Chief Justice Waite, and the oration of W. H. Rawle. Wash. 1884. 4°.

O'CONNOR, Michael P. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (47th Cong., 1st Sess.) Wash. 1882. 8°.

ORTH, Godlove S. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (47th Cong., 2d Sess.) Wash. 1883. 8°.

RANDALL, Samuel J. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (51st Cong., 1st Sess.) Wash. 1891. 4°.

ROBERTSON, Edward W. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (50th Cong., 1st Sess.) Wash. 1889. 4°.

TOWNSHEND, Richard W. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (51st Cong., 1st Sess.) Wash. 1890. 4°.

UPDEGRAFF, Jonathan T. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (47th Cong., 2d Sess.) Wash. 1883. 4°.

WALKER, James P. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (51st Cong., 2d Sess.) Wash. 1891. 4°.

WASHINGTON, George. Addresses in commemoration of [his] inauguration as first president of the United States; delivered before the two Houses of Congress, 1889, by Melville W. Fuller, Chief Justice of the United States. Wash. 1890. 8°.

—— Dedication of the Washington National Monument; with the orations by R. C. Winthrop and J. W. Daniel, 1885. Wash. 1885. 4°.

WILSON, Henry (Vice-President of the United States). Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (House of Representatives, United States., 1876.) Wash. 1876. 4°.

(4) U. S. CONGRESSIONAL DOCUMENTS, BY SESSIONS. V 34

Congressional documents, U. S. by sessions.

22D CONGRESS, 1st session, (1831-32). Wash. 5v. 8°.
SENATE docs., v. 5. — HOUSE docs., v. 1, 2, 4, 5. 4v.

—— 2d session, (1832-33). Wash. 3v. 8°.
SENATE docs., v. 1. — HOUSE docs., v. 2, 3. 2v.

23D CONGRESS, 1st session, (1833-34). Wash. 9v. 8°.
SENATE docs., v. 3, 4. 2v. — HOUSE docs., v. 2-5. 4v.
—— reports of com., v. 1-3. 3v.

—— 2d session, (1834-35). Wash. 5v. 8°.
SENATE docs., v. 3, 4. 2v. — HOUSE docs., v. 2, 4, 5. 3v.

24TH CONGRESS, 2d session, (1836-37) Wash. 12v. 8°.
SENATE journal. — HOUSE journal.
—— docs. 3v. — —— docs. 4v.
—— reports of com. 3v.

25TH CONGRESS, 1st session, (1837). Wash. 3v. 8°.
SENATE journal. — HOUSE journal.
—— docs., v. 1.

—— 2d session, (1837-38). Wash. 24v. 8°.
SENATE journal. — HOUSE journal.
—— docs. 6v. — —— docs. 12v.
—— reports of com. 4v.

—— 3d session, (1838-39). Wash. 15v. 8°.
SENATE journal. — HOUSE journal.
—— docs. 5v. — —— docs. 6v.
—— reports of com. 2v.

29TH CONGRESS, 1st session (1845-46). Wash. 17v. 8°.
SENATE journal. — HOUSE journal.
—— docs., v. 1-4, 6, 9. 6v. — —— docs., v. 2-4, 6-8. 6v.
—— reports of com., v. 2-4. 3v.

Congressional documents, U. S., by sessions.—*Continued.*

—— 2d session (1846-47). Wash. 8v. 8°.

SENATE journal.
—— docs., 3v.

HOUSE journal.
—— docs., v. 1, 2, 4. 3v.

30TH CONGRESS, 1st session (1847-48). Wash. 8°.

SENATE, exec. docs., v. 1.

31ST CONGRESS, 1st session, (1849-50). Wash. 3v. in 4v. 8°.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs., v. 3, 6. 2v. in 3v.

—— 2d session (1850-51). Wash. 2v. 8°.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs., v. 6, pt. 2.

32D CONGRESS, 1st session (1851-52). Wash. 31v. in 35v. 8°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs., v. 8-16. 9v.
—— misc. docs.
—— reports of com. v. 2.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs., 15v. in 18v.
—— misc. docs., 4v.
—— reports of com.

—— 2d session (1852-53). Wash. 22v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs., v. 1-5, 7, 9-11. 9v.
—— misc. docs.
—— reports of com.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs, v. 2-4, 6, 7, 9, 10. 7v.
—— misc. docs.
—— reports of com.

33D CONGRESS, special session (1853). Wash. 8°.

SENATE reports, exec. docs., and misc. docs.

—— 1st session (1853-54). 43v. in 52v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs. 14v. in 15v.
—— misc. docs.
—— reports of com. 3v.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs. 19v. in 27v.
—— misc. docs.
—— reportsof com. 3v.

—— 2d session (1854-55). Wash. 36v. in 64v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs. 14v. in 26v.
—— misc. docs. 3v.
—— reports of com.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs. 14v. in 30v.
—— misc. docs.
—— reports of com.

34TH CONGRESS, 1st and 2d sessions (1855-56). Wash. 44v. in 54v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs. v. 1-12, 14-17, 19. 17v. in 20v.
—— misc. docs.
—— reports of com. 2v.

HOUSE journal. 1v. in 2v.
—— exec. docs. v. 1, 2, 4-13, 15, 16. 14v. in 22v.
—— misc. docs. 2v.
—— reports of com. v. 1, 3
COURT of Claims reports, 2v.

34TH CONGRESS, 3d session (1856-57). Wash. 33v. in 37v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs. v. 1-11, 13, 16. 13v.
—— reports of com.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs. v. 1-3, 5-13. 12v. in 16v.
—— misc. docs.
—— reports of com. 3v.
COURT of Claims reports.

35TH CONGRESS, 1st session (1857-58). Wash. 50v. in 56v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs. v. 1-14, 16. 15v.
—— misc. docs. 4v.
—— reports of com. 2v.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs. 14v. in 20v.
—— misc. docs. 3v.
—— reports of com. 6v.
REPORTS of Court of Claims. 3v.

—— 2d session (1858-59). Wash. 39v. in 46v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs. v. 1-16, 18. 17v. in 18 pts.
—— misc. docs.
—— reports of com.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs. v. 1-5, 6-13. 12v. in 19v.
—— misc. docs. 2v.
—— reports of com. 3v.
REPORTS of Court of Claims.

36TH CONGRESS, 1st session (1859-60). Wash. 51v. in 53v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs., v. 1-12, 14. 13v.
—— misc. docs.
—— reports of com. 2v.

HOUSE journal. 2v.
—— exec. docs. 15v. in 17v.
—— misc. docs. 7v.
—— reports of com. 5v.
REPORTS of Court of Claims. 5v.

—— 2d session (1860-61). Wash. 34v. in 37v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs. 9v. in 11v.
—— misc. docs.
—— reports of com.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs. v. 1-10. 10v.
—— misc. docs.
—— reports of com. 3v in 4v.
REPORTS of Court of Claims, 3v.

37TH CONGRESS, 1st session (1861). Wash. 5v. 8°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs., misc. docs. and reports of com. 1v.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs. and reports of com.
—— misc. docs.

Congressional documents, U. S., by sessions.—*Continued.*

—— 2d session (1861-62). Wash. 28v. in 31v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs. 6v. in 7v.
—— misc. docs.
—— reports of com.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs. v. 1 5, 7-12. 11v. in 13v.
—— misc. docs.
—— reports of com. 4v.
REPORTS of Court of Claims. 2v.

—— 3d session (1862-63). Wash. 23v. in 25v. 8°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs.
—— misc. docs.
—— reports of com. 4v.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs., v. 1-8, 10-13. 12v. in 14v.
—— misc. docs. 2v.
—— reports of com.

38TH CONGRESS, special session (1863). Wash. 8°.

SENATE exec. docs.

—— 1st session (1863-64). Wash. 27v. in 28v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs.
—— misc. docs.
—— reports of com.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs. 16v. in 17v.
—— misc. docs. 4v.
—— reports of com. 2v.

—— 2d session (1864-65). Wash. 27v. in 28v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs.
—— misc. docs.
—— reports of com. 4v.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs. 15v. in 16v.
—— misc. docs. 3v.
—— reports of com.

39TH CONGRESS, 1st session (1865-66). Wash. 29v. in 37v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs. 2v.
—— misc. docs.
—— reports of com. 3v.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec docs. 17v. in 25v.
—— misc. docs. 3v.
—— reports of com. 3v.

—— 2d session (1866-67). Wash. 28v. in 32v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs. 2v.
—— misc. docs.
—— reports of com.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs. 17v. in 21v.
—— misc. docs.
—— reports of com. 4v.

40TH CONGRESS, 1st and special sessions. Wash. 8v. 8°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs.
—— misc. docs. and reports of com.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs.
—— misc. docs. 2v.
—— reports of com.

—— 2d session (1867-68). Wash. 38v. in 43v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs. v. 1, 2.
—— misc. docs.
—— reports of com.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs. 22v. in 27v.
—— misc. docs. 2v.
—— reports of com. 2v.
REPORT of the Paris Exposition, 1867. 6v.

—— 3d session (1868-69). Wash. 27v. in 32v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs.
—— misc. docs.
—— reports of com.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs. v. 1-11, 13-16. 15v. in 20v.
—— misc. docs. 3v.
—— reports of com. 4v.

41ST CONGRESS, 1st session (1869). Wash. 12v. 8°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs. 6v.
—— misc. docs. and reports of com. in 1v.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs.
—— misc. docs.
—— reports of com.

—— 2d session (1869-70). Wash. 31v. in 34v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs. 3v.
—— misc. docs.
—— reports of com.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs. 16v. in 19v.
—— misc. docs. 5v.
—— reports of com. 3v.

—— 3d session (1870-71). Wash. 22v. in 24v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs. 2v.
—— misc. docs.
—— reports of com.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs. v. 1-13. 13v. in 15v.
—— misc. docs. 2v.
—— reports of com.

42D CONGRESS, 1st and special sessions (1871). Wash. 9v. 8°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs.
—— misc. docs.
—— reports of com.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec docs. 3v.
—— misc docs.

—— 2d session (1871-72). Wash. 41v. in 71v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs. 3v.
—— misc. docs. 2v.
—— reports of com. 4v. in 18v.
NINTH census of the United States. 4v.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs. 18v. in 22v.
—— misc. docs. 4v.
—— reports of com. 4v. in 16v.

Congressional documents, U. S., by sessions.—*Continued.*

—— 3d session (1872-73). Wash. 28v. in 35v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs.
—— misc. docs. 2v.
—— reports of com. 3v.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs. 12v. in 19v.
—— misc. docs. 5v.
—— reports of com. 3v.

43D CONGRESS, 1st session (1873-74). Wash. 40v. in 48v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs. 4v.
—— misc. docs. 2v.
—— reports of com. 4v. in 7v.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs., v. 1-17. 17v. in 22v.
—— misc docs. 6v.
—— reports of com. 5v.

—— 2d session (1874-75). Wash. 35v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs.
—— misc. docs. 2v.
—— reports of com.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs. 19v.
—— misc. docs. 3v.
—— reports of com. 7v.

44TH CONGRESS, 1st session (1875-76). Wash. 43v. in 53v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs.
—— misc. docs. 2v.
—— reports of com. v. 1, 2. 2v.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs. 17v. in 26v.
—— misc. docs. 10v.
—— reports of com. 9v.

—— 2d session (1876-77). Wash. 36v. in 44v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs. 4v.
—— misc. docs. v. 1-4, 6. 5v. in 7v.
—— reports of com. v. 1,2,4,5. 4v. in 5v.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs., v. 1-9, 11-13. 12v. in 19v.
—— misc. docs. 7v.
—— reports of com. 2v.

45TH CONGRESS, 1st session (1877). Wash. 8v. 8°.

SENATE journal.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs.
—— misc. docs. 5v.

—— 2d session (1877-78). Wash. 43v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs. v. 5.
—— misc. docs. v. 2, 3. 2v.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs. 22v.
—— misc. docs. 7v.
—— reports of com. 5v.

—— 3d session (1878-79). Wash. 39v. in 41v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs. v. 1, 2, 4, 5. 4v.
—— misc. docs. 4v. in 5v.
—— reports of com. 4v.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs. 18v. in 19v.
—— misc. docs. 5v.
—— reports of com. 2v.

46TH CONGRESS, 1st session (1879). Wash. 13v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs. 4v.
—— misc. docs.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs.
—— misc. docs. 5v.

—— 2d session (1879-80). Wash. 47v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs. v. 1, 2, 4, 7. 4v.
—— misc. docs. v. 1, 3. 2v.
—— reports of com. 8v.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs. 26v.
—— misc. docs. 6v.
—— reports of com. 6v.

—— 3d session (1880-81). Wash. 42v. in 43v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs. v. 3.
—— misc. docs. 3v. in 4v.
—— reports of com. v. 1.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs. 30v.
—— misc. docs.
—— reports of com. 2v.

47TH CONGRESS, 1st and special sessions (1881-82). Wash. 81v. in 82v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs. 8v.
—— misc. docs., v. 1-4. 7. 5v.
—— reports of com. 4v.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs. 26v.
—— misc. docs. 28v. in 29v.
—— reports of com. 7v.

—— 2d session (1882-83). Wash. 57v. in 84v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs. 5v. in 6v.
—— misc. docs., v. 3, 4. 2v.
—— reports of com. 2v.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs. 25v.
—— misc. docs. 19v. in 45v.
—— reports of com. 2v.

48TH CONGRESS, 1st session (1883-84). Wash. 87v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs., v. 1-6. 6v.
—— misc. docs. 3v.
—— reports of com. 7v.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs., v. 1, 3-6, 8-32. 30v.
—— misc. docs., v. 1-12, 14-17, 19-26, 28-34, 36-40. 32v.
—— reports of com. 7v.

—— 2d session (1884-85). Wash. 62v. in 64v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs. 2v. in 4v.
—— misc. docs. v. 1, 2, 4-8. 7v.
—— reports of com. 2v.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs., v. 1-12, 14-34. 33v.
—— misc. docs., v. 1, 2, 4-6, 8-12, 14-16. 13v.
—— reports of com. 4v.

Congressional documents, U. S., by sessions.—*Continued.*

49TH CONGRESS, 1st session (1885-86). Wash. 97v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs., v. 2-8. 7v.
—— misc. docs., v. 1,4-6, 8-11. 8v.
—— reports of com., v. 1, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11. 6v.

HOUSE journal. 2v.
—— exec. docs., v. 1-25, 27-37. 36v.
—— misc. docs., v. 1, 3-26. 25v.
—— reports of com. 12v.

—— 2d session (1886-87). Wash. 56v. in 57v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs. 2v.
—— misc. docs., 6v.
—— reports of com. 3v.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs. 28v. in 29v.
—— misc. docs. 12v.
—— reports of com. 3v.

50TH CONGRESS, 1st session (1887-88). Wash. 97v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs. 12v.
—— misc. docs. 3v.
—— reports of com., v. 2-10. 9v.

HOUSE journal. 3v.
—— exec. docs. 32v.
—— misc. docs., v. 1-19, 21-27. 26v.
—— reports of com. 11v.

—— 2d session (1888-89). Wash. 52v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs., v. 1, 2. 2v.
—— misc. docs. 4v.
—— reports of com., v. 1, 3, 5, 6. 4v.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs., v. 1, 3-10, 13-27. 24v.
—— misc. docs., v. 3-10, 12, 14, 15, 18. 12v.
—— reports of com. 4v.

51ST CONGRESS, 1st session (1889-90). Wash. 58v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs., v. 4, 6, 7, 10, 12-19. 12v.
—— misc. docs., v. 5, 6. 2v.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs., v. 1, 3, 14, 15, 17, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 32-34, 36, 43. 15v.
—— misc. docs., v 5, 6, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 32, 37-16. 18v.
—— reports of com., v. 1-4, 6 10. 9v.

—— 2d session (1890-91). Wash. 34v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs.
—— misc. docs., v. 2, 4, 5, 7. 4v.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs., v. 1, 15, 17, 18, 22, 24-29, 31, 32, 34, 37, 38. 16v.
—— misc. docs., v. 9, 13-16. 5v.
—— reports of com., v. 6.

52D CONGRESS, 1st session (1891-92). Wash. 86v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE exec. docs., v. 1-4. 4v.
—— misc. docs., v. 3, 4, 6, 8. 4v.
—— reports of com., v. 3, 4, 6-8. 5v.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs., v. 1, 3-8, 10 12, 14-17, 19 22, 25-28, 30-33, 35-38. 30v.
—— misc. docs., v. 3-6, 8-15, 22-26, 30, 32-37, 39, 42, 44-48, 50-53. 34v.
—— reports of com., v. 1-4, 7-10. 8v.

—— 2d session (1892-93). Wash. 46v. 8° and 4°.

SENATE journal.
—— exec. docs., v. 1, 6-7. 4v.
—— misc. docs., v. 3-8. 6v.
—— reports of com., v. 2.

HOUSE journal.
—— exec. docs., v. 1, 2, 7, 9, 10, 12, 15-23, 26, 29, 34. 18v.
—— misc. docs., v. 2-6, 8, 14-17, 22, 24, 25, 27, 29. 15v.

(5) U. S. CONGRESSIONAL DOCUMENTS, MISCELLANEOUS. V 35

Congressional documents, U. S., miscellaneous.

MISCELLANEOUS congressional documents. (Various nos. bound in 18v.)

Index to Vols.

20TH CONG., 1st sess.—Senate doc., no. 115 in v. 6. House doc., no. 2 in v. 1.

—— 3d sess.—House doc., no. 2, 9 in v. 1.

21ST CONG., 1st sess.—House doc., no. 49 in v. 2; no. 117 in v. 3; nos. 263, 460 in v. 4.

22D CONG., 1st sess.—House doc., no. 2 in v. 5; no. 46 in v. 2; no. 82 in v. 6; nos. 99, 101 in v. 3; no. 133 in v. 5; no. 186, 222 in v. 6; no. 249 in v. 5; no. 250 in v. 2; no. 279 in v. 6; no. 299 in v. 3.—House reports, no. 420 in v. 6; nos. 448, 481 in v. 3.

—— 2d sess.—Senate doc., no. 30 in v. 5. House doc., nos. 2, 3 in v. 5; no. 18 in v. 2; no. 23 in v. 6; no. 109 in v. 10.—House reports, no. 14 in v. 6; no. 121 in v. 8.

23D CONG., 1st sess.—Senate doc., no. 9 in v. 7; no. 17 in v. 8; no. 45 in v. 7; nos. 72, 92 in v. 8; no. 235 in v. 6; nos. 341, 398, 423, 441 in v. 7.—House doc., no. 1 in v. 7; no. 2 in v. 8; nos. 6, 7 in v. 7; no. 12 in v. 8; nos. 16 20, 45 in v. 7; no. 51 in v. 8; nos. 250, 285, 322 in v. 7; no. 355 in v. 1; nos. 373, 416, 418, 422, 467, 500, 504, 521, 549 in v. 7.—House reports, nos. 4, 14 in v. 6; nos. 263, 312 in v. 8; no. 334 in v. 6; no. 391 in v. 3; no. 481 in v. 8.

—— 2d sess.—House doc., no. 176 in v. 7.

24TH CONG., 1st sess.—Senate doc., no. 89 in v. 9.—House doc., nos. 13, 214, 256, 258, 262 in v. 9.

—— 2d sess.—House doc., no. 2 in v. 10; no. 35 in v. 9; no. 188 in v. 2.

25TH CONG., 1st sess.—House doc., nos. 32, 40, 42 in v. 9.

—— 3d sess.—House doc., nos. 13, 45, 54, 69 in v. 11.

26TH CONG., 1st sess.—Senate doc., nos. 13, 21 in v. 11; nos. 80, 83 in v. 12; no. 111 in v. 13; no. 140 in v. 12; no. 163 in v. 15; nos. 168, 174 in v. 14; nos. 196, 241 in v. 12; no. 278 in v. 14; no. 290 in v. 12; no. 343 in v. 14; no. 451 in v. 12.—House doc., no. 2 in v. 13; no. 3 in v. 11; nos. 10, 27 in v. 15; no. 73 in v. 14; nos. 106, 119 in v. 13; no. 129 in v. 15; nos. 199, 206 in v. 14.—House reports, nos. 584, 585 in v. 13.

Congressional documents, U. S. miscellaneous.—*Continued.*

—— 2d sess.—Senate doc., nos. 2, 8 in v. 12; nos. 17, 20 in v. 13; nos. 76, 131, 136, 152, 173, 193, 195, 196 in v. 16.—House doc., no. 2 in v. 15; no. 3 in v. 13; no. 11 in v. 12; no. 12 in v. 13; no. 15 in v. 12; nos. 13, 17, 18 in v. 13; nos. 20, 21 in v. 12; no. 27 in v. 13; no. 28 in v. 12; no. 33 in v. 14; nos. 38, 57, 60, 61, 73, 88, 102 in v. 16.—House reports, no. 162 in v. 16.

27TH CONG., 2d sess.—House doc., no. 7 in v. 13.

—— 3d sess.—House doc., no. 180 in v. 17; no. 220 in v. 18.

Special Topic.

Contested elections, U. S.

CLARKE, M. St. Clair, *and* Hall, David A. Cases of contested elections in Congress from 1789 to 1834 inclusive. Wash. 8°.

4. N. Y. GENERAL DOCUMENTS.

(1) N. Y. PUBLIC DOCUMENTS, INDEXES, Etc. V 41

Public documents, N. Y., Indexes.

GENERAL index to the documents of the State of New York, 1777-1871; prepared pursuant to a resolution of the Assembly, by W. A. Cook, under the direction of the Clerk of the Assembly. Albany. 1871. 8°.

GENERAL index to the legislative documents of the State of New York, from 1777-1888; prepared pursuant to a joint resolution of the Senate and Assembly. Albany. 1891. 8°.

(2) N. Y. HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS. V 42

Civil lists, N. Y.

CIVIL list and forms of government of the Colony and State of New York; 1865, 1870, 1874. Albany. 1865-74. 3v. 8°.

CIVIL list and constitutional history of the State of New York, 1879, 1881, 1887, 1888, 1889-91. Albany. 1880-91. 5v. 8°.

HOUGH, F. B. New York civil list, containing names and origin of civil divisions, state and county officers, *etc.*, 1777-1857. Albany. 1857. 8°.

Colonial records, N. Y.

CALENDAR of N. Y. colonial manuscripts, indorsed land papers in the office of the Secretary of State, N. Y., 1643-1803. Albany. 1864. 8°.

JOURNAL of the Legislative Council of the Colony of New York, 1691-1775; published by order of the Senate of the State of New York. Albany. 1861. 2v. f°.

O'CALLAGHAN, E. B., *ed.* Calendar of historical manuscripts in the office of the Secretary of State, Albany, N. Y. Part 1, Dutch manuscripts, 1630-64; part 2, English manuscripts, 1664-1776. Albany. 1865-66. 2v. 4°.

—— Documentary history of the State of New York; arranged under the direction of the Secretary of State. Albany. 1849-51. 4v. 8°.

—— *same.* Albany. 1850-51. 4v. 4°.

—— Documents relative to the colonial history of the State of New York; procured in Holland, England, and France, by J. R. Brodhead. Albany. 1856-61. 11v. 4°.

—— Laws and ordinances of New Netherland, 1638-74; compiled and translated from the original Dutch records in the office of the Secretary of State, N. Y. Albany. 1868. 8°.

Revolutionary records, N. Y.

CALENDAR of historical manuscripts relating to the War of the Revolution, in the office of the Secretary of State, Albany, N. Y. Albany. 1868. 2v. 4°.

JOURNAL of the Provincial Congress, Provincial Convention, Committee of Safety, and Council of Safety, of the State of New York, 1775-77. Albany. 1842. 2v. f°.

(3) N. Y. CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS. V 43

Constitutional Convention, N. Y., 1821.

REPORTS of the proceedings and debates of the Convention of 1821, assembled for the purpose of amending the constitution of the State of New York; by N. H. Carter, *and others*. Albany. 1821. 8°.

—— **1846.**

DEBATES and proceedings in the New York State Convention for the Revision of the Constitution [1846]; by S. Croswell and R. Sutton. Albany. 1846. 8°.

REPORT of the debates and proceedings of the Convention for the Revision of the Constitution of the State of New York, 1846; reported by W. G. Bishop, and W. H. Attree. Albany. 1846. 8°.

—— **1867.**

AMENDED constitution of the State of New York adopted by the Convention of 1867-68; together with the manner and form of submission, and an address to the people. Albany. 1868. 8°.

DOCUMENTS of the Convention of the State of New York, 1867-68. Albany. 1868. 5v. 8°.

HOUGH, F. B. Constitution of the State of New York, adopted in 1846, with a comparative arrangement of the constitutional provisions of other states, classified by their subjects; prepared under the direction of the Constitutional Convention of 1867. Albany. 1867. 4°.

JOURNAL of the Convention of the State of New York, 1867. Albany. 1867. 8°.

NEW YORK Convention manual; prepared under the direction of the Secretary of State, and others, by F. B. Hough. Albany. 1867. 2v. 8°.

PROCEEDINGS and debates of the Constitutional Convention of the State of New York, in 1867-68; reported by E. F. Underhill, official stenographer. Albany. 1868. 5v. 8°.

REVISION documents of the Constitutional Convention of the State of New York, 1867-68. Albany. 1868. 4°.

—— **1894.**

CONVENTION manual of the Sixth New York State Constitutional Convention, 1894. Albany. 1894. 9v. 8°.

Pt. 1, vol. 1. Procedure, forms and rules for the regulation of business.
2. Delegates' manual and introduction.

Pt. 2, vol. 1, 2. American constitutions.
3. Foreign constitutions.
4, 5. Statistics of N. Y.
6. Annotated constitution of N. Y.
7. Government of cities.

DOCUMENTS of the New York Constitutional Convention, 1894. Albany. 1894. 2v. 8°.

IN Convention; record. Albany. 1894. 6v. 4°.

INDEX to proposed constitutional amendments. Albany. 1894. 3v. 4°.

JOURNAL of the Constitutional Convention of New York, 1894. Albany. 1894. 2v. 8°.

(4) N. Y. LAW AND STATUTES. V 44

Laws and statutes, N. Y.

COLONIAL laws of New York, from 1664 to the Revolution. Albany, 1894. 5v. 8°.

GENERAL index of the laws of the State of New York, v. 1-4, 1777-1875. Albany. 1866-76. 4v. 8°.

GENERAL statutes of the State of New York, containing all laws of a public and general nature, *etc.*, 1871, 1872-73, 1875, 1877-78. Albany. 1871-78. 6v. 8°.

LAWS of the State of New York passed at each session of the Legislature; 1813-14, 1816, 1830-31, 1838, 1840, 1843, 1845-57, 1859-61, 1863-64, 1866-68, 1870-77, 1883-84, 1886-97. Albany. 1813-97. 72v. 8°.

REVISED statutes of the State of New York, as prepared by the Commissioners, appointed under the laws of 1870; pt. III., chapters xv-xxi. Albany. 1875. 8°.

STATUTES of the State of New York, of a public and general character, 1829-51; with notes and references to ind[illegible] [illegible]d the constitution of 1846: compiled and arranged by S. Blatchford, with an index by C. A. Seward. Auburn. 1852. 8°.

Laws and statutes, N. Y.—*Continued.*

TABLE chronologically arranged, of the statutes of New York, amended, repealed, continued, or otherwise modified or affected, covering the laws from 1777-1886; by C. F. Birdseye. N. Y. 1887. 2v. 8°.

SUPPLEMENT to a table chronologically arranged of the statutes of New York, amended, repealed, *etc.*, 1887-1894; by C. F. Birdseye. N. Y. 1894. 8°.

Special Topics.

Banking laws, N. Y.

BANKING laws passed by the Legislature of the State of New York, 1856-1870, inclusive. Albany. 1870. 8°.

Building laws, N. Y.

ACT passed by the Legislature of New York, 1860, to provide against unsafe buildings in the city of New York. N. Y. 1860. 8°.

Canal laws, N. Y.

LAWS of the State of New York in relation to the Erie and Champlain Canals, with the annual reports of the Canal Commissioners, and other documents requisite for a complete official history of those works. Albany. 1825. v. 2. 8°.

LAWS, regulations, rates of toll, and names of the principal places, with their distance from each other, of the New York State Canals, as established by the Canal Board, 1850. Albany. 1850. 8°.

MANUAL of canal laws relating to the New York State Canals; with regulations, rules, forms, *etc.*, as established by the Canal Board; compiled by G. W. Chapman. Albany. 1873. 8°.

Common school laws, N. Y.

STATUTES of the State of New York, relating to common schools, with forms, and regulations; prepared by the Superintendent of Common Schools. Albany. 1841. 8°.

Election laws, N. Y.

CODE of election laws of the State of New York, 1890-91; with notes, forms, and instructions. Albany. 1891. 8°.

ELECTION code of the State of New York; containing election laws in force in 1885, with notes, explanations, etc.; compiled, and published, under the direction of J. B. Carr, Secretary of State. Albany. 1855. 8°.

NEW YORK ballot reform law, 1890; with an introduction, *etc.*, by E. L. Murlin Albany. 1890. 16°.

NEW YORK ballot reform law, and the civil and rural registry law; also other new election laws, with suggestions, *etc.*, by E. L. Murlin; 5th ed. Albany. 1890. 16°.

Game laws, N. Y.

FISH and game laws of the State of New York; also laws for the preservation of forests, including amendments thereto passed in 1888; compiled under the direction of the Commissioners of Fisheries, by G. E. Kent. Troy. 1888. 8°.

Insurance laws, N. Y.

GENERAL statute laws of the State of New York relating to fire insurance companies, and miscellaneous insurance laws; compiled by W. Barnes, Superintendent of the Insurance Department. Albany. 1861. 8°.

Military laws, N. Y.

MILITARY code of the State of New York; published under the direction of F. Townsend, Adjutant-General. Albany. 1871. 8°.

MILITIA law of the State of New York. Albany. 1854. 8°.

Taxation laws, N. Y.

COMPILATION of constitutional provisions, statutes, and cases, relating to the system of taxation in the State of New York; prepared by J. T. Davies, at the request of the Senate Committee on Taxation and Retrenchment. Troy. 1888. 8°.

LAWS of the State of New York relating to the assessment and collection of taxes; with forms and instructions. Albany. 1856. 8°.

(5) N. Y. SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS' REPORTS. V 45

Boundaries, N. Y.

REPORT and proceedings of the New York Boundary Commission, for 1887. Troy. 1888. 8°.

REPORT of the commissioners appointed to ascertain the boundary line between the States of New York and Connecticut. Albany. 1857. 8°.

REPORT of the Commissioners on the Boundary line between the States of New York and New Jersey. Albany. 1884. 8°.

Canals, N. Y.

REPORT of the Commissioners appointed by the Canal Board of the State of New York, to consider and report on the subject of tolls upon the canals. Albany. 1878. 8°.

Capital punishment, N. Y.

REPORT of the Commission to investigate and report the most humane and practical method of carrying into effect the sentence of death in capital cases. Troy. 1888. 8°.

REPORT of the Commissioners of Capital Punishment of the State of New York. Albany. 1892. 8°.

Civil code, N. Y.

CIVIL code of the State of New York; final report by the Commissioners of the Code. Albany. 1865. 8°.

Excise laws, N. Y.

REPORT of the commission to revise the excise laws of the State of New York. Albany. 1889. 8°.

Gettysburg monuments, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the New York Board of Commissioners on Gettysburg monuments, No. 3. Albany. 1889. 8°.

Penal code, N. Y.

DRAFT of a penal code for the State of New York; prepared by the Commissioners of the Code and submitted to the judges and others for examinations, prior to revision by the Commissioners. Albany. 1864. 8°.

PENAL code of the State of New York, reported complete by the Commissioners of the code. Albany. 1865. 8°.

Political code, N. Y.

POLITICAL code of the State of New York, reported complete by the Commissioners of the Code; to be submitted to the Legislature, 1860. Albany. 1860. 8°.

Prisons, N. Y.

REPORT of the Commission appointed by the Superintendent of State Prisons, N. Y., to investigate Clinton Prison. Albany. 1892. 8°.

Remedial code, N. Y.

CODE of remedial justice, chapter 18; as prepared by the New York Commissioners to revise the statutes. Albany. 1876. 8°.

THROOP, Montgomery H. (one of the New York Commissioners to revise the Statutes.) Code of remedial justice; shall it be repealed or completed; a communication to the Judiciary Committee of the State of New York. Albany. 1877. 8°.

Shell-fish, N. Y.

REPORT of the Oyster Investigation and Shell-Fish Commission of New York, for 1887. Troy. 1888. 8°.

5. N. Y. DEPARTMENT DOCUMENTS.

(1) N. Y. EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS. V 51

Attorney General, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Attorney-General of the State of New York, 1889, 1890, 1892-96. Albany. 1889-96. 7v. 8°.

Governor, N. Y.

ANNUAL message of the Governor of the State of New York, 1878, 1888, 1890-91, 1893. Albany. 1878-93. 5v. 8°.

PUBLIC papers of Alonzo B. Cornell, Governor of the State of New York, 1880-82. Albany. 1880-82. 3v. in 1v. 8°.

PUBLIC papers of David B. Hill, Governor of the State of New York, 1885-91. Albany. 1885-91. 7v. 8°.

PUBLIC papers of Roswell P. Flower, Governor of the State of New York, 1892-94. Albany. 1892-94. 3v. 8°.

Secretary of State, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Secretary of State on the criminal statistics of the State of New York, 1866. Albany. 1867. 2v. 8°.

State Treasurer, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the State Treasurer, New York, 1869-75, 1878, 1881, 1886-91, 1893-95. Albany. 1869-95. 18v. in 12v. 8°.

Special Topics.

Adirondack survey, N. Y.

REPORT on the Adirondack and State Land Surveys to 1884; with a description of the location of the boundaries of the great land patents, variation of the magnetic needle in northern New York, rainfall, temperature tables, and list of State lands; by V. Colvin, Superintendent of Surveys. Albany. 1884. 8°.

REPORT on the progress of the Adirondack State Land Survey, to 1886; with an historical sketch of the work, and table of elevations; by V. Colvin, Superintendent of Surveys. Albany. 1886. 8°.

Bridge companies, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the State Engineer and Surveyor on Bridge Companies and Companies navigating Lakes and Rivers, 1889, 1891. Albany. 1889-91. 2v. 8°.

Canals, N. Y.

ANNUAL financial report of the Comptroller , New York, relating to the canals of the State of New York, 1887. Troy. 1888. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the State Engineer and Surveyor on the canals of the State of New York, 1852-53, 1862-63, 1869, 1877-78, 1880, 1882-95. Albany. 1852-96. 22v. 8°.

Census, N. Y.

CENSUS of the State of New York for 1855; prepared from the original returns, under the direction of the Secretary of State. Albany. 1857. f°.

CENSUS of the State of New York for 1865; prepared from the original returns under the direction of the Secretary of State. Albany. 1867. f°

CENSUS of the State of New York for 1875; compiled from the original returns, under the direction of the Secretary of State. Albany. 1877. f°.

Criminology, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Secretary of State on statistics of crime in the State of New York, 1889. Albany. 1889. 8°.

Insurance companies, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Comptroller, New York, on the condition of the several insurance companies doing business in this state, 1859. Albany. 1859. 8°.

Natural history, N. Y.

NATURAL history of New York [in connection with the] Geological Survey of the State of New York; pts. 1-6. Albany. 1842-94. 31v. 4°.

Pt. 1. Zoology, by J. E. De Kay, 6v.
2. Botany, by J. Torrey, 2v.
3. Mineralogy, by L. C. Beck, 1v.
Pt. 4. Geology, by W. W. Mather and others, 4v.
5. Agriculture, by E. Emmons, 5v.
6. Palæontology, by J. Hall, 13v.

Pauperism, N. Y.

REPORT of the Secretary of State, New York, upon statistics of pauperism, 1856, 1887, 1888, 1890. Albany. 1856-90. 4v. 8°.

Railroads, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the State Fngineer and Surveyor on the railroads of the State of New York, 1858, 1862, 1865-82. Albany. 1865-83. 20v. 8°.

Surveys, N. Y.

FINAL results of the triangulation of the New York State Survey, together with a description of the methods employed; also the eighth annual report of the Commissioners of the State Survey. Albany. 1887. 4°.

MIX, David E., *ed.* Catalogue of maps and surveys in the offices of the Secretary of State, State Engineer and Surveyor, Comptroller, and the New York State Library; prepared under direction of the Secretary of State. Albany. 1859. 8°.

REPORTS relative to the Geological Survey of the State of New York, 1837-40. Albany. 1837-40. 4v. 8°.

(2) N. Y. ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS. V 52

Agriculture Department, N. Y.

ANNUAL report, nos. 1, 3. Albany. 1891-96. 4v. 8°.

MEMOIRS of the Board of Agriculture of the State of New York, vol. 1. Albany. 1821. 8°.

Assessors, N. Y.

REPORT of the State Assessors of the State of New York, 1873, 1886-90. Albany. 1874-91. 6v. 8°.

Banking Department, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Superintendent of the Banking Department of the State of New York, 1852-74, 1876, 1880, 1882-85, 1887. Albany. 1852-87. 30v. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the Superintendent of the Banking Department, New York, relative to foreign, mortgage, loan, investment, and trust companies, nos. 1-4, 6. Albany. 1891-96. 5v. 8°.

Canal Board, N. Y.

PROCEEDINGS of the Canal Board of the State of New York, 1874, 1875. Albany. 1874-75. 2v. 8°.

Canal Commissioners, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Canal Commissioners of the State of New York, 1856, 1861, 1863, 1875, 1876. Albany. 1856-76. 5v. 8°.

Capitol Supervising Commission, N. Y.

REPORT of the Supervising Commissioners of the Capitol for 1890. Albany. 1891. 8°.

Charities, State Board, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the State Board of Charities, New York, nos. 3-4, 6-7, 9-30. Albany. 1870-97. 26v. 8°.

REPORT of the Standing Committee of the New York State Board of Charities, on the insane. Albany. 1889. 8°.

Civil Service Commission, N. Y.

REPORT of the New York Civil Service Commission, nos. 1, 3-13. Albany. 1884-96. 12v. 8°.

Common Schools, Superintendent, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Superintendent of Common Schools of the State of New York, 1844, 1845. Albany. 1844-45. 2v. 8°.

[NOTE: See also **Public Instruction.**]

Comptroller, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Comptroller of the State of New York, 1857, 1859, 1867-70, 1872-76, 1881-82, 1888-96. Albany and Troy. 1857-96.

Dairy Commission, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the New York State Dairy Commissioner, nos. 3-7. Albany. 1887-91. 5v. 8°.

Deaf and Dumb Institution, N. Y. City.

ANNUAL report and documents of the New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, nos. 38, 68. Albany and N. Y. 1857-87. 2 pts. 8°.

Deaf Mutes, Institution, Rochester, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Western New York Institution for Deaf Mutes, nos. 4, 7, 11, 13-14. Albany and Rochester. 1881-91. 5 pts. 8°.

Emigration Commission, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the New York Commissioners of Emigration, 1856, 1877, 1889-90. Albany. 1857-91. 4v. 8°.

Factory Inspectors, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Factory Inspectors of the State of New York, nos. 1-11. Albany. 1887-97. 11v. 8°.

Fisheries Commission, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Commissioners of Fisheries of the State of New York, nos. 1, 2, 4, 6-20, 23. Albany. 1870-95. 19v. 8°.

Forest Commission, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Forest Commission of the State of New York, 1886, 1888, 1890-92, 1894. Albany. 1887-95. 6v. 8°.

Geologist, N. Y. State.

ANNUAL report of the New York State Geologist, nos. 8, 10. Albany. 1889-91. 2 nos. 8°.

Health, State Board, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the State Board of Health of New York, nos. 1-16. Albany. 1881-96. 22v. 8°.

LOCAL Boards of Health in the State of New York (State Board of Health, New York), 1890, 1892, 1893. Albany. 1890-93. 3v. 8°.

Hospital, Middletown, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Middletown State Homœopathic Hospital at Middletown, N. Y., 1889, 1892. Albany. 1889-92. 2 pts. 8°.

—— **St. Lawrence, N. Y.**

ANNUAL report of the Managers of the St. Lawrence State Hospital, 1888-90. Albany. 1889-91. 3 nos. 8°.

—— **Willard, N. Y.**

ANNUAL report of the Trustees of the Willard State Hospital, N. Y., no. 22. Albany. 1891. 8°.

House of Refuge for Women, Hudson, N. Y.

REPORT of Managers of the House of Refuge for Women, Hudson, N. Y., 1887-92. Albany. 1888-93. 6 nos. 8°.

Insane Asylum, Buffalo, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Managers of the Buffalo State Asylum for Insane, nos. 18-20. Albany. 1889 91. 3 nos. 8°.

Insane Criminals, Commission, N. Y.

REPORT of Commission on New Asylum for Insane Criminals of the State of New York, 1890-91. Albany. 1890-91. 2 pts. 8°.

Insurance, Superintendent, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Superintendent of Insurance of the State of New York, nos. 1-26, 28-32, 34, 36-37. Albany. 1860-96. 42v. 8°.

Juvenile Asylum, New York City.

ANNUAL report of the New York Juvenile Asylum, nos. 4-5, 10-12, 16-17, 20-22, 26-27, 29, 31-39. N. Y. 1856-91. 22 pts. 8°.

Labor, Bureau of Statistics, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Bureau of Statistics of Labor of the State of New York, nos. 5, 6, 8-13. Albany. 1888-96. 13v. 8°.

SUMMARY of the fifth annual report of the Bureau of Statistics of Labor, New York. Troy. 1888. 8°.

Land Office, Commission, N. Y.

PROCEEDINGS of the Commissioners of the Land Office, New York, 1883, 1886-88, 1890. Albany. 1883-90. 5v. 8°.

Lunacy, State Commission, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the New York State Commission in Lunacy, nos. 1-7. Albany. 1890-96. 7v. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the New York State Commissioner in Lunacy, nos. 15-16. Albany. 1888-89. 2v. 8°.

Marine Hospital, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Physician in Chief of the Marine Hospital, at Quarantine, N. Y., 1857. Albany. 1857. 8°.

Mediation and Arbitration, Board, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Board of Mediation and Arbitration of the State of New York, nos. 1-10. Albany. 1887-97. 10v. 8°.

Meteorological Bureau, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Commissioners of the State Meteorological Bureau and Weather Service of New York, nos. 2-4. Albany. 1891-94. 3v. 8°.

Museum, N. Y. State.

ANNUAL report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, on the New York State Museum, nos. 1-18, 20-39, 41-48. Albany. 1848-1895. 46 pts. in 34v. 8°.

BULLETIN of the New York State Museum (University of the State of New York). nos. 1-10. Albany. 1888-90. 2v. 8°.

MEMOIRS of the New York State Museum (University of the State of New York). no. 1. Albany. 1889. 4°.

Niagara Reservation, Commission, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Commissioners of the State Reservation at Niagara, nos. 5-7. Albany. 1889-91. 3v. 8°.

PROCEEDINGS of the Commissioners of the State Reservation at Niagara, in behalf of the State of New York, to acquire title to certain lands in the village of Niagara Falls. Niagara Falls. 1884. 2v. 4°.

Normal School, New York City.

ANNUAL report of the Executive Committee of the State Normal School of New York, 1862. Albany. 1862. 8°.

Prisons, Superintendent, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Superintendent of State Prisons of the State of New York, 1887, 1889-91, 1894-95. Albany. 1888-96. 6v. 8°.

Public Instruction, Superintendent, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction of the State of New York, 1866-67, 1870, 1875-86, 1888-96. Albany. 1866-96. 26v. 8°.

[NOTE: See also **Common Schools.**]

Railroad Commission, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Board of Railroad Commissioners of the State of New York, nos. 1-14. Albany. 1884-97. 27v. 8°.

Reformatory, Elmira, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Board of Managers of the New York State Reformatory at Elmira, N. Y., 1887-91, 1893, 1895. Elmira. 1888-96. 7 nos. 8°.

Soldiers' and Sailors' Home, Bath, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the New York State Soldiers' and Sailors' Home, Bath, N. Y., 1890. Albany. 1891. 8°.

State Industrial School, Rochester, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Board of Managers of the State Industrial School [formerly Western House of Refuge]. nos. 1-3, 7-10, 12-43, 45. Albany and Rochester. 1850-94. 40 pts. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the Industrial School of Rochester, N. Y., together with its charter, constitution, by-laws, officers, and committees, no. 11. Rochester. 1868. 8°.

ORDINANCES and by-laws of the Western House of Refuge for Juvenile Delinquents, in the State of New York, 1856. Rochester. 1865. 8°.

Statutory revision, Commission, N. Y.

NEW revision of the Statutes of New York; report of the Commissioners to revise the statutes. Albany. 1876. 8°.

REPORT of the New York Commissioners of Statutory Revision, 1890, pts. 1, 2; 1891, pts. 1, 2, 4. Albany. 1891-92. 5v. 8°.

THROOP, Montgomery H., *and* Stebbins, C. Report of two of the Commissioners to revise the statutes of New York. Albany. 1872. 8°.

University of the State of New York.

ANNUAL report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, nos. 64-108. Albany. 1851-95. 47v. 8°.

CELEBRATION of the centennial anniversary of the University of the State of New York, and the twenty-second university convocation, 1884. Albany. 1884. 8°.

EXAMINATION Department. Annual report of the University of the State of New York, nos. 2, 3. Albany. 1895-96. 2v. 8°.

EXAMINATION papers, Examination Department, University of the State of New York, 1891-94. Albany. 1891-94. 3v. 8°.

University of the State of New York.—*Continued.*

EXTENSION bulletins of the University of the State of New York, nos. 1-14. Albany. 1891-96. 14 nos. 8°.

HOUGH, F. B. Historical and statistical record of the University of the State of New York, 1784-1884; with introductory sketch by D. Murray. Albany. 1885. 8°.

PROCEEDINGS of the eighth anniversary of the University Convocation of the State of New York, 1871. Albany. 1872. 8°.

REGENTS' bulletins of the University of the State of New York, nos. 3, 9, 11, 22, 28. Albany. 1890-94. 5 nos. 8°.

No.
3. Libraries in N. Y., 1890.
9. 30th University Convocation, 1892.
11. Origin, history and present organization of the University of N. Y., 1893.

No.
22. 31st University Convocation, 1893.
28. 132d University Convocation, 1894.

STATE of New York; the University manual. 2d ed. 1872. Albany. 1872. 12°.

SYLLABUS of the system of examinations, conducted by the Regents of the University. Albany. 1888. 8°.

Special Topics.

Adirondack State Park.

MAP of the Adirondack Forest and adjoining territory, compiled from the official maps and field notes on file in the State Departments of New York; by authority of the Fisheries, Game, and Forest Commission. Albany. 1895. 8°.

SPECIAL report of the New York Forest Commission on the establishment of an Adirondack State Park. Albany. 1891. 8°.

Banks, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Superintendent of the Banking Department of the State of New York, on banks of deposit and discount, 1888-93, 1895-96. Albany. 1888-96. 8v. 8°.

Boundaries, N. Y.

REPORT of the Regents' Boundary Commission, upon the New York and Pennsylvania boundary; with the final report of H. W. Clarke, Surveyor for the Commission. Albany. 1886. 8°.

REPORT of the Regents of the University on the boundaries of the State of New York, v. 1-2, 1873-1877. Albany. 1874-84. 2v. 8°.

Canals, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Auditor of the Canal Department, New York, on the tolls, trade, and tonnage of the canals of the State, 1872, 1874, 1881. Albany. 1874-82. 3v. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the Superintendent of Public Works, New York, on the canals of the state, 1878, 1880-82, 1885-95. Albany. 1879-96. 17v. 8°.

OFFICIAL reports of the Canal Commissioners, New York, and acts of the Legislature, respecting navigable communications between the great western and northern lakes and the Atlantic Ocean; published at the request of the Canal Commissioners. Newburgh. 1817. 8°.

Charitable institutions, N. Y.

DIRECTORY of the charitable, eleemosynary, correctional, and reformatory institutions, of the State of New York; prepared by the State Board of Charities. Albany. 1892. 8°.

Claims, N. Y.

DIGEST of claims, and the action thereon by the Legislature and the Canal Board, together with the awards made by the Canal Appraisers, 1860-1865. Albany. 1866. 8°. [Board of Claims, New York.]

Common school system, N. Y.

DRAPER, Andrew S. Origin and development of the New York common school system; address before the New York State Teachers' Association, 1890. Albany. 1890. 8°.

Co-operative associations, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Superintendent of Banks, New York, relative to co-operative savings and loan associations, 1891-95. Albany. 1892-96. 5v. 8°.

Escheated lands, N. Y.

REPORT of the Commissioners of the Land Office, New York, in relation to escheated lands. Albany. 1892. 8°.

Insects injurious to vegetation, N. Y.

FIRST and second report on the noxious, beneficial, and other insects of the State of New York; made to the State Agricultural Society, pursuant to an appropriation for this purpose by the Legislature; by A. Fitch. Albany. 1856. 8°.

REPORT [of the New York State Entomologist, University of New York] on the injurious and other insects of the State of New York, nos. 1-9. Albany. 1882-93. 9v. 8°.

Meteorology, N. Y.

HOUGH, F. B., *compiler*. Results of a series of meteorological observations made in obedience to instructions from the Regents of the University, New York; 1st series, 1826-50; 2d series, 1850-63. Albany. 1855-72. 2v. 4°.

Mineral deposits, N. Y.

MERRILL, Frederick J. H. (University of the State of New York.) Economic and geologic map of New York, showing the location of its mineral deposits. 1895. [map mounted and folded.]

Savings Banks, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Superintendent of Banks, New York, relative to Savings banks, trust companies, safe deposit companies, and miscellaneous corporations, 1859-61, 1865-72, 1874-92, 1894-96. Albany. 1859-96. 33v. 8°.

KEYES, Emerson W., Deputy Superintendent of the Bank Department, New York. Special report on savings banks. Albany. 1868. 8°.

School houses, N. Y.

DESIGNS for school houses; being the accepted plans, in the competition conducted by the Department of Public Instruction of the State of New York, with report of committee and papers. Albany. 1888. 4°.

School hygiene, N. Y.

REPORT of the State Board of Health, New York, on school hygiene; being a sanitary examination of the condition of the Public schools of the interior. Albany. 1888. 8°.

(3) N. Y. MILITARY DEPARTMENT. V 53

Adjutant-General, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Adjutant-General of the State of New York, 1862, 1864, 1868, 1870, 1874, 1881, 1887-94. Albany. 1864-95. 30v. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the Lieutenant-Commander, First Battalion, Naval Reserve Artillery of the State of New York, to the Adjutant-General, 1891. Albany. 1891. 8°.

Special Topics.

Civil War, N. Y.

RECORD of the commissioned officers, non-commissioned officers, and privates of the regiments which were organized in the State of New York, and called into the service of the United States to assist in suppressing the Rebellion; Adjutant-General's Office, New York. Albany. 1864-68. 8v. 4°.

Militia, N. Y.

GENERAL regulations for the military forces of the State of New York. [Adjutant-General's Office.] Albany. 1876. 8°.

6. N. Y. LEGISLATIVE DOCUMENTS.

(1) N. Y. LEGISLATIVE MANUALS AND RECORDS. V 61

Legislative manuals, N. Y.

LLOYD, W. L., *compiler*. Albany Express legislative annual. Albany. 1890-91. 2v. 16°.

MANUAL for the use of the Legislature of the State of New York, prepared by the Secretary of State; 1840, 1842-43, 1849-52, 1854, 1856-74, 1877, 1880, 1882, 1884-92, 1895. Albany. 1840-95. 40v. 16° and 12°.

RED book; an illustrated legislative manual of the State, containing portraits and biographies of its Governors, State officers, *etc.* Albany. 1895-96. 2v. 8°.

Legislative procedure, N. Y.

CLERK'S manual of rules, forms, and laws for the regulation of business in the Assembly of the State of New York, including Croswell's Manual; 1866, 1868, 1874, 1888-90, 1893-95. Albany. 1866-95. 9v. 16°.

CROSWELL, Sherman. Analysis and classification of the rules of proceeding in the Legislature of the State of New York, 1856-58. Albany. 1856-58. 3v. 16°.

Legislative records.

INDEX to Assembly bills, as printed, from 1871-1875; compiled and arranged under the direction of H. Calkins, Clerk of the Assembly. Albany. 1875. 8°.

LEGISLATIVE record of the State of New York; containing bills, motions, *etc.;* a complete record of all the proceedings of the Senate and Assembly [111th sess., 1888], except debates, and the proceedings in Executive Session. Albany. 1888. 4°.

LEGISLATIVE record of the State of New York; containing bills, motions, *etc.;* a complete record of all the proceedings of the Senate and Assembly [112th sess., 1889], except debates, and the proceedings in Executive Session. Albany. 1889. 4°.

CALENDAR of bills of the Senate and Assembly of the State of New York, printed during the one hundred and thirteenth session of the Legislature, 1890. Albany. 1890. 4°.

CALENDAR of bills of the Senate and Assembly of the State of New York, printed during the one hundred and fourteenth session of the Legislature, 1891. Albany. 1891. 4°.

CALENDAR of bills of the Senate and Assembly of the State of New York, printed during the one hundred and fifteenth session of the Legislature, 1892. Albany. 1892. 4°.

CALENDAR of bills of the Senate and Assembly of the State of New York, printed during the one hundred and sixteenth session of the Legislature, 1893. Albany. 1893. 4°.

(2) N. Y. LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE REPORTS. V 62

Bloomingdale Asylum, N. Y.

REPORT of the Committee of the Senate of New York on taxation and retrenchment, in the matter of the memorial of the Morningside Park Association, in reference to the Bloomingdale Asylum for the Insane. Troy. 1888. 8°.

Canals, N. Y.

EVIDENCE and arguments given before the Assembly Committee on Canals, in favor of a new system of towage. Albany. 1879. 8°.

REPORT of Joint Committee of Senate and Assembly in relation to canal fraud investigation. Albany. 1875. 8°.

REPORT of the select committee appointed by the Senate to investigate the management of the canals of the State of New York, *etc.* Albany. 1868. 8°.

Charitable institutions, N. Y.

REPORT of select committee of the Senate, New York, appointed to visit charitable institutions supported by the state, city and county poor, work houses, and jails. Albany. 1857. 8°.

Cities, N. Y.

TESTIMONY taken before the New York Senate Committee on Cities. Albany. 1891. 5v. 8°.

Forest preserve, N. Y.

TESTIMONY taken before the Assembly Committee of New York, on Public Lands and Forestry, concerning the administration of the laws in relation to the forest preserve, by the Forest Commission, *etc.* Albany. 1891. 8°.

Indian question, N. Y.

REPORT of Special Assembly Committee, New York, to investigate the Indian problem of the State of New York. Albany. 1889. 2v. 8°.

New York City, Government.

PROCEEDINGS of a select committee of the Senate, New York, to investigate various departments of the government of the city of New York. Albany. 1865. 8°.

REPORT of the committee appointed by the Senate of New York, to inquire into the relation of the lighting companies in the city of New York to the public, and the cost, charge, and character, of the supply furnished. Albany. 1885. 8°.

REPORT of the select committee of the Senate, New York, appointed to investigate the Health Department of the city of New York. Albany. 1859. 8°.

REPORT of the Senate Committee, New York, appointed to investigate certain abuses said to exist in the city of New York. Albany. 1889. 3v. 8°.

REPORT to the Senate of the State of New York of the Committee on Commerce and Navigation, in relation to the official conduct of the Harbor Masters of the City of New York. Albany. 1857. 8°.

Railroads, N. Y.

BROADWAY Surface Railroad Company, before the Senate Committee on Railroads; arguments of C. A. Seward and Roscoe Conkling, in support of the bills introduced by the committee, memoranda of authorities, list of charters repealed, and corporations dissolved. Albany. 1886. 8°.

PROCEEDINGS of the Special Committee on Railroads, appointed under a resolution of the Assembly to investigate alleged abuses in the management of railroads chartered by the State of New York. Albany. 1879. 5v. 8°.

Tenement houses, N. Y.

REPORT of the Tenement House Committee, New York, as authorized by the laws of 1894. Albany. 1895. 8°. (Joint Committee.)

Trinity Church, N. Y. City.

ARGUMENTS of the counsel of Trinity Church before the Senate Committee Albany. 1857. 8°.

Trusts, N. Y.

REPORT of the [Senate] committee on general laws relative to trusts and sugar trusts, New York. Albany. 1891. 8°.

(3) N. Y. LEGISLATIVE MEMORIAL PROCEEDINGS. V 63

Memorial proceedings, N. Y.

ARTHUR, Chester A. Proceedings of the Senate and Assembly of the State of New York, in relation to [his] death. Albany. 1887. 4°.

CONKLING, Roscoe. Proceedings of the Senate and Assembly of New York in relation to [his] death. Albany. 1888. 4°.

LINCOLN, Abraham. New York legislative honors to [his] memory. Albany. 1865. 8°.

LOW, Henry R. Proceedings of the Senate of the State of New York on [his] death. Albany. 1889. 4°.

SHERIDAN, Philip H. Proceedings of the Senate and Assembly of the State of New York, on [his] life and services. Albany. 1890. 4°.

SHERMAN, William T. Proceedings of the Senate and Assembly of the State of New York, on [his] life and services. Albany. 1892. 4°.

TILDEN, Samuel J. Proceedings of the Senate and Assembly of the State of New York, relative to [his] death. Albany. 1887. 4°.

(4) N. Y. LEGISLATIVE DOCUMENTS, BY SESSIONS. V 64

Legislative Documents, N. Y., by sessions.

46TH SESSION (1823). Albany. 2v. f°.
Senate journal. — Assembly journal.

47TH SESSION (1824). Albany. 2v. f°.
Senate journal. — Assembly journal.

48TH SESSION (1825). Albany. 2v. f°.
Senate journal. — Assembly journal.

50TH SESSION (1827). Albany. 4v. f°.
Senate journal. 2v. — Assembly journal. —— docs.

56TH SESSION (1833). Albany. 7v. 8°.
Senate journal. —— docs. 2v. — Assembly journal. —— docs., v. 1. 3, 4. 3v.

57TH SESSION (1834). Albany. 7v. 8°.
Senate journal. —— docs. 2v. — Assembly journal. —— docs., v. 1-3. 3v.

58TH SESSION (1835). Albany. 8v. 8°.
Senate journal. —— docs. 2v. — Assembly journal. —— docs., v. 1, 2, 4, 5. 4v.

59TH SESSION (1836). Albany. 7v. 8°.
Senate journal. —— docs. 2v. — Assembly docs. 4v.

60TH SESSION (1837). Albany. 7v. 8°.
Senate journal. —— docs. 2v. — Assembly docs. 4v.

61ST SESSION (1838). Albany. 8v. 8°.
Senate journal. —— docs. 2v. — Assembly docs., v. 2-6. 5v.

62D SESSION (1839). Albany. 10v. 8°.
Senate journal. —— docs. 3v. — Assembly journal. —— docs., v. 1, 2, 4-6. 5v.

64TH SESSION (1841). Albany. 11v. 8°.
Senate journal. —— docs. 3v. — Assembly docs. 7v.

65TH SESSION (1842). Albany. 13v. 8°.
Senate journal. —— docs. 4v. — Assembly journal. —— docs. 7v.

66TH SESSION (1843). Albany. 11v. 8°.
Senate journal. —— docs. 3v. — Assembly journal. —— docs. 6v.

67TH SESSION (1844). Albany. 13v. 8°.
Senate journal. —— docs. 4v. — Assembly journal. —— docs. 7v.

68TH SESSION (1845). Albany. 12v. 8°.
Senate journal. —— docs. 3v. — Assembly journal. —— docs. 7v.

69TH SESSION (1846). Albany. 11v. 8°.
Senate journal. —— docs. 4v. — Assembly journal. —— docs., v. 1-4, 6. 5v.

70TH SESSION (1847). Albany. 13v. 8°.
Senate journal. —— docs. 4v. — Assembly docs. 8v.

71ST SESSION (1848). Albany. 11v. 8°.
Senate journal. —— docs. 3v. — Assembly journal. —— docs., v. 1-5, 7. 6v.

72D SESSION (1849). Albany. 13v. 8°.
Senate journal. —— docs. 3v. — Assembly journal. 2v. —— docs. 7v.

73D SESSION (1850). Albany. 13v. 8°.
Senate journal. —— docs., v. 1, 3. 2v. — Assembly journal. —— docs. 9v.

Legislative Documents, N. Y., by sessions.—*Continued.*

76TH SESSION (1853). Albany. 8v. 8°.
Senate journal. Assembly journal, v. 2.
—— docs. 3v. —— docs., v. 1, 5, 6. 3v.

77TH SESSION (1854). Albany. 8v. 8°.
Senate journal. Assembly journal, v. 1.
—— docs. 2v. —— docs., v. 1-4. 4v.

78TH SESSION (1855). Albany. 11v. 8°.
Senate journal. Assembly docs. 7v.
—— docs. 3v.

79TH SESSION (1856). Albany. 11v. 8°.
Senate journal. Assembly docs. 7v.
—— docs. 3v.

80TH SESSION (1857). Albany. 11v. 8°.
Senate journal. Assembly journal.
—— docs. 4v. —— docs. 5v.

81ST SESSION (1858). Albany. 9v. 8°.
Senate docs. 3v. Assembly docs. 6v.

82D SESSION (1859). Albany. 8°.
Assembly journal, v. 2.

88TH SESSION (1865). Albany. 15v. 8°.
Senate journal. Assembly journal.
—— docs. 3v. —— docs. 10v.

90TH SESSION (1867). Albany. 22v. 8°.
Senate journal. Assembly journal.
—— docs. 3v. —— docs., v. 1-8, 10-18. 17v.

91ST SESSION (1868). Albany. 25v. 8°.
Senate journal. Assembly journal. 2v.
—— docs. 7v. —— docs. 15v.

92D SESSION (1869). Albany. 22v. 8°.
Senate journal. Assembly journal.
—— docs. 8v. —— docs. 12v.

93D SESSION (1870). Albany. 20v. 8°.
Senate journal. Assembly journal. 2v.
—— docs. 4v. —— docs. 13v.

94TH SESSION (1871). Albany. 18v. 8°.
Senate journal. Assembly journal. 2v.
—— docs. 3v. —— docs. 12v.

95TH SESSION (1872). Albany. 23v. 8°.
Senate journal. Assembly journal. 2v.
—— docs. 7v. —— docs. 13v.

96TH SESSION (1873). Albany. 17v. 8°.
Senate journal. Assembly journal. 2v.
—— docs. 5v. —— docs. 9v.

97TH SESSION (1874). Albany. 22v. 8°.
Senate journal. Assembly journal. 2v.
—— docs. 6v. —— docs. 13v.

98TH SESSION (1875). Albany. 20v. 8°.
Senate journal. Assembly journal. 2v.
—— docs. 7v. —— docs. 10v.

99TH SESSION (1876). Albany. 17v. 8°.
Senate journal. Assembly journal, v. 1.
—— docs. 7v. —— docs. 8v.

100TH SESSION (1877). Albany. 16v. 8°.
Senate journal. Assembly journal. 2v.
—— docs. 4v. —— docs. 9v.

102D SESSION (1879). Albany. 11v. 8°.
Senate journal. Assembly journal.
—— docs. 2v. —— docs. 7v.

103D SESSION (1880). Albany. 7v. 8°.
Senate journal. Assembly journal. 2v.
—— docs., v. 2. —— docs., v. 3, 4, 8. 3v.

104TH SESSION (1881). Albany. 13v. 8°.
Senate journal. Assembly journal. 2v.
—— docs. 2v. —— docs. 8v.

Legislative Documents, N. Y., by sessions.—*Continued.*

105TH SESSION (1882). Albany. 14v. 8°.
Senate journal.
—— docs. 5v.
Assembly journal. 2v.
—— docs. 6v.

106TH SESSION (1883). Albany. 4v. 8°.
Senate journal.
—— docs.
Assembly journal. 2v.

107TH SESSION (1884). Albany. 3v. 8°.
Senate journal.
Assembly journal. 2v.

109TH SESSION (1886). Albany. 17v. 8°.
Senate docs. 5v. in 6v.
Assembly docs. 9v. in 11v.

110TH SESSION (1887). Albany. 17v. 8°.
Senate journal.
—— docs. 4v.
Assembly journal. 2v.
—— docs. 10v.

111TH SESSION (1888). Albany. 18v. 8°.
Senate journal.
—— docs. 5v.
Assembly journal. 2v.
—— docs. 10v. in 11v.

112TH SESSION (1889). Albany. 29v. 8°.
Senate journal.
—— docs. 11v.
Assembly journal. 2v.
—— docs. 15v.

113TH SESSION (1890). Albany. 23v. 8°.
Senate journal.
—— docs. 7v.
Assembly journal.
—— docs. 14v.

114TH SESSION (1891). Albany. 34v. 8°.
Senate journal.
—— docs. 9v. in 15v.
Assembly journal. 2v.
—— docs. 15v. in 16v.

115TH SESSION (1892). Albany. 10v. 8°.
Senate journal.
—— docs., v. 3-6. 4v.
Assembly journal. 2v.
—— docs., v. 2, 3, 7. 3v.

116TH SESSION (1893). Albany. 27v. 8°.
Senate journal.
—— docs. 7v.
Assembly journal. 2v.
—— docs. 17v.

117TH SESSION (1894). Albany. 39v. 8° and 4°.
Senate journal.
—— docs. 12v.
Calendar of bills.
Assembly journal. 2v.
—— docs, 23v.

118TH SESSION (1895). Albany. 47v. 8° and 4°.
Senate journal. 2v.
—— docs. 16v. in 17v.
Calendar of bills. 2v.
Assembly journal. 3v.
—— docs. 22v. in 23v.

119TH SESSION (1896). Albany. 40v. 8°.
Senate journal. 2v.
—— docs., v. 1-6, 9, 11. 8v.
Assembly journal. 4v.
—— docs. 26v.

7. N. Y. LOCAL DOCUMENTS.

(1) N. Y. COUNTY DOCUMENTS. V 71

Livingston County, N. Y., Supervisors.

PROCEEDINGS of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Livingston, N. Y., 1868, 1891. Geneseo. 1868-92. 2 pts. 8°.

Monroe County, N. Y.

ELLIOTT, George W., *compiler*. Municipal manual of Rochester, N. Y., and Register of Monroe Co. Rochester. 1887. 12°.

—— **Penitentiary.**

RULES for the regulation, government, and discipline, of the Monroe Co., N. Y., Penitentiary; with a statement of its origin, history, and cost, and State laws relating to the Institution. Rochester. 1886. 8°.

—— **Supervisors.**

PROCEEDINGS of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Monroe, N. Y., 1821-49 [in 1v.] 1850, 1853-57, 1860-91, 1893. Rochester. 1854-94. 1v. and 39 pts. 8°.

New York County Comptroller.
ANNUAL report of the Comptroller of the County of New York, 1862. N. Y. 1863. 8°.

—— **Supervisors.**
REPORT of the Special Committee on Volunteering, of the Board of Supervisors of the County of New York, 1863. N. Y. 1863. 8°.

Steuben County, N. Y., Supervisors.
PROCEEDINGS of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Steuben, N. Y., 1867. Bath. 1868. 8°.

Special Topic.

Civil War, U. S.
REPORT of the Special Committee on Volunteering, of the Board of Supervisors of the County of New York, with statement of operations in filling the quota of the County of New York, 1864. N. Y. 1864. 8°.

(2) N. Y. MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS. V 72

Buffalo, N. Y., Charter.
CHARTER of the City of Buffalo, N. Y., as revised in 1891; with amendments, names of officers of the city government, and city ordinances. Buffalo. 1892. 8°.

—— **Common Council.**
MANUAL of the Common Council of the City of Buffalo, N. Y., 1896. Buffalo. 1896. 16°.

—— **Park Commission.**
ANNUAL report of the Park Commissioners of the City of Buffalo, N. Y., nos. 1-22, 24-27, with preliminary report. Buffalo. 1869-97. 27 pts. in 6v. 8°.

Elmira, N. Y., Common Council.
PROCEEDINGS of the Common Council of the City of Elmira, N. Y., 1873-75. Elmira. 1874-76. 3v. 8°.

New York City.
MANUAL of the Corporation of the City of New York, 1856, 1865, 1868. N. Y. 1865-68. 3v. 12° and 8°.

—— **Aldermen.**
PROCEEDINGS of the Board of Aldermen and Board of Councilmen of the City of New York, v. 31. N. Y. 1864. 8°.

—— **Alms House.**
ANNUAL report of the Governors of the Alms-house, New York City, nos. 4, 5. N. Y. 1853-54. 2v. 8°.

—— **Aqueduct Commissioners.**
AQUEDUCT Commission of the City of New York. Reports on researches concerning the design and construction of high masonry dams, in view of the proposed building of Quaker Bridge Dam; by B. S. Church and others. N. Y. 1889. f°.
REPORT to the Aqueduct Commissioners of New York City by the President, J. C. Spencer, containing reports of the Secretary and of the Chief Engineer; giving review of the work of the Commission, *etc.* N. Y. 1897. f°.

—— **Buildings, Supt. of.**
COMMUNICATION from the Superintendent of Buildings of the City of New York, transmitting his report for the half year ending December 31st, 1862. N. Y. 1863. 8°.

—— **Central Park Commission.**
ANNUAL report of the Board of Commissioners of the Central Park, New York, nos. 5, 10, 11. N. Y. 1862-68. 3v. 8°.

—— **City Inspector.**
ANNUAL report of the City Inspector of the City of New York, 1863. N. Y. 1864. 8°.

—— **Comptroller.**
ANNUAL report of the Comptroller of the City of New York, 1858, 1862, 1864, 1887-89. N. Y. 1859-90. 6v. 8°.

—— **Education, Board of.**
ANNUAL report of the Board of Education of the City and County of New York, nos. 13-14. N. Y. 1855-56. 2v. 8°.

New York, Electric Control Board.

REPORT of the Board of Electrical Control for the City of New York, nos. 2, 3. N. Y. 1889-90. 2 nos. 8°.

—— **Fire Department.**

REPORT of the Fire Department of the City of New York, 1859, 1862, 1864, 1867-68, 1886-1889. N. Y. 1860-90. 10v. 8°.

ORDINANCE for the better regulation of the firemen of the City of New York, 1864. N. Y. 1865. 8°.

—— **Health Department.**

ANNUAL report of the Board of Health of the Health Department, City of New York, nos. 2, 3. N. Y. 1872-73. 2v. 8°.

—— **Police Department.**

REPORT of the Police Department of the City of New York, 1885-89. N. Y. 1886-91. 5 pts. in 1v. 8°.

—— **Police Justices.**

ANNUAL report of the Board of Police Justices of the City of New York, 1887. N. Y. 1888. 8°.

—— **Taxes, Commissioners of.**

REPORT of the Commissioners of Taxes and Assessments of the City of New York, 1889. N. Y. 1889. 8°.

Rochester, N. Y.

CHARTER and ordinances of the City of Rochester, N. Y., 1844, 1850, 1852, 1856, 1861, 1865, 1868, 1871, 1874, 1880, 1893. Rochester. 1844-93. 11v. 8°.

ELLIOTT, George W., *compiler*. Municipal manual of Rochester, N. Y., and Register of Monroe Co. Rochester. 1887. 12°.

PENAL ordinances of the City of Rochester, N. Y., 1859, 1862, 1874, 1882, 1897. Rochester. 1859-97. 5v. 8°.

—— **Chief Engineer.**

REPORT of Chief Engineer of the City of Rochester, N. Y., with reference to additional water supply. Rochester. 1888. 8°.

—— **City Treasurer.**

ANNUAL report of the City Treasurer of the City of Rochester, N. Y., 1874, 1881, 1891. Rochester. 1874-91. 3v. 8°.

—— **Common Council.**

MANUAL of the Common Council of the City of Rochester, N. Y., 1872, 1876-79, 1882-83. Rochester. 1872-83. 6v. 16°.

PROCEEDINGS of the Common Council of the City of Rochester, N. Y., 1848, 1853, 1857-59, 1860, 1864, 1866, 1869-90, 1893. Rochester. 1848-94. 31v. 8°.

—— **Education, Board of.**

ANNUAL report of the Board of Education of the City of Rochester, N. Y., nos. 27-33, 35-45, 47. Rochester. 1870-95. 19v. 8°.

BY-LAWS, rules, and school regulations, of the Board of Education of Rochester, N. Y., 1891. Rochester. 1891. 8°.

PROCEEDINGS of the Board of Education of the City of Rochester, N. Y., 1885, 1887, 1891. Rochester. 1885-91. 3v. 8°.

—— **Executive Board.**

ANNUAL report of the Executive Board of the City of Rochester, N. Y., nos. 1-8, 10-20. Rochester. 1877-94. 17v. 8°.

PROCEEDINGS of the Executive Board of the City of Rochester, N. Y., 1876-95. Rochester. 1877-95. 20v. 8°.

—— **Health Officer.**

REPORT of the Health Officer of the City of Rochester, N. Y., 1874-75, 1877-78, 1883-84, 1888. Rochester. 1875-88. 5v. 8°.

—— **Public Works, Board.**

PROCEEDINGS of the Board of Public Works of the City of Rochester, N. Y., for 1875-76. Rochester. 1876. 8°.

—— **Water Works Department.**

REPORT of the Board of Water Commissioners of the City of Rochester, N. Y., 1872, 1874, 1875. Rochester. 1872-75. 3 nos. 8°.

RULES and regulations and schedule of water rates of the Water Works Department of the City of Rochester, N. Y., 1892. Rochester. 1892. 16°.

Special Topics.

Elevated railway, Rochester, N. Y.
PROCEEDINGS of Commission [Elevated Tracks Commission] in the matter of the relief of the City of Rochester and the New York Central and Hudson River R. R. Co., in said city, 1880. Rochester. 1880. 8°.

Sewerage, Rochester, N. Y.
KUICHLING, Emil. Report on the proposed trunk sewer for the east side of the City of Rochester, N. Y., to the Common Council, 1889. Rochester. 1889. 8°.

Water rights, Rochester, N. Y.
PROCEEDINGS to acquire water rights, by the City of Rochester, N. Y., in Supreme Court, General Term, 1884. Rochester. 1884. 2v. 4°.

Water supply, Syracuse, N. Y.
REPORT of Commissioners on sources of water supply for the City of Syracuse, N. Y., 1889. N. Y. 1889. 8°.

8. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.

(I) GENERAL DOCUMENTS OF OTHER STATES, U. S. V 81

California, Horticulture, Board.
BIENNIAL report of the State Board of Horticulture of the State of California, no. 3. Sacramento. 1888. 8°.

—— **Surveyor-general.**
STATISTICAL report of the Surveyor-General of California, 1869-71. Sacramento. 1871. 8°.

Connecticut, Education, Board.
ANNUAL report of the Board of Education of the State of Connecticut, 1866-74. Hartford. 1866-74. 9v. 8°.

—— **Health, Board.**
ANNUAL report of the Connecticut State Board of Health, nos. 11, 12. New Haven. 1889-90. 2v. 8°.

—— **Revised Statutes.**
REVISED Statutes of the State of Connecticut; to which are prefixed the declaration of independence, the constitution of the United States, and the constitution of the State of Connecticut; published by authority of the General Assembly. Hartford. 1849. 8°.

Illinois, Railroad Commission.
ANNUAL report of the Railroad and Warehouse Commission of the State of Illinois, no. 5. Springfield. 1876. 8°.

Indiana, Agriculture, Board.
ANNUAL report of the Indiana State Board of Agriculture, no. 30. Indianapolis. 1889. 8°.

—— **Statistics, Department.**
ANNUAL report of the Department of Statistics, State of Indiana, nos. 5-11. Indianapolis. 1884-94. 7v. 8°.

Iowa, Laws and statutes.
ACTS, resolutions, and memorials, passed at the regular session of the General Assembly of the State of Iowa, 1852, 1854, 1856. Iowa City. 1853-57. 3v. 8°.

Kansas, Agriculture, Board.
BIENNIAL report of the State Board of Agriculture to the Legislature of the State of Kansas, nos. 8-10, 12. Topeka. 1883-91. 4v. 8°.

—— **Insurance, Superintendent.**
ANNUAL Kansas insurance report, 1889. Topeka. 1889. 8°.

Kentucky, Agriculture, Bureau.
ANNUAL report from the Bureau of Agriculture, Horticulture, and Statistics, of the State of Kentucky. Frankfort. 1885. 8°.

Massachusetts, Adjutant General, etc.

ANNUAL report of the Adjutant-General of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts; with reports from the Quartermaster-General, Surgeon-General, and Master of Ordnance, 1863. Bost. 1864. 8°.

—— **Agriculture, Board.**

ANNUAL report of the Secretary of the Massachusetts Board of Agriculture, no. 5. Bost. 1858. 8°.

—— **Charities, Board.**

ANNUAL report of the Board of State Charities of Massachusetts, nos. 3, 7, 12. Bost. 1867-76. 3v. 8°.

—— **Education, Board.**

ANNUAL report of the Board of Education of the State of Massachusetts, nos. 1, 4, 6, 9-12, 23, 37. Bost. 1838-74. 9 nos. in 7v. 8°.

—— **Health, Board.**

ANNUAL report of the State Board of Health of Massachusetts, nos. 1-11, 19, 21. Bost. 1870-90. 13v. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the State Board of Health, Lunacy, and Charity, of Massachusetts, nos. 1, 5, 6. Bost. 1880-85. 3v. 8°.

EXAMINATIONS by the State Board of Health of the water supplies and inland waters of Massachusetts. Bost. 1890. 2v. 8°.

—— **Insurance Commission.**

ANNUAL report of the Insurance Commission of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, no. 15, pt. 2. Bost. 1870. 8°.

—— **Labor, Bureau.**

ANNUAL report of the Bureau of Statistics of Labor of the State of Massachusetts, nos. 4, 5, 7, 10, 16, 17. Bost. 1873-86. 6v. 8°.

—— **Railroad Commissioners.**

ANNUAL report of the Massachusetts Board of Railroad Commissioners, nos. 9-11. Bost. 1877-80. 4v. 8°.

—— **Revised statutes.**

METCALFE, Theron, *and* Mann, Horace, *eds.* Revised statutes of the State of Massachusetts, 1835; with the constitution of the United States and the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Bost. 1836. 8°.

PRIVATE and special statutes of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1838-48, revised and published by authority of the Legislature. Bost. 1848. v. 8. 8°.

Michigan, Agriculture, Board.

ANNUAL report of the Secretary of the State Board of Agriculture of the State of Michigan, nos. 3, 5, 7-11, 15-31, 33. Lansing. 25 nos. in 24v. 1865-94. 8°.

—— **Census.**

CENSUS and statistics of the State of Michigan, 1864. Lansing. 1865. 8°.

—— **Fish Commission.**

BULLETIN of the Fish Commission of the State of Michigan. Development of the wall-eyed pike. Lansing. 1890. 8°.

—— **Health, Board.**

ANNUAL report of the Secretary of the State Board of Health of the State of Michigan, nos. 1-11, 13-22. Lansing. 1874-96. 21v. 8°.

—— **Laws and statutes.**

LAWS of the State of Michigan relating to the public health, in force in the year 1890; compiled under the direction of the Secretary of the State Board of Health. Lansing. 1889. 8°.

—— **Legislative manual.**

MANUAL containing the rules of the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Michigan; with the joint rules of the two houses, and other matter. Lansing. 1857. 12°.

—— **Railroads, Commissioner.**

ANNUAL report of the Commissioner of Railroads of the State of Michigan, nos. 4, 6, 7, 9, 12-16, 18-20. Lansing. 1876-92. 11v. 8°.

—— **Secretary of State.**

ANNUAL report of the Secretary of State of the State of Michigan, relating to farms and farm products, nos. 2-9. Lansing. 1880-88. 8v. 8°.

Missouri, Agriculture, Board.

ANNUAL report of the State Board of Agriculture of the State of Missouri, no. 20. Jefferson City. 1888. 8°.

New Jersey, History.

DOCUMENTS relating to the colonial history of the State of New Jersey, vols. 1-19, with general index to the first ten volumes. Newark and Trenton. 1880-93. 20v. 8°.

Ohio, Common Schools, Commissioner.

ANNUAL report of the State Commissioner of Common Schools to the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, no. 27. Columbus. 1881. 8°.

—— **Legislative documents.**

LEGISLATIVE Documents of the State of Ohio. Exec. docs., pt. 3, 1876; Exec. docs., pt. 1, 1877; Exec. docs., pts. 1, 2, 1878; Exec. docs., pt. 3, 1879; House Journal and Senate Journal, 1880. Columbus. 1877-80. 7v. 8°.

Pennsylvania, Agriculture Board.

AGRICULTURE of Pennsylvania, containing reports of the State Board of Agriculture, the State Agricultural Society, the State Dairymen's Association, the State Horticultural Association, and the State College. Harrisburg. 1885. 8°.

—— **Common Schools, Superintendent.**

ANNUAL report of the Superintendent of Common Schools of Pennsylvania, no. 16. Harrisburg. 1849. 8°.

Tennessee, Health Board.

REPORT of the State Board of Health of the State of Tennessee, no. 2. Nashville. 1885. 8°.

Wisconsin, Secretary of State.

BLUE book of the State of Wisconsin; compiled by J. E. Heg, under direction of the Secretary of State. Madison. 1882. 12°.

Special Topics.

Impeachment cases, Kansas.

PROCEEDINGS in the cases of the impeachment of Charles Robinson, Governor; John W. Robinson, Secretary of State, and George S. Hillyer, Auditor of State, of Kansas. Lawrence. 1862. 8°.

Vital statistics, Massachusetts.

ANNUAL report to the Legislature of Massachusetts relating to the registry and return of births, marriages, and deaths in the Commonwealth, nos. 39, 40, 43, 45. Bost. 1881-87. 4v. 8°.

—— **Michigan.**

ANNUAL report relating to the registry and return of births, marriages, and deaths in Michigan; by the Secretary of State of the State of Michigan, nos. 1-8, 10-24. Lansing. 1867-92. 23v. 8°.

—— **Rhode Island.**

REPORT upon the births, marriages, and deaths, in the State of Rhode Island, nos. 16, 18, 22-23, 26. Providence. 1870-79. 5 nos. 8°.

(2) MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF OTHER STATES. V 82

Boston, Mass., Health Board.

ANNUAL report of the Board of Health of the City of Boston, Mass., nos. 3, 4, 9. Bost. 1875-91. 3v. 8°.

—— **Parks, Department.**

ANNUAL report of the Board of Commissioners, Department of Parks, Boston, Mass., no. 18. Bost. 1893. 8°.

Chicago, Ill., Civil Service Commissioners.

ANNUAL report of the Civil Service Commissioners of the City of Chicago, Ill., nos. 1, 2. Chicago. 1896-97. 2v. 8°.

CITY of Chicago, Civil Service Commission. Law, rules, and regulations, governing examinations, appointment, promotion, and removal, in the classified service; instructions to applicants. Chicago. 1895. 8°.

—— **Mayor.**

MAYOR'S annual message, and Annual report of the Department of Public Works, to the City Council of the City of Chicago, Ill., no. 17. Chicago. 1892. 8°.

New Haven, Conn.

CHARTER and ordinances of the City of New Haven, Conn.; together with legislative acts affecting said city, 1890. New Haven. 1890. 8°.

Philadelphia, Pa., Common Council.

JOURNAL of the Common Council of the City of Philadelphia, 1860-61, 1861-62. Phil. 1861-62. 2v. 8°.

Providence, R. I., School Committee.

ANNUAL report of the School Committee of the City of Providence, R. I., to the City Council, 1858. Providence. 1858. 8°.

Salem, Mass.

MUNICIPAL register, containing the city charter, ordinances, regulations, and rules of order, of the City Council of Salem, Mass., and a list of city officers for 1867. Salem. 1867. 8°.

San Francisco, Cal.

SAN FRANCISCO municipal reports; published by order of the Board of Supervisors; 1878-80. San Francisco. 1879-81. 3v. 8°.

Special Topic.

Sewerage, Providence, R. I.

GRAY, Samuel M. Proposed plan for a sewerage system and for the disposal of the sewage of the City of Providence, R. I.; made by order of the city council of the City of Providence. Providence. 1884. 8°.

(3) DOCUMENTS OF FOREIGN STATES. V 83

Argentine Republic, Meterorology.

GOULD, Benjamin A. Anales de la oficina meteorologica Argentina, por su Director. Buenos Aires. 1881-84. tom. 2-4. f°.

—— **National Observatory.**

GOULD, Benjamin A. Resultados del observatorio nacional Argentino, en Cordoba. Publicados por el observatorio. v. 1-4 7, 8. 1879-. 16v. f°.

Vol.		*Vol.*	
1.	Uranometria Argentina.	3, 4.	Observaciones, del ano 1873.
2.	Observaciones, del ano 1872.	7, 8.	Catalogo de las Zonas.

Canada, Census.

CENSUS of the Canadas, 1860-61; agricultural produce, mills, manufactories, houses, schools, public buildings, *etc.* Quebec. 1864. v. 2. 8°.

—— **Commerce.**

TABLES of the trade and navigation of the Province of Canada, 1854, compiled from official returns; presented to both Houses of Parliament, by command of the Inspector General. Quebec. 1855. 4°.

—— **Crown lands.**

APPENDIX to report of the Commissioner of crown lands; pt. 2, maps of Canada. Toronto. 1857. f°.

—— **Laws and Statutes.**

REVISED statutes of Ontario; being a consolidation of the public general acts of the Legislature of Ontario, with such of the public general acts of the late Province of Canada as relate to matters within the authority of the Legislature of Ontario. Toronto. 1877. 2v. 8°.

STATUTES of the Province of Canada; passed in the sessions held in the 27th-31st, 35th, 37th-42d, 44th-45th years of the reign of Her Majesty, Queen Victoria. Quebec. 1864-82. 14v. 8°.

STATUTES of the Province of Ontario; passed in the sessions held in 1869-72, 1874, 1877, 1879, 1881, 1882. Toronto. 1870-82. 9v. 8°.

Mexico, Botany.

RESENA sobre el cultivo de algunas plantas industriales que se explotan, ó son susceptibles de explotarse, en la Republica; formada por Jose C. Segura y Manuel D. Cordero, per encargo de la Comision Mexicana, para la Exposicion de Nueva Orleans. Mexico. 1884. 8°.

AUTHOR-INDEX.

[NOTE: In this index the name of the Author is followed by that of the Subject-entry under which the name of the Author occurs in the body of the catalogue. This list also contains the names of Periodicals and Societies.]

ABBOT, E.—Future life, bibliography. 11
Abbott, A. O.—Prison life, U. S. civil war. 113
Abbott, B. V.—Law. 78
Abbott, E.—Greece, history. . . 126
Abbott, L.—Theology and religion. . 85
Abeel, D.—China, geography. . . 148
Abel, C.—Franco-Prussian war. . . 98
Abercromby, R.—Meteorology. . . 48
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 58.) . . . 40
Abernethy, J. P.—Telegraph. . . 45
Abney, W. de W.—Photography. . . 186
Abrahams, I.—Jews, history. . . 137
—— Jews, history, bibliography. . 16
Academie Royale des Sciences.—Physics. 206
—— Societies, French. 205
Academy. 192
Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 206
Achilles Tatius.—Classical literature. (Bohn's classical library.) . . 166
Acland, A.—See Spender, A.
Acland, A. H. D.—Readers' guides. . 4
Acworth, W. M.—England, railroads. 72
Adam Murimuthensis.—England, history, societies. 211
Adams, B.—Massachusetts, history. . 116
—— Philosophy of history. . . . 95
Adams, C. F.—Massachusetts, history. 116
Adams, C. K.—General history, bibliography. 12
Adams, F. O., and Cunningham, C. D.—Switzerland, constitution. . . 68
Adams, G. B.—Mediaeval history. . 96
Adams, H.—American biography (American statesmen series, Randolph). 151
—— New England, federalism. . . 108
—— New England, history. . . . 118
—— United States, history. . . 106
—— and others.—Anglo-Saxon law, bibliography. 10
—— —— English law, history. . . 80
Adams, H. C.—Finance. . . . 70
Adams, J.—Collected works. . . . 168
Adams, J. Q.—Rhetoric. . . . 160
Adams, O. F.—American bibliography. 2
—— American literature. . . . 161
—— Austen, Jane, bibliography. . . 17
—— English bibliography. . . . 2
Adams, W. D.—English literature. . 162
Adams, W. H. D.—Herculaneum, Italy, history. 134
—— Pompeii, Italy, history. . . . 134
Addis, W. E., and Arnold, T.—Catholic Church. 92
Adeline, J.—Fine arts. 180
Adler, F.—Education (International education series, v. 21.) . . . 82
Adler, G. J.—German language. . . 157
—— Provencal poetry, bibliography. . 20
Aeschylus.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 166
Agassiz, A. E. R.—Scientific voyages. . 46
Agassiz, Mrs. E. C.—See Agassiz, L. J. R.
Agassiz, L. J. R.—Geology, bibliography. 7
—— Historical geology. 47
—— Switzerland, geography. . . 147
—— Zoology, bibliography. . . . 7
—— and Mrs. E. C.—Brazil, geography. 141
Agnel, H. R.—Chess. 189
Aiken, L.—Stuarts, history. . . . 129
Ainger, A.—Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Lamb.) 153
Ainger, A. C.—Amusements (Badminton library, Heathcote.) . . . 189
Airy, G. B.—Acoustics. 42
Airy, O.—Modern history (Epochs of modern history series.) . . . 97
—— Stuarts, history. 129
Akenside, M.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Akerman, J. Y.—Numismatics. . . 104
Albert, J.—Bavaria, decorative art. . 185
Alcock, R.—Japan, geography. . . 148
Alden, E. and Brother.—Newspapers, catalogues. 34
Alden, H. M.—See Guernsey, A. H.
Aldrich, L. C.—Monroe Co., N. Y., history. 121
Alembert, J. le R. d'.—See Diderot, D.
Alexander, J. H.—Weights and measures. 180
Alexander, W. J.—Browning, Robert. 162
Alexandrow, A.—Russian language. . 159
Alford, B. H.—Social science (Mackay, T., ed. Plea for liberty, no. 8.) . 74
Alford, M. M.—Needlework. . . . 184
Alger, W. R.—Future life. . . . 86
Alison, A.—Modern history. . . . 97
All the year round. 192
Allan, W.—Army of Northern Virginia. 112
Allard, C.—Levant, geography. . . 139
Allen, C. D.—Book arts (Ex-libris series). 23
—— Book plates. 25
Allen, C. G. B.—Natural sciences (Nature series.) 46
Allen, D. O.—India, geography. . . 148

Allen, J.—Poland, history. . . . 134
—— Russia, history. 134
Allen, J. A.—Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, U. S. docs. 224
—— See Coues, E.
Allen, John H.—Free trade. . . 70
Allen, Joseph H.—Church history. . 91
Allen, L. F.—Cattle. 173
Allen, W.—American biography. . . 151
Allen, W. B.—Kentucky, history. . 115
Allen, W. F.—England, history, bibliography. 15
—— General history, bibliography. . 12
Allen, Z.—Physics. 42
Allibone, S. A.—American literature. . 161
—— English literature. . . . 162
—— Literature, biography. . . . 153
—— Quotations. 161
—— Quotations, English. . . . 161
Allinson, E. P., and Penrose, B.—Philadelphia, Pa., history. . . . 123
—— Political science (Johns Hopkins University studies, extra vol. 2.) . 62
Almanach de Gotha.—History. . . 199
Alphand, J. C. A.—Paris, parks. . . 189
American almanac.—American history. 199
American annual register.—History. . 199
American anthropologist. . . . 194
American Antiquarian Society. . . 209
American architect and building news. 201
American Baptist year-book. . . 198
American church almanac and year-book.—Protestant Episcopal Church. 198
American Climatological Association. . 207
American Economic Association.—Political sciences. 207
American ephemeris and nautical almanac.—Astronomy. 194
American Geographical and Statistical Society. 211
American Historical Association. . . 209
American historical review.—History. 199
American Horticultural Society. . . 212
American Institute of Architects. . 212
American Institute of the City of New York.—Useful arts. 211
American journal of archaeology. . 199
American journal of insanity. . . 196
American journal of obstetrics. . . 196
American journal of science and the arts. 194
American journal of sociology. . . 197
American journal of the medical sciences. 194
American magazine of civics.—Political science. 196
American Medical Association. . . 206
American monthly microscopical journal. 194
American naturalist.—Zoology. . . 194
American Public Health Association.—Hygiene, public. 207
American quarterly register.—Theology and religion. 197
American quarterly review. . . . 191
American review.—Political science. . 196
American Social Science Association. 207
American Society for the Advancement of Science. 205
American Statistical Association. . . 208
American Tract Society.—Church polity. 208
American year-book and national register. 191
Ames, F.—Collected works. . . . 168
Amicis, E. de.—Spain, geography. . 147
Ammen, D.—Naval history, U. S. civil war. 113
Ammianus Marcellinus.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) . 166
Amory, F.—Book-prices, catalogues. . 33
Amos, S.—Law. 78
—— Political science. 62
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 10. 43.) . . 39
—— War. 79
Analectic magazine. 191
Ancient Order of United Workmen.—Fraternities. 207
Anderson, J. P.—Emerson, R. W., bibliography. 17
—— England, geography, bibliography. 16
Anderson, J. S. M.—Church of England. 92
Anderson, M. B.—Collected works. . 168
Anderson, R.—Hawaii, geography. . 150
Anderson, R. B.—Discoveries, American. 106
—— Scandinavia, mythology. . . 104
Anderson, W.—Anatomy. . . . 58
Andover review.—Theology and religion. 197
Andrewes, L.—Church polity (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) . . 91
Andrews, C. C.—Mobile campaign. . 113
Andrews, C. M.—England, economic history. 72
— Political science. (John Hopkins University studies, extra vol. 12.) 62
Andrews, E. A.—Latin language. . . 156
Andrews, E. B.—General history, bibliography. 12
— History. 94
— Silver question. . . . 71
— United States, history. . . 106
Angot, A.—Aurora borealis. . . . 41
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 81.) . . . 40
Annals of hygiene. 196
Annals of surgery. 196
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. . . 207
Annuaire de l'economie politique et de la statistique. 197
Annual of scientific discovery. . . 194
Annual of the universal medical sciences. 194
Annual record of science and industry. 194
Annual register (Dodsley's).—History. 199
Anthon, C.—Classical antiquities. . 102
Anthropological review. . . . 206
Anti-Jacobin. 192
Antiquary.—Archaeology. . . . 199
Anthony, H. B.—Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 231
Antoninus, M. A.—Classical literature. (Bohn's classical library.) . . 166
Apollonius Rhodius.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) . 166
Appleton, D., and Co.—Mechanical arts. 174
Appleton's journal of literature, science and art. 191
Appuleius.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 166

Apuleius.—Collected works. . . 168
Apthorp, W. F.—Wagner, W. R., bibliography. 19
Arago, D. F. J.—Astronomy. . . 41
Arbuthnot, F. F.—Arabic literature. . 166
Archaeological Institute of America. . 209
Archaeological journal. 199
Archaeological Survey of Egypt. . . 209
Archelaus.—Church history.—(Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 20.) . 92
Archer, T. A., and Kingsford, C. L.—Crusades. 97
—— History (Story of the nations series.) 95
Architectural record. 201
Archiv fur pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie.—Anatomy. . . . 195
—— Physiology. 196
Archives de medecine experimentale. . 194
Archives de neurologie. 196
Archives of ophthalmology. . . . 196
Archives of otology. 196
Archives of pediatrics. 196
Arena. 191
Arey, H. W.—Girard College. . . 84
Argonaut. 191
Argus almanac.—American history. . 199
Aristophanes.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) . . . 166
Aristotle.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 166
—— Rhetoric. 160
Armengaud, J. E., and others.—Drawing, mechanical. 175
Armitage, J.—Brazil, history. . . 125
Armitage, T.—Baptist Church. . . 92
Armstrong, W.—Amusements. (Badminton library, Pollock.) . . 189
Arnobius.—Church history . (Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 19.) . 92
Arnold, E.—India, geography. . . 148
—— Japan, geography. 148
Arnold, G. M. B.—Artists, biography. (Great artists series, Gainsborough.) 152
Arnold, J. N.—Rhode Island, genealogy. 155
Arnold, M.—Bible, commentaries and criticism. 89
—— Collected works. 168
—— Germany, education. . . . 83
Arnold, S. G.—Rhode Island, history. 123
Arnold, T.—Rome, history. . . . 127
—— See Addis, W. E.
Arnold, W. T.—Rome, history. . . 127
—— Rome, history, bibliography. . 15
Arnott, N.—Physics. 42
Arrian.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 166
Art journal. 201
Arthur, C. A.—Memorial proceedings, N. Y. docs. 248
Arusmont, Mme. d'.—See Wright, F.
Ascham, R.—Collected works. . . 168
Asher and Adams.—New York, geography. 142
—— North America, geography. . . 140
Ashley, W. J.—England, economic history. 72
Ashton, J.—Chap-books, bibliography. 3
—— See Mew, J.
Ashurst, J.—Surgery. 61
Asiatic researches. 211
Associated Architectural Societies.—Architecture, Societies. . . . 212
Athenaeum. 192
Athenaeus.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 166
Athenagoras.—Church history. (Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 2.) . 91
Atkinson, E.—Distribution. . . . 70
—— Europe, bimetallism. . . . 72
—— United States, taxation. . . 73
Atkinson, J.—Medical sciences, bibliography. 8
Atkinson, J. B.—Artists, biography. (Great artists series, Overbeck.) . 153
Atkinson, P.—Electricity. . . . 43
Atkinson, T. W.—Amoor River, geography. 147
—— Siberia, geography. . . . 149
Atlantic monthly. 191
Atlee, W. L.—Ovariotomy. . . . 61
Atwater, C.—Ohio, history. . . . 122
Atwater, E. E.—New Haven, Conn., history. 114
Aubrey, W. H. S.—England, history. . 128
Audsley, G. A., and Bowes, J. L.—Japan, ceramics. 183
—— See Audsley, W. J.
Audsley, W. J., and Audsley, G. A.—Architecture. 181
—— Decorative art, history. . . 184
Austin, G. L.—Massachusetts, history. 116
Austin, J.—Law. 78
Austin, J. O.—Rhode Island, genealogy. 155
Australian medical journal. . . . 194
Author.—Literature. 200
Aveling, E.—Social science. (Social science series.) 74
—— and E. M. Social science. (Social science series.) 74
Aveling, E. B.—Capital. . . . 69
—— and Aveling, E. M. United States, laboring classes. 77
Aveling, E. M.—See Aveling, E. B.
Avery, I. W.—Georgia, history. 114
Ayer, N. W. and Son.—Newspapers, catalogues. 34
Ayrton, W. E.—Electricity . . . 43

BABBITT, E. D.—Color. . . . 43
—— Optics. 43
Babelon, E.—Asia, archaeology. . . 99
Babson, J. J.—Gloucester, Mass., history. 117
Bach, A. B.—Art ballads, bibliography. 23
Bache, F.—See Wood, G. B.
Bachelder, J. B.—United States, resorts. 190
Bachelet, J. L. T., and Dezobry, C. L.—French encyclopaedias. . . . 36
Back, G.—Arctic regions, geography. . 150
Bacon, D.—Shakespeare, William, criticism. 164
Bacon, F.—Collected works. . . . 168
Bacon, L.—New Haven, Conn., history. 114
—— and others.—Connecticut, history. 113
Bacon, T.—Maryland, history. . . 115
Baedeker, K.—Belgium, geography. . 144
—— Egypt, geography. . . . 150

Baedeker, K.—Germany, geography. . 145
— Italy, geography. 146
— Switzerland, geography. . . 147
Baer, J., and Co.—Second hand books. 32
Bagehot, W.—Collected works. . . 168
— English constitution. . . . 66
— Money. 71
— Political science. 62
— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 2.) . . . 39
Bailey, J. T.—Brooklyn, N. Y., history. 120
Bailey, L. H.—Evolution, biology. . 49
Bailey, N.—English language. . . 157
Bain, A.—Education. 81
— Physiological psychology. . . 38
— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 4, 25.) . . . 39
Baird, H. M.—Huguenots. . . . 93
Baird, R.—North America, geography. 140
— West Indies, geography. . . 143
Baird, S. F., Brewer, T. M., and Ridgway, R.—America, birds. . . 55
Baird, W. R.—United States, college fraternities. 77
Baker, C. W.—Monopolies. . . . 71
Baker, H. B.—England, theater. . . 190
Baker, I. O.—Masonry. 175
Baker, M. N.—See Rafter, G. W.
Baker, S. W.—Africa, geography. . 149
— Nile, geography. 150
Baldwin, J.—Education (International education series, v. 6.) . . . 81
— Education (International education series, v. 19, 40.) . . . 82
Baldwin, J. D.—America, archaeology. 98
— Ancient history. 96
Baldwin, J. L.—Whist. 190
Bale, J.—Church polity, societies. . 208
Balfour, F. M.—Embryology. . . 49
— See Foster, M.
Ball, R. S.—Astronomy, atlases. . . 41
— Sun. 42
Ball, W. P.—Heredity. 49
— Natural sciences (Nature series.) 46
Ball, W. W. R.—Mathematics, history. 40
Ballard, E.—Popham Colony, Me., history. 115
Ballou, M. M.—Cuba, geography. . 141
Balmforth, R.—Social science (Social science series.) 74
Bancroft, G.—United States constitution, history. 65
— United States, history . . 107
Bancroft, H. H.—Alaska, history. . 113
— America, archaeology. . . . 99
— America, mythology. . . . 103
— American history. . . . 105
— Arizona, history. . . . 113
— British Columbia, history. . . 125
— California, history. . . 113
— Central America, history. . . 125
— Collected works. . . . 168
— Colorado, history 113
— Idaho, history. . . . 115
— Mexico, history. . . . 125
— Montana, history. . . . 118
— Nevada, history. 118
— New Mexico, history. . . . 119
— Oregon, history. 123
Bancroft, H. H.—Texas, history. . 124
— Utah, history. 124
— Washington, history. . . . 124
— Wyoming, history. . . . 124
Bandelier, A. F.—Archaeology, societies. 209
— Spanish conquests, American history. 106
Bangs and Co.—Auction sales, catalogues. 32
Banker's almanac and register. . . 196
Banker's directory and list of bankers. 196
Banker's magazine and state financial register. 196
Barbe-Marbois, F. de.—Louisiana, history. 115
Barber, E. A.—United States, ceramics. 183
Barber, J. W.—Connecticut, history. . 113
— Massachusetts, history. . . 116
— New England, history. . . . 118
— New Jersey, history. . . . 119
— New York, history. . . . 119
— Pennsylvania, history. . . . 123
Barbier, A. A.—Anonyms and pseudonyms. 4
Barclay, A. W.—Bacteria, pathology. 59
— Diagnosis. 59
Barclay, J.—Hebrew literature. . . 167
Barclay, J. J.—Library catalogues. . 28
Barclay, J. M.—Parliamentary law. . 81
Barclay, J. T.—Jerusalem, Palestine, geography. 149
Barclay, R.—Bimetallism. . . . 69
Bardeen, C. W.—School law, bibliography 10
— United States, school laws. . 84
Baring-Gould.—See Gould.
Barker, F.—Puerperal diseases. . . 60
Barker, G. F.—Science, general (American science series.) 39
Barker, W. B.—Cilicia, history. . . 136
Barlow, G. H.—Pathology. . . . 59
Barnard, C.—See Mayer, A. M.
Barnard, F. A. P.—Metric system. . 179
Barnard, H.—Europe, education. . 83
Barnes, W. H.—Lincoln's administration. 108
Barnett, H. O.—See Barnett, S. A.
Barnett, S. A., and Barnett, H. O.—Socialism. 76
Baronio, C.—Church history. . . 92
Barrere, A.—French language. . . 156
— and Leland, C. G.—Slang, English language. 158
Barrett, W. A.—See Stainer, J.
Barrow, I.—Collected works. . . 168
Barrows, J. H.—Comparative religion. 87
Barrows, W.—Oregon, history. . . 123
— United States, history (American commonwealths series.) . . 106
Barry, J. S.—Massachusetts, history. 116
Barry, P.—Horticulture. . . . 173
Barry, W. Framingham, Mass., history. 117
Barstow, G.—New Hampshire, history. 119
Barth, A.—Indian religions . . 88
Barth, H.—Africa, geography. . . 149
Bartholomew, J. G.—Europe, geography. 144
— Geography, atlases. . . . 139
Bartlett, J.—Quotations. . . . 161

Bartlett, J.—Shakespeare, William. . 164
Bartlett, J. R.—Americanisms. . . 158
—— Civil war, U. S. bibliography. . 14
—— Rhode Island, history, bibliography. 15
—— Western States, geography. . 144
Bartlett, T. W.—India, history. . . 137
Barton, J. L.—New York, history. . 119
Bascom, J.—Political science (Library of economics and politics, v. 7.) . 62
—— Social science. 74
Bastable, C. F.—Commerce. . . . 69
Bastian, H. C.—Biogenesis. . . . 49
Bastiat, F.—Free trade. . . . 70
Bates, G. W.—Hawaii, geography. . 150
Bates, H. W.—America, geography. . 140
—— Central America, geography. . 140
—— West Indies, geography. . . 144
Bates, W. W.—United States, merchant marine. 73
Battershall, J. P.—Food adulteration. . 62
—— Food adulteration, bibliography. 8
Bauer, L.—Orthopaedic surgery. . . 61
Bauerman, H.—Metallurgy. . . . 176
Baumeister, R.—Sanitary engineering. 178
Bax, E. B.—Social science (Social science series.) 74
—— Socialism. 76
—— See Morris, W.
Baxley, H. W.—America, geography. 140
—— North America, geography. . 140
Baxter, J. H.—Provost-Marshal General, U. S. docs. 220
Baxter, Mrs. L. E.—Artists, biography. (Great artists' series, Della Robbia, Donatello, Fra Bartolommeo.) 152
—— Bartolommeo, Fra, bibliography. 17
—— Sarto, Andrea del, bibliography. 19
Bayle, P.—Biography. 151
Baylies, F.—Plymouth, Mass., history. 117
Beale, L. S.—Protoplasm. . . . 50
Beard, C.—Port Royal. 93
Beasley, H.—Pharmacy. . . . 59
Beattie, J.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Beattie, W.—Switzerland, geography. 147
Beauchamp, W. M.—Indian languages. 159
—— New York, history. . . . 119
Beaufort, H. C. F. S.—Amusements. (Badminton library.) . . . 189
—— and Morris, M. Amusements. (Badminton library.) . . . 189
Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J.—Drama, English. 163
Beck, L. C.—Natural history, N. Y. docs. 241
Becker, G. F.—Geological Survey, U. S. docs. 225
Becker, W. A.—Greece, antiquities. . 102
—— Rome, antiquities. 102
Beckmann, J.—Useful arts, history. . 173
Becon, T.—Church polity, societies. . 208
Beda or Bede Venerabilis.—England, history, societies. 211
Beddard, F. E.—Color of animals. . 54
Bede.—See Beda.
Bedell, F., and Crehore, A. C.—Electric currents. 44
Beecher, C. E., and Stowe, Mrs. H. E.—Domestic arts. 174
Beecher, H. W.—Bible, commentaries and criticism. 89
Beecher, L.—Collected works. . . 168
Beers, F. W. and Co.—Monroe Co. N. Y., geography. 142
Beers, H. A.—Literature, biography (American men of letters series, Willis.) 153
Beesly, A. H.—Ancient history (Epochs of ancient history series.) . . 96
—— Rome, history. 127
Beesly, E. S.—English biography (Twelve English statesmen series, Elizabeth.) 152
Beeton, S. O.—Science, general. . . 39
Behrens, J. W.—Microscopical botany. 51
Beleze, G. L. G.—French encyclopaedias. 36
Belin, T.—Rare books. 3
Bellisle, B. W.—Philadelphia, Pa., history. 123
Belknap, J.—American biography. . 151
—— New Hampshire, history. . . 119
Bell, C.—Art anatomy. 184
Bell, E.—Amusements. 189
Bell, I. L.—Smelting. 176
Bell, J.—Anatomy, atlases. . . . 58
Bell, L.—See Crosby, O. T.
Bell, Mrs. N. R. E.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Raphael.) . 153
—— Fine arts, history. . . . 180
—— Music, history. 187
—— Raffaello Santi, bibliography. . 18
Bellows, H. W.—Europe, geography. . 144
Belton, J. D.—Quotations. . . . 161
Beneden, P. J. van.—Parasites. . . 55
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 19.) . . . 39
Benedict, J.—Weber, C. M. F. E. von, bibliography. 19
Benjamin, S. G. W.—Ancient history (Epochs of ancient history series.) . 96
—— History. (Story of the nations series.) 95
—— Persia, history. 138
—— Troy, history. 138
Benjamin, W. E.—Second hand books. 32
Bennett, A. W. and Murray, G.—Cryptogams. 51
Bent, J. T.—Africa, archaeology. . 98
—— Ethiopia, archaeology. . . . 99
Bentham, J.—Collected works. . . 168
—— Legislation. 63
Benton, N. S.—Herkimer Co., N. Y., history. 121
Benton, T. H.—Congress, U. S. . . 65
—— United States, history. . . . 107
Berdoe, E.—Browning, R. . . . 162
Berg, W. G.—Railroad engineering. . 177
Bergier, N. S.—Theology and religion. 85
Berkeley, G.—Collected works. . . 168
Berliner klinische Wochenschrift.—Medical sciences. 195
Berlioz, L. H.—Orchestration. . . 188
Bernan, W.—Sanitary engineering. . 178
Bernard, H. M.—Natural sciences (Nature series.) 46
Bernhard, K.—North America, geography. 140
Bernheim, G. D.—North Carolina, history. 122
Bernstein, E.—Social science (Social science series.) 74

Bernstein, J.—Science, general (International scientific series, v. 21.) . 39
Bertrand de Moleville, A. F.—England, history. 128
Besant, A.—Socialism (Shaw, G. B., ed. Fabian essays, no. 6.) 77
Besant, W.—London, England, geography. 145
Bessey, C. E.—Science, general (American science series.) . . . 39
Bettany, G. T.—Comparative religion. 87
Beveridge, W.—Church polity (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) . . 91
—— Collected works. 168
Beverley, R.—Virginia, history. . . 124
Bezold, W. von.—Color. 43
Biblical repertory and Princeton review. 197
Biblical repository. 197
Bibliotheca sacra. 197
Bickerdyke, J.—Amusements (Badminton library.) 189
Bickersteth, E.—Collected works. . 168
Bickerton, T. H.—Natural sciences (Nature series.) 46
Bickham, W. D.—Army of the Cumberland. 112
Bien, J. R.—New York, geography. . 142
Bigelow, J.—Literature, biography (American men of letters series, Bryant.) 153
—— Strategy. 179
Bigelow, P.—Russia, geography. . 146
Bigmore, E. C., and Wyman, C. W. H.—Printing. 24
Billings, J. S.—Medical sciences. . 58
—— and Hurd, H. M.—Dispensaries. 62
Billon, F. L.—St. Louis, Mo., history. 118
Binet, A., and Fere, C.—Hypnotism. . 37
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 59.) . . . 40
Bingham, H.—Hawaii, history. . . 137
Bingham, J.—Ecclesiastical antiquities. 93
Bion.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167
Birch, S.—Ceramics. 183
Birmingham medical review. . . 195
Bishop, C. F.—Colonial history, U. S. 109
Bishop, Mrs. I. L.—Japan, geography. 148
Bizonfy, F. de P.—Hungarian language. 159
Bjorkman, C. G.—Swedish language. 157
Black, A.—Photography. 186
Black, J. R.—Japan, history. . . 137
Black, W.—Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Goldsmith.) 153
Black, W. M.—United States, public works. 178
Blackie and Son.—Mechanical arts. . 175
Blackman, E. C.—Susquehanna Co., N. Y., history. 123
Blackmar, F. W.—Political science (Johns Hopkins University studies, extra vol. 10.) 62
—— Western States, history. . . 124
Blackstone, W.—English law. . . 80
Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. . 192
Blaine, D. P.—Amusements. . . . 189
Blaine, J. G.—Congress, U. S. . . 65
—— United States, history. . . 107
Blair, H.—Rhetoric. 160
Blair, J.—Chronology. 104
Blanc, A. A. P. C.—Painting. . . 185
Blanc, C.—Fine arts. 180
Blanc, J. J. L.—France, history. . 131
Blancard, L.—Marseilles, commerce. 72
Bland, H.—Socialism (Shaw, G. B., ed. Fabian essays, no. 8.) . . . 77
Blanqui, J. A.—Political economy. . 68
—— Political economy, bibliography. 9
—— Political economy, history. . . 69
Blaserna, P.—Acoustics. 42
—— Music. 187
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 22.) . . . 39
Blavatsky, Mme. H. P.—Theosophy. . 87
Bleeck, A. H.—Persian religion. . . 88
Bliss, E. M.—Missions. 93
Bliss, F. J.—Palestine, archaeology. . 100
Bliss, W. R.—Buzzard's Bay, Mass., history. 117
—— Churches, U. S. colonies. . . 109
—— Nantucket, Mass., history. . . 117
Blissard, C.—Social science (Social science series.) 74
Block, M.—Political science. . . 62
Blodget, L.—United States, climatology. 48
Blomfield, R., and Thomas, F. I.—Landscape gardening. 188
Blow, S. E.—Education (International education series, v. 26.) . . . 82
Blunt, J.—Confederation, U. S. . . 110
Blunt, J. H.—Sects. 94
—— Theology and religion. . . . 85
Bluntschli, J. K.—Political science. . 62
Blyth, A. W.—Hygiene. . . . 61
Boeckh, A.—Greece, history. . . 126
Bohn, H. G.—Games. 190
—— London, England, geography. . 145
—— Proverbs. 161
—— Quotations, English. . . . 161
Bohn, J.—Second hand books. . . 32
—— Theology, bibliography. . . 11
Boileau-Despreaux, N.—Collected works. 168
Bolingbroke, H. S. J.—Study of history. 96
—— See St. John.
Bolles, A. S.—Banking. 69
—— United States, economic history. 72
—— United States, finance. . . 72
Bolles, F.—Harvard University. . . 84
Bolles, J. A., and others.—Congress of nations. 79
Bolte, M.—Photography. . . . 186
Bolton, H. C.—Periodicals, general, bibliography. 5
Bolton, R.—Westchester Co., N. Y., history. 122
Bombaugh, C. C.—Allusions. . . 160
Bonaparte, C. L.—See Wilson, A.
Bonham, J. M.—Railroads, state control. 64
Bonnechose, F. P. E. B. de.—France, history. 131
Bonney, G. E.—Electro-plating. . . 44
Bonney, T. G.—Ice age. . . . 47
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 78.) . . . 40
Bookman.—Literature. 200
Boone, R. G.—Education (International education series, v. 11.) . . . 82
—— United States, education. . . 83
Booth, M. L.—New York city, N. Y., history. 121

Booth, W.—England, dependent classes. 77
Bopp, F.—Language. 155
Borgeaud, C.—Constitutions, comparative. 63
—— Democratic government. . . 63
—— Social science (Social science series.) 74
Bosanquet, B.—Aesthetics. . . . 181
—— Aesthetics, bibliography. . . 23
—— Social science (Social science series.) 74
Bossuet, J. B.—Philosophy of history. 95
Boston medical and surgical journal. . 195
Bostwick, A. E.—See Champlin, J. D.
Bosworth, J.—Anglo-Saxon language. 158
Botta, Mrs. A. C.—Literature, history. 159
Botta, C. G. G.—Italy, history. . . 133
—— Revolution, U. S. 110
Botts, J. M.—Civil war, U. S. . . 111
Boucher, J.—Revolution, U. S. . . 110
Bouchette, J.—Canada, geography. . 141
Bouchot, H.—Book arts, bibliography. 23
Bouillet, M. N.—Chronology. . . 104
—— French encyclopaedias. . . 36
—— Geography, atlases. . . . 139
—— History. 94
Bouiger, D. C. von K.—China, history. 136
Bouinois, H. P.—Engineering arts. . 176
—— Sanitary engineering. . . . 178
Bourgade la Dardye, E. de.—Paraguay, geography. 142
Bourinot, J. G.—Cape Breton, history, bibliography. 14
—— History (Story of the nations series.) 95
Bourne, J.—Steam engineering. . . 178
Bouterwek, F.—Spanish literature. . 166
Bouton, J. W.—Second hand books. . 32
Bouverie, E. O. P.—Amusements (Badminton library, Heathcote.) . . 189
Bouvier, J.—Law. 78
Bovet, F.—Palestine, geography. . 148
Bovey, H. T.—Hydraulic engineering. 177
Bowditch, N.—Navigation. . . . 179
Bowen, F.—Philosophy, history. . . 36
Bowen, H. C.—Educators, biography, (Froebel.) 153
Bowerman, G. F.—Sects, bibliography. 12
Bowes, J. L.—See Audsley, G. A.
Bowker, R. R., and Iles, G.—Political economy, bibliography. . . . 9
—— Political science, bibliography. . 8
—— Readers' guides. 4
—— Social science, bibliography. . 9
Box, T.—Thermics. 43
Boyd, A. K. H.—St. Andrews, Scotland, geography. 147
Boyesen, H. H.—History (Story of the nations series.) 95
—— Norway, history. 134
Boynton, C. B.—Naval history, U. S. civil war. 113
Bozman, J. L.—Maryland, history. . 115
Brackett, C. F., and others.—Electricity. 43
Brackett, J. R.—Maryland, history. . 116
—— Political science (Johns Hopkins University studies, extra vol. 6.) . 62
Bradford, A.—United States, history. 107
Bradford, A. W.—America, archaeology. 99
Bradford, J.—Church polity, societies. 208
—— Collected works. 168
Bradford, T. L.—Homoeopathy, bibliography. 8
Bradford, W.—Plymouth, Mass., history. 117
Bradley, H.—History (Story of the nations series.) 95
Bradley, W. M., and Brother.—Geography, atlases. 139
Brain.—Neurology. 196
Braithwaite's retrospect.—Medical sciences. 195
Bramhall, J.—Church polity (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) . . 91
—— Collected works. 168
Brand, J.—Antiquities. 100
Brande, W. T., and Cox, G. W.—English encyclopaedias. 35
Brannt, W. T.—Oils. 176
—— and Wahl, W. H., eds.—Chemical arts. 176
Bremer, F.—Switzerland, geography. 147
Brentano, L. J.—Hours of labor. . . 76
—— Labor. 70
—— Social science (Social science series) 74
—— Wages. 72
Brewer, E. C.—Allusions. . . . 160
—— France, history. 131
—— Germany, history. 132
—— History. 94
—— Miracles. 87
Brewer, T. M.—See Baird, S. F.
Bridger, C.—England, genealogy. . 154
—— Genealogy, English, bibliography. 16
Bright, H.—Book-prices, catalogues. . 33
Brinley, G.—American history, bibliography. 13
—— Book-prices, catalogues. . . 33
Brinton, D. G.—America, ethnology. . 77
—— Ethnology. 56
—— Indians, American, mythology. . 104
Brissot de Warville, J. P.—United States, geography. 142
Bristowe, J. S., and others.—Intestines, diseases. 60
British almanac and companion.—England, history. 200
British and foreign medico-chirurgical review. 195
British Association for the Advancement of Science. 205
British medical journal. 195
Britnell, J.—Second hand books. . 33
Britton, N. L., and Brown, A.—United States, botany. 52
Britton, W.—Library catalogues. . . 28
Broadfoot, W.—Amusements (Badminton library.) 189
Brockhaus, F. A.—German encyclopaedias. 36
—— Publishers' catalogues. . . . 32
Brodhead, J. R.—New England, history. 118
—— New York, history. . . . 119
Brodribb, W. J.—Classical literature (Ancient classics for English readers, Demosthenes.) 166
Brooke, S. A.—English literature, history. 162
Brookings, W. D., and Ringwalt, R. C.—Debating, bibliography. . . 20
—— Readers' guides. 4
Brooks, C.—Medford, Mass., history. . 117
Brooks, H. M.—Music. 187

Brooks, R. C.—Municipal administration, bibliography. 9
Brooks, W. K.—Invertebrates. . . 55
Broom, H.—Law. 78
Brough, W.—Money. 71
Brougham, H.—Colonies, political science. 63
—— Political science. 62
Brown, A.—Colonial history, U. S. . 109
—— See Britton, N. L.
Brown, E., and Strauss, A.—Politics, U. S. 66
Brown, G. M.—Baltimore, Md., history. 116
—— Political science (Johns Hopkins University studies, extra vol. 3.) . 62
Brown, H.—Illinois, history. . . 115
Brown, J. D.—Music, bibliography. . 23
Brown, J. M.—Amusements (Badminton library, Weir.) 189
Brown, R.—Geography. 139
—— Science, general. 39
Brown, R. H.—Egypt, archaeology. . 99
Brown, T.—Psychology. 38
Brown, W. W.—Negro, U. S. civil war. 113
Browne, D. J.—America, trees. . . 52
Browne, J. R., and Raymond, R. W.—Mineral resources, U. S. docs. . 219
Browne, M.—Taxidermy. 55
—— Taxidermy, bibliography. . . 7
Browne, R. W.—Roman literature. . 167
Browne, T.—Collected works. . . 168
Browne, W. H.—United States, history (American commonwealth series.) 106
Bruce, A. B.—Apologetics. 86
Bruce, P. A.—Virginia, U. S., economic history. 73
—— Virginia, history. 124
Brugsch, H. K.—Egypt, history. . 136
Brunet, J. C.—Bibliography, universal. 1
Brunet, P. G.—Anonyms and pseudonyms. 4
—— See Deschamps, P. C. E.
Bryan, E. A.—Mark system, bibliography. 9
Bryant, H. B., and Stratton, H. B.—Book-keeping. 179
Bryant, W. C.—Europe, geography. . 144
—— and Gay, S. H.—United States, history. 107
Bryce, J.—Holy Roman Empire. . . 133
—— United States constitution. . . 64
Buchanan, G.—Scotland, history. . 130
Buchanan, J.—Buchanan's administration. 108
Buchanan, W. M.—Science, general. . 39
Buchmann, G.—Quotations, German. . 161
Buck, A. H.—Medical sciences. . . 58
—— Otology. 61
Buck, H. A.—Amusements (Badminton library, Heathcote and Tebbutt.) 189
Buckingham, J. S.—Canada, geography. 141
—— Southern States, geography. . 142
—— United States, geography. . . 143
Buckley, A. B.—General science, history. 40
Buckley, T. A.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library, Euripides.) 166
Budd, G.—Liver, diseases. . . . 60
Budge, E. A. T. W.—Egypt, archaeology. 99
Buel, C. C.—See Johnson, R. M.
Buffalo, N. Y., Historical Society. . 210
Buffalo medical journal. . . . 195
Bulfinch, T.—Charlemagne, mythology. 103
—— Chivalry. 97
—— Mythology. 103
Bull, G.—Church polity (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) . . 91
Bullinger, H.—Church polity, societies. 208
Bulwer, H. L. E.—France, geography. 145
Bumstead, F. J.—Venereal diseases. . 60
Bumstead, G., and others.—Second hand books. 33
Bunge, G.—Physiological chemistry. . 60
Burbank, W. H.—Photography. . . 186
Burckhardt, J.—Italy, history. . . 133
Burdett-Coutts.—See Coutts.
Bure, G. F. de.—Rare books, bibliography. 3
Burgess, J. W.—Constitutions, comparative. 63
—— Political science. 62
Burk, J. D.—Virginia, history. . . 124
Burke, E.—American history. . . 105
—— Collected works. 168
Burke, J. B.—England, genealogy. . 154
Burke, U. R.—Spain, history. . . 135
Burn, R.—Rome, archaeology. . . 100
Burnet, G.—Stuarts, history. . . 129
Burnet, J.—Fine arts. 180
Burns, R.—Collected works. . . . 168
—— Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Burr, D. H.—New York, geography. . 142
Burt, M. E.—Children's reading. . 5
Burton, J. H.—Book collecting. . . 24
—— Scotland, history. 131
Burton, R. F.—Africa, geography. . 149
—— Arabia, geography. 147
—— Utah, geography. 143
Burton, W. K., and Pringle, A.—Photography. 186
Bury, J. B.—Rome, history. . . 127
Bury, W. C. K., and Hillier, G. L.—Amusements (Badminton library.) 189
Bush, R. J.—Siberia, geography. . . 149
Bushill, T. W.—Profit sharing. . . 71
Bushnan, J. S.—Zoology (Jardine, W. Naturalist's library, v. 35.) . . 53
Butler, C.—Groton, Mass., history. . 117
Butler, S.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Butler, S. W.—Medical sciences. . 58
Butler, W.—India, geography. . . 148
Butschli, O.—Protoplasm. . . . 50
Butterworth, B.—Useful arts, history. 173
Butts, I.—Free trade. 70
Buxton, S. C.—Politics, English. . 67
Byles, J. B.—Protection. . . . 71
Byrne, A. T.—Road engineering. . . 178
Byrne, J. C.—England, colonies, political science. 64
Byrne, O.—Mechanical arts. . . . 175
Byron, G. G. N.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163

CADBY, J. W.—Second hand books. . 33
Caesar.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 166
Caillieau, A. C.—See Duclos.
Caird, E.—Theology and religion, history. 86

Cairnes, J. E.—Political economy. . 68
Cajori, F.—Mathematics, history. . 40
Caldecott, A.—England, colonies, political science. 64
Calderwood, H.—Ethics. . . . 37
—— Evolution, biology. . . . 40
—— Philosophy. 36
Calepino, A. de.—Language. . . 155
Calfhill, J.—Church polity, societies. . 208
Calhoun, J. C.—Collected works. . 168
Calisch, I. M.—Dutch language. . . 157
Calleja, C.—Physics. 42
Callender, J.—Rhode Island, history, societies. 210
Callimachus.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 166
—— Collected works. 168
Calmet, A.—Bible, dictionaries. . . 89
Calvo, C.—International law. . . 78
Camp, W.—Amusements. . . . 189
—— and Deland, L. F.—Football. . 189
Campbell, A., and Twining, W. J.—Northwestern boundary, U. S. docs. 217
Campbell, D.—Colonial history, U. S. 109
Campbell, G.—New Testament, commentaries and criticism. . . . 90
Campbell, J.—English biography. . 152
—— Spanish conquests, American history. 106
Campbell, J. W.—Virginia, history. . 124
Campbell, L.—Greek literature. . . 167
Campbell, T.—Algeria, geography. . 150
—— Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Campbell, W. W.—Tryon Co., N. Y., history. 122
Candolle, A. L. P. P. de.—Plants. . 174
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 48.) 39
Capes, W. W.—Ancient history (Epochs of ancient history series.) . . 96
—— Rome, history. 127
Cappeller, K.—Sanskrit language. . 156
Capper, J.—India, history. . . . 137
Carey, H. C.—Social science. . . 74
—— and Lea, J.—America, geography. 140
—— —— North America, geography. 140
Carlyle, T.—Collected works. . . 168
—— French Revolution, 1789. . . 132
Carpenter, E.—Social science (Social science series.) 74
Carpenter, J.—See Nasmyth, J.
Carpenter, M. H.—Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 231
Carpenter, W. B.—Microscopical biology. 50
—— Physiological psychology. . . 38
—— Physiology. 58
—— Zoology. 52
Carpmael, A., and E.—Patent law. . 81
Carpmael, E.—See Carpmael, A.
Carr, J.—Holland, geography. . . 146
Carr, L.—Missouri, history. . . . 118
—— United States, history (American commonwealths series.) 106
Carrel, J. B. N. A.—Stuarts, history. . 129
Carrington, H. B.—Revolution, U. S. 110
Carson, H. L.—Supreme Court, U. S. 66
Carter, N. H.—Europe, geography. . 144
Cartwright, J.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Mantegna and Francia.) 153
—— Francia, bibliography. . . . 17
—— Mantegna, Andrea, bibliography. 18
Carver, J.—United States, geography. 143
Cary, E.—Literature, biography (American men of letters series, Curtis.) 153
Casket.—Undertaking. 201
Caspar, C. N.—Bibliography, bibliography of. 1
—— Publishers' catalogues. . . 32
Cass, L.—Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 231
Cassell and Co.—Cookery. . . . 174
—— Domestic arts. 174
Castelar y Rissell, E.—Italy, geography. 146
Castle, E.—Book arts (Ex-libris series.) 23
—— Book plates. 25
—— Fencing, bibliography. . . . 23
Cates, W. L. R.—Biography. . . 151
Catholic directory. 198
Catlin, G.—Europe, geography. . . 144
—— Indians, American. . . . 57
Caton, J. D.—Norway, geography. . 146
Catullus.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 166
Caulfeild, S. F. A., and Saward, B. C.—Needlework. 184
Caulkins, F. M.—New London, Conn., history. 114
—— Norwich, Conn., history. . . 114
Cavendish, pseud.—See Jones, H.
Cecil, R. A. T. G.—See Hurst, J.
Century illustrated magazine. . . 191
Chadwick, F. E., and others.—Merchant marine. 70
Chalmers, A.—Biography. . . . 151
—— Essays, English. 163
Chalmers, G.—Colonial history, U. S. 109
Chalmers, M. D.—English constitution (English citizen series.) . . . 66
Chalmers, T.—Collected works. . . 168
Chamberlain, B. H., and Mason, W. B.—Japan, geography. . . . 148
Chambers, G. F.—Astronomy. . . 41
Chambers, R.—Antiquities. . . . 100
—— English literature. . . . 162
Chamber's journal. 192
Chamecin, U.—Library catalogues. . 28
Chamier, D.—Roman law. . . . 80
Champlin, J. D.—Music. . . . 187
—— Music, bibliography. . . . 23
—— Science, general. 39
—— and Bostwick, A. E.—Amusements. 189
—— and Perkins, C. C.—Painting. . 185
Champneys, A. C.—English language. 157
Channing, E.—American history, bibliography. 13
—— History (Cambridge historical series.) 94
—— United States, history. . . 107
—— and Hart, A. B.—American history, bibliography. 13
Channing, W. E.—Collected works. . 168
Chantepie de la Saussaye, P. D.—Theology and religion. . . . 85
Chapin, W. O.—Engraving. . . . 185
Chapman, G.—Drama, English. . . 163
Charlevoix, P. F. X. de.—Canada, history. 125
—— Paraguay, history. . . . 125
Charnay, D.—America, archaeology. . 99
Chase, L. B.—Polk's administration. . 108
Chateaubriand, F. A. R.—Apologetics. 86

Chatterton, T.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Chatto, J.—Diphtheria, bibliography. . 8
Chaucer, G.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Chautauquan. 191
Chauvenet, W.—Astronomy. . . . 41
Cheetham, S.—See Smith, W.
Cheever, G. B.—Plymouth, Mass., history. 117
Chevallier, E.—See Lenormant, F.
Chevreul, M. E.—Color. 43
Chicago medical journal and examiner. 195
Chicago medical recorder. 195
Child, Mrs. L. M.—Theology and religion, history. 86
Child, T.—Paris, France, geography. . 145
—— South America, geography. . 141
Chillingworth, W.—Collected works. . 168
Chipiez, C.—See Perrot, G.
Chisholm, G. G.—Commerce. . . 69
—— See Rudler, F. W.
Chisholm, H. W.—Natural sciences (Nature series.) 46
Chodzko, A.—Persian literature. . . 167
—— Polish language. 159
Chorlton, W.—Horticulture. . . . 173
Christian disciple.—Church polity. . 198
Christian observer.—Church polity. . 198
Christian science journal. . . . 195
Christy, R.—Proverbs. 161
Chrystie, W.—See Hare, H. A.
Church, A. J.—Anglo-Saxons, history. . 128
—— Carthage, history. 136
—— Classical literature (Ancient classics for English readers, Ovid.) . 166
—— Greece, history. 126
—— History (Story of the nations series.) 95
—— Rome, antiquities. 102
—— and Brodribb, W. J.—Classical literature (Ancient classics for English readers, Pliny.) . . . 166
Church, I. P.—Engineering arts. . . 176
Church, J. R.—Football. 189
Church, R. W.—Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Bacon, Spenser.) 153
—— Mediaeval history. 96
—— Modern history (Epochs of modern history series.) 97
Church of England. Official year-book. 198
Church quarterly review.—Church of England. 198
Church review.—Church polity. . . 198
Churchill, C.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Cicero.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 166
—— Collected works. 168
Cist, H. M.—Army of the Cumberland. 112
—— Civil war, U. S. (Campaigns of the civil war.) 111
Clapperton, H.—Africa, geography. . 149
—— See Denham, D.
Clare, G.—Foreign exchange. . . 70
Clark, D. K.—Mechanical arts. . . 175
Clark, E. L.—Turkey, history. . . 135
Clark, H.—Heraldry. 154
Clark, J.—Language. 155
Clark, J. B., and Giddings, F. H.—Distribution. 70
Clark, J. S.—Second hand books. . 33
Clark, J. V. H.—Onondaga Co., N. Y., history. 121
Clark, L.—Weights and measures. . 180
Clark, L. H.—Wayne Co., N. Y., history. 122
Clark, W.—See Lewis, M.
Clark, W. J.—America, sculpture. . 183
Clarke, A.—Bibliography, miscellanies. 1
Clarke, F. W.—Weights and measures. 180
Clarke, H. B.—Spanish literature. . 166
Clarke, I. E.—Technical education, U. S. docs. 226
Clarke, J. F.—Comparative religion. . 87
Clarke, J. T.—Archaeology, societies. 209
Clarke, M. S. C., and Hall, D. A.—Contested elections, U. S. docs. . . 237
Clarke, Mrs. M. V. C.—Shakespeare, William. 164
—— Shakespeare, William, criticism. . 164
Clarke, R. and Co.—American history, bibliography. 13
—— Book-prices, catalogues. . . 33
—— Building, bibliography. . . . 22
—— Law, bibliography. . . . 10
—— Political science, bibliography. . 8
—— Useful arts, bibliography. . . 22
Clarke, W.—Socialism (Shaw, G. B., ed. Fabian essays, no. 3.) . . . 77
Clarkson, T.—Quakers. 94
Claus, K. F. W.—Zoology. . . . 52
Clausius, R. J. E.—Thermics. . . 43
Clay, C. M.—Collected works. . . 168
Clay, H.—Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 231
Clement of Alexandria.—Church history (Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 4.) 91
—— Church history (Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 12.) 92
Clement, C.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Michelangelo.) . 153
—— Buonarroti, Michael Angelo, bibliography. 17
Clement, Mrs. C. E.—Fine arts. . 180
—— Symbolism, art 181
—— and Hutton, L.—Fine arts, history. 180
Clementines.—Church history (Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 17.) . 92
Clerke, A. M.—Astronomy, history. . 41
Cleveland, G.—Collected works. . 168
Cleveland, J.—See Greeley, H.
Cleveland, S. C.—Yates Co., N. Y., history. 122
Clifford, W. K.—Natural sciences. (Nature series.) 46
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 50.) . . . 39
Clodd, E.—Comparative religion. . 87
—— Evolution, biology. . . . 49
Clouston, W. A.—Folk tales. . . 103
Cobbett, W.—England, history. . . 128
—— United States, geography. . . 143
Cobbett's annual register.—History. . 199
Cocke, J. R.—Hypnotism. . . . 87
—— Hypnotism, bibliography. . . 6
Coffin, J.—Newbury, Mass., history. . 117
Coffin, R. F., and others.—Yachting. . 190

Cohn, M. M.—Political science (Johns Hopkins University studies, extra vol. 11.) 62
—— United States constitution. . 64
Colt, S.—Social science (Social science series.) 74
Colange, A. L. de.—Commerce. . . 69
—— United States, geography. . . 143
Colburn, Z.—Steam engineering. . . 178
Colden, C.—Canada, history. . . 125
Cole, H.—Library catalogues. . . 28
Cole, T.—See Stillman, W. J.
Coleman, J.—England, genealogy. . 154
—— Genealogy, English, bibliography. 16
Colenso, J. W.—Old Testament, commentaries and criticism. . . . 90
Coleridge, E. P.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library, Euripides.) 166
—— Classical literature (Bohn's classical library, Sophocles.) . . . 167
Coleridge, S. T.—Collected works. . 169
—— Poetry, English (British poets.) . 163
College Association of the Middle States and Maryland. . . . 208
Collier, J.—Social science (Spencer, H. Descriptive sociology, no. 1, 8.) . 75
Collier, J. P.—English bibliography. . 2
—— English literature, bibliography. . 21
—— Shakespeare, William, criticism. 164
Collignon, M.—Greece, archaeology. . 99
Collins, C. W.—Classical literature (Ancient classics for English readers, Plato, Sophocles.) 166
Collins, W.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Collins, W. L.—Classical literature (Ancient classics for English readers, Aristophanes, Cicero, Homer, Livy, Lucian, Plautus and Terence, Thucydides, Virgil.) 166
Colman, H.—Europe, geography. . 144
Colombo, C.—Collected works. . . 169
—— Discoveries, American. . . 106
Colorado Horticultural Society. . . 212
Colquhoun, P.—England, national resources. 73
Colton, G. W.—Geography, atlases. . 139
Columbus Horticultural Society. . 212
Colvin, S.—Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Keats, Landor.) 153
Combe, G.—United States, geography. 143
Comer, J.—Rhode Island, history, societies. 210
Commercial and financial chronicle. . 201
Commercial year-book. 201
Commons, J. R.—Political science (Library of economics and politics, v. 8.) 62
Compayre, G.—Education. 81
—— Education (International education series, v. 35.) 82
—— Education, history. 82
—— Educators, biography (Abelard). 153
Comstock, A. B.—See Comstock, J. H.
Comstock, J. H., and Comstock, A. B.—Insects. 54
Comstock, J. M.—United States, civil service. 64
Comte, I. A. M. F. X.—Mathematics. 40
—— Positivism. 38
Conant, C. A.—Banking. 69
Conant, C. A.—Banking, bibliography. 8
Conder, C. R.—Palestine, archaeology. 100
Congregational year-book. 198
Congress of American Physicians and Surgeons. 206
Congreve, W.—Drama, English. . . 163
Conkling, R.—Memorial proceedings, N. Y. docs. 248
Conn, H. W.—Evolution, biology. . 49
Connecticut Medical Society. . . 206
Connecticut register. 199
Contemporary review. 192
Continental monthly. 191
Contopoulos, N.—Greek language, modern. 156
Conway, M. D.—Demonology. . . 103
Cook, A. S.—Poetry. 160
Cook, C.—Library catalogues. . . 28
Cook, E. B., and others.—Chess. . 189
Cook, F.—Sullivan's campaign. . . 111
Cook, J.—Voyages. 140
Cook, W. W.—Corporations. . . 70
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert. . 162
Cooke, J. E.—United States, history (American commonwealths series.) 106
—— Virginia, history. 124
Cooke, J. P.—Chemistry. 45
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 9.) 39
Cooke, M. C.—Algae. 1
—— Fungi. 31
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 15.) . . . 39
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 69.) . . . 40
Cooley, T. M.—Michigan, history. . 118
—— United States, history (American commonwealths series.) . . . 106
Cooley, W. D.—Physiography. . . 47
Cooper, C. D. V. S.—Parasites of sheep, U. S. docs. 228
Cooper, J. F.—Naval history, U. S. . 108
Cooper, T.—Church polity, societies. . 208
Cooper, T. V., and Fenton, H. T.—Politics, U. S. 60
Cooper, W. R.—Oriental history. . . 136
Cope, E. D.—Evolution, biology. . . 49
—— Geological and geographical survey of the territories, U. S. docs. . 225
Copeland, D. S.—Clarendon, N. Y. history. 120
Copleston, R. S.—Classical literature (Ancient classics for English readers, Aeschylus.) 166
Coppee, H.—Military biography (Thomas). 154
Coquelin, C., and Guillaumin, U. G.—Political economy. 68
Corkran, J. F.—French Revolution, 1848. 132
Corneille, P., and Corneille, T.—Collected works. 169
Corneille, T.—See Corneille, P.
Cornhill magazine. 192
Cornill, C. H.—Prophecy. 87
Corson, H.—Anglo-Saxon language. . 158
—— Browning, Robert. 162
—— Shakespeare, William, criticism. 164
Cosin, J.—Church polity (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) . . . 91
—— Collected works. 169
Cosmopolis. 192
Cosmopolitan magazine. 191

Cossa, L.—Political economy. . . 68
Cothren, W.—Woodbury, Conn., history. 114
Cotterill, J. H.—Mechanical arts. . 175
Cotton, C.—See Walton, I.
Cotton, J. S., and Payne, E. J.—England, colonies, political science. . 64
—— English constitution (English citizen series.) 66
Coues, E.—America, birds. . . 55
—— and Allen, J. A.—Geological and geographical survey of the territories, U. S. docs. 225
Courthope, W. J.—Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Addison.) 153
Courtts, A. G. Burdett. Woman, social science. 77
Coventry, A., and Watson, A. E. T.—Amusements (Badminton library, Suffolk.) 189
Coverdale, M.—Church polity, societies. 208
—— Collected works. 169
Cowper, W.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Cowperthwait, J. H.—Silver question. 71
Cox, G. W.—Ancient history (Epochs of ancient history series.) . . 96
—— Crusades. 97
—— Greece, history. 126
—— Modern history (Epochs of modern history series.) 97
—— Mythology. 103
—— See Brande, W. T. . . . .
Cox, H.—English constitution. . . 66
—— and Lascelles, G.—Amusements (Badminton library.) 189
Cox, J. D.—Civil war, U. S. (Campaigns of the civil war.) 111
Cox, S. S.—Free trade. 70
—— Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 231
Coxe, W.—Germany, history. . . 132
Crabb, G.—Synonyms, English language. 159
Craig, J.—English language. . . 157
Craik, G. L., and Macfarlane, C.—England, history. 128
Craik, H.—Education, state control. . 63
—— English constitution (English citizen series.) 66
—— English literature. 162
Crakanthorpe, R.—Church polity (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) 91
Crandall, F. A.—Public documents, U. S. bibliography. 6
Crane, W.—Book arts (ex-libris series.) 23
—— Book illustration. 25
Cranmer, T.—Church polity, societies. 208
Cranz, D.—Greenland, history. . . 125
Craven, T.—Hindustani language. . 156
Creasy, E. S.—English constitution, history. 66
Crehore, A. C.—See Bedell, F.
Creighton, M.—English biography (Twelve English statesmen series, Wolsey.) 152
—— Modern history (Epochs of modern history series.) 97
—— Tudors, history. 129
Crepaz, A.—Social science (Social science series.) 74
—— Woman, social science . . . 77
Crevecoeur, J. H. S. J.—United States, geography. 143
Crew, B. J.—Petroleum. 176
Critic. 191
Croll, J.—Evolution, biology. . . 49
—— Evolution, philosophy. . . . 37
Cronise, T. F.—California, geography. . 141
Crookes, W.—Dyeing. 176
Crookshank, E. M.—Bacteria. . . 51
—— Bacteria, pathology, bibliography. 8
Crosby, J.—Library catalogues. . . 28
Crosby, O. T., and Bell, L.—Electric railways. 44
Crossley, E., and others.—Double stars. 42
Croswell, S.—Legislative procedure, N. Y. docs. 247
Crozier, A. A.—Botany. 50
Cruden, A.—Bible, concordances. . . 89
Crump, A.—Stocks. 180
Cruttwell, C. T.—Church history. . 92
—— Roman literature. 167
Cumming, C. F. Gordon.—Ceylon, geography. 148
Cumming, L.—Electricity. 43
Cundall, F.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Landscape painters.) 153
—— Cuijp, Aelbert, bibliography. . 17
—— Hobbema, Meindert, bibliography. 18
—— Painters, Dutch, bibliography. . 16
—— Potter, Paulus, bibliography. . 18
—— Ruisdael, Jacob van, bibliography. 19
Cundall, J.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Holbein.) . . . 153
—— Book binding. 25
—— Holbein, Hans, bibliography. . 18
Cunningham, A.—Hydraulic engineering. 177
—— India, archaeology. . . . 100
Cunningham, C. D.—See Adams, F. O.
Cunningham, W.—Capital. . . . 69
—— England, economic history. . . 72
—— and McArthur, E. A.—History (Cambridge historical series.) . 94
Currier, C. F. A.—Constitutions, foreign (Vincent, J. M., and others, Foreign constitutions.) 67
—— France, constitution. . . . 67
Curteis, A. M.—Ancient history (Epochs of ancient history series.) . . 96
—— Greece, history. 126
Curtin, J.—Ireland, mythology. . . 104
—— Russia, mythology. . . . 104
Curtis, G. T.—Patent law. . . . 81
—— United States constitution, history. 65
Curtis, J. S.—Geological survey, U. S. docs. 225
Curtis, W. E.—Commerce, American, U. S. docs. 217
Curtius, E.—Greece, history. . . 126
Cushing, C.—United States, treaties. . 79
Cushing, L. S.—Parliamentary law. . 81
Cushing, W.—Anonyms and pseudonyms. 4
Cutter, C. A.—Cataloguing. . . . 26
—— Library notation. 26
Cutts, E. L.—Mediaeval history. . . 96
Cuvier, G. L. C. F.—Zoology. . . 52
Cyclopedic review of current history. 199
Cyprian.—Church history (Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 8, 13.) . . 92

DABNEY, W. D.—Railroads, state control. 64
Dahlmann, F. C.—Germany, history, bibliography. 15
Dalbiac, P. H.—Quotations, English. . 161

Dall, W. H.—Alaska, geography . . 141
Dalton, J. C.—Physiology. . . . 58
Daly, J. B.—Social science (Social science series.) 74
Dana, C. A.—Poetry. 160
Dana, J. D.—Geology. 46
—— Mineralogy. 45
—— Yale University. 84
Danican, F. A.—Chess. 189
Daniell, A.—Physics. 42
D'Anvers, N., pseud.—See Bell, Mrs. N. R. E.
Darling, J.—Theology, bibliography. . 11
Darwin, C. R.—Coral reefs. . . . 47
—— Fertilization of flowers. . . 51
—— Flowers. 51
—— Insectivorous plants. . . . 51
—— Natural sciences (Nature series.) 46
—— Origin of species. 50
—— Physiognomy. 38
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 37.) . . . 39
—— Scientific voyages. 46
—— Variation. 50
—— Volcanoes. 48
—— Worms. 55
Davidson, S.—Bible, commentaries and criticism. 90
Davidson, T.—Education (International education series, v. 28.) . . . 82
—— Educators, biography (Aristotle.) 153
—— Greece, education. . . . 83
Davies, C.—Analytical geometry. . . 40
—— Calculus. 41
—— and Peck, W. G.—Mathematics. . 40
Davies, H. E.—Military biography (Sheridan.) 154
Davies, J.—Classical literature (Ancient classics for English readers, Catullus, Hesiod and Theognis.) . . 166
Davies, P. J.—Plumbing. . . . 177
Davies, T. L. O.—English language. . 157
Davila, E. C.—France, history. . . 131
Davis, C. H. S.—Wallingford, Conn., history. 114
Davis, H. W.—Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 231
Davis, J.—Civil war, U. S. . . . 111
Davis, J. R. A.—Biology. . . . 48
Davis, N.—Carthage, archaeology. . 99
Davis, W. T.—Plymouth, Mass., history. 117
—— and others, Plymouth, Mass., history. 117
Dawes, A. L.—United States constitution. 64
Dawkins, W. B.—Antiquity of man. . 57
Dawson, H. B.—American history, bibliography. 13
—— New York City, N. Y., history. . 121
Dawson, J. W.—Creation. . . . 86
—— Geology. 46
—— Historical geology. . . . 47
—— Palaeontology. 50
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 61.) . . . 40
Dawson, W. H.—Germany, geography. 145
—— Germany, socialism. . . . 77
—— Social science (Social science series.) 74
—— Socialism. 76
Day, A.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library, Plato.) . . . 167
Day, L. F.—Decorative art. . . 183
Day, S.—Pennsylvania, history. . . 123
DeBary, H. A.—Bacteria. . . . 51
Debauve, A.—Bridges. 177
—— Road engineering. 178
DeBow, J. D. B.—United States, national resources. 73
DeCosta, B. F.—Discoveries, American. 106
DeFoe, D.—Collected works. . . . 160
DeFonblanque, A. de G.—English constitution. 66
DeFontaine, F. G.—Dickens, Charles. 163
DeGarmo, C.—Educators, biography, (Herbart.) 153
Delte, C.—Perfumery. 176
Delters, H.—Brahms, Johannes, bibliography. 17
DeKay, J. E.—Natural history, N. Y. docs. 241
—— Turkey, geography. . . . 147
Dekker, T.—Drama, English. . . 163
Delaborde, H.—Engraving. . . . 185
Delafield, J.—America, archaeology. . 99
Delafield, R.—War, art of, U. S. docs. 221
Deland, L. F.—See Camp, W.
Delano, A.—Voyages. 140
Delepierre, O. Flemish literature. . 165
Del Mar, A.—Money. 71
—— Money, bibliography. . . . 9
—— Precious metals. 71
DeLolme, J. L.—English constitution. 66
Democrat and Chronicle. . . . 202
Democratic review.—Political science. 196
Demombynes, G.—Constitutions, comparative. 63
—— Constitutions, foreign. . . 67
De Morgan, A.—Arithmetic, bibliography. 7
Demosthenes.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 166
Denham, D., and Clapperton, H.—Africa, geography. 149
Dennis, G.—Etruria, archaeology. . 99
Dent, C. T., and others.—Amusements (Badminton library.) . . . 189
De Quincey, T.—Collected works. . 169
Deschamps, P. C. E.—Geography, bibliography. 10
—— and Brunet, P. G.—Bibliography, universal. 2
Detroit lancet. 195
De Tunzelmann, G. W.—Electricity. . 44
—— Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 2.) . . . 39
Deutsch-Amerikanisches Magazin. . 191
Deutsche medicinische Wochenschrift. —Medical sciences. 195
Deutsche Rundschau. 193
Deutsche Zeitschrift fur Chirurgie.—Surgery. 196
Deutscher Litteratur Kalendar. . . 200
Deutsches Archiv fur klinische Medicin.—Pathology. 196
De Vere, M. S.—Americanisms. . . 158
De Voe, T. F.—Marketing. . . . 174
Dew, T.—History. 94
Dewey, J.—German philosophy. . . 37
—— See McLellan, J. A.
Dewey, M.—Classification. . . . 26

Dewey, M.—Library economy. . . 26
Dewhurst, W. W.—Saint Augustine, Fla., history. 114
Dezobry, C. L.—See Bachelet, J. L. T.
Dibdin, T. F.—Bible, bibliography. . 11
—— Book collecting. 24
—— Greek literature, bibliography. . 20
—— Latin literature, bibliography. . 20
Dick, W. B.—Games. 190
Dickeson, M. W.—America, numismatics. 105
Dickinson, G. L.—Parliament, (English. 67
Dickinson, W. H.—Albuminuria. . . 60
Diderot, D., and Alembert, J. le R. d'.—French encyclopaedias. . . 36
Diefenbach, L.—Decorative art. . . 183
Diefendorf, O.—See O'Brien, T. M.
Diehl, C.—Greece, archaeology. . . 99
Dilke, C. W.—England, colonies, political science. 64
—— Travels. 139
Dillon, J. B.—Indiana, history. . . 115
Diogenes Laertius.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) . . 166
Dionysius of Alexandria.—Church history (Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 20.) 92
Dionysius Halicarnassensis.—Rome, history. 127
Dixon, F. H.—Political science (Library of economics and politics, v. 9.) . 62
—— Railroads, state control. . . 64
Dixon, W. H.—Russia, geography. . 146
—— United States, geography. . . 143
Dobson, H. A.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Hogarth.) . 152
—— Hogarth, William, bibliography. . 18
—— Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Fielding.) . . 153
Dodd, H. P.—Epigrams, bibliography. 20
—— Quotations. 161
Dodd, Mead and Co.—Second hand books. 33
Dodge, C. W.—Biology. 48
Dodge, L.—See Preston, H. W.
Dodge, P.—Painting, history. . . 185
Dodge, T. A.—Chancellorsville, battle of. 112
—— Civil war, U. S. 111
Dolmetsch, H.—Decorative art. . . 183
Domat, J.—Roman law. 80
Donaldson, H. H.—Physiological psychology. 38
—— Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 29.) . . . 39
Donaldson, J.—See Roberts, A.
Donaldson, J. W.—Greece, theatre. . 190
Donaldson, T.—Public domain, U. S. 108
Donisthorpe, W.—Political science. . 62
—— Social science (Mackay, T., ed. Plea for liberty, no. 3.) . . . 74
Donkin, W. F.—Acoustics. . . . 42
Donne, J.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Donne, W. B.—Classical literature (Ancient classics for English readers, Euripides, Tacitus.) 160
Donohoe, T.—Jesuits. 93
Doolittle, J.—China, geography. . . 148
Doran, J.—England, theater. . . 190
Dorsey, J. O.—Ethnology, American, U. S. docs. 226
Dossie, R.—Fine arts. 180
Doty, L. L.—Livingston Co., N. Y., history. 121
Doubleday, A.—Civil war, U. S. (Campaigns of the civil war.) . . 111
Douce, F.—Shakespeare, William, criticism. 164
Douglas, J.—Canada, history. . . 125
Dowden, E.—English literature. . . 162
—— Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Southey.) . 153
Dowell, G.—Yellow fever. . . . 60
Downing, A. J.—Horticulture. . . 173
—— Landscape gardening. . . . 188
—— Rural architecture. . . . 182
Doyle, J. A.—Colonial history, U. S. . 109
—— United States, history. . . 107
Doyle, M.—Agriculture. . . . 173
Drake, F. S.—American biography. . 151
Drake, N.—Shakespeare, William, criticism. 164
Drake, S. A.—New England, history. 118
Drake, S. G.—Boston, Mass., history. 116
—— Indian biography. 153
Draper, A. S.—Common school system, N. Y. docs. 245
Draper, J. W.—Civil war, U. S. . . 111
—— Philosophy of history. . . . 95
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 12.) . . . 39
—— Theology and religion, history. . 86
Dredge, J.—Electric lighting. . . 44
Dresser, H. E.—Revenue laws, U. S. docs. 214
Drinker, H. S.—Tunneling. . . . 178
Driver, S. R.—Old Testament, commentaries and criticism. . . . 90
Drujon, F.—Prohibited books, bibliography. 3
Dryden, J.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Drysdale, A. H.—Bible, commentaries and criticism. 90
Dublin journal of medical science. . 195
DuBois, H. de Pene.—Book-prices, catalogues. 33
—— Library catalogues. . . . 28
Du Bois, W. E. B.—History (Harvard historical studies, v. 1.) . . . 94
—— United States, slavery, bibliography. 13
Du Cane, E. F.—Criminology. . . 75
—— English constitution (English citizen series.) 66
Du Chaillu, P. B.—Ashango land, geography. 150
—— Scandinavia, geography. . . 146
—— Scandinavia, history. . . . 135
Duchochois, P. C.—Photography. . 186
Duclos, and Caillieau, A. C.—Rare books, bibliography. . . 3
Duff, E. G.—Book arts (Books about books series). 23
—— Incunabula. 24
Duff-Gordon.—See Gordon.
Duffy, B.—History (Story of the nations series.) 95
—— Tuscany, Italy, history. . 134
Duffy, C. G.—Ireland, history. . . 130

Dufosse, E.—American history, bibliography. 13
Dugdale, R. L.—Criminology. . . 75
Du Halde, J. B.—China, history. . . 136
Dullea, O. J.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Claude le Lorrain.) 152
—— Claude le Lorrain, bibliography. . 17
Dunbar, C. F.—Banking. 69
—— United States, currency. . . 72
Duncan, D.—Social science (Spencer H. Descriptive sociology, no. 3-6.) 75
Duncan, J.—England, butterflies. . . 56
—— England, moths. 56
—— Zoology (Jardine, W. Naturalist's library, v. 28-34.) 53
Duncan, J. M.—Obstetrics. . . . 61
—— United States, geography. . . 143
Duncan, P. M.—Zoology. 52
Duncker, M. W.—Ancient history. . 96
Dunglison, R.—Medical sciences. . . 58
Dunham, S. A.—Portugal, history. . 134
—— Spain, history. 135
Dunlap, W.—New York, history. . . 119
—— United States, theater. . . 190
Dunlop, J. C.—Fiction. 160
—— Roman literature. 167
Dunn, J. P. Indiana, history. . . 115
—— United States, history (American commonwealths series.) . . . 106
Dunwoody, H. H. C.—Signal office, U. S. 220
Durer, A.—Book arts (Ex-libris series.) 23
Durrie, D. S.—America, genealogy. . 154
—— Genealogy, American, bibliography. 16
—— Madison, Wis., history. . . 124
Duruy, V.—France, history. . . 131
—— Greece, history. 126
—— Mediaeval history. 96
—— Modern history. 97
—— Rome, history. 127
Dutton, C. E.—Geographical and geological survey of the Rocky mountain region, U. S. docs. . . . 224
—— Geological survey, U. S. docs. . 225
Duyckinck, E. A.—Civil war, U. S. . 111
—— and G. L.—American literature. 161
—— and others.—History. . . . 94
Duyckinck, G. L.—See Duyckinck, E. A.
Dwight, B. W.—Language. 155
Dwight, H. E.—Germany, geography. . 145
Dwight, J.—Tennis. 190
Dwight, T.—Hartford convention. . 108
—— New England, geography. . . 142
Dwight, T. F.—Civil War, U. S., societies. 209
Dye, J. S.—Numismatics. 105
Dyer, T. D.—Athens, Greece, history. 127
—— Pompeii, Italy, history. . . 134
Dyer, T. F. T.—Shakespearian folk-lore. 103
Dyer, T. H.—Greece, archaeology. . 99
—— Modern history. 97
—— Rome, archaeology. 100
—— Rome, history. 127
Dymond, J.—Ethics. 37

EADIE, J.—Church polity. 91
Earle, A. M.—New England, history. 118
—— New York City, N. Y., history. . 121
—— United States, ceramics. . . 183
—— United States, costumes. . . 102
Early, J. A.—Civil war, U. S. . . 111
Eastlake, C. L.—Painting. . . . 185
Eastlake, C. L., Jr.—Decorative art. . 183
Eastman, F. S.—New York, history. . 119
Eaton, D. B.—England, civil service. 64
Eaton, D. C.—America, ferns. . . 52
Eclectic magazine. 191
Eclectic Medical Society of the State of New York. 206
Eddis, W.—United States, geography. 143
Ede, G.—Steel. 176
Edersheim, A.—Christology. . . . 86
Edinburgh medical journal. . . . 195
Edinburgh review. 192
Edis, R. W.—House decoration. . . 174
Edmonds, C.—Poetry, English. . . 163
Educational review. 197
Edwards, A. B.—Egypt, geography. . 150
—— Egypt, history. 136
—— Tyrol, geography. 147
Edwards, B.—West Indies, history. . 126
Edwards, E.—Allusions. 160
—— Libraries. 25
Edwards, T.—Quotations. 161
Eggleston, E.—Colonial history, U. S. 109
Egle, W. H.—Pennsylvania, history. . 123
Eliot, George, pseud.—See Lewes, Mrs. M. A.
Eliot, S.—Rome, history. 127
Ellinwood, F. F.—Comparative religion. 87
Elliot, A.—Church and state. . . 63
—— English constitution (English citizen series.) 66
Elliot, J.—United States constitution, history. 65
Elliott, C. W.—New England, history. 118
Elliott, G. W.—Monroe Co., N. Y., docs. 251
—— Rochester, N. Y. docs. 253
Ellis, H.—Criminology. 75
—— England, history. 128
—— Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 7, 24.) . . . 39
—— Sexual characteristics. . . . 57
Ellis, J.—Stuarts, history. . . . 129
Ellis, W.—Madagascar, geography. . 150
—— Polynesia, geography. . . . 150
Ellwanger, H. B.—Roses, culture of. 174
Elsley, H.—New Testament, commentaries and criticism. 90
Elton, C. A.—Classical literature. . 167
Elton, C. I., and M. A.—Book collecting. 24
—— Book arts (Books about books books series.) 23
Elton, M. A.—See Elton, C. I.
Ely, R. T.—France, socialism. . . 77
—— Germany, socialism. . . . 77
—— Political economy. 68
—— Political science (Library of economics and politics, v. 3.) . . 62
—— Socialism. 76
—— United States, labor. . . . 72
—— United States, taxation. . . 73
Emerson, R. W.—Collected works. . 169
—— England, geography. . . . 144
Emerson, W.—Boston, Mass., history. 116
Emerton, E.—Mediaeval history. . . 96
Emmons, E.—Natural history, N. Y., docs. 241
Emmons, S. F.—Geological survey, U. S. docs. 225
—— See Hague, A.
Emory, W. H.—Mexican boundary, U. S. docs. 226

Engels, F.—England, laboring classes. 77
—— Social science (Social science series.) 74
—— Socialism. 76
Engineering. 201
Engineering magazine. 201
English historical review.—History. . 199
English Historical Society. . . . 211
English illustrated magazine. . . 192
Englishman. 192
Ennis, J.—Cosmic astronomy. . . 42
Epictetus.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 166
—— Collected works. 169
Erdmann, J. E.—Philosophy, history. . 36
Erichsen, J. E.—Surgery. . . . 61
Erman, A.—Egypt, history. . . . 136
Eschenburg, J. J.—Classical literature. 167
Escott, T. H. S.—England, geography. 144
Etonian. 192
Euclid.—Geometry. 41
Euripides.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 166
Eusebius Pamphili.—Church history. . 92
Eustace, J. C.—Italy, geography. . . 146
Eutropius.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167
Evangelical Alliance.—Church polity. . 208
Evans, G. G.—United States, numismatics. 105
Evans, M. A.—See Lewes, Mrs. M. A.
Evening journal almanac.—American history. 199
Everett, C. C.—German philosophy. . 37
Everts, Ensign, and Everts.—Monroe Co., N. Y., history. 121
Evetts, B. T. A.—Bible, commentaries and criticism. 90
Ewald, A. C.—English constitution. . 66
Exell, J. S.—See Spence, H. D. M.

FAIRBAIRN, J.—England, genealogy. 154
Fairbanks, A.—Social science. . . 74
Fairchild, C. B.—Street railways. . 178
Fairchild, H. L.—Monroe Co., N. Y., history. 121
—— New York, geology. . . . 47
Fairfield, C.—Social science (Mackay, T., ed. Plea for liberty, no. 5.) . 74
Fairholt, F. W.—England, costumes. . 102
Falconer, W.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Falkener, E. Games. 190
Fallows, S.—English language. . . 157
Fanning, J. T.—Hydraulic engineering. 177
Faraday, M. Electricity. . . . 44
Farmer, J.—New England, genealogy. 154
—— and Moore, J. B.—New Hampshire, history. 119
Farmer, J. S.—Americanisms. . . 158
Farr, E.—Church polity, societies. . 208
Farrar, C. S.—Fine arts, bibliography. 22
Farrar, F. W.—Christology. . . . 86
—— and others.—England, cathedrals. 182
Farrer, T. H.—English constitution (English citizen series.) . . . 66
—— Trade, state control. . . . 64
Farrow, E. S.—Military art. . . 179
Faulkner, F.—Brewing. . . . 176
Faunce, L.—Drawing, mechanical. . 175
Fauriel, C. C.—French literature. . 165
Fauvel-Gouraud, F.—Memory. . . 37
Fawcett, H.—Free trade. . . . 70
Fay, A.—Germany, music. . . . 188
Featherstonhaugh, G. W.—Engineers, U. S. docs. 219
—— Southern States, geography. . . 142
Feldner, R.—Decorative art. . . . 184
Felton, C. C.—Greece, history. . . 126
Felton, S.—Landscape gardening. . 188
Fennell, C. A. M.—English language. 157
Fenton, H. T.—See Cooper, T. V.
Fere, C.—See Binet, A.
Ferguson, A.—Rome, history. . . . 127
Fergusson, A. W.—Mexico, geography. 142
Fergusson, J.—Architecture, history. 182
Fernow, B.—New York City, N. Y., history. 121
—— New York, history. . . . 119
—— Revolution, U. S. 110
Ferrel, W.—Signal office, U. S. . . 220
Ferrero, W.—See Lombroso, C.
Ferri, Enrico.—Criminology. . . . 75
Ferris, B.—Delaware, history. . . 114
Fessenden, W. P.—Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 231
Fetis, F. J.—Music. 187
—— Music, bibliography. . . . 23
—— Musicians, biography. . . . 154
Fick, A.—Aryan language. . . . 159
Field, D. D.—Berkshire Co., Mass., history. 116
—— International law. . . . 78
Field, T. W.—American history, bibliography. 13
—— Book-prices, catalogues. . . 33
Figuier, G. L.—Anthropology. . . 56
—— Historical geology. . . . 47
Fillmore, J. C.—Pianoforte music. . 188
Findel, J. G.—Freemasons. . . . 76
Finlay, G.—Greece, history. . . . 126
Finley, J. P.—Signal office, U. S. . 220
Finn, J.—Jews, history. . . . 137
Finotti, J. M.—Catholic authors, bibliography. 4
Firmin-Didot and Co.—Publishers' catalogues. 32
Fischel, E.—English constitution. . 66
Fisher, G. P.—Church history. . . 92
—— Colonial history, U. S. . . 109
—— History. 94
—— Reformation. 98
—— United States, history (American history series.) 106
Fisher, J. A.—Church history, bibliography. 12
Fisher, R. S.—Civil war, U. S. . . 111
Fisher, S. G.—United States constitution, history. 65
Fiske, A. K.—Jews, mythology. . . 104
Fiske, J.—Confederation, U. S. . . 110
—— Discoveries, American. . . 106
—— Evolution, philosophy. . . . 37
—— Future life. 87
—— Mythology and folklore. . . 103
—— New England, history. . . . 118
—— Revolution, U. S. 110
—— Theism. 87
—— United States constitution, history. 65
Fitch, J.—Army of the Cumberland. 112
Fitch, J. G.—Teaching. . . . 83
United States, education. . . 84

Fitzgerald, E.—Collected works. . . 169
Flagg, E.—Venice, Italy, history. . 134
Flamant, A.—Hydraulic engineering. . 177
Flammarion, C.—Physiography. . . 47
Flaxman, J.—Sculpture. . . . 183
Fletcher, J.—See Beaumont, F.
Fletcher, W. I.—American libraries. . 26
—— Literature, bibliography. . . 5
Flint, A.—Pathology. 59
—— Physiology. 58
Flint, M. B.—Long Island, N. Y., history. 121
Florentius Wigorniensis.—England, history, societies. 211
Florus.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167
Flower, W. H.- Natural sciences (Nature series.) 46
—— and Lydekker, R.—Mammals. . 55
Fluegel, M.—Comparative religion. . 87
Folkes, M.—England, numismatics. . 105
Follen, C. T. C.—Collected works. . 169
Fontaine, W. M.—Geological survey, U. S. docs. 225
Foote, A. E.—Second hand books. . 33
Forbes, G.—Electricity. 44
—— Natural sciences (Nature series.) 46
Forbes, H. O.—Scientific travels. . 46
Forbes, J.—Ceylon, geography. . . 148
—— Pathology. 59
Forbes, W.—Church polity (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) . . 91
Force, M. F.—Civil war, U. S. (Campaigns of the civil war.) . . 111
Force, P.—Colonial history, U. S. . 109
—— State papers, U. S. 213
Ford, I. N.—South America, geography. 141
Ford, J.—Drama, English. . . . 163
Ford, P. L.—American history, bibliography. 13
—— United States constitution. . 64
—— United States, constitution, bibliography. 10
Ford, R.—Spain, geography. . . 147
Ford, T.—Illinois, history. . . . 115
Ford, W. C.—United States constitution. 65
—— Wool, U. S. docs. 219
Foreign quarterly review. . . . 192
Foreman, J.—Philippine Islands, history. 138
Forester, Frank, pseud.—See Herbert, H. W.
Forster, J.—English biography. . . 152
Forsyth, W.—Law. 78
Fortnightly review. 192
Fortschritte der Medicin.—Medical sciences. 195
Fortune, R.—China, geography. . . 148
Forum. 191
Foss, E.—English biography. . . 152
Foster, E.—Quotations. . . . 161
Foster, F. P.—Medical sciences. . . 58
Foster, J. W.—United States, ethnology. 58
Foster, M.—Physiology. . . . 59
—— and Balfour, F. M.—Embryology. 49
Foster, W. E.—Africa, history, bibliography. 15
—— America, philosophy, bibliography. 6
—— Arctic explorations, bibliography. 16
Foster, W. E.—Asia, history, bibliography. 16
—— Booth, Edwin, bibliography. . 17
—— Bridges, bibliography. . . . 22
—— Canada, history, bibliography. . 14
—— Classical education, bibliography. 10
—— Dore, P. G., bibliography. . . 17
—— Earthquakes, bibliography. . . 7
—— England, colonies, bibliography. 9
—— Europe, colonies, bibliography. . 9
—— Explorations, American, bibliography. 14
—— France, history, bibliography. . 15
—— French literature, bibliography. 20
—— Gambetta, Leon, bibliography. . 18
—— Georgia, history, bibliography. . 14
—— Gladstone, W. E., bibliography. 18
—— Holmes, O. W., bibliography. . 18
—— Indians, American, bibliography 7
—— Irving, W., bibliography. 18
—— Johnson, Samuel, bibliography. . 18
—— Judiciary, bibliography. . . 9
—— Louisiana, history, bibliography. 14
—— Luther, Martin, bibliography. . 18
—— Mexico, history, bibliography. . 14
—— New England, history, bibliography. 14
—— New Orleans, La., history, bibliography. 15
—— Presidential administrations, bibliography. 14
—— Reference lists, general. . . 5
—— Reformation, bibliography. . . 12
—— Revolution, U. S., bibliography. 14
—— Rhode Island, history, societies. 210
—— Scientific education, bibliography. 11
—— Shakespeare, William, bibliography. 19
—— Standard time, bibliography. . 7
—— United States, civil service, bibliography. 10
—— United States, constitution, bibliography. 10
—— Wagner, W. R., bibliography. . 19
—— Western States, U. S., history, bibliography. 15
—— Whittier, J. G., bibliography. . 19
—— William I., Prince of Orange, bibliography. 19
—— Women, education, bibliography. 11
Fotheringham, J.—Browning, Robert. 162
Fouillee, A. J. E.—Education (International education series, v. 23.) 82
—— France, education. . . . 83
Fourier, J. B. J.—Thermics. . . 43
Fowle, T. W.—English constitution (English citizen series.) . . . 66
Fowler, T.—Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Locke.) 153
Fox, C.—Agriculture. 173
Fox, G. H., and Sturgis, F. R.—Pathology. 59
—— Surgery. 61
Fox, T. C.—See Fox, W. T.
Fox, W. F.—Civil war, U. S. . . 111
Fox, W. T., and Fox, T. C.—Skin diseases. 60
Francis, D. G.—Second-hand books. . 33
Francis, F.—Angling. 189
Francis, J. B.—Hydraulic engineering. 177
Franck, A.—Philosophy. . . . 36

Frank, M.—Church polity (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) . . 91
Frank Leslie's illustrated newspaper. 191
Franklin, B.—Collected works. . . 169
—— Pennsylvania, history. . . . 123
Fraser's magazine. 192
Fraternal monitor.—Insurance. . . 196
Frazer, J. G.—Comparative religion. 87
—— Totemism. 101
Frazer, R. W.—History (Story of the nations series.) 95
Frederic, H.—Russia, geography. . 146
Freeman, E. A.—Anglo-Normans, history. 129
—— English biography (Twelve English statesmen series, William the Conqueror.) 152
—— Federal government. . . . 63
—— Historical geography. . . . 95
—— History (Story of the nations series.) 95
—— Sicily, Italy, history. . . . 134
—— Study of history. 96
Freeman, F.—Cape Cod, Mass., history. 117
Freeman, F. A.—Book-prices, catalogues. 33
Freemasons.—Fraternities. . . . 207
French. A.—Photography. . . . 186
French, G. R.—Shakespeare, William, criticism. 164
Frere, J. H.—Collected works. . . 169
Fresenius, K. R.—Chemical analysis. 45
Freytag, G.—Drama. 160
Friedlander, M.—Judaism. . . . 88
Friend, H.—Flower lore. . . . 103
—— Flower lore, bibliography. . . 12
Froebel, F.—Education (International education series, v. 5.) . . . 81
—— Education (International education series, v. 30-32.) . . . 82
Froissart, J.—Mediaeval history. . 96
Frost, H. F.—Schubert, F. P., bibliography. 19
Frothingham, O. B.—Literature, biography (American men of letters series, Ripley.) 153
Frothingham, R.—Boston, Mass., history. 110
—— Colonial history, U. S. . . 109
—— Revolution, U. S. . . . 110
Froude, J. A.—Council of Trent. . 93
—— Ireland, history. 130
—— Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Bunyan.) . 153
—— Tudors, history. 129
—— West Indies, geography. . . 144
Fuentes y Capdeville.—Spanish literature, bibliography. 20
Fulke, W.—Church polity, societies. . 208
Fuller, A. S.—Horticulture. . . . 174
Furman, G.—Long Island, N. Y., history. 121
Furness, H. H.—Shakespeare, William, editions. 165
Furtwangler, A.—Greece, sculpture. . 183
Fuseli, H.—Collected works. . . . 169
Fustel de Coulanges, N. D.—Property, history. 101
—— Social science (Social science series.) 74
Fyffe, C. A.—Modern history. . . 97
GABOURD, A.—France, history. . 131
Gagnon, P.—Canadian bibliography. . 2
Gairdner, J.—English biography (Twelve English statesmen series, Henry VII.) 152
—— Modern history (Epochs of modern history series.) 97
—— Plantagenets, history. . . . 129
Galaxy. 191
Galbraith, W.—Mathematical tables. 41
Gale, F.—England, amusements. . . 190
Galloupe, F. E.—Engineering arts, bibliography. 22
—— Periodicals, general, bibliography. 5
Galloway, G. N.—Library catalogues. 28
Galton, F.—Heredity. 49
Gamble, E. B.—Woman, social science. 77
Ganguillet, E., and Kutter, W. R.—Hydraulic engineering. . . . 177
—— Hydraulic engineering, bibliography. 22
Gannett, H.—Geological and geographical survey of the territories, U. S. docs. 224
—— Geological survey, U. S. docs. . 225
—— United States, altitudes. . . 48
—— See Hewes, F. W.
Ganot, A.—Physics. 42
Gardiner, Mrs. B. M.—French Revolution, 1789. 132
—— Hanoverians, history. . . . 130
—— Modern history (Epochs of modern history series.) 97
Gardiner, S. R.—England, history. . 128
—— Modern history (Epochs of modern history series.) 97
—— Stuarts, history. 129
—— Thirty years' war. 98
Gardner, E. A.—Egypt, archaeology. 99
—— Egypt, archaeology, societies. . 209
Garfield, J. A.—Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 231
Garrett, J.—India, history. . . . 137
Gasparin, A. E. de.—Civil war, U. S. 111
Gatschet, A. S.—Ethnology, American, U. S. docs. 226
Gay, J.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Gay, S. H.—American biography (American statesmen series, Madison.) . 151
—— See Bryant, W. C.
Gayarre, C. E. A.—Louisiana, history. 115
Gayley, C. M.—England, mythology. . 104
—— and Scott, F. N. Aesthetics, bibliography. 23
Gazette hebdomadaire de medecine et de chirurgie.—Medical sciences. . 195
Geddes, J.—Rhetoric. 160
Geddes, P., and Thomson, J. A.—Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 1.) 39
—— Sexes, evolution. 50
Geffcken, F. H.—Church and state. . 63
Geikie, A.—Geology. 46
Geikie, J.—Antiquity of man. . . 57
—— Ice age. 47
Geikie, J. C.—New Testament, commentaries and criticism. . . . 90
—— Old Testament, commentaries and criticism. 90
Gell, W.—Pompeii, Italy, geography. 146

Gell, W.—Rome, Italy, geography. . 146
Gentleman's magazine. 192
Geographical journal. 200
Georg, C., and Ost, L.—German bibliography. 3
George, H.—Free trade. 70
—— Social science (Social science series.) 74
Gerstenberg, H. W.—Collected works. 169
Gervinus, G. G.—Shakespeare, William, criticism. 164
Gesenius, F. H. W.—Hebrew language. 156
Gesner, S.—Collected works. . . . 169
Gibbes, R. W.—Revolution, U. S. . 110
Gibbings, R.—Prohibited books, bibliography. 3
Gibbins, H. de B.—Commerce, history. 69
Gibbon, C.—See Spofford, A. R.
Gibbon, E.—Rome, history. 127
Gibbon, L.—See Herndon, W. L.
Gibbs, G.—Adams's, John, administration. 108
—— Washington's administration. . 108
Gide, C.—Political economy. . . . 68
Giddings, F. H.—Social science. . 74
—— See Clark, J. B.
Giddings, J. R.—Civil war, U. S. . 111
—— Florida, history. 114
Giffen, R.—Bimetallism. 69
—— Finance. 70
Gilbart, J. W.—Banking. 69
Gilbert, G. K.—Geographical and geological survey of the Rocky Mountain region, U. S. docs. . . . 224
—— Geological survey, U. S. docs. . 225
Gilbert, W.—Magnetism. 45
Gildas Badonicus.—England, history, societies. 211
Giles, J. A.—Anglo-Saxons, history. . 128
Gillespie, W. M.—Road engineering. . 178
—— Surveying. 178
Gillet, J. A. See Rolfe, W. J.
Gillett, E. H.—Presbyterian Church. . 93
Gilliss, J. M.—Astronomical expeditions, U. S. docs. 221
Gillmore, Q. A.—Charleston campaign. 113
—— Masonry. 175
Gilman, A.—Boston, Mass., history. . 117
—— History (Story of the nations series.) 95
—— Rome, history. 127
—— Saracens, history. 138
Gilman, D. C.—American biography (American statesmen series, Monroe.) 151
Gilman, N. P.—Profit sharing. . . 71
—— Profit sharing, bibliography. . 9
—— United States, socialism. . . 77
Gilmore, J. H.—English literature, bibliography. 21
Gladstone, J. H., and Tribe, A.—Natural sciences (Nature series.) . 46
Gladstone, W. E.—Greece, mythology. 104
Glasgow medical journal. . . . 195
Glenn, T. A.—Genealogy, American, bibliography. 16
Glennie, J. S. Stuart.—Greece, mythology 104
Gliddon, G. R.—See Nott, J. C.
Gneist, H. R. H. F.—English constitution, history. 66
Gneist, H. R. H. F.—Parliament, English. 67
Godard, J. G.—Social science (Social science series.) 74
Godwin, Mrs. M.—Woman, social science. 77
Godwin, P.—France, history. . . 131
Godwin, W.—Social science (Social science series.) 74
—— Stuarts, history. 129
Goebel, K.—Botany. 50
Goethe, J. W. von.—Collected works. . 169
Goldsmith, O.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Gomme, G. L.—England, mythology. . 104
—— Local government, bibliography. 9
—— Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 6.) . . . 39
Gooch, R.—Women, diseases. . . 60
Goodale, G. L.—America, flowers. . 52
Goodale, G. N.—Botany. 50
Goode, G. B., and others.—Fisheries, U. S. docs. 230
Goodfellow, E., and others.—Public documents, U. S., bibliography. . 6
Goodholme, T. S.—Domestic arts. . 174
Goodnow, F. J.—Administrative law. . 63
—— United States, municipal government. 64
Goodwin, H. C.—Cortland Co., N. Y., history. 120
Goodwin, J. A.—Plymouth, Mass., history. 117
Goodyear, W. H.—Fine arts, history. 189
Gordon, Mrs. A. M.—Electricity. . 44
Gordon, F. W. B.—Social science (Mackay, T., ed. Plea for liberty, No. 12.) 74
Gordon, J. C.—Deaf, education. . . 82
Gordon, L. Duff.—Egypt, geography. 150
Gordon, T. F.—Revenue laws, U. S. docs. 214
Gordon-Cumming.—See Cumming.
Gordy, W. F., and Twitchell, W. I.—American history, bibliography. . 13
Gorling, A., and others.—Germany, painting. 186
Gorton, S.—Rhode Island, history, societies. 210
Goschen, G. J.—Foreign exchange. . 70
Gosse, E. W.—English literature, history. 162
—— Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Gray.) . . 153
Gosse, P. H.—Microscopical biology. . 50
—— See Hudson, C. T.
Gossip, G. H. D.—Chess. 189
Gough, J.—Quakers. 94
Gouin, F.—Languages, education. . 83
Gould, A. E.—See Whitmarsh, C. S.
Gould, B. A.—Argentine Republic, meteorology. 257
—— Argentine Republic, national observatory. 257
Gould, E. R. L.—Gothenburg system, bibliography. 9
Gould, S. Baring.—France, geography. 145
—— Germany, geography. . . . 145
—— Germany, history. 132
—— History (Story of the nations series.) 95

Gould, S. Baring.—Mythology. . . 103
— Theology and religion, history. 86
Gould, W. and Co.—Law, bibliography. 10
Gowans, W.—Freemasons, bibliography 9
Gower, R. C. S.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Figure painters.) 152
— Artists, biography (Great artists series, Lawrence and Romney.) . 153
— Dare, Jeanne, bibliography. . . 17
— Painters, Dutch, bibliography. . 16
Graduate courses.—Adult education. . 197
Graesse, J. G. T.—Bibliography, universal. 2
Graham, A. J.—Phonography. . . 180
Graham, J. D.—Mexican boundary, U. S. docs. 226
Graham, W.—Science, general (International scientific series, v. 68.) . 40
— Social science. 74
— Socialism. 76
Grahame, J.—Colonial history, U. S. 109
Granier, C.—Charities, bibliography. . 8
Grant, A.—Classical literature (Ancient classics for English readers, Aristotle, Xenophon.) . . . 166
Grant, A. J.—Greece, history. . . 126
Grant, R.—Astronomy, history. . . 41
Gratz, H.—Jews, history. . . . 137
Gray, A.—Botany. 50
— Darwinism. 49
— Gray, Asa, bibliography. . . 18
— United States, botany. . . 52
Gray, G. Z.—Crusades. 97
Gray, H.—Anatomy 58
Gray, S. M.—Sewerage, Providence, R. I. 257
Gray, T.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Gray, W. H.—Oregon, history. . . 123
Greeley, A. W.—Polar expeditions, U. S. docs. 221
— Signal office, U. S. 220
Greeley, H.—Civil war, U. S. . . 111
— and Cleveland, J.—Buchanan's administration. 108
Green, Mrs. A. S.—English biography (Twelve English statesmen series, Henry II.) 152
Green, F. W. E.—Science, general (International scientific series, v. 71.) 40
Green, H.—Respiratory organs, diseases. 60
Green, J. R.—Anglo-Saxons, history. 128
— England, history. 128
Green, S. A.—Groton, Mass., history. . 117
Green, S. S.—Library economy. . . 26
Greene, C. E.—Trusses and arches. . 176
Greene, F. D.—Armenia, history. . . 136
Greene, F. V.—Civil war, U. S. (Campaigns of the civil war.) . . 111
— Military biography (Greene.) . 154
Greene, G. W.—Revolution, U. S. . 110
— Rhode Island, history. . . . 123
Greenwood, F. W. P.—Boston, Mass., history. 117
Greenwood, T.—Church history. . . 92
— Libraries. 25
Greg, P.—United States, history. . 107
Gregory Thaumaturgus.—Church history (Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 20.) 92
Gregory, G.—English encyclopaedias. . 35
Greswell, W.—Africa, history. . . 136
Greswell, W. P.—Canada, geography. 141
— Newfoundland, geography. . . 142
Greville, C. C. F.—Hanoverians, history. 130
Griffin, A. P. C.—Local history, U. S., bibliography. 14
— New England, history, bibliography. 15
Griffis, W. E.—Holland, history. . . 133
— Japan, history. 137
— Japan, mythology. . . . 104
Griffith, J. W., and Henfrey, A.—Microscope, optics. 43
Griffiths, A. B.—Invertebrates. . . 55
Grimm, J. L. K.—Germany, mythology. 104
Grundal, E.—Church polity, societies. 208
Grinnell, G. B.—Indians, American, mythology. 104
Griswold, H. E.—Law, bibliography. . 10
Grocott, J. C.—Quotations, English. . 161
Gronlund, L.—Social science (Social science series.) 74
— Socialism. 76
Grote, G.—Greece, history. . . . 126
Ground, W. D.—Theism. . . . 87
Grove, G.—Music. 187
— Musicians, biography. . . . 154
Grove, Mrs. L., and others.—Amusements (Badminton library.) . . 189
Growoll, A.—Bibliography, bibliography of. 1
Gruner, L. E.—Steel. 176
Guardian of the poor, pseud.—Social science (Social science series.) . 74
Gubernatis, A. de.—Animal lore. . . 103
Guerber, H. M. A.—Greece, mythology. 104
— Rome, mythology. . . . 104
— Scandinavia, mythology. . . 104
Guernsey, A. H., and Alden, H. M.—Civil war, U. S. 111
Guernsey, R. S.—New York City, N. Y., history. 121
Guhl, E. K., and Koner, W. D.—Classical antiquities. 102
Guild, C.—Europe, geography. . . 144
Guild, C. H.—Book-prices, catalogues. 34
Guild, R. A.—Bibliography, bibliography of. 1
— Libraries. 25
Guilelmus Malmesburiensis.—Anglo-Saxons, history. 128
Guillaumin, U. G.—See Coquelin, C.
Guillemin, A.—Astronomy . . . 41
— Physics. 42
Gulmps, R. D.—Education (International education series, v. 14.) . 82
Guizot, F. P. G.—France, history. . 131
— Representative government. . 64
— Stuarts, history. 129
Gummere, F. B.—Germany, antiquities. 102
Gunning, P.—Church polity (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) . . 91
Gunton, G.—Political economy. . . 68
Gurowski, A. G. de.—Civil war, U. S. 111
— United States, geography. . . 143
Gutzlaff, C.—China, geography. . . 148
— China, history. 136
Guyau, M. J.—Education. . . . 81

Guyau, M. J.—Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 15.) . 39
Guyot, A. H.—Meteorology. . . . 48
—— Physiography. 47
Guyot, Y.—Political economy. . . 68
—— Social science (Social science series.) 74
Gwilt, J.—Architecture. . . . 181

HACHETTE et Cie.—Publishers' catalogues. 32
Hackel, E. H.—Evolution, biology. . 49
—— Evolution, philosophy. . . . 37
Haddon, A. C.—Decorative art. . . 184
—— Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 30.) . . . 39
Hadley, A. T.—Railroad transportation. 71
Hadley, J.—Roman law. . . . 80
Haferkorn, H. E., and Heise, P.—Electricity, bibliography. . . . 7
—— Fine arts, bibliography. . . 22
—— Useful arts, bibliography. . . 22
Hagenbach, K. R.—Theology and religion, history. 86
Hague, A.—Geological survey, U. S. docs. 225
—— and Emmons, S. F.—Geological exploration of the 40th parallel, U. S. docs. 220
Hague, J. D.—Geological exploration of the 40th parallel, U. S. docs. . . 220
Haigh, A. E.—Greece, theatre. . . 190
Hake, O.—Amusements (Badminton library, Heathcote and Tebbutt.) 189
Hakluyt, R.—America, geography. . 140
Hale, E.—Modern history (Epochs of modern history series.) . . . 97
—— Stuarts, history. 129
Hale, E. E., and S.—History (Story of the nations series.) 95
—— Spain, history. 135
Hale, G. W.—Police. 64
Hale, H.—Iroquois. 57
Hale, M.—Parliament, English. . . 67
Hale, S.—History (Story of the nations series.) 95
—— Mexico, history. . . . 125
—— See Hale, E. E.
Half-yearly abstract of the medical sciences. 195
Half-yearly compendium of medical science. 195
Haliburton, T. C.—Colonial history, U. S. 109
—— Nova Scotia, history. . . . 125
Halkett, S., and Laing, J.—Anonyms and pseudonyms. 4
Hall, B. H.—Vermont, history. . . 124
Hall, D. A.—See Clarke, M. S. C.
Hall, G. S., and Mansfield, J. M.—Education, bibliography. . . . 10
Hall, J.—Natural history, N. Y. docs. 241
Hall, R.—Collected works. . . . 169
Hall, W. E.—International law. . . 78
Hallam, H.—Collected works. . . 169
—— English constitution, history. . 66
—— European literature, history. . 165
—— Literature, history. . . . 160
—— Mediaeval history. . . . 97
Halleck, H. W.—International law. . 78
Halleck, H. W.—Military art. . . 179
Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.—Chap-books, bibliography. 3
—— Dialects, English language. . 158
—— England, folk lore, bibliography. 13
—— English drama, bibliography. . 21
Hallock, C.—Angling. 189
Hamersly, L. R., and Co.—Naval art. 179
Hamersly, T. H. S.—Army register, U. S. 108
Hamerton, P. G.—Drawing, art. . . 184
—— Etching. 185
—— France, geography. . . . 145
—— France, painting. 186
—— Painters, biography. . . . 154
Hamilton, A.—Collected works. . . 169
—— and others.—United States constitution. 65
Hamilton, D. H.—Psychology. . . 38
Hamilton, F. H.—Fractures. . . . 61
Hamilton, J. C.—United States, history. 107
Hamilton, Robert.—England, fishes. . 56
—— Zoology (Jardine, W. Naturalist's library, v. 25, 26, 36, 37.) . . 53
Hamilton, Rowland.—Money. . . 71
Hamilton, T.—United States, geography. 143
Hamilton, Walter.—Book arts (Ex-libris series.) 23
—— Book plates. 25
Hamilton, William.—Logic. . . . 37
—— Metaphysics. 38
Hammond, H.—Church polity (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) . . 91
Hammond, J. D.—New York, history. . 119
Hammond, W. J.—Nervous system, diseases. 60
Hamst, Olphar, pseud.—See Thomas, R.
Hancock, A. U.—Chili, history. . . 125
Hapgood, I. F.—Russia, mythology. . 104
Harcourt, L. F. Vernon.—Engineering arts. 176
Harding, S. B.—History (Harvard historical studies, v. 2.) . . . 94
—— Massachusetts, constitution, bibliography. 10
Hardy, R. S.—Buddhism. . . . 88
Hardy, W. J.—Book arts (Books about books series.) 23
—— Book plates. 25
Hare, A. J. C.—Florence, Italy, geography. 146
—— France, geography. . . . 145
—— Holland, geography. . . . 146
—— Italy, geography. 146
—— London, England, geography. . 145
—— Paris, France, geography. . . 145
—— Rome, Italy, geography. . . 146
—— Russia, geography. . . . 146
—— Spain, geography. 147
—— Venice, Italy, geography. . . 146
Hare, H. A., and Chrystie, W.—Therapeutics. 59
Harper, F. P.—American history, bibliography. 13
—— Book-prices, catalogues. . . 34
—— Civil war, U. S., bibliography. . 14
—— Second-hand books. . . . 33
Harper, H. A.—Bible, commentaries and criticism. 90

Harper's bazar. 191
Harper's monthly magazine. . . 191
Harper's weekly. 191
Harring, H. P.—Poland, history. . 134
Harris, C. F.—Library catalogues. . 28
Harris, J.—Manures. 174
—— Voyages. 140
Harris, T. L.—Trent affair. . . . 79
Harris, T. W.—Insect pests. . . 174
Harris, W. C.—Hunting. . . . 190
Harris, W. R.—Canada, history. . . 125
—— Jesuit missions, bibliography. . 12
Harris, W. T.—Education (International education series, v. 37.) . 82
—— Education, bibliography. . . 10
—— German philosophy. . . . 37
—— Psychology, bibliography. . . 6
Harrison, E.—Kindergarten. . . . 82
Harrison, F.—English biography (Twelve English statesmen series, Cromwell.) 152
—— Philosophy of history. . . . 95
Harrison, J. A.—Greece, history. . . 126
—— History (Story of the nations series.) 95
Harrison, J. E.—Greece, antiquities. 102
—— Greece, mythology. . . . 104
Harrison, R.—Anatomy. . . . 58
Harrison, W. J.—Photography. . . 186
—— Photography, history. . . . 186
Hart, A. B.—American biography (American statesmen series, Chase.) . 151
—— American history. 105
—— Federal government. . . . 63
—— United States, history. . . . 107
—— United States history, atlases. . 108
—— See Channing, E.
Hart, G. E.—Canada, history. . . 125
Hart, J. M.—Germany, education. . 83
Hartig, R.—Trees. 51
Hartland, E. S.—Fairy tales. . . 103
—— Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 11.) . . . 39
Hartmann, R.—Apes. 54
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 52.) . . . 39
Hartshorne, H.—Medical sciences. . 58
Hartt, C. F.—Brazil, geology. . . 47
Harvard graduates' magazine. . . 197
Harvey, W.—Collected works. . . 169
Haskell, D. C.—Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 231
Hassall, A.—England, history. . . 128
—— Hanoverians, history. . . . 130
—— History (Periods of European history, v. 6.) 94
Hastie, W.—Law. 78
Haswell, C. H.—New York City, N. Y., history. 121
Hatch, E.—Church history. . . . 92
Haupt, H.—Bridges. 177
Hausser, L.—Reformation. . . . 98
Hawels, Mrs. M. E.—Decorative art. . 184
Hawk, R. M. A.—Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 231
Hawkins, C. C., and Wallis, F.—Dynamos. 44
Hawkins, R. C.—Incunabula. . . . 24
Hawks, F. L.—Japan, Perry's expedition, U. S. docs. 222
Hawks, F. L.—North Carolina, history. 122
Hawley, C.—New York, history. . . 119
Hawthorne, N.—England, geography. . 144
—— France, geography. 145
Hayden, F. V., and Selwyn, A. R. C.—North America, geography. . . 140
Haydn, J.—England, genealogy. . . 154
Hayes, E.—Irish literature. . . . 165
Hayes, I. I.—Arctic regions, geography. 150
Haynes, J. E.—Anonyms and pseudonyms. 4
Hazard, E.—United States, history. . 107
Hazard, S.—Pennsylvania, history. . 123
—— San Domingo, geography. . . 142
Hazell's annual cyclopaedia.—History. 199
Hazeltine, G. W.—Ellicott, N. Y., history. 120
Hazen, H. A.—Signal office, U. S. . 220
Hazewell, C. C.—Library catalogues. 28
Hazlitt, W.—Shakespeare, William, criticism. 164
Hazlitt, W. C.—English literature, bibliography. 21
—— Europe, numismatics. . . . 105
—— Shakespeare, William, criticism. 164
Head, P. R.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Van Dyck.) . . 153
—— Hals, Frans, bibliography. . . 18
—— Van Dyck, Anton, bibliography. 19
Headley, F. W.—Birds. 54
Heard, A. F.—Russian Church. . . 94
Hearn, L.—Japan, geography. . . 148
Hearn, W. E.—English constitution. . 66
—— Law. 78
—— Political economy. 68
Hearne, T.—England, antiquities. . 102
Heath, R. F.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Durer.) . . . 152
—— Artists, biography (Great artists series, Titian.) 153
—— Durer, Albrecht, bibliography. . 17
—— Tiziano, bibliography. . . . 19
Heathcote, C. G., and others.—Amusements (Badminton library, Heathcote, J. M.) 189
Heathcote, J. M.—Amusements (Badminton library.) 189
—— and Tebbutt, C. G.—Amusements (Badminton library.) . . . 189
Heaton, M. C.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Correggio.) . 152
Heaton, W.—Parliament, English. . 67
Hedges, H. P., and others.—Southampton, N. Y., history. 122
Hedges, K.—Electric railways. . . 44
Heeren, A. H. L.—Ancient history. . 96
—— Colonies, political science. . . 63
—— Modern history. 97
Hegel, G. W. F.—Philosophy of history. 95
Heider, K.—See Korschelt, E.
Heilprin, A.—Distribution of animals. 54
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 57.) . . . 40
Heilprin, L.—History. 94
Heise, P.—See Haferkorn, H. E.
Heitman, F. B.—Revolution, U. S. . 110
Heliodorus.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 166
Helmholtz, H. L. F.—Acoustics. . . 43
—— Music. 187

Helps, A.—Spanish conquests, American history. 106
Henderson, C. R.—Dependent classes. 75
Henderson, E. F.—Germany, history. 132
—— Mediaeval history. . . . 97
Henderson, P.—Horticulture. . . 174
Henfrey, A.—See Griffith, J. W
Hening, W. W.—Virginia, history. . 124
Henrici V.—England, history, societies. 211
Henricus Huntindonensis.—Anglo-Saxons, history. 128
Henriques, C. A.—Library catalogues. 28
Henry of Huntingdon.—See Henricus Huntindonensis.
Henry, W.—See Sinclair, A.
Henslow, G.—Origin of species. . . 50
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 63, 77.) . . . 40
Hepburn, J. C.—Japanese language. . 156
Herbart, J. F.—Education (International education series, v. 18, 36.) 82
Herbert, A.—Social science (Mackay, T., ed. Plea for liberty, no. 13.) . 74
Herbert, G.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Herbert, H. W.—Horse racing. . . 190
—— United States, amusements. . 190
Herndon, T. H.—Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 231
Herndon, W. L., and Gibbon, L.—South America, geography. . . . 141
Herodotus.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 166
Heron, D. C.—Law, history. . . 78
Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de.—American history. 105
Herrick, R.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Hersey, C.—Worcester, Mass., history. 118
Hertslet, E.—International law. . 78
Hertwig, O.—Cells. 49
—— Embryology. 49
Hertwig, R.—Zoology. 52
Hertz, H.—Electricity. 44
Hervey, A. B.—Algae. 51
Hervey, M. H.—England, colonies, political science. 64
—— Social science (Social science series.) 74
Herzog, J. J., and others.—Theology and religion. 85
Hesiod.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 166
—— Collected works. 169
Hessling and Spielmeyer.—Architecture, bibliography. 23
Hewes, F. W., and Gannett, H.—United States, national resources. . . 74
—— and McKinley, W.—Protection. . 71
Hewins, C. M.—Children's reading. . 5
Heywood, T.—Drama, English. . . 163
Hiatt, C.—Posters. 186
Hibberd, S.—Home grounds, landscape gardening. 188
Hickes, G. Church polity (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) . . 91
Hiersemann, K. W.—American history, bibliography. 13
—— Architecture, bibliography. . . 23
—— Decorative art, bibliography. . 23
Higginson, T. W.—Literature, biography (American men of letters series, Ossoli.) 153
—— Social science (Social science series. 74
Higham, C.—Sermons, bibliography. . 11
Hildreth, R.—Japan, history. . . 137
—— United States, history. 107
Hill, A. S.—Rhetoric. 160
Hill, B. H.—Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 231
Hill, D. G.—Dedham, Mass., history. . 117
Hill, T. E.—Commercial arts. . . 179
Hillard, G. S.—Italy, geography. . 146
Hillier, G. L.—See Bury, W. C. K.
Hillyard, M. B.—Southern States, geography. 142
Hindmarsh, R.—New Church. . . 93
Hinman, R. R.—Connecticut, history. 114
Hinrichs, J. C.—German bibliography. 3
Hinsdale, B. A.—Education (International education series, v. 25, 34.) 82
Hinton, J. H.—United States, history. 107
Hippolytus.—Church history (Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 6.) . . 91
—— Church history (Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 9.) 92
Hirsch, W.—Genius. 37
Hirst, B. C., and Piersol, G. A.—Monstrosities. 59
Historical magazine, and notes and queries.—American history. . . 199
Hitchcock, E.—Massachusetts, geology. 47
Hoadly, C. J.—New Haven, Conn., history. 114
Hobbes, T.—Collected works. . . 169
Hobson, J. A.—Capital. 69
—— Labor. 70
—— Laboring classes, bibliography. . 9
—— Poverty. 76
—— Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 25.) . . . 39
Hodder, E.—Cities, geography. . . 139
Hodge, C.—Church polity. . . . 91
Hodge, H. L.—Obstetrics. . . . 61
Hodge, P. R.—Steam engineering. . 178
Hodgkin, T.—Italy, history. . . . 133
Hodgkins, L. M.—English literature, bibliography. 21
Hoe, R. M.—Library catalogues. . . 28
—— Printing. 24
Hoefer, J. C. F.—Biography. . . 151
Hoepli, U.—Italian bibliography. . . 3
—— Italian literature, bibliography. . 20
—— Periodicals, general, bibliography. 5
—— Publishers' catalogues. . . . 32
—— Theology, bibliography. . . 11
Hoffman, W. J.—Anthropology (Anthropological series.) 56
—— Written language. 155
Holbein, H.—Book arts (Ex-libris series.) 23
Holcombe, C.—China, geography. . 148
Holden, G. H.—Canary birds. . . 54
Hole, S. R.—United States, geography. 143
Holland, F. M.—Browning, Robert. . 162
Holland, T. E.—Law. 78
Hollister, G. H.—Connecticut, history. 114
Holloway, J. N.—Kansas, history. . 115
Holmes, A.—American history. . . 105

Holmes, N.—Shakespeare, William, criticism. 164
Holmes, O. W.—Collected works. . 169
—— Literature, biography (American men of letters series, Emerson.) . 153
Holst, H. E. von.—American biography (American statesmen series, Calhoun.) 151
—— French Revolution, 1789. . . 132
—— United States constitution, history. 65
Holt, A.—Costumes. 101
Holtzapffel, C., and Holtzapffel, J. J.—Turning. 176
Holtzapffel, J. J.—See Holtzapffel, C.
Holyoake, G. J.—Social science (Social science series.) 74
Homans, I. S., and I. S., Jr.—Commerce. 69
Home, H.—Rhetoric. 100
Homer.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 166
Homoeopathic Medical Society of the State of New York. . . . 206
Hone, W.—Antiquities. . . . 100
Hood, T.—Collected works. . . 169
—— Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Hook, W. F.—Church polity. . . 91
Hooper, J.—Church polity, societies. . 208
Hooper, W. H., and Phillips, W. C.—Ceramics. 183
Hooykaas, I.—See Oort, H
Hope, T.—Costumes. 101
Hopkins, A. A.—Useful arts. . . 173
Hopkins, G. M.—Physics. . . . 42
—— Rochester, N. Y., geography. . 142
Horace.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 166
—— Collected works. 169
Hordynski, J.—Poland, history. . . 134
Horn, F. W.—Scandinavian literature. 166
Horne, H. P.—Book arts (Books about books series.) 23
—— Book binding. 25
Horne, T. H.—Bibliography. . . 1
Horticulturist and journal of rural art and taste. 201
Horton, S. D.—Europe, silver question. 72
Hosie, A.—China, geography. . . 148
Hosmer, J. K.—American biography (American statesman series, Adams, S.) 151
—— German literature. . . . 165
—— History (Story of the nations series.) 95
—— Jews, history. 137
Hotchkin, J. H.—New York, history. 119
Hotten, J. C.—American biography. . 151
Hough, F. B.—Civil lists, N. Y. docs. 237
—— Constitutional convention, 1867, N. Y. docs. 238
—— Lewis Co., N. Y., history. . . 121
—— Meteorology, N. Y. docs. . . 246
—— New York, geography. . . 142
—— Pontiac's conspiracy. . . . 109
Houghton, W. R.—Political parties, U. S. 66
Household words. 192
Houssay, F.—Animal industry. . . 53
—— Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 23.) . . . 39
Houston, D. F.—History (Harvard historical series, v. 3.) . . . 94
—— Nullification, U. S., bibliography. 9
Houston, E. J.—Electricity. . . . 44
Howard, G. E.—Political science (Johns Hopkins University studies, extra vol. 4.) 62
—— United States constitution, history. 65
Howard, G. W. F.—Greece, geography. 145
Howard, H.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Howard, H. C. H.—See Suffolk and Berkshire, Earl of.
Howard, O. O.—Military biography (Taylor) 154
Howe, E. G.—Education (International education series, v. 27.) . . . 82
—— Teaching. 83
Howe, F. C.—Political science (Library of economics and politics, v. 11.) 62
—— United States, taxation. . . 73
Howe, H.—Ohio, history. . . . 122
Howell, G.—Capital and labor. . . 69
—— Social science (Mackay, T., ed. Plea for liberty, no. 4.) . . . 74
Howell, G. R., and Munsell, J. H.—Schenectady Co., N. Y., history. . 122
—— and Tenney, J.—Albany Co., N. Y., history. 120
Howells, W. D.—Italy, geography. . 146
—— Venice, Italy, geography. . . 146
Howes, G. B.—Biology, atlases. . . 48
Howland, G.—Education (International education series, v. 13.) . . . 82
—— Teaching. 83
Howson, C.—See Howson, H.
Howson, H. and C.—Patent law. . 81
Hoyt, H. M.—Luzerne Co., Pa., history. 123
—— Protection. 71
Hoyt, J. K., and Ward, A. L.—Quotations. 161
Hubbard, H. P.—Newspapers, catalogues. 34
Hubbard, W.—Indian wars. . . 108
—— New England, history. . . 118
Hudson, C. T., and Gosse, P. H.—Rotifera. 55
Hudson, F.—Journalism, American. . 163
Hudson, H. N.—Shakespeare, William, Criticism. 164
—— Shakespeare, William, editions. . 165
Hudson, J. F.—Railroads, state control. 64
Hudson, T. J.—Future life. . . . 87
Hueffer, F.—French literature. . . 165
—— Wagner, W. R., bibliography. . 19
Hug, Mrs. L., and Stead, R.—History (Story of the nations series.) . 95
—— Switzerland, history. . . . 135
Hughes, J. L.—Education (International education series, v. 41.) . . . 82
Hughes, R. M.—Military biography (Johnston.) 154
Hughes, T.—Educators, biography (Loyola.) 153
Hughes, T. P.—Mohammedanism. . 88
Hughes, W., and Williams, J. F.—Geography. 139

Hugo, V. M.—Collected works. . . 169
Hull, E.—Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 19.) . . 39
—— Volcanoes. 47
Hullah, J. P.—Music, history. . . 187
Hulme, F. E.—Decorative art. . . 184
Humboldt, F. H. A. von.—Cuba, geography. 141
—— Natural sciences. 46
—— South America, geography. . 141
Hume, D.—England, history. . . 128
Humphrey, A. A.—Engineers, U. S. docs. 219
Humphrey, G. P.—Colonial history, U. S. 109
—— Second-hand books. . . . 33
Humphreys, A. A.—Civil war, U. S. (Campaigns of the civil war.) . 111
Hunt, D.—Library catalogues. . . 28
Hunt, T. F.—Rural architecture. . 182
Hunt, T. W.—Rhetoric. . . . 160
Hunt, W.—Italy, history. . . . 133
Hunt's merchant's magazine and commercial review.—Commercial arts. 201
Hunter, J.—Venereal diseases. . . 60
Hunter, R.—English language. . . 157
Hunter, W. A.—Roman law. . . 80
Hunter, W. W.—India, geography. . 148
Huntington, E. B.—Stamford, Conn., history. 114
Hurd, H. M.—See Billings, J. S.
Hurst, J., and Cecil, R. A. T. G.—Commercial law. 81
Hurst, J. F.—Church history. . . 92
—— Rationalism. 87
—— Rationalism, bibliography. . . 11
—— Theology, bibliography. . . 11
Hutchinson, E. M.—See Stedman, E. C.
Hutchinson, H. G., and others.—Amusements (Badminton library.) . . 189
Hutchinson, R.—Church polity, societies. 208
—— Collected works. 169
Hutchinson, T.—Massachusetts, history. 116
Hutton, C.—Mathematics. . . . 40
Hutton, L.—London, England, geography. 145
—— See Clement, C. E.
Hutton, R. H.—Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Scott.) 153
Hutton, W. H.—England, history. . 128
—— Plantagenets, history. . . . 129
Huxley, T. H.—Anthropology. . . 56
—— Fishes. 54
—— Invertebrates. 55
—— Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Hume.) . 153
—— Physiography. 47
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 28.) . . . 39
—— Vertebrates. 55
—— and Martin, H. N.—Biology. . 48
Hyndman, H. M.—Commercial crises. 69
—— Social science (Social science series.) 74

IBSEN, H.—Collected works. . . 169
Ihne, J. A. F. W.—Ancient history (Epochs of ancient history series.) 96
Ihne, J. A. F. W.—Rome, history. . 127
Iles, G.—See Bowker, R. R.
—— See Leypoldt, A. H.
Illinois Horticultural Society. . . 212
Illustrated London news. . . . 192
Imperial and Asiatic quarterly review.—Oriental history. . . . 200
Incorporated Society for Psychical Research. 206
Index medicus. 195
Indian medical gazette. . . . 195
Indian Rights' Association. . . . 207
Indiana Horticultural Society. . . 212
Inge, W. R.—Rome, antiquities. . . 102
Ingersoll, C. J.—Jefferson's administration. 108
Ingle, E.—Political science (Library of economics and politics, v. 10.) . 62
Intercolonial medical journal of Australia. 195
International Deep Waterways Association.—Civil engineering. . . 212
International journal of ethics. . . 194
International journal of surgery. . 196
International review. 191
Iowa Agricultural Society. . . 212
Iowa Horticultural Society. . . . 212
Ireland, G. H.—Hygiene (American Public Health Association. Public health; the Lomb prize essays, no. 4.) 61
Irenaeus.—Church history (Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 5.) . . . 91
— Church history (Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 9.) . . . 92
Irving, R. D.—Geological survey, U. S. docs. 225
Irving, T.—Florida, history. . . 114
Irving, W.—Collected works. . . 170
—— Spain, history. . . . 135
Isham, A. B., and others.—Prison life, U. S. civil war. . . . 113
Ives, B.—Book-prices, catalogues. . 34
—— Library catalogues. . . . 29

JACKSON, B. D.—Botany, bibliography. 7
Jackson, F. G.—Decorative art. 184
Jackson, S.—Education, Bureau of U. S. 224
Jackson, S. M.—Theology, bibliography. 11
— Theology and religion. . . . 85
Jackson, W. H.—Geological and geographical survey of the territories, U. S. docs. 224
Jacob, Le bibliophile, pseud.—See Lacroix, P.
Jacob, G.—Law. 78
Jacob, W.—Precious metals. . . . 71
Jacobi, A.—Children, diseases. . . 60
Jacobs, J.—Jews, history, bibliography. 16
Jacquemart, A.—Ceramics. . . . 183
—— Furniture. 184
Jacquez, E.—Electricity. . . . 44
Jahn, J.—Jews, history. . . . 137
James, E. J.—Constitutions, foreign (Vincent, J. M., and others. Foreign constitutions.) 67
—— Germany, constitution. . . 67
—— Switzerland, constitution. . . 68
James, G. F.—University extension. 83

James, G. P. R.—Chivalry. . . . 97
James, H.—Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Hawthorne.) 153
James, T. P.—See Lesquereux, L.
James, W.—Psychology. . . . 38
—— Science, general (American science series.) 39
Jameson, Mrs. A. B.—Art galleries. . 181
—— Collected works. 170
—— Europe, geography. . . . 144
—— Fine arts. 180
—— Italy, painting. 186
—— Madonna, painting. . . . 185
—— Madonna, painting, bibliography. 23
—— Monastic orders, mythology and folk lore. 103
—— Shakespeare, William, criticism. 164
Jameson, J. A.—Constitutional convention, U. S. 65
Jameson, J. F.—American literature, bibliography. 21
—— United States, history. . . 107
Jamieson, J.—Scotch language. . . 159
Jamin, J. C.—Optics. 43
Janet, P.—Political science, bibliography. 8
—— Political science, history. . . 63
Janssen, J.—Germany, history. . . 133
Japp, A. H.—German literature. . . 165
Jardine, W.—Birds. 54
—— England, birds. 56
—— Fishes. 54
—— Insects. 54
—— Mammals. 55
—— Zoology. 52
Jaspis, G. S.—Bible, Latin. . . 89
Jeaffreson, J. C.—Oxford University. . 84
Jebb, R. C.—Greek literature. . . 167
—— Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Bentley.) . 153
Jefferson, T.—Collected works. . . 170
—— Parliamentary law. . . . 81
—— Virginia, history. 124
Jencken, H. D.—See Tomkins, F. J.
Jenkins, C. W.—Falmouth, Mass., history. 117
Jenkins, J. S.—Commercial law. . . 81
Jenks, W.—Bible, commentaries and criticism. 90
Jenney, W. P.—See Newton, H.
Jennings, A. C.—Church of England. 92
Jerrold, W. B.—Paris, France, geography. 145
Jervis, W. H.—France, history. . . 131
Jevons, F. B.—Greek literature. . . 167
Jevons, W. S.—English constitution (English citizen series.) . . . 66
—— Labor, state control. . . . 63
—— Money. 71
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 17.) . . 39
—— Scientific method. . . . 38
Jewel, J.—Church polity, societies. . 208
—— Collected works . . . 170
Jewett, S. O.—Anglo-Normans, history. 129
—— History (Story of the nations series.) 95
Jewitt, L. F. W.—England, ceramics. 183
Jocher, C. G.—Biography. . . . 151
Johns Hopkins University. Studies in historical and political science.—Political science. 196
Johnson, A. H.—Anglo-Normans, history. 129
—— History (Periods of European history, v. 4.) 94
—— Modern history (Epochs of modern history series.) 97
Johnson, B. T.—Military biography (Washington.) 154
Johnson, C.—Erie Co., N. Y., history. 120
Johnson, E. R.—Civil war, U. S. . . 111
Johnson, G. W.—Horticulture. . . 174
Johnson, Mrs. H.—Woman suffrage. 77
Johnson, J.—Charleston campaign. . 113
—— Church polity (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) 91
Johnson, J. B.—Civil engineering. . 177
—— Engineering arts. 177
—— Strength of materials. . . 176
—— Surveying. 178
—— and others.—Carpentry. . . 175
Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C.—Civil war, U. S. 111
Johnson, S.—Collected works. . . 170
—— English language. . . . 157
—— Persian religion. 88
—— Revolution, U. S. 110
Johnson, T.—Church polity. . . . 91
Johnston, A.—Connecticut, history. . 114
—— Orations, American. . . . 163
—— United States, history (American commonwealths series.) . . . 106
Johnston, A. K.—Africa, geography. 149
—— Geography. 139
—— Geography, atlases. . . . 139
—— Modern history, atlas. . . . 98
Johnston, J.—Bristol, Me., history. . 115
Johonnot, J.—Education (International education series, v. 39.) . . . 82
—— Teaching. 83
Joinville, F. F. P. L.—Army of the Potomac. 112
Joly, N. Antiquity of man. . . 57
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 45.) . . . 39
Jonas, C.—Bohemian language. . . 159
Jones, H.—Whist. 190
Jones, L.—Social science (Social science series.) 74
Jones, L. A.—Commercial law. . . 81
Jones, M. K.—College settlements, bibliography. 8
Jones, O.—Decorative art. . . . 184
Jones, P.—Oneida Co., N. Y., history. 121
Jones, T.—New York, history. . . 119
Jones, W.—Collected works. . . 170
—— Coronations. 101
—— Credulities. 103
—— Rings, antiquities. . . . 101
Jones, W. H.—United States, finance. 72
Jonson, B.—Drama, English. . . 163
—— Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Jordell, D.—French bibliography. . 3
Josephus, F.—Collected works. . . 170
—— Jews, history. 137
Josselyn, J.—New England, history. . 118
Jouffroy, T. S.—Ethics. . . . 37
Journal of American folk-lore. . . 199

Journal of cutaneous and genito-urinary diseases.—Genito-urinary diseases. 196
Journal of cutaneous and genito-urinary diseases.—Skin diseases. . . 196
Journal of laryngology, rhinology, and otology. 196
Journal of nervous and mental disease. —Neurology. 196
Journal of political economy. . . 197
Journal of the Franklin Institute.—Useful arts. 211
Juan y Santacilia, J., and Ulloa, A. de. —South America, geography. . . 141
Judd, J. W.—Science, general (International scientific series, v. 35.) . 39
—— Volcanoes. 47
Judson, H. P.—United States, history. 107
Juglar, C.—Commercial crises. . . 69
Julian the Emperor.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) . 166
Julian, J.—Hymnology. 91
Jusserand, J. A. A. J.—England, antiquities. 102
—— English literature, history. . 102
—— Fiction, English. 163
Justin.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 166
Justin Martyr.—Church history (Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 2.) . 91
Juvenal.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 166

KAISER, C. G.—German bibliography. 3
Kames, Lord.—See Home, H.
Kane, E. K.—Arctic regions, geography 150
Kane, R.—Chemistry. 45
Kansas Academy of Science.—Natural sciences. 206
Kansas Historical Society. . . . 210
Kansas Horticultural Society. . . 212
Kapp, G.—Electricity. 44
Kaufmann, M.—Socialism. . . . 76
Kay, D.—Education (International education series, v. 8.) 82
Keane, A. H.—Africa, ethnology. . 57
—— America, ethnology. . . . 57
—— Asia, ethnology. 58
—— Australasia, ethnology. . . 58
—— Europe, ethnology. . . . 58
Keary, A.—Egypt, history. . . . 136
Keary, C. F.—Primitive society. . 101
Keating, J. M.—Children, diseases. . 60
Keats, J. Collected works. . . . 170
—— Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Kebbel, T. E.—Social science (Social science series.) 74
Keddie, H.—Painting, history. . . 185
Kedney, J. S.—German philosophy. . 37
Kelm, D. B. R.—San Domingo, geography. 142
Kelley, W. D.—Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 231
Kelly, J.—American bibliography. . 2
Kelly, W. K.—Russia, history. . . 134
Kemble, J. M.—England, history, societies. 211
Kemp, D.—Yachting. 190
Kemp, E.—Landscape gardening. . 188
Kemp, W. H.—Library catalogues. . 29
Kempe, A. B.—Natural sciences (Nature series.) 46
Kendall, E. A.—United States, geography. 143
Kendall, H.—Genealogy. . . . 154
Kennan, G.—Siberia, geography. . 149
Kennedy, A. B. W.—Machinery. . 175
Kennedy, J.—New York, history. . 119
Kenrick, J.—Egypt, history. . . 136
Kent, J.—American law. . . . 80
Kent, W. S.—Infusoria. . . . 54
Kentish, T.—Mathematical instruments. 41
Keppel, G.—Travels. 139
—— Turkey, geography. . . . 147
Kern, G. M.—Landscape gardening. . 188
Kerner, A. von M.—Botany. . . 50
Kernot, H.—Demonology, bibliography. 11
Kerr, J.—Amusements (Badminton library, Heathcote and Tebbutt.) . 180
Kerr, W. M.—Africa, geography. . 149
Ketchum, W.—Buffalo, N. Y., history. 120
Kett, C. W.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Rubens.) . . . 153
—— Rubens, P. P., bibliography. . 19
Kew, H. W.—Distribution of animals. 54
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 75.) . . . 40
Keyes, E. W.—Savings banks, N. Y. docs. 246
Keynes, J. N.—Political economy. . 68
Kidd, B.—Social science. . . . 74
Kidder, D. P.—Brazil, geography. . 141
Kiddle, H., and Schem, A. J.—Education. 82
Kiepert, H.—Historical geography. . 95
King, C.—Geological exploration of the 40th parallel, U. S. docs. . . 220
King, C. W.—Engraved gems. . . 183
King, M.—New York City, N. Y., geography. 142
—— United States, geography. . . 143
King, R.—Ohio, history. . . . 122
—— United States, history (American commonwealths series.) . . . 106
King, W. F. H.—Quotations. . . 161
Kinglake, A. W.—Crimean war. . . 98
Kingsford, C. L.—See Archer, T. A.
Kingsford, W.—Canada, history. . 125
Kingsley, J. S.—Zoology. . . . 53
Kinley, D.—Political science (Library of economics and politics, v. 1.) . 62
—— United States, Independent treasury. 72
Kirby, W. F.—Insects. 55
—— Russia, mythology. . . . 104
Kirk, J. F.—Burgundy, history. . . 132
Kirkland, E. S.—Italy, history. . . 133
Kirkup, T.—Socialism, history. . . 77
Kirkwood, D.—Meteors. . . . 42
Kissam, W. H.—Library catalogues. . 29
Kitchin, G. W.—France, history. . 131
Kittel, R.—Jews, history. . . . 138
Kitto, J.—Bible, commentaries and criticism. 90
—— Bible, dictionaries. . . . 89
—— Palestine, history. . . . 138
Klauser, K.—See Paine, J. K.
Klein, H. J., and Thome, O. W.—Physiography. 47

Klemm, L. R.—Education (International education series, v. 12.) . 82
—— Europe, education. . . . 83
Knapp, F. L.—Chemical arts. . . 176
Knappert, J.—Judaism. . . . 88
Knickerbocker. 191
Knight, C.—England, history. . . 128
—— English encyclopaedias. . . 35
—— London, England, geography. . 145
—— Political science. 62
—— Shakespeare, William, criticism. 164
Knight, E. H.—Mechanical arts. . 175
Knight, G. H.—Patent law. . . . 81
Knight, R. P.—Mythology. . . . 103
Knight, W.—Aesthetics. . . 181
Knox, J. J.—United States, paper money. 73
Kohlrausch, H. F. T.—Germany, history. 133
Koner, W. D.—See Guhl, E. K.
Koopman, H. L.—Marsh, G. P., bibliography. 18
—— Readers' guides. 4
Korner, K. T.—Collected works. . . 170
Korschelt, E., and Heider, K.—Embryology. 49
—— Invertebrates. 55
—— Invertebrates, bibliography. . 7
Kraft-Ebing, R. von.—Hypnotism. . 37
Krauth, C. P.—Philosophy. . . . 36
Krehbiel, H. E.—Music. . . . 187
—— See Sturgis, R.
Kretschmer, A., and Rohrbach, C.—Costumes. 101
Kribber, C., and others.—Second-hand books, catalogues. 33
Kuenen, A.—Comparative religion. . 87
—— Judaism. 88
—— Prophecy. 87
Kugler, F.—Architecture, history. . 182
—— Fine arts, history. . . 180
Kugler, F. T.—Germany, painting. . 186
—— Italy, painting. 186
Kuichling, E.—Sewerage, Rochester, N. Y. docs. 254
Kunhardt, C. P.—Yachting. . . . 190
Kutter, W. R.—See Ganguillet, E.
Kwong Ki Chiu.—Phrases, English language. 158

LABOUCHERE, N.—Book arts (Ex-libris series.) 23
—— Book plates, bibliography. . . 25
Lacroix, P.—Costumes. 101
—— Fine arts, history. . . . 180
—— France, antiquities. . . . 102
—— Mediaeval history. . . . 97
Lacroix, S. F.—Mathematics. . . 40
Lactantius.—Church history (Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 21-22.) 92
Ladd, G. T.—Church polity. . . 91
—— Physiological psychology. . . 38
Lafargue, P.—Property, history. . . 101
—— Social science (Social science series.) 74
La Fontaine, J. de.—Collected works. 170
Lagrange, F.—Science, general (International scientific series, v. 66.) . 40
La Hodde, L. de.—France, history. . 131
Laing, J.—See Halkett, S.
Laing, S.—Antiquity of man. . . 57
Laird, C.—See Norris, J. A.
Lalanne, M. L. C.—France, history. . 131
Lalor, J. J.—Political science. . . 62
Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de.—Girondists, history. 132
—— Turkey, history. 135
Lamb, C.—Collected works. . . 170
—— and M. A.—Shakespeare, William, criticism. 164
Lamb, M. A.—See Lamb, C.
Lamb, Mrs. M. J. R.—New York City, N. Y., history. 121
Lamballe, M. T. L.—French biography. 153
Lambert, E. R.—New Haven, Conn., history. 114
Lamson, A.—Church history. . . 92
Lancet. 195
Lanciani, R. A.—Rome, archaeology. . 100
—— Rome, Italy, geography. . . 146
Landsberg, T.—Bridges. . . . 177
—— Roofs. 175
Lane, E. W.—Egypt, geography. . 150
Lane, S. A.—Akron, O., history. . 123
—— Summit Co., O., history. . . 123
Lane-Poole.—See Poole.
Lang, A.—Mythology. 103
Lange, F. A.—Materialism. . . . 37
Lange, H.—Education (International education series, v. 16.) . . 82
—— Europe, education. . . . 83
Langley, S. P.—Signal office, U. S. . 220
Langlois, C. V.—General history, bibliography. 12
Langmead, T. P. Taswell.—English constitution, history. . . 66
Lanin, E. B.—Russia, geography. . 146
Lankester, E. R.—Natural sciences (Nature series.) 46
Lanman, C.—Michigan, history. . 118
Lanman, J. H.—Michigan, history. . 118
Lantz, F. W.—Stocks. 180
Lanzi, L.—Italy, painting. . . . 186
Lappenberg, J. M.—Anglo-Saxons, history. 129
Larkin, F.—America, archaeology. . 99
Larned, E. D.—Windham Co., Conn., history. 114
Larned, J. N.—History. . . . 94
La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, F. A. F.—United States, geography. . . 143
Larousse, P.—French encyclopaedias. 36
Larsen, A. L.—Dano-Norwegian language. 157
Lascelles, G.—See Cox, H.
Lassar-Cohn, Prof.—Chemical arts. . 176
Latham, B.—Sanitary engineering. . 178
Latham, M.—Music, history. . . 187
Latham, P. M.—Collected works. . 170
Latham, R. G.—English language. . 157
—— Ethnology. 56
Latimer, H.—Church polity, societies. 208
Latimer, Mrs. M. E.—Africa, history. 136
—— France, history. 131
—— Italy, history. 133
—— Russia, history. 135
—— Turkey, history. 135
Latrobe, C. J.—United States, geography. 143
Laud, W.—Church polity (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) . . 91
—— Collected works. 170
Laughlin, J. L.—English law. . . 80

Laughlin, J. L.—Political economy. . 68
—— United States, bimetallism. . 72
Laurie, S. S.—Education (International education series, v. 3.) . . . 81
—— Education, history. . . . 82
Lavater, J. C.—Physiognomy. . . 38
Laveleye, E. L. V. de.—Social science (Social science series.) . . . 74
—— Socialism. 76
Lawless, E.—History. 95
—— Ireland, history. 130
Lawrence, W.—Ophthalmology. . . 61
Lawson, J. D.—Law. 78
Lawson, J. P.—Scotland, history. . 131
Layard, A. H.—Babylon, archaeology. 99
—— Nineveh, archaeology. . . . 100
—— Persia, geography. . . . 149
Lea, H. C.—Inquisition. 93
Lea, J.—See Carey, H. C.
Leaming, E.—See Wilson, E. B.
Lechford, T.—New England, history. 118
Lecky, W. E. H.—Democratic government. 63
—— Ethics. 37
—— Hanoverians, history. . . . 130
—— Rationalism. 87
Le Conte, J.—Evolution, biology. . 49
—— Evolution, theology. . . . 86
—— Geology. 46
—— Religion and science. . . . 87
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 31.) . . . 39
Lee, F.—Military biography (Lee.) . 154
Lee, F. G.—Church polity. . . . 91
—— Liturgies, bibliography. . . 11
Lee, S. L.—Shakespeare, William, criticism. 164
Lee, W. H. F.—Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 232
Lefebure, E.—Needlework. . . . 185
Lefevre, A.—Origin of language. . 155
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 76.) . . . 40
Leffingwell, A.—Social science (Social science series.) 74
Legare, H. S.—Collected works. . 170
Legendre, A. M.—Geometry. . . 41
—— Trigonometry. 41
Legge, J.—Chinese literature. . . 166
Leggett, W.—Collected works. . . 170
Legrand d' Aussy, P. J. B.—French literature. 165
Leidy, J.—Geological and geographical survey of the territories, U. S. docs. 225
Leighton, J.—Decorative art. . . 184
Leighton, R. F.—Rome, history. . 127
Leland, C. G.—Florence, mythology. . 104
—— See Barrere, A.
Lenormant, F.—Ancient history. . 96
—— and Chevallier, E.—Oriental history. 136
Lepsius, K. R.—Egypt, geography. . 150
Leroy-Beaulieu, A.—Jews, history. . 138
—— Russia, geography. . . . 146
Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P.—Political science. 62
—— Social science (Social science series.) 74
Le Sage, A.—History. 94
Lesquereux, L.—Geological and geographical survey of the territories, U. S. docs. 225
Lesquereux, L.—Geological survey, U. S. docs. 225
—— and James T. P.—America, mosses. 52
Lessing, G. E.—Collected works. . 170
L'Estrange, H.—Church polity (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) . . 91
Letourneau, C.—Biology. . . . 48
—— Marriage, antiquities. . . . 101
—— Property, history. . . . 101
—— Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 13, 18.) . . 39
Leunis, J.—Natural sciences. . . 46
Leupold, J.—Machinery. . . . 175
Levermore, C. H.—New Haven, Conn., history. 114
—— Political science (Johns Hopkins University studies, extra vol. 1.) 62
Leveson-Gower.—See Gower.
Levi, L.—International law. . . 78
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 60.) . . . 40
Lewes, G. H.—Positivism. . . . 38
Lewes, Mrs. M. A.—Collected works. 170
Lewis, C. T.—Germany, history. . 133
Lewis, M., and Clark, W.—Western States, geography. 144
Leypoldt, A. H., and Iles, G.—Readers' guides. 4
Leypoldt, F.—Publishers' catalogues. 32
Libbie, C. F., and Co.—Auction sales. 32
Liddell, H. G., and Scott, R.—Greek language. 156
Lieber, F.—Political liberty. . . 64
—— United States, geography. . . 143
Liebig, J. J. von.—Agriculture. . . 173
Liefde, J. B. de.—Europe, charities. 77
Lietze, E.—Photography. . . . 186
Lillie, A.—Buddhism. 88
Lincoln, A.—Collected works. . . 170
—— Memorial proceedings, N. Y. docs. 248
Lincoln, D. F.—Hygiene (American Public Health Association. Public health; the Lomb prize essays, no. 2.) 61
Lincoln, W.—Worcester, Mass., history. 118
Lindley, J.—Botany. 50
Lindsay, S. M., and Rowe, L. S.—constitutions, foreign (Vincent, J. M., and others. Foreign constitutions.) 67
—— Italy, constitution. . . . 67
Lingard, J.—England, history. . . 128
Linton, W. J.—Social science (Social science series.) 74
—— United States, engraving. . . 187
Lippincott, J. B., and Co.—Geography, gazetteers. 139
Litchfield, F.—Furniture. . . . 184
Literary world. 200
Littell's Living age. 191
Little, C. E.—Quotations. . . . 101
Littlefield, G. E.—Second hand books. 33
Littre, M. P. E.—French language. . 156
Livermore, Mrs. M. A.—See Willard, F. E.
Livingston, E.—Library catalogues. . 29
Livingston, J.—Law, periodicals. . 197
Livingstone, C.—See Livingstone, D.
Livingstone, D.—Africa, geography. . 149
—— and C.—Zambesi river, geography. 150

Livy.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 166
Lloyd, W. L.—Legislative manuals, N. Y. 247
Loch, C. S.—Charities. . . . 75
—— Social science (Social science series.) 74
Lock, A. G.—Gold production. . . 70
—— Gold production, bibliography. . 9
Locke, J.—Collected works. . . . 170
Lockwood, H., and Co.—Printing, bibliography. 24
Lockwood, H. C.—France, constitution. 67
Lockwood, Crosby, and Son.—Mechanical arts. 175
Lockyer, J. N.—Astronomy, history. . 41
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 23.) . . 39
—— Spectrum analysis. . . . 43
—— Sun. 42
Lodge, E.—English biography. . . 152
Lodge, H. C.—American biography (American statesmen series, Hamilton, Washington, Webster.) . 151
—— Boston, Mass., geography. . . 142
—— Colonial history, U. S. . . 109
—— English law. 80
Lodge, O. J.—Electricity. . . . 44
—— Natural sciences (Nature series.) 46
Lodge, R.—History (Periods of European history, v. 3.) . . . 94
Loftie, W. J.—England, cathedrals. . 182
—— Illumination, bibliography. . . 24
Logan, J. A.—Civil war, U. S. . 112
—— Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 232
Loher, F. von.—Cyprus, geography. 148
Lombroso, C.—Genius. . . . 37
—— Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 16.) . . . 39
—— and Ferrero, W.—Criminology. . 75
Lommel, E.—Optics. 43
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 18.) . . . 39
London quarterly review. . . . 192
Long, E. A.—Landscape gardening. . 188
Long, G.—Rome, history. . . . 127
Long, S. P.—Fine arts. . . . 180
Long Island Historical Society.—New York. 210
Longfellow, H. W.—Collected works. . 170
—— European literature. . . . 165
Longley, E.—Phonography. . . . 180
Longman, C. J., and Walrond, H.—Amusements (Badminton library.) 189
Longman, F. W.—Modern history (Epochs of modern history series.) 97
Longman's magazine. 193
Longstreet, J.—Civil war, U. S. . . 112
Longus.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library, Heliodorus.) . 166
Loomis, A. L.—Fevers. . . . 60
—— Respiratory organs, diseases. . 60
Loomis, E.—Astronomy. . . . 41
—— Astronomy, history. . . . 41
—— Meteorology. 48
Lord, E.—Geological survey, U. S. docs. 225
Lord, J.—Rome, history. . . . 127
Lorenz, O. H.—French bibliography. . 3
Lossing, B. J.—Civil war, U. S. . 112
—— New York, history. . . . 119
—— Revolution, U. S. 110
—— United States, history . . 107
Lothrop, T. K.—American biography (American statesmen series, Seward.) 151
Lotz, R. H.—Metaphysics. . . . 38
Loudon, J. C.—Agriculture. . . 173
—— Architecture, periodicals. . . 201
—— Botany. 50
—— Cottages, architecture. . . 182
—— England, botany. 52
—— Horticulture. 174
—— Landscape gardening. . . . 188
Lounsbury, T. R.—Chaucer, Geoffrey. 163
—— Literature, biography (American men of letters series, Cooper.) . 153
Love, W. D.—Fast days, bibliography. 12
—— Thanksgiving day, bibliography. 13
Lovett, R.—Bible, bibliography. . 11
Low, C. R.—Voyages. 140
Low, H. R.—Memorial proceedings, N. Y. docs. 248
Low, S. J., and Pulling, F. S.—England, history. 128
Lowe, J.—England, national resources. 73
Lowe, R. W.—English drama, bibliography. 21
Lowe, W. M.—Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 232
Lowell, A. L.—Constitutions, foreign. 67
Lowell, E. J.—France, history, bibliography. 15
—— French Revolution, 1789. . . 132
—— Hessians, U. S. Revolution. . 111
Lowell, J. R.—Collected works. . . 170
Lowell, J. S.—Charities. . . . 75
Lowenthal, J. J.—Chess. . . . 189
Lowndes, W. T.—English bibliography. 2
Lubbock, J.—Animal intelligence. . 53
—— Ants. 54
—— Archaeology. 98
—— Fertilization of flowers. . . 51
—— Germination, bibliography. . 7
—— Insects. 55
—— Natural sciences (Nature series.) 46
—— Primitive society. . . . 101
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 42.) . . . 39
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 64, 79.) . . 40
—— Seedlings. 51
Lubke, W.—Fine arts, history. . . 181
—— Sculpture, history. . . . 183
Lucan.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 166
Lucian.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 166
Lucilius.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library, Juvenal.) . . 166
Luckock, H. M.—Marriage, antiquities. 101
Lucretius.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 166
Ludewig, H. E.—Local history, U. S., bibliography. 14
Ludlow, J. M.—Hanoverians, history. 130
—— Modern history (Epochs of modern history series.) 97
—— Popular epics. 103
—— Revolution, U. S. . . . 110
Lummis, C. F.—Spanish conquests, American history. 106
Lusk, W. T.—Obstetrics. . . . 61
Luthmer, F.—Jewelry. . . . 184

Luys, J.—Physiological psychology. . 38
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 39.) . . . 39
Luyster, A. L., and S. B.—Second hand books. 33
Luyster, S. B.—See Luyster, A. L.
Lydekker, R.—See Flower, W. H.
—— See Nicholson, H. A.
Lyell, C.—Geology. 46
—— United States, geography. . . 143
Lyman, T.—United States, diplomacy. 79
Lynch, W. F.—Palestine, geography. 148
Lyon and Healy.—Violins. . . . 188
Lyon medical 195
Lyttelton, G.—Collected works. . . 170
Lytton, E. B.—England, geography. 144
—— Greece, history. 126

McADAM, G. Finance. . . . 76
MacAlister, J.—Education, bibliography. 10
M'Alpine, D.—Zoology, atlases. . . 53
MacArthur, A.—Industrial education. 82
McArthur, E. A.—See Cunningham, W.
Macarthur, M.—Scotland, history. . 131
Macaulay, T. B.—Collected works. . 170
—— Stuarts, history. 129
Macauley, J.—New York, history. . 119
McCabe, J. B.—Franco-Prussian war. 98
McCarthy, J.—Hanoverians, history. . 130
—— Modern history (Epochs of modern history series.) 97
Macchiavelli, N.—Florence, Italy, history. 134
McClellan, G.—Anatomy. . . . 58
McClellan, G. B.—Army of the Potomac. 112
—— Civil war, U. S. . . . 112
—— Military art. 179
M'Clintock, J., and Strong, J.—Theology and religion. 86
McCoan, J. C.—Egypt, geography. . 150
McCulloch, J. R.—Commerce. . . 69
—— Political economy, bibliography. 9
McCurdy, J. F.—Theology and religion, history. 86
MacDonald, A.—Criminology. . . 75
—— Criminology, bibliography. . . 9
McDonough, J.—Second hand books, catalogues. 33
McElrath, T.—Commerce. . . . 69
Macfarlane, C.—Turkey, geography. . 147
—— See Craik, G. L.
Macfarlane, J.—Coal deposits. . . 47
MacGahan, J. A.—Khiva, Turkestan, geography. 149
Macgillivray, W.—Zoology (Jardine, W. Naturalist's library, v. 17.) . . 53
MacGregor, J.—American history. . 105
—— Commerce. 69
Mackail, J. W.—Roman literature. . 167
Mackay, C.—Scotch language. . . 159
—— Shakespeare, William. . . . 164
Mackay, T.—Social science. . . 74
M'Kechnie, W. S.—Political science. . 62
McKenney, T. L.—Indians, American. 57
—— Western States, geography. . 144
Mackenzie, A.—Canada, geography. . 141
Mackenzie, A. S.—Spain, geography. . 147
Mackenzie, J. S.—Social science. . 74
Mackenzie, R.—Nineteenth century, history. 98
Mackenzie, T.—Roman law. . . 80
Mackey, A. G.—Freemasons. . . 76
Mackinder, H. J., and Sadler, M. E.—University extension. . . . 83
McKinley, W.—See Hewes, F. W.
Mackintosh, J.—History (Story of the nations series.) 95
—— Scotland, history. 131
McKnight, D. A.—Electoral system. 65
McLaughlin, A. C.—American biography (American statesmen series, Cass.) 151
Maclay, E. S.—Naval history, U. S. . 108
Maclean, J.—College of New Jersey (Princeton.) 84
Maclean, Mrs. L. E.—Collected works. 170
McLellan, J. A., and Dewey, J.—Education (International education series, v. 33.) 82
McLennan, D.—See McLennan, J. F.
McLennan, J. F.—Marriage, antiquities. 101
—— and McLennan, D.—Patriarchal government. 64
Macleod, H. D.—Banking. . . . 69
McMaster, G. H.—Steuben Co., N. Y., history. 122
McMaster, J. B.—Literature, biography (American men of letters series, Franklin.) 153
—— United States, history. . . 107
MacMillan, M.—Social science (Social science series.) 74
Macmillan and Co.—Publishers' catalogues. 32
Macmillan's magazine. 193
McMurrich, J. P.—Invertebrates. . 55
McNeil, G. E.—Labor. 70
Macpherson, D.—Commerce, history. . 69
McPherson, E.—Political history, U. S. 65
—— United States, history. . . . 107
MacQueary, H.—Evolution, theology. 86
Madan, F.—Book arts (Books about books series.) 23
—— Manuscripts, bibliography. . . 24
Madison, J.—Collected works. . . 170
—— United States constitution, history. 65
Magazine of American history. . . 199
Magazine of art. 201
Maginnis, A. J.—Merchant marine. . 70
Magnus, K.—Jews, history. . . . 138
Magruder, A. B.—American biography (American statesmen series, Marshall.) 151
Mahaffy, J. P.—Greece, antiquities. . 102
—— Greece, education. . . . 83
—— Greece, geography. . . . 145
—— Greece, history. 126
—— Greek literature. 167
—— History (Story of the nations series.) 95
Mahan, A.—Civil war, U. S. . . 112
—— Logic. 37
Mahan, A. T.—Military biography (Farragut.) 154
—— Naval history, U. S. civil war. . 113
—— Sea power in history. . . . 96
Mahan, D. H.—Drawing, mechanical. 175
Maier, J.—See Preece, W. H.
Main, D. M.—Sonnets, English. . . 165
Maine, H. S.—Law, history. . . 78

Maine Historical Society. . . . 210
Maine Medical Association. . . . 206
Maine Pomological Society.—Horticulture. 212
Maitland, F. W.—English constitution (English citizen series.) . . . 66
—— Police. 64
Malcom, H.—Burmah, geography. . 148
Malleson, G. B.—Germany, history. . 133
Mallet, P. H.—Scandinavia, antiquities. 102
Mallock, W. H.—Classical literature (Ancient classics for English readers, Lucretius.) 166
Malte-Brun, C.—Geography. . . 139
Malthus, T. R.—Population. . . . 76
Mandeville, J.—Travels. . . . 139
Mann, H.—Collected works. . . . 170
—— See Metcalf, T.
Mansfield, J. M.—See Hall, G. S.
Mantegazza, P.—Physiognomy. . . 38
—— Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 4.) . . . 39
Manual of American water-works.—Hydraulic engineering. . . . 201
Marey, E. J.—Animal locomotion. . 53
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 11.) . . . 39
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 70.) . . . 40
Margoliouth, M.—Africa, geography. . 149
Mariette, A. E.—Egypt, history. . . 137
Marilaun.—See Kerner, A. von M.
Marissal, F. V.—See Parker, J. W.
Maritime Association of the Port of New York.—Naval arts. . . . 212
Markham, C. R.—Peru, history. . . 125
Marlowe, C.—Drama, English. . . 163
Marryat, J.—Ceramics. 183
Marsh, C. C.—Book-keeping. . . 179
Marsh, G. P.—English language. . . 157
—— Physiography. 47
Marsh, O. C.—Geological exploration of the 40th parallel, U. S. docs. . 220
—— Geological survey, U. S. docs. (Monographs, v. 10.) 225
Marshall, A.—Political economy. . . 68
Marshall, Mrs. A. B.—Cookery. . . 174
Marshall, A. M.—Darwinism. . . 49
—— Embryology. 49
Marshall, G. W.—England, genealogy. 154
Marshall, J.—Colonial history, U. S. . 109
—— Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 232
—— United States constitution. . . 65
Marshall, N.—Church polity (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) . . 91
Martens, G. F. von.—International law. 78
Martial.—Classical literature (Bohn's Classical library.) 166
Martigny, J. A.—Ecclesiastical antiquities. 93
Martin, B. L. H.—France, history. . 131
Martin, F.—Contemporary biography. 152
—— Zoology. 53
Martin, F. X.—Louisiana, history. . 115
—— North Carolina, history. . . 122
Martin, G. H.—Education (International education series, v. 29.) . . . 82
Massachusetts, education. . . 83
Martin, H. N.—Anatomy. . . . 58
Martin, H. N.—Science, general (American science series.) . . . 39
—— See Huxley, T. H.
Martin, T.—Classical literature (Ancient classics for English readers, Horace.) 166
Martin, W. A. P.—China, geography. 148
Martin, W. G. Wood.—Ireland, archaeology. 100
—— Ireland, archaeology, bibliography. 13
Martineau, H.—Hanoverians, history. . 130
—— India, history. 137
—— United States, geography. . . 143
Martineau, J.—Ethics. 37
Marvell, A.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Marvin, J. G.—Law, bibliography. . 10
Marx, K.—Capital. 69
Mason, G. C.—Decorative art. . . 184
Mason, O. T.—Anthropology (Anthropological series.) 56
—— Primitive society. 101
—— Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 28.) . . . 39
—— Useful arts, history. . . . 173
Mason, W. B.—See Chamberlain, B. H.
Maspero, G. C. C.—Assyria, history. . 136
—— Egypt, archaeology. . . . 99
—— Egypt, history. 137
—— Oriental history. 136
Massachusetts Historical Society. . 210
Massachusetts state record and year-book. 199
Massee, G.—Cryptogams. . . . 51
Massey, G.—Primitive society. . . 101
Massinger, P.—Drama, English. . . 163
Masson, D.—Literature, biography (English men of letters series, De Quincey.) 153
—— Stuarts, history. 129
Masson, G.—France, history. . . 131
—— French language. 156
—— History (Story of the nations series.) 95
Masten, A. H.—Cohoes, N. Y., history. 120
Mather, W. W., and others.—Natural history, N. Y. docs. 241
Mathews, S.—Mediaeval history. . 97
Mathews, W. S. B.—Music. . . . 187
Matson, H.—Reference lists, general. 5
Matthaeus Paris.—Plantagenets, history. 129
Matthew, J. E.—Music, history. . . 187
Matthews, J. B.—Book arts (Ex-libris series.) 23
—— Book binding, bibliography. . . 25
Matthews, J. W.—Africa, geography. 149
Matthews, W.—Geological and geographical survey of the Territories, U. S. docs. 224
Mattison, H.—Astronomy, atlases. . 41
Matzner, E. A. F.—English language. 157
Maudsley, H.—Mental pathology. . 37
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 8.) . . . 39
Maurice, C. E.—History (Story of the nations series.) 95
—— Nineteenth century, history. . 98
Maurice, J.—Book-prices, catalogues. 34
—— Library catalogues. . . 29
Maurice, T.—Hindostan, history. . 137

Maury, M. F.—Navigation. . . . 179
— Ocean. 48
Maxwell, J. C.—Electricity. . . 44
— Physics. 42
May, T. E.—Democratic government. . 63
— English constitution, history. . 66
— Parliamentary law. . . . 81
Mayer, A. M.—Natural sciences (Nature series.) 46
— and Barnard, C.—Natural sciences (Nature series.) 46
Mayer, G.—American history, bibliography. 13
Mayor, J. B.—Greek literature, bibliography. 20
— Latin literature, bibliography. 20
Mayor, J. E. B.—Latin literature, bibliography. 20
Mazzini, G.—Italy, history. . . . 133
Meacham, A. G.—Methodist Church. . 93
Meade, G. G.—Engineers, U. S. docs. 219
Mechanic's magazine and register of inventions and improvements. . 201
Mechanic's magazine, museum, register, journal and gazette. . . 201
Medhurst, W. H.—China, geography. 148
Medical and surgical register of the United States. 195
Medical and surgical reporter. . . 195
Medical annual and practitioner's index. 195
Medical Association of Central New York. 206
Medical news. 195
Medical press and circular. . . . 195
Medical record. 195
Medical repository. 195
Medical Society of the State of New York. 206
Medical week. 195
Medico-chirurgical review. . . . 195
Medico-legal journal.—Medical jurisprudence. 197
Meek, F. B.—Geological and geographical survey of the territories, U. S. docs. 225
— and others.—Geological exploration of the 40th parallel, U. S. docs. 220
Meigs, J. F., and Pepper, W.—Children, diseases. 60
Meitzen, A.—Statistics. 73
Meldola, R.—Natural sciences (Nature series.) 46
— Photography. 186
Menault, E.—Animal intelligence. . 53
Mendenhall, T. C.—Electricity, history. 44
— Natural sciences (Nature series.) 46
Menzel, W.—Germany, history. . . 133
Menzies, S.—Turkey, history. . . 135
Mercier, C. A.—Insanity, psychology. 37
— Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 8.) . . . 39
Merivale, C.—Ancient history (Epochs of ancient history series.) . . 96
— Rome, history. 127
Merrill, F. J. H.—Mineral deposits, N. Y. docs. 246
Merriman, M.—Hydraulic engineering. 177
Metcalf, T., and Mann, H.—Massachusetts, revised statutes. . . . 253
Methodist year-book. 198
Mew, J., and Ashton, J.—Drinking, antiquities. 101
Meyer, A. N.—Woman, social science. 77
Meyer, E. von.—Chemistry, history. . 45
Meyer, F. S.—Decorative art. . . 184
Meyer, G. H. von.—Science, general (International scientific series, v. 46.) 39
— Speech. 155
Meyer, J. H.—German encyclopaedias. 36
Miall, L. C.—Insects. 55
Michaud, J. F.—Crusades. . . . 97
Michelet, J.—Rome, history. . . 127
Michell, E. B.—Amusements (Badminton library, Pollock.) . . . 189
Michigan Agricultural Society. . . 212
Michigan Horticultural Society. . . 212
Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society. 210
Middleton, J. H.—Rome, archaeology. 100
Middleton, T.—Drama, English. . . 163
Mignet, F. A. A.—French Revolution, 1789. 132
Military Historical Society of Massachusetts.—Civil war, U. S. . . . 209
Mill, H. R.—Physiography. . . . 48
Mill, J.—India, history. . . . 137
Mill, J. S.—Logic. 37
— Political economy. . . . 68
— Representative government. . 64
— Socialism. 76
Millar, F.—Social science (Mackay, T., ed. Plea for liberty, no. 10.) . 74
Millar, J.—English constitution, history. 66
Millar, R. C.—Accounts. . . . 179
Miller, E.—Collected works. . . . 170
Miller, G.—Philosophy of history. . 95
Miller, H.—England, geography. . . 144
Miller, J.—Surgery. 61
Millhouse, J.—Italian language. . . 156
Mills, A.—English literature. . . 162
Milman, H. H.—Church history. . . 92
Milne, J.—Earthquakes. . . . 47
— Science, general (International scitific series, v. 55.) 39
Milner, H. E.—Landscape gardening. 188
Milner, J.—Church history. . . . 92
Milton, J.—Collected works. . . . 170
— Poetry, English (British poets.) . 163
Minchin, G. M.—Statics. . . . 43
— Psychology. 194
Mind.—Philosophy. 194
Minerva.—Education. 197
Mines, J. F.—New York City, N. Y., geography. 142
Minifie, W.—Drawing, mechanical. . 175
Minnesota Horticultural Society. . . 212
Minor, E. E.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Murillo.) . . . 183
Minot, G. R.—Massachusetts, history. 1_8
Minto, W.—English literature. . . 162
— Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Defoe.) . . 153
— Poetry, English. 163
Missionary herald. 198
Missouri Horticultural Society. . . 212
Mitchell, K.—Social science (Social science series.) 74
Mitchell, Mrs. L. M.—Sculpture, history. 183
Mitford, W.—Greece, history. . . 126

Mitre, B.—South America, history. . 126
Mivart, St. G.—Mammals. . . . 55
—— Natural sciences (Nature series.) 46
—— Origin of species. 50
—— Science, general. 40
Mix, D. E.—Surveys, N. Y. docs. . 242
Moberly, C. E.—Modern history (Epochs of modern history series.) . . 97
—— Tudors, history. 129
Moeller, E. W.—Church history. . . 92
Moggridge, J. T.—Ants. . . . 54
Mohammed.—Mohammedanism. . . 88
Moliere, J. B. P. de.—Collected works. 170
Molina, G. I.—Chili, history. . . 125
Moll, A.—Hypnotism. 37
—— Science, general (Contemporary series, v. 9.) 39
Mollett, J. W.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Corot.) . . 152
—— Artists, biography (Great artists series, Meissonier, Millet, Rembrandt, Watteau, Wilkie.) . . 153
—— Corot, J. B. C., bibliography. . 17
—— Daubigny, C. F., bibliography. . 17
—— Diaz de la Pena, N. V., bibliography. 17
—— Dupre, Jules, bibliography. . . 17
—— Fine arts. 180
—— Millet, J. F., bibliography. . . 18
—— Painters, French, bibliography. . 17
—— Rembrandt, bibliography. . . 18
—— Rousseau, P. E. T., bibliography. 18
Moltke, H. K. B. von.—Franco-Prussian war. 98
Mommsen, C. M. T.—Rome, history. . 127
Monette, J. W.—Discoveries, American. 106
Monist.—Philosophy. 194
Monkhouse, W. C.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Turner.) . 153
Monnier, M.—Pompeii, Italy, geography. 146
Monod, G.—France, history, bibliography. 15
Monroe, J.—United States, diplomacy. 79
Monstrelet, E. de.—France, history. . 131
Montagu, M. W.—Collected works. . 171
Montaigne, M. E. de.—Collected works. 171
Montefiore, C. G.—Judaism. . . . 88
Montesquieu, C. de S.—Collected works. 171
Montferrier, A. A. V. S. de.—Mathematics. 40
Montgomery, J.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
—— and others.—Literature, biography 153
Montgomery, R.—South Carolina, history. 123
Monthly journal of foreign medicine. . 195
Monthly review. 193
Montreal Horticultural Society. . . 212
Mooney, M. S.—Literature, history. . 160
Moore, C. H.—Gothic architecture. . 182
—— Readers' guides. 4
Moore, F.—Civil war, U. S. . . . 112
—— Revolution, U. S. 110
—— Women, U. S. civil war. . . 113
Moore, G. H.—Massachusetts, history. 116
Moore, J. B.—See Farmer, J.
Moore, J. W.—Congress, U. S. . . 65
—— Music. 187
Moore, R.—Useful arts. . . . 173
Moore, T.—Ireland, history. . . . 130
—— Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Moorehead, W. K.—Ohio, archaeology. 100
Mordecai, A.—War, art of, U. S. docs. 221
More, Mrs. H.—Collected works. . . 171
Moreau, F. J.—Obstetrics. . . . 61
Morelet, A.—Central America, geography. 140
Morell, J. D.—Philosophy, history. . 36
Morell, J. R.—Algeria, geography. . 150
Moreri, L.—History. 94
Morey, W. C.—Roman law. . . . 80
—— Roman law, bibliography. . . 10
Morfill, W. R.—History (Story of the nations series.) 95
—— Poland, history. 134
—— Russia, history. 135
Morgagni, G. B.—Pathology. . . 59
Morgan, C. L.—Animal intelligence. . 53
—— Psychology. 38
—— Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 27.) . . . 39
—— Zoology. 53
Morgan, L. H.—Beaver. . . . 54
—— Ethnology, American, U. S. docs. 226
—— Indians, American. . . . 57
—— Iroquois. 57
—— Primitive society. 101
Morice, F. D.—Classical literature (Ancient classics for English readers, Pindar.) 166
Morison, J. A. C.—Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Gibbon, Macaulay.) . . . 153
Morland, W. W.—Genito-urinary diseases. 60
Morley, H.—English literature. . . 162
—— English literature, history. . . 162
Morley, J.—English biography (Twelve English statesmen series, Walpole.) 152
—— Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Burke.) . . 153
Morris, C.—Aryan race. . . . 57
—— Philosophy of history. . . 95
Morris, E. E.—Hanoverians, history. 130
—— Modern history (Epochs of modern history series.) 97
—— Stuarts, history. 129
Morris, G. S.—German philosophy. . 37
Morris, M.—See Beaufort, H. C. F. S.
Morris, W., and Bax, E. B.—Social science (Social science series.) . . 74
—— Socialism. 76
Morris, W. O.—France, history. . . 131
—— Modern history (Epochs of modern history series.) . . . 97
Morrison, G. B.—Education (International education series, v. 4.) . . 81
Morrison, R.—Chinese language. . 155
Morrison, W.—Jerusalem, Palestine, geography. 149
Morrison, W. D.—Criminology. . . 75
—— History (Story of the nations series.) 95
—— Jews, history. 138
—— Social science (Social science series.) 74
Morse, J. T.—American biography (American statesmen series, Adams, J., Adams, J. Q., Franklin, Jefferson, Lincoln.) 151

Morselli, H.—Science, general (International scientific series, v. 36.) . 39
Morton, J. C.—Agriculture. . . . 173
Moschus.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library, Theocritus.) . 167
Moseley, H.—Mechanical arts. . . 175
Moseley, H. N.—Scientific voyages. . 46
Moses, B.—Colombia, constitution. . 67
—— Constitutions, foreign (Vincent, J. M., and others. Foreign constitutions.) 67
—— Mexico, constitution. . . . 67
—— Switzerland, constitution. . . 68
Mosheim, J. L. von.—Church history. . 92
Moss, J. W.—Greek literature, bibliography. 20
—— Latin literature, bibliography. . 20
Moss, L.—Christian commission, U. S. civil war. 113
Motley, J. L.—Netherlands, history. . 134
Moule, A. E.—China, geography. . . 148
Moulton, J. W.—See Yates, J. V. N.
Moulton, R. G.—Bible, commentaries and criticism. 90
—— Classical literature. . . . 167
—— Shakespeare, William, criticism. 164
Mourt, or Morton, G.—Plymouth, Mass., history. 117
Mulford, E.—Political science. . . 62
Mulford, I. S.—New Jersey, history. . 119
Mulhall, M. G.—National resources. . 73
—— Statistics. 73
Muller, F.—American history, bibliography. 13
Muller, F. M.—Comparative religion. . 87
—— Language. 155
—— Mythology. 103
—— Names, literature. . . . 160
—— Theology and religion. . . . 86
Muller, H.—Fertilization of flowers. 51
Muller, J. von.—History. . . . 94
Muller, J. H. J.—Physics. . . . 42
Muller, K. O.—Greek literature. . . 167
Muller, W.—Nineteenth century, history. 98
Mullinger, J. B.—England, history, bibliography. 15
—— See Gardiner, S. R.
Munde, P. F.—Women, diseases. . 60
Munsell, J.—Albany, N. Y., history. . 120
—— Chronology. 104
Munsell, J. H.—See Howell, G. R.
Munsell, W. W., and Co.—Queens Co., N. Y., history. 121
Munsell's Sons.—America, genealogy. . 154
Munson, J. E.—Phonography. . . 180
Muntz, E.—Tapestry. 185
Murdock, H.—Nineteenth century, history. 98
Mure, W.—Greek literature. . . . 167
Murphy, H. C.—American history, bibliography. 13
—— Book-prices, catalogues. . . 34
Murray, A. S.—Greece, archaeology. . 99
—— Greece, sculpture. . . . 183
—— Mythology. 103
Murray, D.—History (Story of the nations series.) 95
—— Japan, history. 137
Murray, G.—See Bennett, A. W.
Murray, H.—Asia, geography. . . 147
—— Geography. 139
Murray, J.—Scotland, geography. . 146
Murray, J. A. H.—English language. . 157
Murray, J. O.—Irish literature. . . 165
Murray's magazine. 193
Music. 201
Muspratt, S.—Chemical arts. . . 176
Muther, R.—Painting, bibliography. . 23
—— Painting, history. 185
Mutual underwriter.—Insurance. . 196
Myers, F. W. H.—Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Wordsworth.) 153
Myers, P. V. N.—Mesopotamia, archaeology. 100

NADAILLAC, J. F. A. du P.—America, archaeology. 99
—— Archaeology. 98
Naegeli, K. W. von, and Schwendener, S.—Microscope, optics. . . . 43
Napheys, G. H.—Therapeutics. . . 59
Napier, J.—Dyeing. 176
Napier, M.—Church of Scotland. . 92
Napier, W. F. P.—Peninsular war. . 98
Naquet, J. A.—Social science (Social science series.) 74
—— Socialism. 76
Nares, R.—English language. . . 157
Nasmyth, J., and Carpenter, J.—Moon. 42
Nation. 191
National Academy of Sciences. . . 205
National Association for Promotion of Social Science. 208
National Board of Trade.—Commercial arts. 212
National Conference for Good City Government.—Municipal government. 208
National Conference of Charities and Correction. 207
National Conference on University Extension. 208
Nature.—Science. 194
Naumann, E.—Music, history. . . 187
Nautical almanac.—See American ephemeris.
Naville, E.—Egypt, archaeology. . . 99
—— Egypt, archaeology, societies. . 209
Naylor, F. H.—Switzerland, history. . 135
Neal, D.—New England, history. . 118
—— Puritans. 93
Neale, R.—Medical sciences, bibliography. 8
Neaves, C.—Classical literature (Ancient classics for English readers, Greek anthology.) 166
Neill, E. D.—Colonial history, U. S. . 109
—— Minnesota, history. . . . 118
—— Virginia, history. 124
Neilson, C.—Burgoyne's campaign. . 110
Nelson, T., and Sons.—Scotland, geography. 147
Nennius.—England, history, societies. . 211
Nepos.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167
Nettleship, J. T.—Browning, Robert. 162
Neumann, G.—Germany, geography. . 145
Neumann, I.—Skin diseases. . . 60

Nevins, W. S.—See Webber, C. H.
New England historical and genealogical register.—Genealogy. . . . 200
New England journal of medicine and surgery. 195
New England magazine. . . . 191
New Englander. 191
New Jersey Historical Society. . . 210
New Jersey Horticultural Society. . 212
New Princeton review.—Theology and religion. 198
New review. 193
New world.—Theology and religion. . 198
New York Academy of Medicine. . 206
New York Agricultural Society. . . 212
New York State Dairymen's Association. 212
New York genealogical and biographical record.—Biography. 200
New York genealogical and biographical record.—Genealogy. . . . 200
New York Herald. 202
New York medical journal. . . . 195
New York mirror. 192
New York Pathological Society. . 207
New York review. 192
New York securities.—Investments. . 201
New York State Bar Association. . 208
New York Tribune. 202
Newberry, J. S.—Geological survey, U. S. docs. 225
Newberry, P. E.—Egypt, archaeology. 99
—— Egypt, archaeology, societies. . 209
Newcomb, S.—Astronomy. . . . 41
—— Political economy. . . . 68
—— Science, general (American science series.) 39
Newhall, C. S.—America, trees. . . 52
Newton, A.—Birds. 54
Newton, H., and Jenney, W. P.—Geographical and geological survey of the Rocky Mountain region, U. S. docs. 224
Newton, I.—Physics. 42
Nichol, J.—American literature, history. 162
—— Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Byron.) . 153
Nichol, J. P.—Science, general. . . 40
Nichols, J.—Hogarth, William, bibliography. 18
Nichols, J. B.—Indexing. . . . 26
Nicholson, H. A.—Biology. . . . 48
—— Zoology. 53
—— and Lydekker, R.—Palaeontology. 50
—— See White, C. A.
Nicholson, J. S.—Political economy. . 68
—— Social science (Social science series.) 74
Nicholson, P.—Carpentry. . . . 175
Nicholson, W.—Church polity (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) . . 91
Nicolay, J. G.—Civil war, U. S. (Campaigns of the civil war.) . . 111
—— Civil war, U. S. 112
Niebuhr, B. G.—Ethnology. . . . 56
—— Rome, history. 127
Niedling, A.—Ecclesiastical decoration. 184
Niles, H.—Revolution, U. S. . . 110
Niles, J. M.—Mexico, history. . . 125
—— South America, history. . . 126
Niles' weekly register.—American history. 199
Nilsson, K.—French bibliography. . 3
Nimmo, J.—Cattle, U. S. docs. . . 219
—— Wages, U. S. docs. . . . 219
Nineteenth century. 193
Nitobe, I.—Japan, geography. . . 148
—— Political science (Johns Hopkins University studies, extra vol. 8.) . 62
Noel, B. W.—Church and state. . . 63
Norden, J.—Church polity, societies. . 208
Nordhoff, C.—California, geography. . 141
—— United States, socialism. . . 77
Norman, C. B.—Armenia, history. . 136
Norman, H.—Japan, geography. . . 148
Norris, J. A., and Laird, C.—Longitudes, determination of, U. S. docs. 222
North American review. . . . 192
North British review. 193
Norton, A. T.—Sullivan's campaign. . 111
Norton, C. E.—Ecclesiastical architecture. 182
Notes and queries. 193
Nott, J. C., and Gliddon, G. R.—Anthropology. 56
Novy, F. G.—See Vaughan, V. C.
Nowell, A.—Church polity, societies. 208
Noyes, J. H.—United States, socialism. 77
Nutt, A.—Holy Grail, mythology. . 103
Nutt, D.—Theology, bibliography. . 11
Nystrom, J. W.—Steam engineering. . 178

OAKEY, E. F.—Home grounds, landscape gardening. 188
O'Brien, M. D.—Social science (Mackay, T., ed. Plea for liberty, no. 11.) . 74
O'Brien, T. M., and Diefendorf, O.—Civil war, U. S. 112
Obstetrical Society. 207
O'Callaghan, E. B.—Colonial records, N. Y. docs. 237
—— New York, history. . . . 120
Ochorowicz, J.—Hypnotism. . . 37
Ockley, S.—Saracens, history. . . 138
O'Connor, Mrs. E. M.—Shakespeare, William. 164
O'Connor, M. P.—Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 232
Odd Fellows, Grand Lodge of N. Y.—Fraternities. 207
Odd Fellows, Sovereign Grand Lodge. Fraternities. 207
Officers of Bureaus of Labor Statistics. 208
Ogden, J.—Education. . . . 82
Ogilvie, J.—English language. . . 158
O'Halloran, S.—Ireland, history. . . 130
Old and new. 192
Old Colony Historical Society.—Massachusetts. 210
Oldberg, O.—Weights and measures. 189
Oldboy, Felix, pseud.—See Mines, J. F.
Oldenberg, H.—Buddhism. . . . 88
Oliphant, L.—China, geography. . . 148
Oliphant, Mrs. M. O.—English literature, history. 162
—— Jerusalem, Palestine, history. . 138
—— Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Sheridan.) . . 153
—— Roman biography. . . . 154
—— Venetian biography. . . . 154
Oliver, P.—Massachusetts, history. . 116

Olivier, S.—Socialism (Shaw, G. B., ed. Fabian essays, no. 4.) . . . 77
Olmstead, D.—Physics. 42
Oman, C. W. C.—Greece, history. . 126
—— History (Periods of European history, v. 1.) 94
—— History (Story of the nations series.) 95
Once a week. 193
Onderdonk, H.—Long Island, history, bibliography. 14
Ontario Fruit Growers' Association.—Horticulture. 212
Oort, H., and Hooykaas, I.—Bible, commentaries and criticism. . . 90
Ophthalmic review. 196
Oram, W.—Landscape painting. . . 185
Orbigny, C. D. d'.—Natural sciences. 46
O'Reilly, E.—Irish language. . . 159
O'Reilly, H.—Rochester, N. Y., history. . 122
—— Sullivan's campaign. 111
Origen.—Church history (Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 10, 23.) . . 92
Ormsby, W. L.—Engraving . . . 185
Orr, Mrs. S.—Browning, Robert. . . 163
Orr, W. S.—Science, general. . 40
Orth, G. S.—Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 232
Orton, J.—Andes, geography. . . 141
—— Zoology. 53
Osborn, H. F.—Darwinism. . . . 49
Osborn, S.—North-west passage, geography. 150
Osgood, H. L.—Western New York, history, bibliography. 15
Osler, W. R.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Tintoretto.) . . 153
—— Tintoretto, bibliography. . . 19
Ost, L.—See Georg, O.
Otis, G. A.—Transportation of wounded, U. S. docs. 221
Otto, F.—Russian literature. . . 165
Otts, J. M. P.—New Testament, commentaries and criticism. . . . 90
Otway, T.—Drama, English. . . 163
Ouseley, W. G.—United States, geography. 143
Outing.—Amusements. 201
Overall, J.—Church polity (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) . . 91
Overman, F.—Metallurgy. . . . 176
Ovid.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 166
Owen, D. D.—Geological survey, U. S. docs. 225
—— United States, geology. . . 47
Owen, R.—Palaeontology. . . . 50
—— Vertebrates. 55
Ozanam, A. F.—Mediaeval history. . 97

PACKARD, A. S.—Geological and geographical survey of the territories, U. S. docs. 225
—— Insects. 55
—— Science, general (American science series.) 39
Packer, G. N.—Calendar. . . . 41
Page, D.—Geology. 46
—— Physiography. 48
Page, T. J.—Argentine Republic, geography. 141
Paget, A.—England, diplomacy. . . 79
Paine, J. K., Thomas, T., and Klauser, K.—Music. 187
Paine, T.—Collected works. . . . 171
Painter, F. V. N.—Education (International education series, v. 2.) . 81
—— Education, history. . . . 82
Paley, W.—Collected works. . . 171
Palfrey, F. W.—Civil war, U. S. (Campaigns of the civil war.) . . 111
Palfrey, J. G.—New England, history. 118
Palgrave, F.—Anglo-Saxons, history. . 129
Palgrave, R. H. I.—Political economy. 68
Palm, A. J.—Capital punishment. . 75
Palmer, A. S.—Dialects, English language. 158
Palmer, E. H.—Sinai, Arabia, geography. 147
Palmer, H. S.—Sinai, archaeology. . 100
Pamphleteer. 193
Pan-American Medical Congress. . 207
Pancoast, J.—Surgery. 61
Pape, W.—Greek language. . . . 156
Paris, L. P. A. d'O.—Civil war, U. S. 112
—— Gettysburg, battle of. . . . 113
Parker, F. W.—Education (International education series, v. 10.) . . . 82
Parker, J. H.—Architecture. . . 181
—— Gothic architecture. . . . 182
—— Rome, archaeology. . . . 100
Parker, Mrs. J. M.—Rochester, N. Y. history. 122
Parker, J. W., and Marissal, F. V.—Book-prices, catalogues. 34
Parker, M.—Church polity, societies. . 208
Parker, T. J.—Biology. 48
Parker Society.—Church polity. . . 208
Parkes, E. A.—Hygiene. . . . 61
Parkinson, S.—Optics. 43
Parkman, F.—American history. . 106
—— Canada, history. 125
—— Collected works. 171
—— Colonial history, U. S. . . . 109
—— New York, history. . . . 120
—— Oregon, history. 123
—— Pontiac's conspiracy. . . . 109
Parnell, T.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Parry, C. H. H.—Music. . . . 187
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 80.) . . . 40
Parsons, S.—Landscape gardening. . 188
Parsons, T.—Commercial law. . . 81
—— Contracts. 80
Parton, J.—Caricature. 184
—— Military biography (Jackson.) . 154
Pastern, W.—Decorative art. . . 184
—— Gothic decoration. . . . 184
Pastor, L.—Papacy. 93
—— Papacy, bibliography. . . 12
Paterculus.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library, Sallust.) . . 167
Pathological Society of Philadelphia. 207
Patterson, R. H.—Precious metals. . 71
Pattison, M.—Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Milton.) 153
Pattison, T. H.—Bible, commentaries and criticism. 90

Patton, J. H.—United States, history. 107
— United States, national resources. 74
Patton, W. M.—Engineering arts. . 177
Pausanius.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167
Paxton, J.—England, botany. . . 52
Payne, E. J.—American history. . . 106
— Colonies, political science. . . 63
— Voyages. 140
— See Cotton, J. S.
Payne, W. H.—Education. . . . 82
Pazos, V.—South America, history. . 126
Peabody Museum.—Natural sciences. . 206
Peale, R.—Italy, geography. . . . 146
Pearson, J.—Church polity (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) . . 91
— and others.—Schenectady patent, N. Y., history. 122
Pearson, K.—Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 17.) . . 39
— Scientific method. . . . 38
Peck, W. F.—Rochester, N. Y., history. 122
— and others.—Monroe Co., N. Y., history. 121
Peck, W. G.—See Davies, C.
Pedley, C.—Newfoundland, history. . 125
Pelham, C.—Criminology. . . . 75
Pellew, G.—American biography (American statesmen series, Jay.) . . 151
Pellissier, G.—French literature. . 165
— French literature, bibliography. 20
Pene du Bois.—See Du Bois.
Pennell, H.—Amusements (Badminton library.) 189
Pennell, J.—Book arts (Ex-libris series.) 23
— Book illustration, bibliography. 25
— Drawing, art. 184
Penny, V.—Woman, social science. . 77
Penny magazine. 193
Penrose, B.—See Allinson, E. P.
Pepper, J. H.—Physics. . . . 42
Pepper, W.—See Meigs, J. F.
Percy, T.—Poetry, English. . . . 163
Percy Society.—Literature. . . . 211
Perdicaris, G. A.—Greece, geography. 145
Pereira, J.—Materia medica. . . 59
Perkins, C. C.—Italy, sculpture. . . 183
— See Champlin, J. D.
Perkins, F. B.—Cataloguing. . . 26
Perkins, J. B.—France, history. . . 131
Perrot, G., and Chipiez, C.—Chaldaea, art. 181
— Egypt, art. 181
— Greece, art. 181
— Phoenicia, art. . . . 181
Perry, A. L.—Political economy. . 68
Perry, G. G.—Church of England. . 92
Persius.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library, Juvenal.) . . 166
Peschel, O.—Ethnology. . . . 56
Peto, S. M.—United States, national resources. 74
Petrie, W. M. F.—Egypt, archaeology. 99
— Egypt, archaeology, societies. . 209
— Egypt, history. 137
— Palestine, archaeology. . . 100
Pettigrew, J. B.—Animal locomotion. 53
— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 7.) 39
Petzholdt, J.—Bibliography, bibliography of. 1
Peyton, J. L.—Augusta Co., Va., history. 124
Pfeiffer, I.—Palestine, geography. . 149
Pfleiderer, O.—Theology and religion. 86
Phaedrus.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library, Terence.) . . 167
Phalaris.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167
Phelps, W. L.—English literature. . 162
Philidor.—See Danican.
Philip, G., and Son.—London, England, geography. 145
Philipson, D.—Jews, history. . . 138
Philistine.—Literature. . . . 200
Phillimore, C. M.—Angelico da Fiesole, Fra G., bibliography. . . . 17
— Artists, biography (Great artists series, Fra Angelico.) . . . 152
— Italian literature. 165
Phillimore, J. G.—Law. . . . 78
Phillimore, R. J.—International law. . 78
Phillimore, W. P. W.—Genealogy. . 154
Phillipps, J. O. Halliwell.- See Halliwell-Phillipps.
Phillips, J. A.—Metallurgy. . . . 176
Phillips, L. B.—Biography. . . . 151
— Biography, bibliography. . . 16
Phillips, W.—Collected works. . . 171
Phillips, W. C.—See Hooper, W. H.
Philo Judaeus.—Collected works. . . 171
Philpot, J.—Church polity, societies. . 208
Phisterer, F.—Civil war, U. S. (Campaigns of the civil war.) . . 111
— Civil war, U. S. 112
Picart, B.—Comparative religion. . 87
Pickard, J. L.—Education (International education series, v. 15.) . . 82
Pickering, C.—Ethnology. . . . 56
Pickering, J.—United States, geography. 143
Pidgeon, W.—America, antiquities. . 99
Piersol, G. A.—See Hirst, B. C.
Pierson, G. S.—See Staley, C.
Piesse, C. H.—Perfumery. . . . 176
Pilkington, J.—Church polity, societies. 208
— Collected works. 171
Pilling, J. C.—Indian languages, U. S. docs. 230
Pinckney, J. D., and others.—Catskill, N. Y., history. 120
Pindar.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167
Pinkerton, J.—Travels, bibliography. . 16
— Voyages. 140
— Voyages, bibliography. . . . 16
Pitcher, W. N., and Co.—Second hand books. 33
Pitkin, T.—United States, commerce. . 72
Pizzamiglio, L.—Social science (Social science series.) 74
Planche, J. R.—Costumes. . . . 101
Plante, G.—Storage batteries. . . 45
Plato.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167
— Collected works. 171
Plautus.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167
Playfair, J.—Geometry. . . . 41

Playfair, W. S.—Obstetrics. 61
Pliny.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167
Ploetz, C.—Chronology. 104
Plon, E.—Thorwaldsen, Albert, bibliography. 19
Plutarch.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167
—— Shakespeare, William, criticism. 164
Pocket magazine of classic and polite literature. 193
Podmore, F.—Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 26.) . 39
—— Telepathy. 38
Poe, E. A.—Collected works. . . 171
Pole, W.—Music. 187
—— Whist. 190
Political science quarterly. 196
Pollard, A. W.—Book arts (Books about books series.) 23
—— Book illustration, bibliography. . 25
Pollard, E. A.—Civil war, U. S. . . 112
Pollard, J.—Berlin, municipal government. 64
Pollock, F.—English constitution (English citizen series.) 66
Pollock, W. H., and others.—Amusements (Badminton library.) . . 189
Polo, M.—Asia, geography. 147
Pomeroy, J. N.—Law. 78
Pond, G. E.—Civil war, U. S. (Campaigns of the civil war.) 111
Ponte, L. da.—Florence, Italy, history. 134
Poole, S. Lane.- Barbary, history. . 136
—— History (Story of the nations series.) 95
—— Spain, history. 135
—— Turkey, history. 135
Poole, W. F.—Library buildings. . . 26
—— Periodicals, general, bibliography. 5
—— and others.—Popham colony, Me., history. 115
—— Popham Colony, history, bibliography. 15
Poor, H. V.—Money. 71
—— Railroads, periodicals. 197
—— United States, silver question. . 73
Poore, B. P.—Congress, U. S. . . . 65
—— Public documents, U. S., bibliography. 6
—— United States constitution. . . 65
Pope, A.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Pope, A. A.—Road engineering, bibliography. 22
Pope, F. L.—Telegraph. 45
Pope, J.—Pope's campaign. 113
Popular science monthly. 194
Porcher, F. P.—United States, botany. 52
Porritt, E.—English constitution. . 66
Porter, G. R.—England, economic history. 72
Porter, H., and others.—Drama, English. 163
Porter, N.—German philosophy. . . 37
—— Psychology. 38
—— Reader's guides. 4
Posnett, H. M.—Literature. 159
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 54.) 39
Post, H. A. V.—Greece, geography. . 145
Post-Express. 202
Potter, A.—Reader's guides. . . . 4
Potter, E. R.—Rhode Island, history, societies. 210
Pouchet, H. C. G.—Unity of man. . 57
Poulton, E. B.—Color of animals. . 54
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 67.) 40
Powell, J. W.—Colorado river exploration, U. S. docs. 230
—— Geographical and geological survey of the Rocky Mountain region, U. S. docs. 224
—— Indian languages, U. S. docs. . 230
Power, J.—Bibliography. 1
Powers, S.—Ethnology, American, U. S. docs. 226
Pownall, T.—Colonial history, U. S. . 109
Practitioner.—Medical sciences. . . 195
Preble, G. H.—Flags. 95
—— Navigation. 179
Prechtl, J. J. von.—Useful arts. . . 173
Preece, W. H., and Maier, J.—Telephone. 45
Presbyterian Church in the United States.—General assembly. . . 198
Presbyterian historical almanac. . . 198
Prescott, G. B.—Telegraph. . . . 45
—— Telephone. 45
Prescott, W. H.—Collected works. . 171
—— Mexico, history. 125
—— Peru, history. 126
—— Spain, history. 135
Preston, H. W.—United States, history. 107
—— and Dodge, L.—Rome, antiquities. 102
Preston, L.—Interest tables. . . . 179
Prestwich, J.—Geology. 47
Preyer, W. T.—Education (International education series, v. 7, 9, 24.) . 82
Price, B.—Currency. 70
Price, R.—Revolution, U. S. 110
Prichard, J. C.—Anthropology. . . 56
Priest, J.—America, archaeology. . 99
Priestley, J.—Comparative religion. . 87
Prime, E. D. G.—Travels. 140
Prime, N. S.—Long Island, N. Y., history 121
Prime, S. I.—Europe, geography. . 144
—— Switzerland, geography. . . 147
Prime, W. C.—Numismatics. . . . 105
Prince, T.—New England, history. . 118
Princeton review.—Theology and religion. 198
Prindle, H. B.—Electric railways. . 44
Pringle, A.—See Burton, W. K.
Prior, M.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Prison Association of New York.—Criminology. 207
Prisse d'Avesnes, A. C. T. E.—Arabic decoration. 184
Privat Deschanel, A.—Physics. . . 42
Probyn, J. W.—Italy, history. . . 133
Progres medical.—Medical sciences. . 195
Propertius.—Classical literature (Bohn's Classical library.) 167
Prothero, G. W.—History (Periods of European history, v. 8.) . . . 94
Proud, R.—Pennsylvania, history. . 123
Prowse, D. W.—Newfoundland, history. 125
Public opinion. 192
Pufendorf, S. von.—International law. 78

Pulling, F. S.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Reynolds.) . . 153
— Reynolds, Joshua, bibliography. . 18
— See Low, S. J.
Pulszky, F. A., and T.—United States, geography. 143
Pulszky, T.—See Pulszky, F. A.
Pumpelly, R.—Travels. 140
— and others.—Geological survey, U. S. docs. 225
Purchas, S.—Geography. . . . 139
Putnam, G. H.—Authorship. . . 160
— Book arts, bibliography. . . 23
Putnam, G. P.—History. . . . 94
— Second hand books. . . . 33
Putnam's monthly magazine. . . 192
Putter, J. S.—Germany, history. . 133
Putz, W.—Geography. 139

QUAIN, R.—Medical sciences. . . 58
Quaritch, B.—America, geography, bibliography. 16
— Greek literature, bibliography. . 20
— Latin literature, bibliography. . 20
— Second hand books. . . . 33
— Theology, bibliography. . . 11
Quarterly journal of economics.—Political economy. 197
Quarterly journal of inebriety. . . 196
Quarterly review. 193
Quatrefages de Breau, J. L. A. de.—Anthropology (Anthropological series.) 56
— Pygmies. 57
— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 27.) . . . 39
Querard, J. M.—Anonyms and pseudonyms. 4
— French bibliography. . . . 3
Quick, R. H.—Education (International education series, v. 17.) . . . 82
Quilter, H.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Giotto.) . . . 152
Quin, M. J.—Europe, geography. . 144
Quincy, J.—Boston, Mass., history. . 117
— Harvard University. . . . 84
Quinlan, J. E.—Sullivan Co., N. Y., history. 122
Quintilian.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167

RABELAIS, F.—Collected works. . 171
Racinet, A.—Decorative art. . . 184
Radcliffe, A. G.—Sculpture. . . . 183
Rae, J.—Political economy. . . . 68
— Socialism. 76
Raffalovich, A.—Social science (Mackay, T., ed. Plea for liberty, no. 9.) . 74
Rafter, G. W., and Baker, M. N.—Sewerage engineering. 178
Ragozin, Mme. Z. A.—Assyria, history. 136
— Babylon, history. 130
— Chaldea, history. 136
— History (Story of the nations series.) 95
— India, history. 137
— Media, history. 138
— Persia, history. 138
Ramage, C. T.—Quotations, German. 161
— Quotations, Latin. 161
— Quotations, Spanish. 161
Rambaud, A. N.—Russia, history. . 135
Ramsay, A.—Proverbs, Scotch. . . 161
Ramsay, D.—South Carolina, history. 124
Ramsay, J.—St. Andrews, Scotland, geography. 147
Rand, B.—Economic history. . . 70
— Political economy, bibliography. 9
Rand, E. S.—Orchids, culture of. . 174
— Orchids, culture of, bibliography. 22
Randall, S. J.—Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 232
Ranhofer, C.—Cookery. . . . 174
Ranke, L. von.—England, history. . 128
Rankine, W. J. M.—Civil engineering. 177
— Engineering arts. 177
— Machinery. 175
— Steam engineering. . . . 178
Rannie, D. W.—English constitution, history. 66
Ransome, C.—Shakespeare, William, criticism. 164
Raphall, M. J.—Jews, history. . . 138
Ratzel, F.—Ethnology. 56
Rau, C.—Ethnology, American, U. S. docs. 226
Raum, J. O.—New Jersey, history. . 119
Raumer, F. von.—England, geography. 145
Ravenstein, L.—Germany, geography. 145
Rawlinson, G.—Ancient history. . . 96
— Bible, commentaries and criticism. 90
— Comparative religion. . . . 87
— Egypt, history. 137
— History (Story of the nations series.) 95
— Oriental history. 136
— Parthia, history. 138
— Persia, history. 138
— Phoenicia, history. . . . 138
Ray, I.—Mental pathology. . . . 37
Ray, P. H.—Polar expeditions, U. S. docs. 221
Raymond, H. J.—Lincoln's administration. 108
Raymond, R. W.—Mining engineering. 177
— See Browne, J. R.
Raynal, G. T. F.—Revolution. U. S. . 110
Read, D. B.—Canada, history. . . 125
Reber, F. von.—Fine arts, history. . 181
Reclus, E.—Ethnology. 57
— Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 12.) . . . 39
Reclus, J. J. E.—Geography. . . 139
— Ocean. 48
— Physiography. 48
Reddall, H. F.—Allusions. . . . 160
Redford, G.—Sculpture. . . . 183
Redgrave, G. R.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Cox and De Wint.) 152
— Decorative art. 184
— England, painting. . . . 186
Redgrave, R., and Redgrave, S.—England, painting. 186
Redgrave, S.—Artists, biography. . 153
— England, painting. . . . 186
— See Redgrave, R.
Redhouse, J. W.—Turkish language. . 156
Reed, E. A.—Hindu literature. . . 167
— Persian literature. . . 167
Reed, E. J.—Japan, history . . 137
Reed, J. C.—American law. . . 80

Reed, S. R.—Vicksburg campaign. . 113
Rees, Abraham.—English encyclopaedias. 35
Rees, J. R.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Vernet and Delaroche.) 153
Reeve, H.—French Revolution, 1789. . 132
Reeve, Mrs. H.—Cookery. 174
Reeves, J.—English law, history. . 80
—— Newfoundland, history. . . 125
Reid, J.—Gaelic literature, bibliography. 20
Reid, T.—Collected works. . . . 171
—— Psychology. 38
Reid, W.—Ohio, history. . . . 123
Rein, J. J.—Japan, geography. . . 148
Reissmann, A.—Schumann, R. A., bibliography. 19
Remsen, I.—Chemistry. 45
—— Science, general (American science series.) 39
Renan, J. E.—Jews, history. . . 138
—— Theology and religion, history. . 86
Renny, R.—Jamaica, history. . . 125
Renouf, P. L. P.—Egyptian religion. . 88
Renton, W.—English literature. . . 162
Repertory of arts and manufactures. 201
Retrospective review. 193
Reuleaux, F.—Machinery. . . . 175
Reumont, A. von.—Italy, history. . 133
Reuss, E. W. E.—New Testament, commentaries and criticism. . . 90
Revett, N.—See Stuart, J.
Review of reviews. 193
Reville, A.—Comparative religion. . 87
Revolution.—Woman. 197
Revue de chirurgie.—Surgery. . 196
Revue de medecine. 195
Revue des deux mondes. . . . 193
Rhees, W. J.—American libraries. . 26
—— English libraries. 26
—— Public documents, U. S., bibliography. 6
Rhode Island Historical Society. . 210
Rhodes, J. F.—United States, history. 107
Ribot, T.—Memory. 37
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 41.) . . . 39
Ricardo, D.—Collected works. . . 171
Rice, F. P.—Worcester, Mass., history. 118
Rice, J. M.—United States, education. 84
Rich, A.—Classical antiquities. . . 102
Richards, J.—Machinery. . . . 175
Richardson, C.—English language. . 158
Richardson, C. F.—American literature, history. 162
Richardson, J.—President, U. S. messages. 216
Richardus Divisiensis.—England, history, societies. 211
Richey, Rev. Dr.—Library catalogues. 29
Richter, J. P.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Leonardo da Vinci.) 153
Richter, J. P. F.—Collected works. . 171
Rickman, T.—England, architecture. . 182
Ridgway, R.—See Baird, S. F.
Ridley, N.—Church polity, societies. . 208
—— Collected works. 171
Rieth, O.—Architecture. . . . 181
Rigg, A.—Steam engineering. . . 178
Riggs, S. R.—Ethnology, American, U. S. docs. 226
Righetti, P.—Rome, architecture . 182
Riis, J. A.—Dependent classes. . . 75
Rindfleisch, G. E.—Histology. . . 60
Ringer, S.—Therapeutics. . . . 59
Ringwalt, R. C.—See Brookings, W. D.
Ripley, G., and Taylor, B.—Literature. 159
Ritchie, D. G.—Political science. . 62
—— Social science (Social science series.) 74
Ritter, F. L.—Music, history. . . 187
—— United States, music. . . . 188
Ritter, H.—Philosophy, history. . . 36
Ritter, K.—Geography. 139
—— Palestine, geography. . . . 149
—— Physiography. 48
Roberts, A., and Donaldson, J.—Collected works. 171
Roberts, E. H.—New York, history. . 120
—— Protection. 71
—— United States, history (American commonwealths series.) . . . 106
Roberts, J. A.—New York, history. . 120
Roberts, M. F.—Steuben Co., N. Y., history. 122
Roberts, R. D.—Historical geology. . 47
—— University extension. . . . 83
Roberts, W.—Book arts (Ex-libris series.) 23
—— Printing, bibliography. . . 24
Robertson, C. G.—Anglo-Saxons, history. 129
—— England, history. 128
Robertson, E. S.—Social science (Mackay, T., ed. Plea for liberty, no. 2.) . 74
Robertson, E. W.—Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 232
Robertson, J.—Michigan, history. . 118
Robertson, J. M.—Capital. . . . 69
—— Hours of labor. 76
—— Social science (Social science series.) 74
Robertson, W.—American history. . 106
—— American history, bibliography. 14
—— Discoveries, American. . . 106
—— Germany, history. . . . 133
—— India, history. 137
—— Scotland, history. . . . 131
—— Spain, geography. . . . 147
Robida, A.—France, costumes. . . 102
Robinson, E.—New Testament, commentaries and criticism. . . 90
—— Rochester, N. Y., geography. . 142
—— and Smith, E.—Palestine, geography. 149
Robinson, E. F.—Coffee houses, bibliography. 12
—— England, coffee houses. . . 102
Robinson, E. G.—Apologetics. . . 86
—— Robinson, E. G., bibliography. . 18
—— Theology and religion. . . 86
Robinson, H. N.—Algebra. . . . 40
—— Analytical geometry. . . . 41
—— Conic sections. 41
Robinson, H. P.—Photography. . . 186
Robinson, J.—Collected works. . . 171
Robinson, J. H.—Constitutions, foreign (Vincent, J. M., and others. Foreign constitutions.) 67
—— Prussia, constitution. . . . 68
Robinson, O.—Church polity, societies. 208
Robinson, R. E.—United States, history (American commonwealths series.) 106
—— Vermont, history. . . . 124

Robinson, T. A. L.—Slavic literature. 166
Robinson, W.—England, botany. . . 52
—— Landscape gardening. . . . 188
—— Paris, parks. 189
Robinson, W. C.—American law. . . 80
Roby, H. J.—Roman law. . . . 80
Rochester Academy of Science. . . 205
Rochester Chamber of Commerce. . 207
Rochester Daily Times. . . . 202
Rochester Evening Express. . . 202
Rochester Historical Society. . . 210
Rochester Morning Herald. . . 202
Rocky Mountain Medical Association. 207
Rocquain, F.—Social science (Social science series.) 74
Rodwell, G. F.—Science, general. . 40
Rogers, J. E. T.—History (Story of the nations series.) 95
—— Holland, history. 133
—— Social science (Social science series.) 75
—— Wages. 72
Rogers, R.—French war, U. S. colonial history. 109
Rogers, T.—Church polity, societies. . 208
Rogers, W. T.—Bibliography. . . 1
Rogerus de Hoveden.—Mediaeval history. 97
Rogerus de Wendover.—England, history, societies. 211
Roget, P. M.—English language. . 158
Rohrbach, C.—See Kretschmer, A.
Rolfe, W. J.—Shakespeare, William, editions. 165
—— and Gillet, J. A.—Astronomy. . 41
—— —— Chemistry. 45
—— —— Electricity. 44
Romanes, G. J.—Animal intelligence. 53
—— Darwinism. 49
—— Evolution, biology. . . . 49
—— Fishes. 54
—— Natural sciences (Nature series.) 46
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 44, 49.) . . . 39
Rood, O. N.—Color. 43
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 26.) . . . 39
Roorbach, O. A.—American bibliography. 2
Roosevelt, T.—American biography (American statesmen series, Benton, Morris.) 151
—— New York City, N. Y., history. . 121
—— Western States, history. . . 124
Ropes, J. C.—Civil war, U. S. (Campaigns of the civil war.) . . 111
—— Civil war, U. S. 112
Roscher, W.—Political economy. . . 68
Roscoe, H. E.—Spectrum analysis. . 43
—— and Schorlemmer, C.—Chemistry. 45
Rose, J.—Drawing, mechanical. . . 175
—— Machinery. 175
Rosebery, A. P. P.—English biography (Twelve English statesmen series, Pitt.) 152
Rosecrans, W. S.—Murfreesboro, battle of. 113
Rosengarten, A.—Architecture . . 181
Rosenkranz, J. K. F.—Education (International education series, v. 1.) 81
Rosenthal, I.—Science, general (International scientific series, v. 32.) . 39
Ross, G. W.—Canada, education. . 83
Ross, G. W.—Education (International education series, v. 38.) . . . 82
Rossetti, G. C. D.—Collected works. . 171
Rossetti, W. M.—Fine arts. . . 180
Rossiter, W.—Science, general. . . 40
Rotteck, K. W. R. von.—History. . 95
Rousseau, J. J.—Education (International education series, v. 20.) . 82
Routledge, R.—General science, history. 40
Rowbotham, J. F.—French literature. 165
—— Music, history. 187
Rowe, L. S.—See Lindsay, S. M.
Rowell, G. P., and Co.—Newspapers, catalogues. 34
Rowell, J. C.—Classification. . . 26
Royal Agricultural Society of England. 212
Royal Geographical Society of London. 211
Royal Historical Society. . . . 209
Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society. 207
Royal Microscopical Society. . . 206
Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom. 211
Royal Society of London. . . . 205
Royce, J.—California, history. . . 113
—— Theology and religion. . . . 86
—— United States, history (American commonwealths series.) . . . 106
Rudall, H. A.—Beethoven, Ludwig van, bibliography. 17
Rudler, F. W., and Chisholm, G. G.—Europe, geography. . . . 144
Ruiz, G. A.—Constitutions, foreign (Vincent, J. M., and others. Foreign constitutions.) . . . 67
—— Italy, constitution. . . . 67
Rule, W. H.—Inquisition. . . . 93
Rumford, Count.—See Thompson, B.
Rush, R.—United States, diplomacy. . 79
Ruskin, J.—Aesthetics. . . . 181
—— Architecture. 181
—— Collected works. 171
—— Painting. 185
—— Venice, architecture. . . . 182
Russell, I. C.—Geological survey, U. S. docs. 225
Rutherford, J.—French literature. . 165
Ruttenber, E. M.—Newburgh, N. Y., history. 121
—— Orange Co., N. Y., history. . . 121
Ruxton, G. A. F.—Mexico, geography. 142
Rye, W.—Genealogy. 154
Ryland, Frederick.—English literature, bibliography. 21
—— English literature, history. . 162

S******, A.—Library catalogues. . . 29
Sabin, J.—Bibliography, bibliography of. 1
—— Library catalogues. . . . 29
—— and Sons.—Bibliography, periodicals 1
Sabine, L.—American biography. . 151
—— Fisheries, American, U. S. docs. 219
Sachs, J. von.—Botany, history. . 50
Sadler, M. E.—See Mackinder, H. J.
Saffell, W. T. R.—Revolution, U. S. . 110
St. John, H.—Collected works. . . 171
St. John, S.—Hayti, geography. . . 141
St. Nicholas. 192
Saintsbury, G. E. B.—English literature. 162
—— Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Dryden.) . 153

Saleilles, R.—Constitutions, foreign (Vincent, J. M., and others. Foreign constitutions.) 67
—— France, constitution. . . . 67
Sallust.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167
Salmon, D.—Teaching. 83
Salt, H. S.—Animals' rights, bibliography. 6
Saltus, E. E.—Balzac, Honore de, bibliography. 17
Samson, G. W.—Aesthetics. . . 181
Sanborn, F. B.—Literature, biography (American men of letters series, Thoreau.) 153
Sanders, D.—German language. . . 157
Sanders, D. C.—Indian wars. . . 108
Sanderson, J., and others.—American biography. 151
Sands, R. C.—Collected works. . . 171
Sandys, E.—Church polity, societies. . 208
Sanitarian.—Hygiene. 196
Sankey, C.—Ancient history (Epochs of ancient history series.) . . 96
—— Greece, history. 126
Santagnello, M.—Italian language. . 156
Sargant, E. B., and Whishaw, B.—Readers' guides. 4
Sargent, A. L.—See Sargent, M. E.
Sargent, C. S.—America, trees. . . 52
Sargent, J. F.—Children's reading. . 5
Sargent, M. E., and A. L.—Children's reading. 5
Satchell, T.—See Westwood, T.
Saturday review. 193
Saunders, J.—Chaucer, Geoffrey. . 163
Savage, J.—English bibliography. . 3
—— New England, genealogy. . . 155
Saward, B. C.—See Caulfield, S. F. A.
Saxton, L. C.—Poland, history. . . 134
Say, J. B.—Political economy. . . 68
Sayce, A. H.—Babylonian religion. . 88
—— Bible, commentaries and criticism. 90
—— Egypt, archaeology. . . . 99
—— Hittites, history. 137
—— Language. 155
—— Oriental history. 136
Scaife, W. B.—American history. . 106
—— Florence, Italy, history. . 134
—— Political science (Johns Hopkins University studies, extra v. 13, 14.) 62
Scanzoni von Lichtenfels, F. W.—Women, diseases. 60
Scarron, P.—Collected works. . . 171
Schaff, P.—Church history. . . 92
—— Creeds. 93
—— New Testament, commentaries and criticism. 90
—— Reformation, bibliography. . . 12
—— Theology and religion. . . . 86
Schaffle, A. E. F.—Social science (Social science series.) 75
—— Socialism. 76
Scharf, J. T.—Baltimore, Md., history. 116
—— Maryland, history. . . . 116
—— Naval history, U. S. civil war. . 113
—— Westchester Co., N. Y., history. 122
Schem, A. J.—See Kiddle, H.
Scheppig, R.—Social science (Spencer, H. Descriptive sociology, no. 2, 7.) 75
Scherer, W.—German literature. . 165
Schermerhorn, H. B.—See Schermerhorn, L. Y.
Schermerhorn, L. Y., and H. B.—Engineers, U. S. docs. 219
Scherr, J.—Literature, history. . 160
Schiller, J. C. F. von.—Collected works. 171
—— Thirty years' war. . . . 98
Schinz, C.—Smelting. 176
Schlegel, A. W. von.—Drama. . . 160
Schlegel, K. W. F.—Modern history. . 98
—— Philosophy of history. . . 96
Schliemann, H.—Greece, archaeology. 99
—— Troy, archaeology. . . . 100
Schlosser, F. C.—Eighteenth century, history. 98
Schmidt, A.—Shakespeare, William. . 164
Schmidt, E. O.—Darwinism. . . 49
—— Mammals. 55
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 13, 53.) . . . 39
Schoenhof, J.—Technical education in Europe, U. S. 217
—— Wages. 72
Schomburgk, R. H.—British Guiana, fishes. 56
—— Zoology (Jardine, W. Naturalist's library, v. 39, 40.) 53
Schoolcraft, H. R.—Indians, American. 57
—— Mississippi River, geography. . 142
Schopenhauer, A.—Collected works. . 171
—— Schopenhauer, Arthur, bibliography 19
Schorlemmer, C.—See Roscoe, H. E.
Schouler, J.—Personal property. . 80
—— United States, history. . . . 107
Schouler, W.—Massachusetts, history. 116
Schrader, O.—Aryan race. . . . 57
Schuchhardt, C.—Greece, archaeology. 99
—— Troy, archaeology. . . . 100
Schultze-Gaevernitz, G. von.—Social science (Social science series.) . 75
Schumacher, G.—Palestine, archaeology. 100
Schumann, R. A.—Music. . . . 187
Schurer, E.—Jews, history. . . . 138
Schurz, C.—American biography (American statesmen series, Clay.) . . 151
Schutzenberger, P.—Science, general (International scientific series, v. 20.) 39
Schuyler, E.—United States, diplomacy. 79
Schuyler, M.—America, architecture. . 182
Schweinfurth, G. A.—Africa, geography. 149
Schwendener, S.—See Naegeli, K. W. von.
Schwill, F.—See Thatcher, O. J.
Science. 194
Science record. 194
Scientific American.—Useful arts. . 201
Scientific American, architects and builder's edition.—Architecture. . 201
Scientific American supplement.—Useful arts. 201
Scott, E. G.—Colonial history, U. S. 109
Scott, F. J.—Home grounds, landscape gardening. 188
Scott, F. N.—See Gayley, C. M.
Scott, G. G., and others.—Ecclesiastical architecture. 182
Scott, Leader, pseud.—See Baxter, Mrs. L. E.
Scott, R.—See Liddell, H. G.
Scott, T.—Bible, commentaries and criticism. 90

Scott, T.—Book-prices, catalogues. . 33
Scott, W.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Scott, W. A.—Political science (Library of economics and politics, v. 2.) . 62
—— United States, repudiation. . . 73
Scott, W. B.—Artists, biography (Great Artists series, Little masters.) . 153
—— England, sculpture. . . . 183
Scottish review. 193
Scribner's magazine. 192
Scribner's monthly. 192
Scudder, H. E.—Literature, biography (American men of letters series. Webster.) 153
Scudder, S. H.—Butterflies. . . . 54
—— Geological and geographical survey of the Territories, U. S. docs. 225
—— Geological survey, U. S. docs. . 225
—— Insects, fossil, bibliography. . 7
—— Public documents, U. S. bibliography. 6
Scull, G. D.—New York, history, societies. 210
Scully, W.—Brazil, geography. . . 141
Seaton, A. E.—Marine machinery. . 179
Secker, T.—Collected works. . . . 171
Sedding, J. D.—Landscape gardening. 188
Seddon, H. C.—Building. . . . 175
Sedgwick, W. T., and Wilson, E. B.—Biology. 48
—— Science, general (American science series.) 39
Seebohm, F.—Modern history (Epochs of modern history series.) . . 97
Seeley, R. H.—Library catalogues. . 29
Seidel, R.—Industrial education. . . 82
Selby, P. J.—Zoology (Jardine, W. Naturalist's library, v. 9, 10.) . . 53
Selfridge, T. O.—Ship canals, U. S. docs. 222
Sellar, W. Y.—Roman literature. . 167
Selwyn, A. R. C.—See Hayden, F. V.
Semper, K.—Science, general (International scientific series, v. 30.) . 39
—— Variation. 50
Seneca.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167
Senior, N. W.—Political economy. . 68
Serviss, G. P.—Astronomy. . . . 41
Sewall, S.—Woburn, Mass., history. . 118
Seward, W. H.—Collected works. . 171
—— Travels. 140
Seybert, A.—United States, national resources. 74
Seyffert, O.—Classical antiquities. . 102
Shairp, J. C.—Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Burns.) 153
Shakespeare, E. O.—Cholera. . . 60
—— Cholera in Europe, U. S. docs. . 214
—— Poetry, English (British poets.) . 163
Shaler, N. S.—Kentucky, history. . 115
—— United States, geography. . . 143
—— United States, history (American commonwealths series.) . . . 106
Shaler, W.—Algeria, geography. . . 150
Sharp, A.—English literature. . . 162
Sharpe, S.—Egypt, history. . . . 137
Sharpless, I.—Education (International education series, v. 22.) . . . 82
—— England, education. . . . 83
Shattuck, L. A.—Book-prices, catalogues. 34
Shaw, Albert.—England, municipal government. 64
—— Europe, municipal government. . 64
Shaw, E.—Civil architecture. . . 182
Shaw, G. B.—Socialism. . . . 77
Shaw, H.—Decorative art. . . . 184
—— Illumination, bibliography. . 24
Shaw, R. N.—Europe, architecture. . 182
Shaw, V. K.—Dog, amusements. . . 189
Shaw, W. A.—Currency. . . . 70
—— Currency, bibliography. . . 9
Shea, J. D. G.—Catholic Church. . . 92
—— Mississippi River, geography. . 142
Shearman, M.—Amusements (Badminton library.) 189
Shearman, T. G.—Taxation. . . . 71
Sheffield, J.—Collected works. . . 171
Sheldon, Mrs. E. M.—Michigan, history. 118
Shelley, P. B.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Shepard, E. M.—American biography (American statesmen series, Van Buren.) 151
Shepard, William, pseud.—See Walsh, W. S.
Shepherd, R. H.—Thackeray, W. M., bibliography. 19
Sheppard, J. G.—Mediaeval history. . 97
Sheridan, P. H.—Memorial proceedings, N. Y. docs. 248
Sherlock, T.—Collected works. . . 171
Sherman, O. T.—Signal office, U. S. . 220
Sherman, W. T.—Memorial proceedings, N. Y. docs. 248
Sherwood, S.—Money. 71
Shipley, A. E.—Invertebrates. . . 55
Shirley, J.—Drama, English. . . 163
Short, J. T.—America, archaeology. . 99
—— America, ethnology. . . . 57
Shufeldt, R. W.—Ship canals, U. S. docs. 222
Shumway, E. S.—Rome, antiquities. . 102
Shurtleff, N. B.—Boston, Mass., geography. 142
—— Boston, Mass., history. . 117
—— Massachusetts, history. . . 116
Shutter, M. D.—Bible, commentaries and criticism. 90
Sidgwick, A.—Fallacies. . . . 37
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 47.) . . . 39
Sidgwick, H.—Political economy. . 68
—— Political science. 62
Sidney, S.—Australia, geography. . 150
Silliman, B.—Chemistry. . . . 45
—— Physics. 42
Silvagni, D.—Rome, Italy, geography. 146
Simcox, E. J.—Primitive society. . 101
Sime, J.—Germany, history. . . 133
Simms, F. W.—England, public works. 178
Simms, J. R.—Schoharie Co., N. Y., history. 122
Simms, W. G.—South Carolina, history. 124
Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L.—European literature, history. . . 165
—— France, history. 132
—— Italy, history. 133
Simpson, J. Y.—Obstetrics. . . . 61
Sinclair, A., and Henry, W.—Amusements (Badminton library.) . . 189
Sinding, P. K.—Scandinavia, history. 135
Sinnett, A. P.—Buddhism. . . . 88

Sinnett, A. P.—Theosophy. . . . 87
Skelton, J.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Skottowe, B. C.—Parliament, English. 67
—— Social science (Social science series.) 75
Slater, J. H.—Book collecting, bibliography. 24
—— English literature, bibliography. 21
—— Engraving, bibliography. . . 23
—— Readers' guides. 4
Sloan, S.—Rural architecture. . . 182
Sloane, W. M.—French war, U. S. colonial history. 109
—— United States, history (American history series.) 106
Smalley, E. V.—United States, railroads. 73
Smart, W.—Political economy. . . 68
Smith, A.—Political economy. . . 68
Smith, B. P.—Dartmouth College. . 84
Smith, C. H.—Anthropology. . . 56
—— Zoology (Jardine, W. Naturalist's library, v. 15, 18, 19, 20.) . . 53
Smith, C. H. J.—Parks. . . . 188
Smith, E.—Science, general (International scientific series, v. 3.) . . 39
—— See Robinson, E.
Smith, G.—Canada, constitution. . 67
—— Canada, history. 125
—— China, geography. 148
—— Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Cowper.) . . 153
—— Study of history. 96
—— United States, history. . . 107
Smith, H.—Hydraulic engineering. . 177
Smith, H. B.—Church history. . . 92
Smith, J.—Botany. 51
Smith, Captain J.—New England, history. 119
—— Travels. 140
—— Virginia, history. 124
Smith, J. E. A.—Pittsfield, Mass., history. 117
Smith, J. R., and others.—Second hand books. 33
Smith, J. S.—Porter, Noah, bibliography. 18
Smith, L. P.—Classification. . . 26
Smith, P.—Ancient history. . . . 96
—— Oriental history. 136
Smith, P. H.—Duchess Co., N. Y., history. 120
Smith, R. B.—Ancient history (Epochs of ancient history series.) . . 96
—— Rome, history. 127
Smith, R. H.—Exchange. . . . 70
Smith, R. M.—Emigration and immigration. 75
—— Social science. 74
—— Statistics. 73
Smith, S.—New Jersey, history. . . 119
Smith, T. L.—American law. . . 80
Smith, Walter.—Decorative art. . . 184
Smith, William.—Bible, dictionaries. . 89
—— Biography. 151
—— Greece, geography. . . . 146
—— Greece, history. 126
—— New York, history. . . . 120
—— New York, history, societies. . 210
—— Rome, Italy, geography. . . 146
—— and Cheetham, S.—Ecclesiastical antiquities. 93
Smith, William, and others.—Classical antiquities. 102
Smith, W. H.—Canada, geography. . 141
Smith, W. R.—Judaism. . . . 88
—— Marriage, antiquities. . . . 101
—— Old Testament, commentaries and criticism. 91
—— Prophecy. 87
—— Semitic religion. 88
—— Wisconsin, history. . . . 124
Smithmeyer, J. L.—Library buildings. 26
Smucker, S. M.—Mormonism. . . 88
Smyth, A. H.—Literature, biography (American men of letters series, Taylor.) 153
Smyth, C. P.—Egypt, archaeology. . 99
Smyth, G. L.—English biography. . 152
—— Ireland, history. 130
Smyth, J. P.—Bible, commentaries and criticism. 90
Smyth, S. P. N.—Christian ethics. . 91
Smyth, W.—Modern history. . . 98
Smyth, W. S.—Cazenovia Seminary. . 84
Snow, C. H.—Massachusetts, history. 116
Snow, F.—International law. . . 78
Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. 212
Society of the Cincinnati.—Fraternities. 207
Soetbeer, G. A.—Precious metals. . 71
Solberg, T.—Scandinavia, history, bibliography. 15
Soley, J. R.—Naval history, U. S. civil war. 113
Solms-Laubach, H.—Palaeontology. . 50
Somerville, Mrs. M.—Physics. . . 42
Sonnenschein, A.—School laws. . . 83
—— See Sonnenschein, W. S.
Sonnenschein, W. S.—Bibliography, universal. 2
—— Readers' guides. 4
—— and A.—Geography, atlases. . 139
Sonnenschein and Co.—Education. . 82
Sonnini de Manoncourt, C. N. S.—Egypt, geography. 150
Sophocles.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167
Sotheran, H. and Co.—Second hand books. 33
Soule, R.—Synonyms, English language. 159
—— and Wheeler, W. A.—English language. 158
Southern Historical Society papers.—American history. 209
Southey, R.—Brazil, history. . . 125
—— Naval history, England. . . 130
—— Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
—— Quotations. 161
Southey, T.—West Indies, history. . 126
Southwick, A. P.—Allusions. . . 160
Souvestre, E.—Brittany, mythology. . 103
Spahr, C. B.—Distribution. . . . 70
—— Political science (Library of economics and politics, v. 12.) . . 62
Spalding, W.—English literature. . 162
—— Italy, history. 133
Sparks, E. E.—American history, bibliography. 14
Sparks, J.—American biography. . 151
—— Diplomacy, U. S. docs. . . 217
Spectator. 193
Speke, J. H.—Nile, geography. . . 150

Spence, H. D. M., and Exell, J. S.—Old Testament, commentaries and criticism. 91
—— and others.—Theology and religion. 86
Spencer, H.—Biology. 48
—— Education. 82
—— Ethics. 37
—— Evolution, philosophy. . . . 37
—— Psychology. 38
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 5.) 39
—— Social science (Mackay, T., ed. Plea for liberty, no. 1.) 74
Spencer, J. A.—United States, history. 107
Spender, A., and Acland, A.—Social science (Social science series.) . 75
Spender, J. A.—Charities. 75
Spenser, E.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Spiers, A., and Surenne, G.—French language. 156
Spirit of the pilgrims.—Theology and religion. 198
Spofford, A. R., and Gibbon, C.—Literature. 159
Spon, E.—Engineering arts. 177
—— Military art. 179
—— Naval art. 179
—— Useful arts. 173
—— and F. N.—Domestic arts. . . 174
—— —— Engineering arts. . . 177
Spon, F. N.—See Spon, E.
Spooner, S.—Artists, biography. . . 153
—— Fine arts. 180
Spottiswoode, W.—Natural sciences (Nature series.) 46
Sprague, W. B.—American biography. 151
Sprengel, K. P. J.—Medical sciences, history. 58
Spring, L. W.—Kansas, history. . . 115
—— United States, history (American commonwealths series.) . . 106
Spruner, K. von.—Historical geography. 95
Spurrell, W.—Welsh language. . . 159
Squier, E. G.—Book-prices, catalogues. 34
—— Central America, geography. . 140
—— New York, archaeology. . . 100
—— New York, history. . . . 120
—— Nicaragua, geography. . . . 142
—— Peru, geography. 142
Stace, M.—England. history, bibliography. 15
Stael Holstein, A. L. G. de.—German literature. 165
Stainer, J.—Composition, music. . . 187
—— Harmony. 187
—— and Barrett, W. A.—Music. . 187
Staley, C., and Pierson, G. S.—Sewerage engineering. 178
Stallo, J. B.—Physics. 42
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 38.) 39
Stammhammer, J.—Communism, bibliography. 8
—— Socialism, bibliography. . . 9
Stanhope, P. H.—Hanoverians, history. 130
Stanley, A. P.—Canterbury, history. 130
—— Christian institutions. . . . 91
—— Church of Scotland. . . . 93
—— Eastern church. 93
—— Judaism. 88
—— London, England, geography. . 145
Stanley, A. P.—Sinai, Arabia, geography. 147
Stanley, H. M.—Africa, geography. . 149
—— Congo State, geography. . . 150
Stansbury, H.—Utah, geography. . 143
Stanton, Mrs. E. C., and others.—Woman suffrage. 77
Stanton, M. O.—Physiognomy. . . 38
Stanton, R. L.—Civil war, U. S. . 112
Stanwood, E.—Presidential elections, U. S. 108
Staples, W. R.—Providence, R. I., history. 123
—— Rhode Island, history, societies. 210
Starcke, C. N.—Marriage, antiquities. 101
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 65.) . . . 40
Stark, C.—French war, U. S. colonial history. 109
Starr, F.—Anthropology. 56
Statesman's year book.—Political science. 196
Staunton, H.—Chess. 189
Stead, R.—See Hug, Mrs. L.
Stearns, F. P.—Italy, art. . . . 181
Stebbing, T. R. R.—Crustacea. . . 54
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 74.) . . . 40
Stebbins, C.—See Throop, M. H.
Stedman, E. C.—Poetry. . . . 160
—— Poetry, American. . . . 163
—— Poetry, English. 163
—— and Hutchinson, E. M.—American literature. 161
Steel, A. G., and others.—Amusements (Badminton library.) . . . 189
Steele, R.—Drama, English. . . 163
Steinmetz, A.—Jesuits. . . . 93
Stephen, J.—France, history. . . 132
Stephen, J. F.—English law, history. 80
Stephen, L.—Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Johnson, Pope, Swift.) 153
Stephens, A. H.—Civil war, U. S. . 112
Stephens, F. G.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Cruikshank.) 152
—— Artists, biography (Great artists series, Landseer, Mulready.) . 153
—— Cruikshank, George, bibliography. 17
Stephens, H. M.—French Revolution, 1789. 132
—— History (Periods of European history, v. 7.) 94
—— History (Story of the nations series.) 95
—— Portugal, history. 134
Stephens, J. L.—Egypt, geography. . 150
—— Yucatan, geography. . . . 144
Stephens, W. P.—Canoeing. . . . 189
Sternberg, G. M.—Bacteria. . . 51
—— Bacteria, biology, bibliography. . 7
—— Hygiene (American Public Health Association. Public health; the Lomb prize essays, no. 3.) . . 61
Sterne, L.—Collected works. . 172
Sterne, S.—United States constitution, history. 65
Stevens, C. E.—United States constitution, history. 65
Stevens, H.—American bibliography. . 2
Stevens, H.—American history, bibliography. 14

Stevens, H.—Bible, bibliography. . 11
—— Franklin, Benjamin, bibliography. 18
—— Library catalogues. . . . 29
Stevens, J.—Persia, history. . . 138
Stevens, J. A.—American biography (American statesmen series, Gallatin.) 151
Stevens, W. B.—Georgia, history. . 115
Stevenson, R. L. B.—Collected works. 172
Stewart, B.—Conservation of energy. 43
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 6.) 39
Stewart, C. J.—Liturgies, bibliography. 11
Stewart, C. S.—Brazil, geography. . 141
—— Hawaii, geography. . . . 150
Stewart, D.—Collected works. . . 172
Stieler, A.—Geography, atlases. . . 139
Stiles, H. R.—Brooklyn, N. Y., history. 120
Stiles, W. H.—Austria, history. . . 133
Stille, C. J.—Mediaeval history. . . 97
Stillman, W. J., and Cole, T.—Italy, painting. 187
Stillson, H. L., and others.—Freemasons. 76
Stimson, F. J.—American law. . . 80
Stine, J. H.—Army of the Potomac. . 112
Stith, W.—Virginia, history. . . 124
Stockbridge, J. C.—American poetry, bibliography. 21
Stoddard, C. A.—Spain, geography. . 147
Stokes, A. P.—Bimetallism. . . 69
Stokes, G. G.—Natural sciences (Nature series.) 46
Stolberg, J. S., and Stuart, C. E.—Scotland, costumes. . . . 102
Stone, E. W.—Rhode Island, history. . 123
Stone, H. S.—American bibliography. 2
Stone, W. L.—Burgoyne's campaign. . 110
—— New York City, N. Y., history. . 121
Stonehenge, pseud.—See Walsh, J. H.
Storer, F. H.—Agricultural chemistry. 173
Stormonth, J.—English language. . 158
—— Science, general. 40
Storrs, R. S.—Apologetics. . . . 86
Story, J.—United States constitution. 65
Story, W. W.—Rome, Italy, geography. 146
Stowe, E.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Velazquez.) . . 153
Stowe, Mrs. H. E.—See Beecher, C. E.
Strabo.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167
Strada, F.—Netherlands, history. . 134
—— Venice, Italy, history. . . . 134
Stranahan, Mrs. C. C.—France, painting. 186
—— Painting, bibliography . . 23
Strange, D.—Protection. . . . 71
Strange, E. F.—Book arts (Ex-libris series.) 23
—— Lettering, bibliography. . . 24
Stratford de Redcliffe, S. C.—Turkey, history. 135
Stratmann, F. H.—English language. . 158
Stratton, H. B.—See Bryant, H. B.
Strauss, A.—See Brown, E.
Streatfeild, E. C.—See Wilmot, E. P. E.
Stricker, S., and others.—Histology. . 60
Strickland, A.—English biography. . 152
—— Scotland, history. 131
Strickland, W.—Engineering arts. . 177
Strong, A. H.—Theology and religion. 86
Strong, G. S.—Syracuse, N. Y., history. 122
Strong, J.—See McClintock, J.
Strutt, J.—England, amusements. . 190
—— England, sports. . . . 102
Stuart, C. E.—See Stolberg, J. S.
Stuart, H. W. V.—Egypt, geography. 150
Stuart, J., and Revett, N.—Greece, archaeology. 100
Stuart, R.—Architecture. . . . 181
Stubbs, C. W.—Social science (Social science series.) 75
Stubbs, W.—English constitution, history. 67
—— Modern history (Epochs of modern history series.) 97
— Plantagenets, history. . . 129
Studer, J. H.—Columbus, O., history. 123
Sturgis, F. R.—See Fox, G. H.
Sturgis, R.—Europe, architecture. . 182
—— and Krehbiel, H. E.—Fine arts, bibliography. 22
—— and others.—Rural architecture. . 182
Suess, E.—Silver question. . . . 71
Suetonius.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167
Suffolk and Berkshire, Earl of, and others.—Amusements (Badminton library.) 189
Sullivan, E., and others.—Amusements (Badminton library.) . . . 189
Sullivan, W.—American biography. . 151
—— Revolution, U. S. . . . 110
—— United States, history. . 107
Sully, J.—Psychology. 38
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 33.) . . . 39
Sulpicia.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library, Juvenal.) . . 166
Sumner, C.—Collected works. . . 172
Sumner, W. G.—American biography (American statesmen series, Jackson.) 151
—— Finances, U. S. Revolution. . . 111
—— Free trade. 70
—— United States, currency. . . 72
—— and others.—Political economy, bibliography. 9
—— Political science, bibliography. 8
Surenne, G.—See Spiers, A.
Surrey, Earl of.—See Howard, H.
Sutton, J. B.—Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 5.) . 39
Swainson, W.—Africa, birds. . . 55
—— Zoology (Jardine, W. Naturalist's library, v. 11-13.) 53
Swayne, G. C.—Classical literature (Ancient classics for English readers, Herodotus.) 166
Swedenborg, E.—Collected works. . 172
Sweet, H.—Anglo-Saxon language. . 158
Swift, J.—Collected works. . . . 172
—— Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Swinburne, A. C.—Shakespeare, William, criticism. 164
Swinton, W.—Army of the Potomac. . 112
—— Civil war, U. S. 112
Sybel, H. K. L. von.—France, history. 132
—— Germany, history. . . . 133
Sydney, W. C.—Hanoverians, history. 130
Sykes, J. F. J.—Hygiene. . . . 61

Sykes, J. F. J.—Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 20.) . 39
Sylvester, N. B.—Rensselaer Co., N. Y., history. 121
Symes, J. E.—France, history, bibliography. 15
Symonds, J. A.—Drama, English. . 163
—— Greek literature. 167
—— Italian literature. 165
—— Italy, history. 133
—— Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Shelley, Sydney.) 153
Symons, A.—Browning, Robert. . . 163

TABOR, S. J. W.—Library catalogues. 29
Tacitus.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167
—— Collected works. 172
Tailfer, P., and others.—Georgia, history. 115
Taine, H. A.—Aesthetics. . . . 181
—— England, geography. . . . 145
—— France, history. . . . 132
—— Italy, geography. 146
—— Psychology. 38
Tait, P. G.—See Thomson, W.
Talvi, pseud.—See Robinson, T. A. L.
Tarleton, F. A.—See Williamson, B.
Taswell-Langmead.—See Langmead.
Tate, W.—Book-keeping. . . . 179
Tatian.—Church history (Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 3.) . . . 91
Tattersall, G.—Horse racing. . . 190
Taussig, F. W.—Free trade. . . 70
—— United States, silver question. . 73
—— United States, tariff. . . . 73
Tayler, T.—Law. 78
Taylor, B.—German literature. . . 165
—— Germany, history. . . . 133
—— See Ripley, G.
Taylor, E.—Free trade. . . . 70
Taylor, E. R.—Fine arts. . . . 180
Taylor, I.—Aryan race. . . . 57
—— Literature, history. . . . 160
—— Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 3.) 39
Taylor, J.—Parks. 188
Taylor, J. T.—Photography. . . 186
Taylor, J. W.—Ohio, history. . . 123
Taylor, R. C.—Coal deposits. . . 47
Taylor, R. W. C.—Economic history. 70
Taylor, W. B. S.—England, art. . . 181
Taylor, W. C.—History. . . . 95
—— Philosophy of history. . . 96
Teall, F. H.—English language. . . 158
Tebbutt, C. G.—See Heathcote, J. M.
Tefft, B. F.—Hungary, history. . . 133
Temple, R.—Asia, geography. . . 147
Tennent, J. E.—Greece, history. . 126
Tenney, J.—See Howell, G. R.
Terence.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167
Tertullian.—Church history (Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 7.) . . 91
—— Church history (Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 11, 15, 18.) . . 92
Tesla, N.—Electric currents. . . 44
Teuffel, W. S.—Roman literature. . 167
Thacher, J.—Plymouth, Mass., history. 117
—— Revolution, U. S. 110
Thanet, Octave, pseud.—See French, A.
Thatcher, O. J., and Schwill, F.—Mediaeval history. 97
Thayer, W. R.—Italy, history. . . 134
Theal, G. M.—Africa, geography. . 149
—— History (Story of the nations series.) 95
Theocritus.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167
Theognis.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library, Hesiod.) . . 166
—— Collected works. 172
Therapeutic gazette. 196
Thierry, J. N. A.—Anglo-Normans, history. 129
—— Third estate, history. . . . 132
Thiers, M. J. L. A.—France, history. 132
—— French Revolution, 1789. . . 132
Thies, Louis.—Engraving, bibliography. 23
Thirlwall, C.—Greece, history. . . 126
Thomas, A.—Orleans Co., N. Y., history. 121
Thomas, C.—Geological and geographical survey of the territories, U. S. docs. 225
Thomas, F. I.—See Blomfield, R.
Thomas, I.—American bibliography. . 2
—— Printing, history. . . . 24
Thomas, J.—Biography. . . . 151
—— Medical sciences. 58
—— Mythology. 103
Thomas, J. J.—Horticulture. . . 174
Thomas, R.—Anonyms and pseudonyms. 4
Thomas, T.—See Paine, J. K.
Thomas, T. G.—Women, diseases. . 69
Thome, O. W.—See Klein, H. J.
Thompson, B.—Collected works. . . 172
Thompson, B. F.—Long Island, N. Y., history. 121
Thompson, D. G.—Fiction. . . . 160
Thompson, E.—England, history. . 128
Thompson, E. M.—Palaeography. . 155
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 73.) 40
Thompson, G. F.—Public documents, U. S. bibliography. 6
Thompson, H. M.—Social science (Social science series.) . . . 75
Thompson, R.—Horticulture. . . 174
Thompson, R. E.—Political economy. . 68
—— Protection. 71
Thompson, S. P.—Dynamos. . . 44
—— Electricity. 44
—— Electro-magnetism. . . . 44
Thompson, Z.—Vermont, history. . 124
Thomson, A.—Art anatomy. . . 184
Thomson, C. W.—Scientific voyages. . 46
Thomson, J.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Thomson, J. A.—Zoology. . . . 53
—— See Geddes, P.
Thomson, J. R.—Philosophy. . . 36
Thomson, P. G.—Ohio, history, bibliography. 15
Thomson, W.—Natural sciences (Nature series.) 46
—— and Tait, P. G.—Physics. . . 42
Thomson, W. M.—Palestine, geography. 149
Thoreau, H. D.—Collected works. . 172
—— Social science (Social science series.) 75
Thorndike, H.—Church polity (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) . . 91
—— Collected works. 172

Thornton, J. Q.—Oregon, geography. 142
Thornton, J. W.—New England, history. 119
—— Revolution, U. S. 110
Thorpe, B.—English law. . . . 80
Thorpe, T. E.—Chemical arts. . . 176
Throop, M. H.—Remedial code, N. Y. docs. 240
—— and Stebbins, C.—Statutory revision commission, N. Y. docs. . 244
Thucydides.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167
Thursfield, J. R.—English biography (Twelve English statesmen series, Peel.) 152
Thurston, D.—Winthrop, Me., history. 115
Thurston, R. H.—Science, general (International scientific series, v. 24.) . 39
—— Steam engineering. . . . 178
—— Strength of materials. . . . 176
Thwaites, R. G.—Colonial history, U. S. 109
Thwing, C. F.—Readers' guides. . . 4
Tibullus.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library, Catullus.) . . 166
Tickell, T.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Ticknor, G.—Spanish literature. . . 166
Tiele, C. P.—Egyptian religion. . . 88
—— Theology and religion, history. . 86
Tilden, S. J.—Memorial proceedings, N. Y. docs. 248
Timayenis, T. T.—Greece, history. . 127
Timbs, J.—London, clubs. . . . 77
—— London, geography. . . . 145
Timperley, C. H.—Printing, bibliography. 24
Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de.—Democratic government. 63
—— French Revolution, 1789. . . 132
Todd, C. B.—Redding, Conn., history. 114
Todd, R. B.—Anatomy. . . . 58
—— Physiology. 59
Tomkins, F. J., and Jencken, H. D.—Roman law. 80
Tomlins, F. G.—England, history. . 128
Tomlinson, C.—Useful arts. . . 173
Tonna, Mrs. C. E.—Collected works. . 172
Torrey, J.—Natural history, N. Y. docs. 241
Torricelli, B.—Library catalogues. . 29
Totten, B. J.—Naval art. . . . 179
Tourneur, C.—See Webster, J.
Tout, T. F.—English biography (Twelve English statesmen series, Edward I.) 152
—— History (Periods of European history, v. 2.) 94
Townsend, C.—Commercial law. . 81
Townsend, G. A.—United States, geography. 143
Townsend, G. H.—Chronology. . . 104
Townshend, R. W.—Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 232
Toy, C. H.—Judaism. 88
Toynbee, A.—England, economic history. 72
Traill, H. D.—England, history. . . 128
—— English biography (Twelve English statesmen series, William III.) 152
—— English constitution (English citizen series.) 66
—— Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Coleridge, Sterne.) 153
Tratman, E. E. R.—Railroad engineering. 177
Tredgold, T.—Carpentry. . . . 175
Tregarthen, G.—History (Story of the nations series.) 95
Trenholm, W. L.—Money. . . . 71
Trent, W. P.—Literature, biography (American men of letters series, Simms.) 153
Trescot, W. H.—Adams, John, administration. 108
—— United States, diplomacy. . . 79
—— Washington's administration. . 108
Trevert, E.—Dynamos. . . . 44
—— Electricity. 44
Treves, Fratelli.—Publishers' catalogues. 32
Tribe, A.—See Gladstone, J. H.
Tribune almanac.—American history. 199
Tripp, F. E.—England, mosses. . . 52
Trivet, N.—England, history, societies. 211
Trollope, A.—Classical literature (Ancient classics for English readers, Caesar.) 166
—— Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Thackeray.) . 153
—— North America, geography. . 140
Trollope, Mrs. F. E.—Belgium, geography. 144
Trost, M.—Bible, Syriac. . . . 89
Trouessart, E. L.—Bacteria. . . 51
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 56.) . . . 39
Trubner, N.—American bibliography. 2
Trubner and Co.—Language, bibliography 20
Trumbull, B.—Connecticut, history. . 114
Trumbull, H.—Indian wars. . . 108
Trumbull, J.—Library catalogues. . 29
Trumps, pseud.—See Dick, W. B.
Tryon, G. W.—Conchology. . . 54
Tschudi, F. von.—Alps, zoology. . 55
Tschudi, J. J. von.—Peru, geography. 142
Tuckerman, B.—Fiction, English. . 163
Tuckerman, C. K.—Greece, geography. 146
Tuckerman, E.—America, lichens. . 52
Tuckerman, H. T.—North America, geography. 140
Turner, F. C.—Fine arts, history. . 181
Turner, O.—New York, history. . . 120
Turner, S.—Anglo-Saxons, history. . 129
—— England, history. . . . 128
—— Tudors, history. 129
Turner, T. A.—Argentine Republic, geography. 141
Tuthill, Mrs. L. C.—Architecture, history. 182
Tuttle, C. R.—Michigan, history. . 118
—— Wisconsin, history. . . . 124
Tuttle, H.—Prussia, history. . . 134
Twining, W. J.—See Campbell, A.
Twiss, T.—International law. . . 79
—— Oregon, history. 123
Twitchell, W. I.—See Gordy, W. F.
Tyler, M. C.—American biography (American statesmen series, Henry.) . 151
—— American literature, history. . 162
Tyler, T.—Shakespeare, William, criticism. 164
Tylor, E. B.—Anthropology. . . 56
—— Primitive society. . . . 101
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 62.) . . . 40
Tyndale, W.—Church polity, societies. 208
Tyndall, J.—Acoustics. 43

Tyndall, J.—Alps, geography. . . 144
—— Alps, glaciers. 47
—— Electricity. 44
—— Magnetism. 45
—— Optics. 43
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 1.) 39
—— Thermics. 43
Tyrrell, H.—Crimean war. . . . 98
Tyrtaeus.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library, Theocritus.) . 167
Tyrwhitt, R. S. J.—Painting. . . 185
—— Perspective. 185
Tytler, Sarah, pseud.—See Keddie, H.

UEBERWEG, F.—Philosophy, history. 36
Ulloa, A. de.—See Juan y Santacilia, J.
Ulrici, H.—Shakespeare, William, criticism. 164
Underwood, F. H.—Lowell, J. R., bibliography. 18
Union and Advertiser. 202
—— Year-book.—Rochester, N. Y., history. 199
Union medicale. 195
United States official postal guide.—Post offices. 197
United States red book.—American history. 199
United States Sanitary Commission.—Hygiene, public. 207
Universalist register. 198
University extension. 197
Updegraff, J. T.—Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 232
Upjohn, R.—Rural architecture. . . 182
Upton, G. P.—Operas. 187
Urbanitzky, A. R. von.—Electricity. . 44
Ure, A.—Useful arts. 173
Urquhart, D.—Spain, geography. . 147
Urquhart, J. W.—Dynamos. . . 44
—— Electric lighting. 44
—— Electro-plating. 44

VALENTINE, D. T.—New York City, N. Y., history. 121
Valentini, A.—Rome, architecture. . 182
Vallee, L.—Bibliography, bibliography of. 1
Vambery, A.—Asia, geography. . . 147
—— History (Story of the nations series.) 95
—— Hungary, history. 133
Vanbrugh, J.—Drama, English. . . 163
—— Vanbrugh, John, bibliography. . 19
Vandam, A. D.—Paris, France, geography. 145
Van Dyke, J. C. Painting. . . . 185
—— Painting, history. 185
Van Hise, C. R.—Geological survey, U. S. docs. 225
Van Laun, H.—French literature. . 165
Van Nostrand Co.—Steam engineering, bibliography. 22
Van Rensselaer, Mrs. M.—England, cathedrals. 182
—— Landscape gardening. 188
Van Rhyn, G. A. F.—Readers' guides. 4
Vapereau, L. G.—Contemporary biography. 152
—— Literature. 159
Varigny, H. C. de.—Evolution, biology. 49
Varigny, H. C. de.—Natural sciences (Nature series.) 46
Vasari, G.—Artists, biography. . . 153
Vassar, J. G.—Travels. 140
Vattel, E. de.—International law. . 79
Vaughan, H.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Vaughan, V. C.—Hygiene (American Public Health Association. Public health; the Lomb prize essays, No. 1.) 61
—— and Novy, F. G.—Bacteria, pathology. 59
—— —— Bacteria, pathology, bibliography. 8
Vaughn, R. A.—Mystics. 93
Veitelle, I. de.—Commercial arts. . 179
Velazquez de la Cadena, M.—Spanish language. 157
Vermont, E. de V.—America, genealogy. 154
Vernon-Harcourt.—See Harcourt.
Verschoyle, J.—History. . . . 95
Vertot d' Aubeuf, R. A. de.—Portugal, history. 134
—— Sweden, history. 135
Viardot, L.—Europe, painting. . . 186
—— Italy, painting. 187
—— Sculpture. 183
Vicary, J. F.—Scandinavia, history. . 135
Vick's monthly magazine.—Floriculture. 201
Vieusseux, A.—Switzerland, history. . 135
Vieyra Transtagano, A.—Portuguese language. 156
Vignoli, T.—Mythology. 103
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 40.) 39
Ville, G.—Manures. 174
Vincent, A. S.—See Vincent, J. M.
Vincent, E.—Social science (Mackay, T., ed. Plea for liberty, no. 6.) . 74
—— Travels. 140
Vincent, J. M.—Political science (Johns Hopkins University studies, extra vol. 9.) 62
—— Switzerland, constitution. . . 68
—— and A. S.—Belgium, constitution. 67
—— —— Constitutions, foreign (Vincent, J. M., and others. Foreign constitutions.) 67
—— and others.—Constitutions, foreign. 67
Vines, S. H.—Botany. 51
Viollet le Duc, E. E.—Fortification. . 179
Virgil.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167
—— Collected works. 172
Vitruvius Pollio, M.—Architecture. . 181
Vogdes, A. W.—Crustacea, fossil, bibliography. 7
Vogel, H.—Photography. 186
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 14.) 39
Vogt, K.—Anthropology. 56
Voltaire, F. M. A. de.—Collected works. 172
—— Philosophy. 36
Von Holst.—See Holst.
Von Moltke.—See Moltke.
Vose, G. L.—Railroad engineering. . 178

WACHSMUTH, E. W. G.—Greece, antiquities. 102
Wade, J.—England, history. . . . 128
Wagner, L.—Antiquities. 101

Wagner, L.—Names, literature. . . 160
Wagner, W. R.—Collected works. . 172
Wagstaff, W. R.—Quakers. . . . 94
Wahl, W. H.—See Brannt, W. T.
Walt, T. B.—Diplomacy, U. S. docs. . 217
—— State papers, U. S. 213
Waltz, T.—Anthropology. . . . 56
Wakeling, G. H.—England, history. . 128
—— Stuarts, history. 130
Wakeman, H. O.—History (Periods of European history, v. 5.) . . . 94
Walcott, C. D.—Geology, bibliography. 7
Waldo, F.—Meteorology. . . . 48
—— Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 21.) . . . 39
Waldstein, C.—Greece, sculpture. . 183
Walford, E.—England, genealogy. . 154
Walford, L.—Classical literature (Ancient classics for English readers, Juvenal.) 166
Walker, A.—Political economy. . . 68
Walker, F. A.—Army Corps, 2d, U. S. civil war. 112
—— Bimetallism. 69
—— Military biography (Hancock.) . 154
—— Money. 71
—— Political economy. 69
—— Science, general. 39
—— United States, history (American history series.) 106
—— United States, history. . . . 107
—— Wages. 72
Walker, H.—Scotch literature. . . 166
Walker, J.—English language. . . 158
—— Rhymes, English language. . 158
Walker, J. P.—Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 232
Walker, T. A.—International law. . 79
Wall, A.—Browning, Robert. . . 163
Wallace, A. R.—Australasia, geography. 150
—— Darwinism. 49
—— Distribution of animals. . . 54
—— Malay archipelago, geography. . 148
—— Nationalization of land. . . 71
—— Natural selection. 50
—— Social science (Social science series.) 75
Wallace, D. M.—Russia, geography. . 146
Wallace, J. H.—Horse racing. . . 190
Wallas, G.—Socialism (Shaw, G. B., ed. Fabian essays, no. 5.) . . 77
Wallis, F.—See Hawkins, C. C.
Walpole, S.—Electoral system, English. 67
—— England, diplomacy. . . . 79
—— English constitution (English citizen series.) 66
Walrond, H.—See Longman, C. J.
Walsh, J. H.—Amusements. . . . 189
Walsh, R.—Colonial history, U. S. . 109
Walsh, W. S.—Allusions. . . . 160
Walsingham, T. D. G., and others.—Amusements (Badminton library.) 189
Walter de Hemingburg.—England, history, societies. 211
Walton, I., and Cotton, C.—Angling. 189
Warburton, G.—Canada, geography. . 141
—— Canada, history. 125
Warburton, W.—Modern history (Epochs of modern history series.) . . 97
Warburton, W. P.—Plantagenets, history. 129
Ward, A. L.—See Hoyt, J. K.
Ward, A. W.—Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Chaucer, Dickens.) 153
Ward, H. M.—Natural sciences (Nature series.) 46
Ward, J.—Decorative art. . . . 184
Ward, L. F.—Social science. . . 75
Ward, T. H.—Contemporary biography. 152
—— Hanoverians, history. . . . 130
—— Poetry, English. 164
Ward, W.—Hindu literature. . . 167
Ware, W.—Europe, geography. . . 144
Ware, W. R.—Perspective. . . . 185
Waring, G. E.—Sanitary engineering. 178
—— Sewerage engineering. . . 178
Warman, E. B.—Physiognomy. . . 38
Warner, A. G.—America, charities. . 77
—— Political science (Library of economics and politics, v. 4.) . . 62
Warner, B. E.—Shakespeare, William, criticism. 164
Warner, C. D.—California, geography. 141
—— Levant, geography. . . . 139
—— Literature, biography (American men of letters series, Irving.) . 153
—— Nile, geography. 150
—— North America, geography. . . 141
Warner, F.—Physiognomy. . . . 38
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 51.) . . . 39
Warren, Mrs. M.—Revolution, U. S. . 110
Warren, S. E.—Machinery. . . 175
Warton, T.—Poetry, English. . . 164
Washburn, C. A.—Paraguay, history. 125
Washburn, E.—Massachusetts, history. 116
—— Real property. 80
Washington, G.—Collected works. . 172
—— Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. . 232
Waterhouse, G. R.—Zoology (Jardine, W. Naturalist's library, v. 24.) . 53
Waterman, C. H.—Flower lore. . . 103
Watertown Historical Society. . . 210
Watson, A. E. T.—See Coventry, A.
Watson, E.—United States, geography. 143
Watson, J.—German philosophy. . 37
Watson, J. C.—Astronomy. . . . 41
Watson, J. F.—New York City, N. Y., history. 121
—— Philadelphia, Pa., history. . . 123
Watson, J. T.—Quotations, English. . 161
Watson, P. B.—Discoveries, American, bibliography. 14
Watson, R.—Spain, history. . . 135
Watson, S., and others.—Geological exploration of the 40th parallel, U. S. docs. 220
Watson, T. Pathology. . . . 59
Watson, W. C.—Essex Co., N. Y., history. 120
Watt, R.—Bibliography, universal. . 2
—— English bibliography. . . . 3
Watts, H.—Chemistry. . . . 45
Watts, H. E.—History (Story of the nations series.) 95
—— Spain, history. 135
Watts, I.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Webb, A. S.—Civil war, U. S. (Campaigns of the civil war.) . . 111
Webb, Mrs. B.—Social science (Social science series.) 75

Webb, S.—England, socialism. . . 77
—— London, municipal government. . 64
—— Social science (Social science series.) 75
—— Socialism (Shaw, G. B., ed. Fabian essays, no. 2.) . . . 77
Webber, C. H., and Nevins, W. S.—Salem, Mass., history. . . . 117
Weber, A. F.—Indic literature. . . 167
Weber, E. H.—Anatomy, atlases. . 58
Weber, G.—History. 95
Webster, D.—Collected works. . . 172
—— United States, diplomacy. . . 79
Webster, J., and Tourneur, C.—Drama, English. 163
Webster, N.—English language. . 158
Wedgwood, H.—Etymology, English language. 158
Weeden, W. B.—New England, history. 119
Weeks, S. B.—Political science (Johns Hopkins University studies, extra v. 15.) 62
—— Quakers. 94
Weidenmann, J.—Landscape gardening. 188
Weir, R., and others.—Amusements (Badminton library.) . . . 189
Weisbach, J.—Hydraulic engineering. 177
—— Mechanical arts. 175
Weise, A. J.—Discoveries, American. 106
Weismann, A.—Evolution, biology. 49
—— Heredity. 49
—— Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 22.) . . . 39
Weiss, C.—Huguenots. 93
Wellesley, A.—Military art. . . 179
Wellington, A. M.—Railroad engineering. 178
Wells, D. A.—Economic history. . . 70
—— United States, merchant marine. 73
Wells, W. S.—Medical sciences. . . 58
Welsh, A. H.—American literature. . 161
—— English literature. . . . 162
Werner, E. A.—Second hand books. . 33
West, A. F.—Educators, biography (Alcuin.) 153
Westcott, B. F.—Bible, commentaries and criticism. 90
—— New Testament, commentaries and criticism. 90
Western New York Horticultural Society. 212
Westlake, J.—International law. . 79
Westminster review. 193
Westropp, H. M.—Archaeology. . 98
Westwood, T., and Satchell, T.—Angling, bibliography. 23
Wetherell, L.—Library catalogues. . 29
Wharton, F.—Diplomacy, U. S. docs. 217
—— Law. 78
—— United States, diplomacy. . . 79
—— United States, International law. 79
Whately, R.—Logic. 37
Wheatley, H. B.—Book illustration, bibliography. 25
—— Cataloguing. 26
—— Libraries. 25
—— London, England, geography. . 145
Wheaton, H.—International law. . 79
—— Scandinavia, history. . . 135
—— Visitation and search. . . . 79
Wheeler, G. A., and Wheeler, H. W.—Brunswick, Me., history. . . 115
Wheeler, H. W.—See Wheeler, G. A.
Wheeler, J. H.—North Carolina, history. 122
Wheeler, J. T.—India, history. . . 137
Wheeler, W. A.—Allusions. . . . 160
—— Literature. 159
—— See Soule, R.
Whewell, W.—Collected works. . 172
—— General science, history. . . 40
Whishaw, B.—See Sargant, E. B.
Whitaker, J.—History, periodicals. . 199
Whitaker, W.—Church polity, societies. 208
Whitcomb, S. L.—American literature, bibliography. 21
—— American literature, history. . 162
White, A., and others.—Social science (Social science series.) . . . 75
White, A. D.—France, history, bibliography. 15
—— Theology and religion, history. . 86
White, C. A., and Nicholson, H. A.—Geological and geographical survey of the territories, U. S. docs. . 224
White, E. E.—Teaching. . . . 83
White, G.—Selborne, zoology. . . 56
White, H.—Banking. 69
—— Banking, bibliography. . . 8
—— Money, bibliography. . . . 9
White, J.—China, geography. . . 148
White, H. K.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
—— France, history. 132
White, J. H.—Odd Fellows. . . . 76
White, J. T.—Latin language. . . 156
White, R. G.—England, geography. . 145
—— Library catalogues. . . . 29
—— Shakespeare, William, criticism. 164
—— Shakespeare, William, editions. . 165
White, W.—Protestant Episcopal church, U. S. 93
Whitfield, R. P.—Geographical and geological survey of the Rocky Mountain region, U. S. docs. . . 224
—— Geological survey, U. S. docs. . 225
Whitgift, J.—Church polity, societies. 208
—— Collected works. 172
Whitham, J. M.—Steam engineering. 178
Whiting, W.—War powers, U. S. . 66
Whitman, W.—Collected works. . 172
Whitmarsh, C. S., and Gould, A. E.—Hymnology. 91
Whitmore, W. H.—Genealogy, American, bibliography. 10
—— Massachusetts, history. . . 116
Whitney, J. D.—United States, geography. 143
Whitney, P.—Worcester Co., Mass., history. 118
Whitney, W. D.—Language. . . 155
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 16.) . . . 39
Whittier, J. G.—Collected works. . 172
Whitworth, G. C.—Anglo-Indian language. 158
Whymper, F.—Alaska, geography. . 141
—— Andes, geography. . . . 141
Wickersham, J. P.—Teaching. . . 83
Wiebe, E.—Kindergarten. . . . 83
Wiedersheim, R.—Anthropology. . 56
—— Evolution, biology. . . . 49
Wiel, A.—History (Story of the nations series.) 95

Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift.—Medical sciences. 195
Wilhelm, T.—Military art. 179
Wilkinson, E.—Book-prices, catalogues. 34
Wilkinson, J. G.—Egypt, history. . 137
Wilkinson, W. T.—Photography. . 186
Willard, A. R.—Legislation, U. S. . 65
Willard, F. E., and Livermore, Mrs. M. A.—Contemporary biography. . 152
William of Malmesbury.—England, history, societies. 211
—— See Guilelmus Malmesburiensis.
William of Newburgh.—England, history, societies. 211
Williams, Lieut.-Col.—Military history, England. 130
Williams, E.—United States, history. 107
Williams, F. S.—Railroad engineering. 178
Williams, G. H.—Crystallography. . 45
—— Crystallography, bibliography. . 7
Williams, G. W.—Negroes. 57
Williams, J. F.—See Hughes, W.
Williams, M. Monier.—Brahmanism. . 88
—— Buddhism. 88
—— Sanskrit literature. 168
Williams, O. F.—Commercial arithmetic. 179
Williams, R.—Rhode Island, history, societies. 210
Williams, S.—Vermont, history. . . 124
Williams, S. G.—Education, history. . 82
Williams, S. W.—China, geography. . 148
Williams's New York annual register.—New York, history. 199
Williamson, B., and Tarleton, F. A.—Dynamics. 43
Williamson, H.—North Carolina, history. 122
Williamson, J.—Maine, history, bibliography. 14
Williamson, W. D.—Maine, history. . 115
Willis, N. P.—Collected works. . . 172
Willis, R.—Genito-urinary diseases. 60
Willis, W.—Portland, Me., history. . 115
Willoughby, W. W.—Political science John Hopkins University studies, extra vol. 7.) 62
—— Supreme Court, U. S. 66
Wilmot, E. P. E., and Streatfeild, E. C.—Charterhouse School. . . 84
Wilson, A.—Evolution, biology. . . 49
—— and Bonaparte, C. L.—America, birds. 56
Wilson, A. J.—English constitution (English citizen series.) 66
—— National resources. 73
Wilson, D.—Natural sciences (Nature series.) 46
Wilson, E. B.—Cells. 49
—— and Leaming, E.—Fertilization. . 54
—— See Sedgwick, W. T.
Wilson, E. L.—Palestine, geography. . 149
—— Photography. 186
Wilson, G. R.—Social science (Social science series.) 75
Wilson, H.—Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 232
Wilson, H. M.—Irrigation engineering. 177
Wilson, J.—Collected works. . . . 172
—— Shakespeare, W., bibliography. . 19
Wilson, J. G.—Military biography (Grant.) 154
Wilson, R. A.—Mexico, geography. . 142
—— Mexico, history. 125
Wilson, T.—Church polity (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) . . 91
—— Collected works. 172
Wilson, W.—Constitutions, comparative. 63
—— Political science. 63
—— United States constitution. . 65
—— United States, history. . . 107
Wilson, W. D.—Political economy. . 69
Wilson, W. J. E.—Skin diseases. . . 60
Wiltse, S. E.—Kindergarten. . . 83
Winchell, A.—Antiquity of man. . 57
—— Cosmic astronomy. 42
—— Geology. 47
—— Historical geology. 47
Winchester, B.—Switzerland, constitution. 68
Winchester, C. T.—English literature, bibliography. 21
Wines, E. C.—Penitentiary system, U. S. docs. 215
Wines, F. H.—Political science (Library of economics and politics, v. 6.) 62
Winsor, J.—American history. . . 106
—— Boston, Mass., history. . . 117
—— Boston, Mass., history, bibliography. 14
—— Revolution, U. S., bibliography. . 14
Winter, A.—Social science (Social science series.) 75
Winter, W.—Shakespeare, William, criticism. 164
Winthrop, J.—New England, history. . 119
Winthrop, R. C.—Collected works. . 172
Wisconsin Agricultural Society. . . 212
Wisconsin Historical Society. . . 210
Wisconsin Horticultural Society. . 212
Witham, T. M.—Amusements (Badminton library, Heathcote and Tebbutt.) 189
Woermann, K.—See Woltmann, A.
Woglom, G. T.—Kites. 190
Wolcott, C. D.—Geological survey, U. S. docs. 225
Wolf, G.—Education, bibliography. . 10
—— Philosophy, bibliography. . . 6
Wolley, C. P., and others.—Amusements (Badminton library.) . . 189
Woltmann, A., and Woermann, K.—Painting, history. 185
Wood, E. J.—Marriage, antiquities. . 101
Wood, G. B.—Materia medica. . . 59
—— Pathology. 59
—— and Bache, F.—Dispensatories. . 59
Wood, J.—Adams, John, administration. 108
—— Quotations. 161
Wood, J. G.—Ethnology. 57
—— Insects. 55
—— Zoology. 53
Wood, W. M.—India, geography. . 148
Wood-Martin, W. G.—See Martin.
Woodberry, G. E.—Literature, biography (American men of letters series, Poe.) 153
Woodbury, W. E.—Photography. 186
Woodgate, W. B.—Amusements (Badminton library.) 189
Woodhead, G. S.—Bacteria, pathology. 59

Woodhead, G. S.—Science, general (Contemporary series, v. 14.) . . . 39
Woodward, C. L.—Second hand books. 33
Woodward, C. M.—Bridges. . . . 177
—— Industrial education. . . . 82
—— Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 10.) . . . 39
Woodward, W. E.—Auction sales, catalogues. 32
Woodworth, J. M.—Cholera, U. S. docs. 219
Woolsey, T. D.—International law. . 79
—— Political science. 63
—— and others.—United States, economic history. 72
—— United States history. . . . 107
Wooton, E.—Degrees. 82
Woolton, J.—Church polity, societies. 208
Worcester, J. E.—English language. . 158
Wordsworth, W.—Collected works. . 172
—— Poetry, English (British poets.) . 163
World almanac.—American history. . 199
Wornum, R. N.—Decorative art. . 184
Wortabet, W. T.—Arabic language. . 155
Worthen, W. E.—Drawing, mechanical. 175
Worthington, T. L.—Social science (Social science series.) 75
Worthy, C.—Heraldry. 154
Wortley, E. S.—United States, geography. 143
Wright, C. D.—Cost of production. . 70
—— Industrial education. . . . 82
—— United States, economic history. 72
Wright, F.—United States, geography. 143
Wright, G. F.—Antiquity of man. . 57
—— Ice age. 47
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 72.) . . . 40
Wright, J.—American bibliography. . 2
—— Bible, bibliography. . . . 11
Wright, L.—Poultry. 174
Wright, M. J.—Military biography (Scott.) 154
Wright, T.—Palestine, geography. . 149
Writer.—Literature. 200
Wundt, W.—Psychology. . . . 38
Wurtz, C. A.—Atomic theory. . . 45
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 29.) . . . 39
Wyatt, M. D.—Fine arts. . . . 180
—— Illumination, bibliography. . . 24
Wyatt, T.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Wycherley, W.—Drama, English. . 163
Wyman, C. W. H.—See Bigmore, E. C.
Wynne, J. H.—American history. . 106
Wythe, J. H.—Biology. . . . 48

XENOPHON.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167
—— Collected works. 172

YALE review.—Political science. . 196
Yarrow, H. C.—Burial customs, U. S. docs. 230
—— Indians, American, U. S. docs. . 230
Yates, J. V. N., and Moulton, J. W.—New York, history. 120
Yates, R.—United States constitution, history. 65
Year-book of medicine, surgery, etc. . 195
Year-book of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland. 205
Year-book of the Unitarian Congregational churches. 198
Year-book of treatment.—Medical sciences. 195
Yonge, C. D.—English constitution, history. 67
Yonge, C. M.—France, history. . . 132
—— Names, literature. . . . 100
Youmans, E. L.—Conservation of energy. 43
—— Scientific education. . . . 83
Young, A.—France, geography. . . 145
—— Massachusetts, history. . . 116
—— Plymouth, Mass., history. . . 117
Young, A. W.—Chautauqua Co., N. Y., history. 120
—— United States, history. . . . 107
—— Warsaw, N. Y., history. . . 122
Young, C. A.—Science, general (International scientific series, v. 34.) . 39
—— Sun. 42
Young, E.—English law. . . . 80
—— Poetry, English (British poets.) . 163
—— United States, tariff. . . . 73
Young, J. J.—Ceramics. . . . 183
Young, R.—Bible, concordances. . . 89
Young, T.—Physics. 42
Young mechanic. 201
Yrlarte, C. E.—Florence, Italy, history. 134

ZANDER, W.—Decorative art. . . 184
Zeisberger, D.—Hungarian language. . 159
Ziemssen, H. von.—Medical sciences. . 58
—— Skin diseases. 60
Zimmermann, W.—Germany, history. . 133
Zimmern, H.—Hanse towns, history. . 133
—— History (Story of the nations series.) 95
Zirkel, F.—Geological exploration of the 40th parallel, U. S. docs. . . 220
Zschokke, J. H. D.—Switzerland, history. 135

SUBJECT-INDEX.

ACCOUNTS. . . . 179
Acoustics. . . . 42
Adams's (John) administration. . . . 108
Adirondack State Park, N. Y. docs. . . . 245
— survey, N. Y. docs. 241
Adjutant-General, N. Y. docs. 246
Administrative law. . 63
Adult education, periodicals. 197
Aesthetics. . . . 181
— bibliography. . . 23
Africa, archaeology. . 98
— birds. . . . 55
— ethnology. . . 57
— geography. . . 149
— history. . . . 136
— — bibliography. . 15
Agricultural chemistry. . 173
— statistics, U. S. docs. 228
Agriculture. . . . 173
— bibliography. . . 22
— Department, N. Y. . 242
— — U. S. . . 227
— societies. . . 212
Akron, O., history. . . 123
Alabama claims, U. S. docs. 217
Alaska, geography. . 141
— history. . . . 113
Albany, N. Y., history. 120
— Co., N. Y., history. 120
Albuminuria. . . . 60
Algae. 51
Algebra. 40
Algeria, geography. . 150
Allusions. . . . 109
Alps, geography. . . 144
— glaciers. . . . 47
— zoology. . . . 55
Altitudes. . . . 48
Ambulances, U. S. docs. 220
America, antiquities, societies. . . . 209
— archaeology. . . 98
— architecture. . . 182
— birds. . . . 55
— Central, geography. 140
— charities. . . 77
— ethnology. . . 57
— ferns. . . . 52
— flowers. . . . 52
— genealogy. . . 154
— geography. . . 140
— — bibliography. . 16
— lichens. . . . 52
America, mosses. . . 52
— mythology. . . 103
— North, geography. . 140
— numismatics. . 105
— philosophy, bibliography. . . . 6
— sculpture. . . 183
— South, geography. . 141
— trees. . . . 52
American bibliography. 2
— biography. . . 151
— encyclopaedias. . 35
— history. . . . 105
— — bibliography. . 13
— — periodicals. . 199
— — societies. . 209
— law. 80
— libraries. . . 26
— literature. . . 161
— — bibliography. . 21
— — history. . . 162
— poetry, bibliography. 21
— Republics, Bureau, U. S. 216
American and English law. 80
Americanisms. . . 158
Amoor River, geography. 147
Amusements. . . . 189
— periodicals. . . 201
Analytical geometry. . 40
Anatomy. . . . 58
— periodicals. . . 195
Ancient history. . . 96
Andes, geography. . . 141
Angelico da Fiesole, Fra G., bibliography. . 17
Angling. . . . 189
— bibliography. . . 23
Anglo-Indian language. . 158
Anglo-Normans, history. 129
Anglo-Saxon language. . 158
— law, bibliography. . 10
Anglo-Saxons, history. . 128
Animal industry. . . 53
— — Bureau of, U. S. 227
— intelligence. . . 53
— locomotion. . . 53
— lore. . . . 103
Animals' rights, bibliography. 6
Anonyms and pseudonyms. 4
Anthropology. . . 56
— periodicals. . . 194
— societies. . . 206
Antiquities. . . . 100
— societies. . . 209
Antiquity of man. . 57
Ants. 54
Apes. 54
Apologetics. . . . 86
Arabia, geography. . 147
Arabic decoration. . 184
— language. . . 155
— literature. . . 166
Arc, Joan of.—See Darc, Jeanne.
Archaeology. . . . 98
— bibliography. . . 12
— periodicals. . . 199
— societies. . . 209
Architecture. . . . 181
— bibliography. . 23
— periodicals. . . 201
— societies. . . 212
Arctic explorations, bibliography. . . . 16
— regions, geography. 150
Argentine Republic, geography. . . . 141
— meteorology, pub. docs. 257
— National Observatory. 257
Arithmetic, bibliography. 7
Arizona, history. . . 113
Armenia, history. . . 136
Army Corps, 2d, U. S. civil war. . . . 112
Army of Northern Virginia, U. S. civil war. . 112
— of the Cumberland, U. S. civil war. . 112
— of the Potomac, U. S. civil war. . . 112
Army register, U. S. . 108
Art anatomy. . . . 184
— ballads, bibliography. 23
— galleries. . . 181
Artists, biography. . 152
Aryan language. . . 159
— race. . . . 57
Ashango Land, geography. 150
Asia, archaeology. . . 99
— ethnology. . . 58
— geography. . . 147
— history, bibliography. 16
— — societies. . 211
Assessors, N. Y. . . 242
Assyria, history. . . 136
Astronomical expeditions, U. S. docs. . . 221
Astronomy. . . . 41
— periodicals. . . 194
Athens, Greece, history. 127
Atlases, anatomy. . 58

Atlases, astronomy. . 41
— biology. . . 48
— geography. . . 139
— modern history. . 08
— United States history. 108
— zoology. . . . 53
Atomic theory. . . 45
Attorney General, N. Y. 241
— U. S. . . . 226
Auction sales, catalogues. 32
Augusta Co., Va., history. 124
Aurora borealis. . . 41
Austen, Jane, bibliography 17
Australasia, ethnology. . 58
— geography. . . 150
Australia, geography. . 150
Austria, history. . . 133
Authorship. . . . 100

BABYLON, archaeology. 99
— history. . . . 136
Babylonian religion. . 88
Bacteria. 51
— biology, bibliography. 7
— pathology. . . 59
— — bibliography. . 8
Baltimore, Md., history. . 116
Balzac, Honore de, bibliography. . . . 17
Banking. . . . 69
— bibliography. . . 8
— Department, N. Y. 242
— laws, N. Y. docs. . 239
— — U. S. docs. . 214
— periodicals. . . 196
Banks, N. Y. docs. . 245
Baptist Church. . . 92
— periodicals. . . 198
Barbary, history. . . 136
Bartolommeo, Fra., bibliography. . . . 17
Bavaria, decorative art. 185
Beaver. 54
Beethoven, Ludwig van, bibliography. . . 17
Belgium, constitution. . 67
— geography. . . 144
Bering Sea arbitration, U. S. docs. . . 217
Berkshire Co., Mass., history. 116
Berlin, municipal government. . . . 04
Bible, bibliography. . 11
— commentaries and criticism. . . . 89
— concordances. . 89
— criticism.—See Bible commentaries.
— dictionaries. . . 89
— versions. . . 88
Bibliography. . . 1
Bimetallism. . . . 69
Biogenesis. . . . 49
Biography. . . . 151
— bibliography. . . 16
— periodicals. . . 200
Biology. 48
Birds. 54
Bloomingdale Asylum, N. Y. docs. . . . 247
Bohemian language. . 159
Book arts. . . . 23
— binding. . . . 25
— collecting. . . 25
— illustration. . . 25
— plates. . . . 25
Book-keeping. . . 179
Book-prices, catalogues. 33
Booth, Edwin, bibliography. 17
Boston, Mass., geography. 142
— Health Board. . 256
— history. . . . 116
— — bibliography. . 14
— Parks Department. 256
Botany. 50
— bibliography. . . 7
— Mexico.—See Mexico, botany.
Boundaries, N. Y. docs. 240, 245
Brahmanism. . . . 88
Brahms, Johannes, bibliography. . . . 17
Brazil, geography. . . 141
— geology. . . . 47
— history. . . . 125
Brewing. . . . 176
Bridge companies, N. Y. docs. . . . 241
Bridges. 177
— bibliography. . 22
Bristol, Me., history. . 115
British Columbia, history. 125
— Guiana, fishes. . 56
Brittany, mythology. . 103
Brooklyn, N. Y., history. 120
Browning, Robert. . . 162
Brunswick, Me., history. 115
Buchanan's administration. 108
Buddhism. . . . 88
Buffalo charter, N. Y. docs. 252
— Common Council. . 252
— history. . . . 120
— — societies. 210
— Park Commission. 252
Building. . . . 175
— bibliography. . . 22
— laws, N. Y. docs. . 239
Buonarroti, Michael Angelo, bibliography. . 17
Burgoyne's campaign. . 110
Burgundy, history. . 132
Burial customs, U. S. docs. 230
Burmah, geography. . 148
Butterflies. . . . 54
Buzzard's Bay, Mass., history. 117

CALCULUS. . . . 41
Calendar. . . . 41
California, geography. . 141
— history. . . . 113
— Horticulture Board. 254
— Surveyor-General. . 254
Canada, census, pub. docs. 257
— commerce, pub. docs. 257
— constitution. . . 67
— crown lands, pub. docs. 257
Canada, education. . 83
— geography. . . 141
— history. . . . 125
— — bibliography. . 14
— laws and statutes, pub. docs. . . . 257
Canadian bibliography. . 2
— libraries. . . 26
Canal Board, N. Y. . 242
— Commissioners, N. Y. 242
— laws, N. Y. docs. . 239
Canals, N. Y. docs. . . . 240, 241, 245, 247
Canary birds. . . 54
Canoeing. . . . 189
Canterbury, history. . 130
Cape Breton, history, bibliography. . . . 14
Cape Cod, Mass., history. 117
Capital. 69
— and labor. . . 69
Capital punishment. . 75
— — N. Y. docs. . 240
Capitol Supervising Commission, N. Y. . . 242
Caricature. . . . 184
Carpentry. . . . 175
Carthage, archaeology. . 99
— history. . . . 136
Cathedrals, architecture. 182
Catholic authors, bibliography. . . . 4
Catholic Church. . . 92
— periodicals. . . 198
Catskill, N. Y., history. 120
Cattle. 173
— diseases, U. S. docs. 228
— U. S. docs. . . 219
Cazenovia Seminary. . 84
Cells. 49
Cemeteries. . . . 188
— U. S. civil war. . 112
Census, Canada.—See Canada, census.
— N. Y. docs. . . 241
— Office, U. S. . . 222
Central America, history. 125
Ceramics. . . . 183
Ceylon, geography. . 148
Chaldaea, art. . . 181
— history. . . . 136
Chancellorsville, battle of. 112
Chap-books, bibliography. 3
Charities. . . . 75
— bibliography. . . 8
— societies. . . 207
— State Board, N. Y. 242
Charitable institutions, N. Y. docs. . . 245, 247
Charlemagne, mythology. 103
Charleston campaign. . 113
Charterhouse School. . 84
Chaucer, Geoffrey. . . 163
Chautauqua Co., N. Y., history. . . . 120
Chemical analysis. . . 45
— arts. . . . 176
Chemistry. . . . 45
— bibliography. . . 7
Chess. 189

Chicago, Ill., Civil Service Commissioners. . 256
— Mayor. . . . 256
Children, diseases. . 60
Children's reading. . 5
Chili, history. . . . 125
— U. S. docs. . . 216
China, geography. . 148
— — bibliography. 16
— history. . . . 136
Chinese immigration, U. S. docs. . . . 231
— language. . . 155
— literature. . . 166
Chivalry. 97
Cholera. 60
— in Europe, U. S. docs. 214
— U. S. docs. . . 219
Christian Commission, U. S. civil war. . . 113
— ethics. . . . 91
— institutions. . . 91
— science, periodicals. . 195
Christology. . . . 86
Chronology. . . . 104
Church and state. . . 63
— history. . . . 91
— — bibliography. . 12
— of England. . . 92
— — periodicals. . 198
— of Scotland. . . 92
— polity. . . . 91
— — bibliography. . 11
— — periodicals. . 198
— — societies. . 208
Churches, U. S. colonies. 109
Cilicia, history. . . 136
Cities, geography. . . 139
— N. Y. docs. . . 248
Civil architecture. . . 182
— code, N. Y. docs. . 240
— engineering. . . 177
— — societies. . 212
— lists, N. Y. docs. . 237
— service. . . . 63
— — bibliography. . 8
— — Commission, N. Y. 242
— — Commission, U. S. 220
— — U. S. docs. . 231
Civil war, U. S. . . 111
— — history, bibliography. . . . 14
— — N. Y. docs. 246, 252
— — societies. . 209
— — U. S. docs. 220, 231
Claims for spoliation, U. S. docs. . . . 217
— N. Y. docs. . . 245
Clarendon, N. Y., history. 120
Classical antiquities. . 102
— education, bibliography. 10
— literature. . . 166
Classification. . . . 26
Claude le Lorrain, bibliography. . . . 17
Climatology. . . . 48
— hygiene, societies. . 207
Clubs. 75
Coal deposits. . . 47
Coast and Geodetic Survey, U. S. . . . 218
Coffee houses. . . 101
— — bibliography. . 12
Cohoes, N. Y., history. . 120
Coinage laws, U. S. docs. 214
Collected works, individual authors. . . 168
College fraternities. . 75
— of New Jersey (Princeton.) 84
— settlements, bibliography. . . . 8
Colleges, societies. . 208
Colombia, constitution. . 67
Colonial history, U. S. . 109
— laws, U. S., bibliography. . . . 10
— records, N. Y. docs. 237
Colonies. . . . 63
— bibliography. . . 8
Color. 43
— of animals. . . 54
Colorado, history. . . 113
Colorado River exploration, U. S. docs. . 230
Columbus, O., history. . 123
Commerce. . . . 69
— American, U. S. docs. 217
— Canada.—See Canada, Commerce.
— societies. . . 207
— U. S. docs. . . 219
Commercial arithmetic. . 179
— arts. . . . 179
— — periodicals. . 201
— — societies. . 212
— crises. . . . 69
— law. 81
Common school laws, N. Y. docs. . . . 239
— — system, N. Y. docs. 245
— Schools, Superintendent, N. Y. . . 242
Communism, bibliography. 8
Comparative religion. . 87
Composition, music. . 187
Comptroller, N. Y. . 242
— U. S. . . . 218
Conchology. . . . 54
Confederation, U. S. . 110
Congo State, geography. 150
Congregational Church, periodicals. . . 198
Congress of nations. . 79
— U. S. . . . 65
Congressional documents, by sessions, U. S. docs. 232
— — miscellaneous, U. S. docs. . . 236
— records, U. S. . . 230
Conic sections. . . 41
Connecticut, Education Board. . . . 254
— Health Board. . 254
— history. . . . 113
— — periodicals. . 199
— revised statutes, pub. docs. 254
Conservation of energy. . 43
Constitution, bibliography. 8
Constitutional Convention, U. S. 65
— Conventions, N. Y. docs. . . . 238
Constitutions, comparative. 63
— foreign. . . . 67
Contemporary biography. 152
Contested elections, U. S. docs. 237
Contracts. . . . 80
Cookery. 174
Co-operative associations, N. Y. docs. . . 245
Coral reefs. . . . 47
Coronations. . . . 101
Corot, J. B. C., bibliography. . . . 17
Corporations. . . . 70
Cortland Co., N. Y. history. 120
Cosmic astronomy. . 42
Cost of production. . 70
Costumes. . . . 101
Cottages, architecture. . 182
Council of Trent. . . 93
Creation. . . . 86
Credulities. . . . 103
Creeds. 93
Crimean war. . . 98
Criminology. . . . 75
— bibliography. . . 9
— N. Y. docs. . . 241
— societies. . . 207
Crown lands, Canada.—See Canada, crown lands.
Cruikshank, George, bibliography. . . 17
Crusades. . . . 97
Crustacea. . . . 54
— fossil, bibliography. 7
Cryptogams. . . . 51
Crystallography. . . 45
— bibliography. . . 7
Cuba, geography. . . 141
Cuijp, Aelbert, bibliography 17
Currency. . . . 70
— bibliography. . . 9
— laws, U. S. docs. . 214
Cyprus, geography. . 148

DAIRY Commission, N. Y. 242
— societies. . . 212
— U. S. docs. . . 217
Dano-Norwegian language. 157
Darc, Jeanne (Joan of Arc), bibliography. . 17
Dartmouth College. . 84
Darwinism. . . . 49
Daubigny, C. F., bibliography. . . . 17
Deaf and Dumb Institution, N. Y. City, N. Y. docs. . . . 242
— education. . . 82
— Mute Institution, Rochester, N. Y. . 243
Debating, bibliography. . 20
Decorative art. . . 183

Decorative art, bibliography. . . . 23
Dedham, Mass., history. . 117
Degrees. 82
Delaware, history. . 114
Democratic government. . 63
Demonology. . . . 103
— bibliography. . . 11
Dependent classes. . 75
Diagnosis. . . . 59
Dialects, English language. . . . 158
Diaz de la Pena, N. V., bibliography. . . 17
Dickens, Charles. . . 163
Diphtheria, bibliography. 8
Diplomacy. . . . 79
— U. S. docs. . . 217
Directories. . . . 202
Discoveries, American. . 106
— — bibliography. . 14
Dispensaries. . . . 62
Dispensatories. . . 59
Distribution, economics. . 70
Distribution of animals. . 54
District of Columbia, U. S. docs. . . . 229
Dog, amusements. . 189
Domestic arts. . . 174
Dore, P. G., bibliography. 17
Double stars. . . . 42
Drama. 160
— English. . . . 163
Drawing, art. . . 184
— mechanical. . . 175
Drinking, antiquities. . 101
Duchess Co., N. Y., history. 120
Dupre, Jules, bibliography. 17
Durer, Albrecht, bibliography. . . . 17
Dutch language. . . 157
Dyeing. 176
Dynamics. . . . 43
Dynamos. . . . 44

EARTHQUAKES. . . 47
— bibliography. . . 7
Eastern Church. . . 93
Ecclesiastical antiquities. 93
— architecture. . . 182
— decoration. . . 184
Education. . . . 81
— bibliography. . . 10
— Bureau of, U. S. . 224
— periodicals. . . 197
— state control. . . 63
Educational institutions, catalogues. . . 84
Educators, biography. . 153
Egypt, archaeology. . 99
— — societies. . 209
— art. 181
— geography. . . 150
— history. . . . 136
Egyptian religion. . . 88
Eighteenth century, history. 98
Election laws, N. Y. docs. 239
Electoral system. . . 65
— — English. . . 67
Electric currents. . . 44
Electric lighting. . . 44
— railways. . . 44
Electricity. . . . 43
— bibliography. . . 7
— patents, U. S. docs. 226
Electro-magnetism. . . 44
Electro-plating. . . 44
Elevated railway, Rochester, N. Y. docs. . 254
Ellicott, N. Y., history. . 120
Elmira, N. Y., Common Council. . . . 252
Embryology. . . . 49
Emerson, R. W., bibliography. . . . 17
Emigration and immigration. 75
— Commission, N. Y. 243
Encyclopaedias. . . 35
Engineering arts. . . 176
— bibliography. . . 22
— periodicals. . . 201
Engineers, U. S. docs. . 219
England, amusements. . 190
— antiquities. . . 102
— architecture. . . 182
— art. 181
— birds. . . . 56
— botany. . . . 52
— butterflies. . . 56
— cathedrals, architecture. 182
— ceramics. . . . 183
— civil service. . . 64
— coffee houses. . . 102
— colonies. . . . 64
— — bibliography. . 9
— costumes. . . 102
— dependent classes. . 77
— diplomacy. . . 79
— education. . . 83
— economic history. . 72
— fishes. . . . 56
— folklore, bibliography. 13
— genealogy. . . 154
— geography. . . 144
— — bibliography. . 16
— history. . . . 128
— — bibliography. . 15
— — periodicals. . 200
— — societies. . . 211
— laboring classes. . 77
— mosses. . . . 52
— moths. . . . 56
— municipal government. 64
— mythology. . . 104
— national resources. . 73
— numismatics. . . 105
— painting. . . 186
— public works. . . 178
— railroads. . . . 72
— sculpture. . . 183
— socialism. . . 77
— sports, antiquities. . 102
— theatre. . . . 190
English bibliography. . 2
— biography. . . 152
— constitution. . . 66
— drama, bibliography. 21
— encyclopaedias. . 35
English fiction, bibliography. . . . 21
— language. . . 157
— law. . . . 80
— libraries. . . 26
— literature. . . 162
— — bibliography. . 21
— sparrow in N. A., U. S. docs. . . . 228
Engraved gems. . . 183
Engraving. . . . 185
— bibliography. . . 23
Entomological Commission, U. S. . . . 228
Epic songs. . . . 103
Epigrams, bibliography. . 20
Episcopal Church. — See Church of England, Protestant Episcopal Church.
Erie Co., N. Y. history. 120
Escheated lands, N. Y. docs. 245
Essays, English. . . 163
Essex Co., N. Y., history. 120
Etching. 185
Ethics. 37
— periodicals. . . 194
Ethiopia, archaeology. . 99
Ethnology. . . . 56
— American, U. S. docs. 226
— bibliography. . 7
— Bureau of, U. S. . 229
Etruria, archaeology. . 99
Etymology, English language. . . . 158
Europe, architecture. . 182
— bimetallism. . . 72
— charities. . . 77
— colonies, bibliography. 9
— education. . . 83
— ethnology. . . 58
— geography. . . 144
— municipal government. 64
— numismatics. . . 105
— painting. . . 186
— silver question. . 72
European literature. . 165
Evolution, biology. . . 49
— philosophy. . . 37
— theology. . . . 86
Exchange. . . . 70
Excise laws, N. Y. docs. 240
Experiment Stations Office, U. S. 227
Explorations, American, bibliography. . . 14

FACTORY Inspectors, N. Y. 243
Fairy tales. . . . 103
Fallacies. 37
Falmouth, Mass., history. 117
Fast days, bibliography. . 12
Federal government. . 63
Fencing, bibliography. 23
Ferns. 51
Fertilization. . . . 54
— of flowers. . . 51
Fevers. 60
Fiction. 160
— English. . . . 163

Finance. . . . 70
— U. S. docs. . . 219
Finances, U. S. Revolution. 111
Fine arts. . . . 180
— bibliography. . . 22
— periodicals. . . 201
First Comptroller, U. S.. 218
Fish Commission, U. S. 229
Fisheries, American, U. S. docs. 219
— Commission, N. Y. 243
— U. S. docs. . . 230
Fishes. 54
Flags. 95
Flemish literature. . 165
Florence, Italy, geography. 146
— history. . . . 134
— mythology. . . 104
Floriculture, periodicals. 201
Florida, history. . . 114
Flower lore. . . . 103
— — bibliography. . 12
Flowers. 51
Folk lore, bibliography. . 12
— — periodicals. . 199
— tales. . . . 103
Food adulteration. . 62
— — bibliography. . 8
Football. . . . 189
Foreign exchange. . . 70
Forest Commission, N. Y. 243
— preserve, N. Y. docs. 248
Forestry, U. S. docs. . 219
Fort Pillow massacre, U. S. docs. . . . 231
Fortification. . . . 179
Fractures. . . . 61
Framingham, Mass., history. 117
France, antiquities. . 102
— constitution. . . 67
— costumes. . . 102
— education. . . 83
— geography. . . 145
— history. . . 131
— — bibliography. . 15
— painting. . . 186
— socialism. . . 77
Francia, bibliography. . 17
Franco-Prussian war. . 98
Franklin, Benjamin, bibliography. . . . 18
Fraternities, societies. . 207
Free trade. . . . 70
Freemasons. . . . 76
— bibliography. . 9
French bibliography. . 3
— biography. . . 153
— encyclopaedias. . 36
— language. . . 156
— literature. . . 165
— — bibliography. . 20
— Revolution, 1789. . 132
— — 1848. . . 132
— war, U. S. colonial history. . . . 109
Fungi. 51
Furniture. . . . 184
Future life. . . . 86
— — bibliography. . 11

GAELIC literature, bibliography. . . 20
Gambetta, Leon, bibliography. . . . 18
Game laws, N. Y. docs. 239
Games. 190
Gazetteers, geography. . 139
Genealogy. . . . 154
— American, bibliography 16
— English, bibliography. 16
— periodicals. . . 200
General Land Office, U. S. 224
Genito-urinary diseases. . 60
— — periodicals. . 196
Genius. 37
Geographic Names Board, U. S. 229
Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region, U. S. docs. . 224
— Surveys, West of the 100th Meridian, U. S. docs. 220
Geography. . . . 139
— bibliography. . . 16
— periodicals. . . 200
— societies. . . 211
Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, U. S. docs. 224
— Exploration of the 40th Parallel, U. S. docs. 220
— Survey, U. S. docs. 225
Geologist, N. Y. State. . 243
Geology. 46
— bibliography. . . 7
Geometry. . . . 41
Georgia, history. . . 114
— — bibliography. . 14
German bibliography. . 3
— encyclopaedias. . 36
— language. . . 157
— literature. . . 165
— philosophy. . . 37
Germany, antiquities. . 102
— constitution. . . 67
— education. . . 83
— geography. . . 145
— history. . . . 132
— — bibliography. . 15
— music. . . . 188
— mythology. . . 104
— painting. . . 186
— socialism. . . 77
Germination, bibliography. 7
Gettysburg, battle of. . 113
— monuments, N. Y. docs. 240
Girard College. . . 84
Girondists, history. . 132
Glaciers. 47
Gladstone, W. E., bibliography. . . . 18
Gloucester, Mass., history. 117
Gold production. . . 70
— — bibliography. . 9
Gothenburg system, bibliography. . . . 9

Gothic architecture. . 182
— decoration. . . 184
Governor, N. Y. docs. . 241
Grail.—See Holy Grail.
Grasses, American, U. S. docs. 228
Gray, Asa, bibliography. 18
Greece, antiquities. . 102
— archaeology. . . 99
— art. 181
— education. . . 83
— geography. . . 145
— history. . . . 126
— mythology. . . 104
— sculpture. . . 183
— theatre. . . . 190
Greek language. . . 156
— literature. . . 167
— — bibliography. . 20
Greenland, history. . 125
Groton, Mass., history. . 117
Gunshot wounds, U. S. docs. 221

HALS, Frans, bibliography. . . . 18
Hamilton University. . 84
Hanoverians, history. . 130
Hanse towns, history. . 133
Harmony. . . . 187
Hartford Convention. . 108
Harvard University. . 84
— periodicals. . . 197
Hawaii, geography. . 150
— history. . . . 137
Hayti, geography. . . 141
Health, State Board, N. Y. 243
Hebrew language. . 156
— literature. . . 167
Heraldry. . . . 154
Herculaneum, Italy, history. 134
Heredity. . . . 49
Herkimer Co., N. Y., history. 121
Hessians, U. S. Revolution. 111
Hindostan, history. . 137
Hindu literature. . . 167
Hindustani language. . 156
Histology. . . . 60
Historical geography. . 95
— geology. . . 47
History. 94
— bibliography. . . 12
— periodicals. . . 199
— societies. . . 209
Hittites, history. . . 137
Hobbema, Meindert, bibliography. . . . 18
Hog cholera, U. S. docs. 228
Hogarth, William, bibliography. . . . 18
Holbein, Hans, bibliography. 18
Holland, geography. . 146
— history. . . . 133
Holmes, O. W., bibliography. . . . 18
Holy Grail, mythology. . 103
Holy Roman Empire. . 133
Home grounds. . . 188
Homoeopathy, bibliography. 8

Horse, diseases, U. S. docs. 228
— domestic animals. 173
— racing. 190
Horticulture. 173
— periodicals. 201
— societies. 212
Hospital, Middletown, N. Y. docs. 243
— St. Lawrence, N. Y. docs. 243
— Willard, N. Y. docs. 243
Hours of labor. 76
House decoration. 174
House of Refuge for Women, Hudson, N. Y. 243
Huguenots. 93
Hungarian language. 159
Hungary, history. 133
Hunting. 190
Hydraulic engineering. 177
— — bibliography. 22
— — periodicals. 201
Hygiene. 61
— periodicals. 196
— public, societies. 207
— U. S. commissioners' reports. 214
— U. S. docs. 214
Hymnology. 91
Hypnotism. 37
— bibliography. 6
Ice age. 47
Idaho, history. 115
Illinois, history. 115
— Railroad Commission. 254
Illumination. 24
Impeachment cases, Kansas, pub. docs. 256
Incunabula. 24
Indexing. 26
India, archaeology. 100
— currency. 72
— geography. 148
— history. 137
Indian Affairs Office, U. S. 225
— biography. 153
— languages. 159
— — U. S. docs. 230
— question, N. Y. docs. 248
— religions. 88
— wars. 108
Indiana, Agriculture Board. 254
— history. 115
— Statistics Department. 254
Indians, American. 57
— bibliography. 7
— mythology. 104
— societies. 207
— U. S. docs. 230
Indic literature. 167
Industrial education. 82
Inebriety, periodicals. 196
Infusoria. 54
Inquisition. 93
Insane Asylum, Buffalo, N. Y. docs. 243
— Criminals, Commission, N. Y. 243
Insanity, periodicals. 196
Insanity, psychology. 37
Insect pests. 174
Insectivorous plants. 51
Insects. 54
— fossil, bibliography. 7
— injurious to vegetation, N. Y. docs. 246
Insurance, bibliography. 9
— companies, N. Y. docs. 241
— laws, N. Y. docs. 239
— periodicals. 196
— superintendent, N. Y. 243
Interest tables. 179
Interior Department, U. S. 222
Internal Revenue Office, U. S. 218
International conferences. 79
— — U. S. docs. 218
— expositions, U. S. docs. 214
— law. 78
— — bibliography. 10
Interstate Commerce Commission, U. S. 229
Intestines, diseases. 60
Invertebrates. 55
— bibliography. 7
Investments, periodicals. 201
Iowa, laws and statutes. pub. docs. 254
Ireland, archaeology. 100
— — bibliography. 13
— history. 130
— mythology. 104
Irish language. 159
— literature. 165
Iroquois. 57
Irrigation engineering. 177
Irving, Washington, bibliography. 18
Italian bibliography. 3
— language. 156
— literature. 165
— — bibliography. 20
Italy, art. 181
— constitution. 67
— geography. 146
— history. 133
— painting. 186
— sculpture. 183

JAMAICA, history. 125
Japan, ceramics. 183
— geography. 148
— history. 137
— mythology. 104
— Perry's expedition, U. S. docs. 222
Japanese language. 156
Jefferson's administration. 108
Jerusalem, Palestine, geography. 149
— history. 138
Jesuit missions, bibliography. 12
Jesuits. 93
Jewelry. 184
Jews, bibliography. 16
— history. 137
— mythology. 104
Johnson, Samuel, bibliography. 18
Journalism, American. 163
Judaism. 88
Judiciary, bibliography. 9
Juvenile Asylum, New York City, N. Y. docs. 243

KANSAS, Agriculture Board. 254
— history. 115
— — societies. 210
— Insurance Superintendent. 254
— troubles, U. S. docs. 231
Kentucky, Agriculture Bureau. 254
— history. 115
Khiva, Turkestan, geography. 149
Kindergarten. 82
Kites. 190
Ku Klux conspiracy, U. S. docs. 231

LABOR. 70
— Bureau of Statistics, N. Y. 243
— Department of, U. S. 229
— societies. 207
— state control. 63
— U. S. docs. 218
Laboring classes, bibliography. 9
Land laws, U. S. docs. 214
— Office, Commission, N. Y. 243
Landscape gardening. 188
— painting. 185
Language. 155
— bibliography. 20
Languages, education. 83
Laryngology, periodicals. 196
Latin language. 156
Law. 78
— bibliography. 10
— periodicals. 197
— societies. 208
Laws and statutes, Canada.—See Canada, laws and statutes.
— N. Y. docs. 238
— U. S. docs. 214
Legislation. 63
— U. S. 65
Legislative documents, N. Y., by sessions. 249
— manuals, N. Y. docs. 247
— procedure, N. Y. docs. 247
— records, N. Y. docs. 247
Lettering. 24
Levant, geography. 139
Lewis Co., N. Y., history. 121
Libraries. 26
— bibliography. 27
— periodicals. 25
— societies. 25
Library buildings. 26
— catalogues. 28
— economy. 26

Library notation. . . 26
Life Saving Service, U. S. 218
Light House Board, U. S. 218
Lincoln's administration. 108
Literature. . . . 159
— bibliography. . . 5
— biography. . . 153
— German, periodicals. 200
— periodicals. . . 200
— societies. . . 211
Liturgies, bibliography. . 11
Liver, diseases. . . 60
Livingston Co., N. Y., history. . . . 121
— Supervisors. . . 251
Local government, bibliography. . . . 9
— history, U. S., bibliography. . . . 14
Logic. 37
London, clubs. . . 77
— geography. . . 145
— municipal government. 64
Long Island, N. Y., bibliography. . . . 14
— history. . . . 121
Longitudes, determination of, U. S. docs. . . 222
Louisiana, history. . 115
— — bibliography. . 14
Lowell, J. R., bibliography. . . . 18
Lunacy, State Commission, N. Y. . . . 243
Luther, Martin, bibliography. . . . 18
Luzerne Co., Pa., history. 123

MACHINERY. . . 175
Madagascar, geography. . 150
Madison, Wis., history. . 124
Madonna, painting. . 185
— — bibliography. . 23
Magnetism. . . . 45
Maine, history. . . 115
— — bibliography. . 14
— — societies. . 210
Malay Archipelago, geography. . . . 148
Mammals. . . . 55
Mantegna, Andrea, bibliography. . . . 18
Manures. . . . 174
Manuscripts. . . . 24
Marine Hospital, N. Y. docs. 243
— — Service, U. S. 218
— machinery. . . 179
Mark system, bibliography 9
Marketing. . . . 174
Marriage, antiquities. . 101
Marseilles, commerce. . 72
Marsh, G. P., bibliography. 18
Maryland, history. . . 115
Masonry. 175
Massachusetts, Adjutant General. . . . 255
— Agriculture Board. 255
— Charities Board. . 255
Massachusetts, constitution, bibliography. . 10
— education. . . 83
— Education Board. . 255
— geology. . . . 47
— Health Board. . 255
— history. . . . 116
— — periodicals. . 199
— — societies. . 210
— Insurance Commission. 255
— Labor Bureau. . 255
— Railroad Commissioners 255
— revised statutes, pub. docs. 255
Materia medica. . . 59
Materialism. . . . 37
Mathematical instruments. 41
— tables. . . . 41
Mathematics. . . . 40
Mechanical arts. . . 174
— — periodicals. . 201
— engineering. . . 177
Medford, Mass., history. 117
Media, history. . . 138
Mediaeval history. . 96
Mediation and Arbitration, Board, N. Y. . . 244
Medical jurisprudence, periodicals. . . . 197
— Museum, U. S. docs. 220
— sciences. . . 58
— — bibliography. . 8
— — periodicals. . 194
— — societies. . 206
Medicine and Surgery Bureau, U. S. Navy. . 221
Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 231
— proceedings, N. Y. docs. 248
Memory. 37
Mental pathology. . . 37
Merchant marine. . . 70
— — U. S. docs. . 219
Mesopotamia, archaeology. 100
Metallurgy. . . . 176
Metaphysics. . . . 38
Meteorological Bureau, N. Y. 244
Meteorology. . . . 48
— Argentine Republic. —See Argentine Republic, meteorology.
— N. Y. docs. . . 246
— U. S. docs. . 221, 222
Meteors. . . . 42
Methodist Church. . . 93
— periodicals. . . 198
Metric system. . . 179
Mexican boundary, U. S. docs. . . . 226
Mexico, botany, pub. docs. 257
— constitution. . . 67
— geography. . . 142
— history. . . . 125
— — bibliography. . 14
Michigan, Agriculture Board 255
— census, pub. docs. . 255
— Fish Commission. . 255
— Health Board. . 255
Michigan, history. . 118
— — societies. . 210
— laws and statutes, pub. docs. . . . 255
— legislative manual, pub. docs. . . . 255
— Railroad Commissioner. . . . 255
— Secretary of State. 255
Microscope, optics. . . 43
Microscopical biology. . 50
— botany. . . . 51
Microscopy, periodicals. . 194
— societies. . . . 206
Military art. . . . 179
— biography. . . 154
— history, England. . 130
— laws, N. Y. docs. . 239
Militia, N. Y. docs. . 246
Millet, J. F., bibliography. 18
Mineral deposits, N. Y. docs. 246
— resources, U. S. docs. 219, 226
Mineralogy. . . . 45
Mining engineering. . 177
Minnesota, history. . 118
Mint, U. S. . . . 218
Miracles. 87
Missions. 93
— periodicals. . . 198
Mississippi River, geography. . . . 142
Missouri, Agriculture Board 255
— history. . . . 118
Mobile campaign. . . 113
Modern history. . . 97
Mohammedanism. . . 88
Monastic orders, mythology. 103
Money. 71
— bibliography. . . 9
— U. S. docs. . . 215
Monopolies. . . . 71
Monroe Co., N. Y., geography. . . . 142
— history. . . . 121
— N. Y. docs. . . 251
— penitentiary, N. Y. docs. 251
— Supervisors. . . 251
Monstrosities. . . 59
Montana, history. . . 118
Moon. 42
Mormonism. . . . 88
Mortality, U. S. Army, U. S. docs. . . 221
Mosses. 51
Moths. 55
Municipal administration, bibliography. . . 9
— government. . . 63
— — societies. . 207
Murfreesboro, battle of. . 113
Museum, N. Y. State. . 244
Music. 187
— bibliography. . . 23
— periodicals. . . 201
Musicians, biography. . 154
Mystics. 93
Mythology and folklore. . 103

NAMES, literature. . 160
Nantucket, Mass., history. 117
National Health Board, U. S. 218
National Museum, U. S. 229
National Observatory, Argentine Republic.—See Argentine Republic, National Observatory.
National resources. . 73
Nationalization of land. . 71
Natural history, N. Y. docs. 241
—— sciences. . . . 46
—— —— societies. . 206
—— selection. . . 50
Nautical Almanac Office, U. S. 221
Naval art. 179
—— —— bibliography. . 22
—— —— societies. . 212
—— history, England. . 130
—— —— U. S. . . 108
—— —— U. S. civil war. 113
—— Observatory, U. S. 221
Navigation. 179
—— Bureau, U. S. . . 218
Navy Department, U. S. 221
Needlework. 184
Negro, U. S. civil war. . 113
Negroes. 57
Nervous system, diseases. 60
Netherlands, history. . 134
Neurology, periodicals. . 196
Nevada, history. . . 118
New Church. 93
—— periodicals. . . 198
New England federalism. 108
—— genealogy. . . 154
—— geography. . . 142
—— history. 118
—— —— bibliography. . 14
New Hampshire, history. 118
New Haven, Conn., pub docs. 256
—— history. 114
New Jersey, history. . 118
—— pub. docs. . . 256
—— societies. . . 210
New London, Conn., history 114
New Mexico, history. . 118
New Orleans, La., history, bibliography. . . 15
New Testament, commentaries and criticism. 90
—— versions. . . 89
New York, archaeology. 100
—— biography. . . 152
—— Constitutional Convention. . . . 66
—— geography. . . 142
—— geology. . . . 47
—— history. 118
—— —— periodicals. . 199
—— —— societies. . 210
New York authors, bibliography. . . 4
New York City, Aldermen. 252
—— Almshouse. . . 252
—— Aqueduct Commissioners. . . . 252
New York City, Buildings, Supt. of. . . 252
—— Central Park Commission. . . . 252
—— Comptroller. . . 252
—— Education, Board of. 252
—— Electric Control Board 253
—— Fire Department. . 253
—— geography. . . 142
—— government, N. Y. docs. 248
—— Health Department. 253
—— history. . . . 121
—— Inspector. . . 252
—— newspapers. . . 202
—— Police Department. 253
—— —— Justices. . 253
—— Taxes, Commissioners of. . . . 253
New York County Comptroller. . . . 252
—— Supervisors. . . 252
Newburgh, N. Y., history. 121
Newbury, Mass., history. 117
Newfoundland, geography. 142
—— history. . . . 125
Newspapers, catalogues. 34
Niagara Reservation, Commission, N. Y. . . 244
Nicaragua, geography. . 142
Nile, geography. . . 150
Nineteenth century, history. 98
Nineveh, archaeology. . 100
Normal School, New York City, N. Y. docs. . 244
North Carolina, history. . 122
North-west passage, geography. . . . 150
Northwestern boundary, U. S. docs. . . 217
Norway, geography. . 146
—— history. . . . 134
Norwich, Conn., history. 114
Nova Scotia, history. . 125
Nullification, U. S., bibliography. . . . 9
Numismatics. . . . 104

OBSTETRICS. . . 61
—— periodicals. . . 196
—— societies. . . 207
Ocean. 48
Odd Fellows. . . . 76
Ohio, archaeology. . . 100
—— Common Schools Commissioner. . . . 256
—— history. . . . 122
—— —— bibliography. . 15
—— legislative documents, pub. docs. . . . 256
Oils. 176
Old Tesament, commentaries and criticism. . 90
—— versions. . . 89
Oneida Co., N. Y., history. 121
Onondaga Co., N. Y., history. 121
Operas. 187
Ophthalmology. . . 61
—— periodicals. . . 196
Optics. 43
Orange Co., N. Y., history. 121
Orations, American. . 163
Orchestration. . . 188
Orchids, culture of. . 174
—— —— bibliography. . 22
Ordnance, U. S. docs. . 231
Oregon, geography. . 142
—— history. . . . 123
Oriental history. . . 136
—— —— periodicals. . 200
Origin of language. . 155
—— of species. . . 50
Orleans Co., N. Y., history 121
Orhopaedic surgery. . 61
Otology. 61
—— periodicals. . . 196
Ovariotomy. . . . 61
Oxford University. . . 84

PACIFIC R. R. Survey, U. S. docs. . 221
Painters, biography. . 154
—— Dutch, bibliography. 16
—— French, bibliography. 17
Painting. 185
—— bibliography. . . 23
Palaeography. . . . 155
Palaeontology. . . . 50
Palestine, archaeology. . 100
—— geography. . . 148
—— history. . . . 138
Papacy. 93
—— bibliography. . . 12
Paper money. . . . 71
Paraguay, geography. . 142
—— history. . . . 125
Parasites. 55
—— of sheep, U. S. docs. 228
Paris, France, cemeteries. 188
—— geography. . . 145
—— parks. 189
Parks. 188
—— Paris. 189
Parliament, English. . 67
Parliamentary law. . 81
Parthia, history. . . 138
Patent law. 81
Patent Office, U. S. . 225
Pathology. 59
—— periodicals. . . 196
—— societies. . . 207
Patriarchal government. . 64
Pauperism, N. Y. docs. 242
Pediatrics, periodicals. . 196
Penal code, N. Y. docs. . 240
Peninsular war. . . 98
Penitentiary system, U. S. docs. 215
Pennsylvania, Agriculture Board. . . . 256
—— Common Schools Superintendent. . . 256
—— history. . . . 123
Pension claims, U. S. docs. 226
Pension Office, U. S. . 226
Perfumery. 176
Periodicals, American. . 191
—— bibliography. . . 5
—— English. . . . 192
—— French. . . . 193
—— German. . . . 193

Periodicals, libraries. . 25
Persia, geography. . . 149
— history. . . . 138
Persian literature. . . 167
— religion. . . . 88
Personal property. . . 80
Perspective. . . . 185
Peru, geography. . . 142
— history. . . . 125
Petroleum. . . . 176
Pharmacy. . . . 59
Philadelphia, Pa., Common Council. . . 256
— history. . . . 123
Philippine Islands, history. 138
Philosophy. . . . 36
— bibliography. . . 6
— of history. . . 95
— periodicals. . . 194
Phoenicia, art. . . 181
— history. . . . 138
Phonography. . . 180
Photography. . . 186
Phrases, English language. 158
Physics. 42
— societies. . . 206
Physiognomy. . . 38
Physiography. . . 47
Physiological chemistry. 60
— psychology. . . 38
Physiology. . . . 58
— periodicals. . . 196
Pianoforte music. . . 188
Pittsfield, Mass., history. 117
Plantagenets, history. . 129
Plants. 174
Plumbing. . . . 177
Plurality of man.—See Unity of man.
Plymouth, Mass., history. 117
Poetry. 160
— American. . . 163
— English. . . . 163
Poland, history. . . 134
Polar expeditions, U. S. docs. 221
Police. 64
Polish language. . . 159
Political code, N. Y. docs. 240
— economy. . . 68
— — bibliography. . 9
— — periodicals. . 197
— history, U. S. . . 65
— liberty. . . . 64
— parties, U. S. . . 66
— science. . . . 62
— — bibliography. . 8
— — periodicals. . 196
— — societies. . 207
Politics, English. . . 67
— U. S. . . . 66
Polk's administration. . 108
Polynesia, geography. . 150
Pompeii, Italy, geography. 146
— history. . . . 134
Pontiac's conspiracy. . 109
Pope's campaign. . . 113
Popham Colony, Me., history. 115
— — bibliography. . 15
Popular epics. . . . 103
Population. . . . 76
Port Royal. . . . 93
Porter, Noah, bibliography. 18
Portland, Me., history. . 115
Portugal, history. . . 134
Portuguese bibliography. 3
— language. . . 156
Positivism. . . . 38
Post-Office, Department of, U. S. . . . 227
Post offices, periodicals. . 197
Posters. 186
Potter, Paulus, bibliography. 18
Poultry. 174
Poverty. 76
Practical religion.—See Church polity.
Precious metals. . . 71
— U. S. docs. . . 215
Presbyterian Church. . 93
— periodicals. . . 198
President, messages, U. S. docs. 216
Presidential administrations, bibliography. . 14
— elections, U. S. . 108
Primitive society. . . 101
Printing. 24
— history. . . . 24
Prison life, U. S. civil war. 113
Prisons, N. Y. docs. . 240
— Superintendent, N. Y. 244
— U. S. docs. . . 215
Profit sharing. . . . 71
— bibliography. . . 9
Prohibited books, bibliography. . . . 3
Property, history. . . 101
Prophecy. . . . 87
Protection. . . . 71
Protestant Episcopal Church, U. S. 93
— periodicals. . . 198
Protoplasm. . . . 50
Provencal poetry, bibliography. . . . 20
Proverbs. . . . 161
— Scotch. . . . 161
Providence, R. I., history. 123
— School Committee. . 256
Provost-Marshal General, U. S. 220
Prussia, constitution. . 68
— history. . . . 134
Psychology. . . . 38
— bibliography. . . 6
— periodicals. . . 194
— societies. . . . 206
Public documents, bibliography. . . . 6
— — N. Y. . . 237
— — Office, U. S. . 229
— — U. S. . . 213
Public domain, U. S. . 108
— Instruction, Superintendent, N. Y. . 244
— works. . . . 177
Publisher's catalogues. . 32
Puerperal diseases. . 60
Puritans. 93
Pygmies. 57
QUAKERS. . . . 94
Quartermaster-General. U. S. 220
Queens Co., N. Y., history. 121
Quotations. . . . 161
— English. . . . 161
— German. . . . 161
— Latin. . . . 161
— Spanish. . . . 161

RAFFAELLO Santi (Raphael), bibliography. . 18
Railroad Commission, N. Y. 244
— engineering. . . 177
— transportation. . 71
Railroads, Commissioner of, U. S. . . . 226
— N. Y. docs. . 242, 248
— periodicals. . . 197
— state control. . . 64
Raphael.—See Raffaello Santi.
Rare books, bibliography. 3
Rationalism. . . . 87
— bibliography. . . 11
Reader's guides. . . 4
Real property. . . 80
Reconstruction, U. S. docs. 231
Redding, Conn., history. . 114
Reference lists. . . 5
Reformation. . . . 98
— bibliography. . . 12
Reformatory, Elmira, N. Y. docs. . . . 244
Registers and directories, U. S. docs. . . . 215
Religion.—See Theology.
— and science. . . 87
Rembrandt, bibliography. 18
Remedial code, N. Y. docs. 240
Rensselaer Co., N. Y., history. 121
Representative government 64
Repudiation. . . . 71
Resorts, amusements. . 190
Respiratory organs, diseases. . . . 60
Revenue laws, U. S. docs. 214
Revolution, U. S. . . 110
— bibliography. . . 14
Revolutionary records, N. Y. docs. . . . 237
Reynolds, Sir Joshua, bibliography. . . . 18
Rhetoric. . . . 160
Rhode Island, genealogy. 155
— history. . . . 123
— — bibliography. . 15
— — societies. . 210
Rhymes, English language. 158
Rings, antiquities. . 101
Road engineering. . . 178
— bibliography. . . 22
Robinson, E. G., bibliography. 18
Rochester, N. Y., Chief Engineer. . . . 253
— City Treasurer. . 253
— Common Council. . 253
— docs. . . . 253
— Education, Board of. 253

Rochester, N. Y., Executive Board. . . 253
— geography. . . 142
— Health Officer. . 253
— history. . . . 122
— — periodicals. . 199
— — societies. . . 210
— newspapers. . . 202
— Public Works Board. 253
— Water Works Department. . . . 253
Rolls and Library Bureau, U. S. . . 217
Roman biography. . . 154
— law. . . . 80
— — bibliography. . 10
— literature. . . 167
Rome, antiquities. . . 102
— archaeology. . . 100
— architecture. . . 182
— geography. . . 146
— history. . . . 127
— — bibliography. . 15
— mythology. . . 104
Roofs. 175
Roses, culture of. . . 174
Rotifera. 55
Rousseau, P. E. T., bibliography. . . . 18
Rubens, P. P., bibliography. 19
Ruisdael, Jacob van, bibliography. . . . 19
Rural architecture. . . 182
Russia, geography. . . 146
— history. . . . 134
— mythology. . . 104
— national resources. . 73
Russian Church. . . 94
— language. . . . 159
— literature. . . 165

ST. ANDREWS, Scotland, geography. . . 147
St. Augustine, Fla., history. 114
St. Louis, Mo., history. . 118
Salem, Mass., pub. docs. 256
— history. . . . 117
San Domingo, geography. 142
— U. S. docs. . . 215
San Francisco, Cal., pub. docs. 256
Sanitary engineering. . 178
Sanskrit language. . 156
— literature. . . 168
Saracens, history. . . 138
Sarto, Andrea del, bibliography. . . . 19
Savings banks, N. Y. docs. 246
Scandinavia, antiquities. . 102
— geography. . . 146
— history. . . . 135
— — bibliography. . 15
— mythology. . . 104
Scandinavian literature. . 166
Schenectady Co., N. Y., history. . . . 122
Schenectady Patent, N. Y. history. . . . 122
Schoharie Co., N. Y., history. 122
School houses, N. Y. docs. 246
— hygiene, N. Y. docs. 246
— law, bibliography. . 10
— laws. . . . 83
Schopenhauer, Arthur, bibliography. .. . 19
Schubert, F. P., bibliography. . . . 19
Schumann, R. A., bibliography. . . . 19
Science, general. . . 39
— — bibliography. . 6
— periodicals. . . 194
Scientific education. . 83
— — bibliography. . 11
— method. . . . 38
— travels. . . . 46
— voyages. . . 46
Scotch language. . . 159
— literature. . . 166
Scotland, costumes. . 102
— geography. . . 146
— history. . . . 130
Sculpture. . . . 183
Sea power in history. . 96
Second hand books, catalogues. . . . 32
Secretary of State, N. Y. 241
Sects. 94
— bibliography. . . 12
Seedlings. . . . 51
Selborne, zoology. . . 56
Semitic religion. . . 88
Sermons, bibliography. . 11
Sewerage engineering. . 178
— Providence, R. I. . 257
— Rochester, N. Y. . 254
Sexes, evolution. . . 50
Sexual characteristics. . 57
Shakespeare, William. . 164
— bibliography. . . 19
Shakespearian folklore. . 103
Shell-fish, N. Y. docs. . 240
Ship canals, U. S. docs. . 222
Siberia, geography. . 149
Sicily, Italy, history. . 134
Signal Office, U. S. . . 220
Signals, International, U. S. docs. . . . 222
Silver question. . . 71
Sinai, archaeology. . 100
— geography. . . 147
Skin diseases. . . . 60
— periodicals. . . 196
Slang, English language. 158
Slavery, bibliography. . 13
Slavic literature. . . 166
Smelting. . . . 176
Smithsonian Institution, U. S. 230
Social science. . . 74
— bibliography. . . 9
— periodicals. . . 197
— societies. . . 208
Socialism. . . . 76
— bibliography. . . 9
Societies, American. . 205
— English. . . . 205
— French. . . . 205
— libraries. . . . 25
Soldiers' and Sailors' Home, Bath, N. Y. docs. . 244
Sonnets, English. . . 165
South America, history. . 126
South Carolina, history. . 123
Southampton, N. Y., history. 122
Southern states, geography. 142
Spain, geography. . . 147
— history. . . . 135
Spanish bibliography. . 3
— conquests, American history. . . . 106
— language. . . 157
— literature. . . 166
— — bibliography. . 20
Spectrum analysis. . 43
Speech. 155
Sports, amusements. . 189
— antiquities. . . 101
Stamford, Conn., history. 114
Standard time, bibliography. . . . 7
State Department, U. S. 216
State Industrial School, Rochester, N. Y. docs. 244
State papers, U. S. docs. 213
State Treasurer, N. Y. . 241
Statics. 43
Statistics. . . . 73
— Bureau, U. S. State Dept. 217
— — U. S. Treasury Dept. 218
— societies. . . . 208
Statutory Revision Commission, N. Y. . . 244
Steam engineering. . . 178
— — bibliography. . 22
Steel. 176
Steuben Co., N. Y., history. 122
— Supervisors. . . 252
Stocks. 180
Storage batteries. . . 45
Strategy. . . . 179
Street railways. . . 178
Strength of materials. . 176
Stuarts, history. . . 129
Study of history. . . 96
Suffolk Co., N. Y., history. 122
Sullivan Co., N. Y., history. 122
Sullivan's campaign. . 111
Summit Co., O., history. 123
Sun. 42
Supervising Architect, U. S. 218
Suppressed books, bibliography. . . . 8
Supreme Court, U. S. . 66
Surgeon-General, U. S. . 220
Surgery. 61
— periodicals. . . 196
Surveying. . . . 178
Surveys, N. Y. docs. . 242
Susquehanna Co., Pa., history. 123
Sweden, history. . . 135
Swedish language. . . 157
Switzerland, constitution. 68
— geography. . . 147
— history. . . . 135

Symbolism, art. . . 181
Synonyms, English language. 159
Syracuse, N. Y, history. 122

TAPESTRY. . . . 185
Tariff. 71
— laws, U. S. docs. . 214
— U. S. docs. . . 215
Taxation. . . . 71
— laws, N. Y. docs. . 239
Taxidermy. . . . 55
— bibliography. . . 7
Teaching. 83
Technical education in Europe, U. S. docs. . 217
— U. S. docs. . . 226
Telegraph. . . . 45
Telepathy. . . 38
Telephone. . . . 45
Temperance. . . . 77
Tenement houses, N. Y. docs. 248
Tennessee, Health Board. 256
Tennis. 190
Texas, history. . . 124
Thackeray, W. M., bibliography. . . . 19
Thanksgiving day, bibliography. . . . 13
Theatre. 190
Theism. 87
Theology, bibliography. . 11
— and religion. . . 85
— — history. . . 86
— — periodicals. . 197
Theosophy. . . . 87
Therapeutics. . . . 59
— periodicals. . . 196
Thermics. . . . 43
Third Estate, history. . 132
Thirty years' war. . . 98
Thorwaldsen, Albert, bibliography. . . . 19
Tintoretto, bibliography. 19
Titian.—See Tiziano.
Tiziano (Titian), bibliography. . . . 19
Totemism. . . . 101
Trade, state control. . 64
Transportation of wounded, U. S. docs. . . . 221
Travels, bibliography. . 16
— general. . . . 139
Treasury Department, U. S. 218
Treaties. 79
— and conventions, U. S. docs. . . . 214
Treaty awards, U. S. docs. 215
Trees. 51
Trent affair. . . . 79
Trigonometry. . . 41
Trinity Church, N. Y. City, N. Y. docs. . . 248
Troy, archaeology. . . 100
— history. . . . 138
Trusses and arches. . 176
Trusts, N. Y. docs. . 248
Tryon Co., N. Y., history. 122
Tudors, history. . . 129
Tunneling. . . . 178
Turkey, geography. . 147
— history. . . . 135
Turkish language. . . 156
Turning. 176
Tuscany, Italy, history. 134
Tyrol, geography. . . 147

UNDERTAKING, periodicals. 201
Uniform, U. S., U. S. docs. 221
Unitarian Church, periodicals. 198
United States, altitudes. 48
— amusements. . . 190
— bimetallism. . . 72
— botany. . . . 52
— ceramics. . . 183
— civil service. . . 64
— — bibliography. . 10
— climatology. . . 48
— college fraternities. . 77
— commerce. . . 72
— constitution. . . 64
— — bibliography. . 10
— costumes. . . 102
— currency. . . 72
— diplomacy. . . 79
— economic history. . 72
— education. . . 83
— engraving. . . 187
— ethnology. . . 58
— finance. . . . 72
— geography. . . 142
— geology. . . . 47
— history. . . . 106
— independent treasury. 72
— international law. . 79
— labor. . . . 72
— laboring classes. . 77
— merchant marine. . 73
— municipal government 64
— music. . . . 188
— national resources. . 73
— numismatics. . . 105
— paper money. . . 73
— public works. . 178
— railroads. . . 73
— repudiation. . . 73
— resorts. . . . 190
— school laws. . . 84
— silver question. . 73
— slavery, bibliography. 13
— socialism. . . 77
— tariff. . . . 73
— taxation. . . 73
— theatre. . . . 190
— treaties. . . . 79
Unity of man. . . 57
Universalist Church, periodicals. . . . 198
University extension. . 83
— — periodicals. . 197
— — societies. . . 208
University of the State of New York, N. Y. docs. 244
Useful arts. . . . 173
— bibliography. . . 22
— periodicals. . . 197
Useful arts, societies. . 208
Utah, geography. . . 143
— history. . . . 124

VANBRUGH, Sir John, bibliography. . . 19
Van Dyck, Anton, bibliography. . . . 19
Variation. . . . 50
Venereal diseases. . . 60
Venetian biography. . 154
Venice, Italy, architecture. 182
— geography. . . 146
— history. . . . 134
Vermont, history. . . 124
Vertebrates. . . . 55
Vicksburg campaign. . 113
Violins. 188
Virginia, U. S., economic history. . . . 73
— history. . . . 124
Visitation and search. . 79
Vital statistics, Massachusetts, pub. docs. . 256
— Michigan, pub. docs. 256
— Rhode Island, pub. docs. 256
Volcanoes, geology. . 47
— physiography. . 48
Voyages, bibliography. . 16
— general. . . . 140

WAGES. 72
— U. S. docs. . . 219
Wagner, Wilhelm Richard, bibliography. . 19
Wallingford, Conn., history. 114
War. 79
— art of, U. S. docs. . 221
— Department, U. S. . 219
— powers, U. S. . 66
Warren Court of Inquiry, U. S. docs. . . . 221
Warsaw, N. Y., history. . 122
Washington, history. . 124
Washington's administration. 108
Water rights, Rochester, N. Y. docs. . . 254
— supply, Syracuse, N. Y. docs. . . . 254
Watertown, Mass., history. 117
— — societies. . 210
Wayne Co., N. Y., history. 122
Weber, C. M. F. E. von, bibliography. . . 19
Weights and measures. . 180
Welsh language. . . 159
West Indies, geography. . 143
— history. . . . 126
Westchester Co., N. Y., history. . . . 122
Western New York, history, bibliography. . 15
Western states, geography. 144
— history. . . . 124
— — bibliography. . 15
Whist. 190
Whittier, J. G., bibliography. . . . 19

William I., Prince of Orange, bibliography. 19
Windham Co., Conn., history. 114
Winthrop, Me., history. . 115
Wisconsin, history. . . 124
—— —— societies. . 210
—— Secretary of State. . 256
Woburn, Mass., history. . 118
Woman, periodicals. . 197
—— social science. . 77
Women, diseases. . . 60
Women, education of, bibliography. . . . 11
—— U. S. civil war. . 113
Woodbury, Conn., history. 114
Wool, U. S. docs. . . 219
Worcester, Mass., history. 118
Worcester Co., Mass., history. 118
Worms. 55
Written language. . . 155
Wyoming, history. . . 124
YACHTING. . . . 190
Yale University. . . 84
Yates Co., N. Y., history. 122
Yellow fever. . . . 60
Yorktown monument, U. S. docs. . . . 215
Yucatan, geography. . 144
ZAMBESI River, geography. 150
Zoology. 52
—— bibliography. . . 7
—— periodicals. . . 194